



1938

LONGHORN

TEXAS · A · & · M · COLLEGE

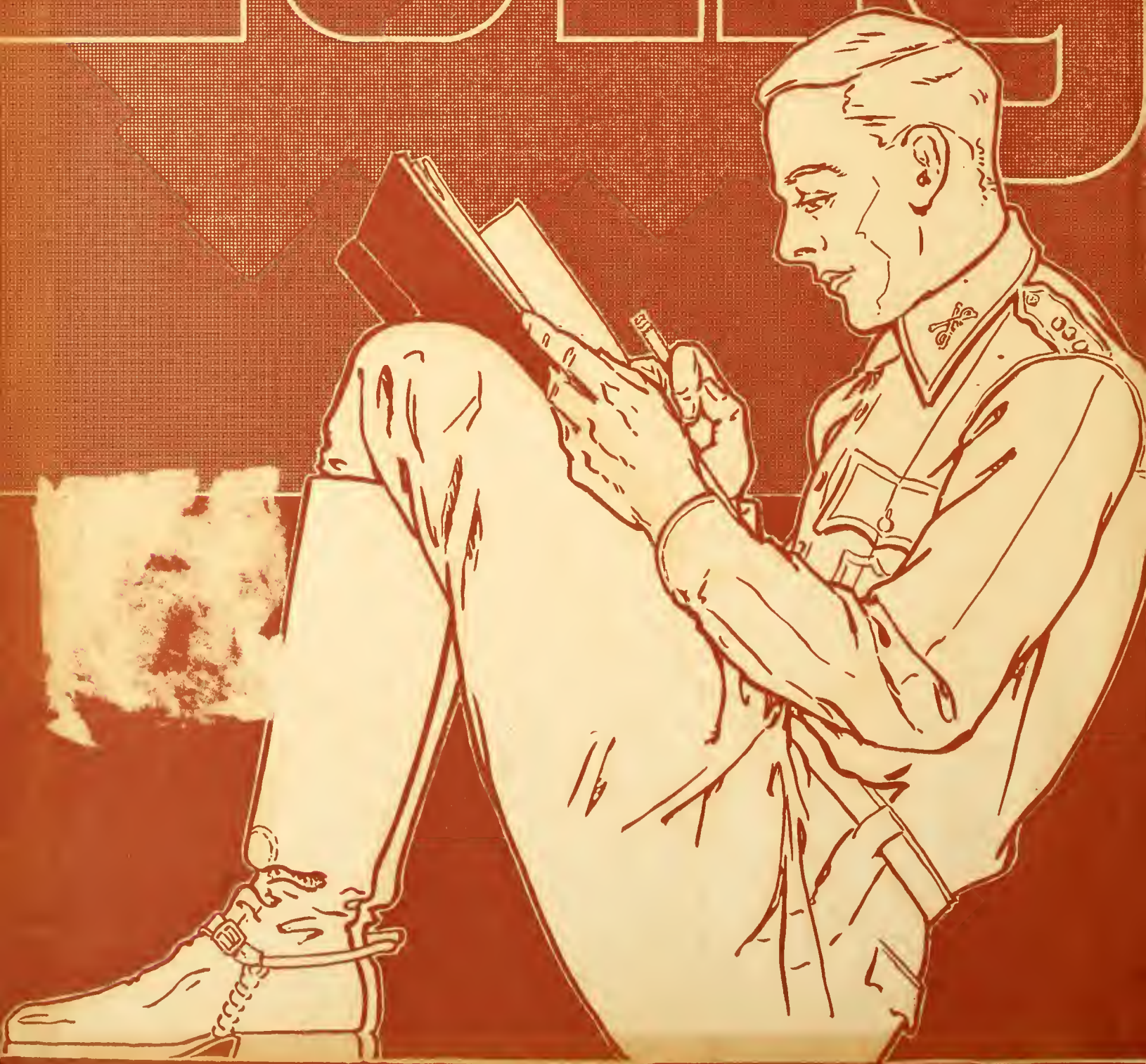


Roomates:

1st Term: J.R. Scott, Houston  
Dan Perkins, Hearne

2nd Term: R. B. Little, Dallas  
R. L. Peterson, Roanoke

Longhorn 1938





GEN



3 1833 01762 4682


GENEALOGY  
976.402  
C76TA6,  
1938

THIS BOOK IS THE PROPERTY  
OF

D K ANDREWS JR  
(CLASS 41)







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
E-Yearbook.com

<http://www.archive.org/details/longhorn1938agri>



# LONGHORN



ATHLETIC  
EDITION



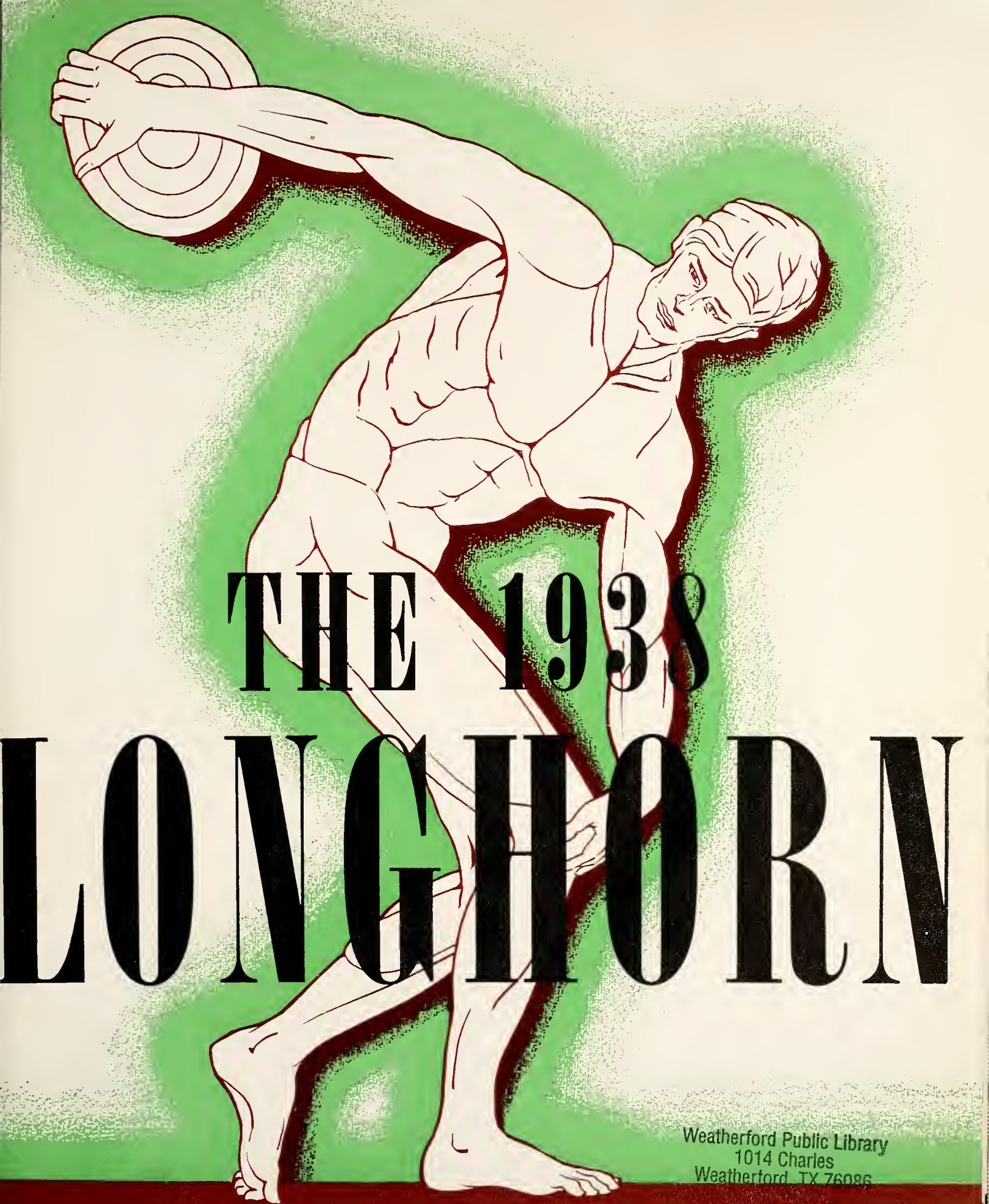
**COPYRIGHT**

**1938**

**SIDNEY L. LOVELESS**  
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

**J. M. ROBINSON**  
BUSINESS MANAGER





Weatherford Public Library  
1014 Charles  
Weatherford, TX 76086

TEXAS AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE



# DEDICATION

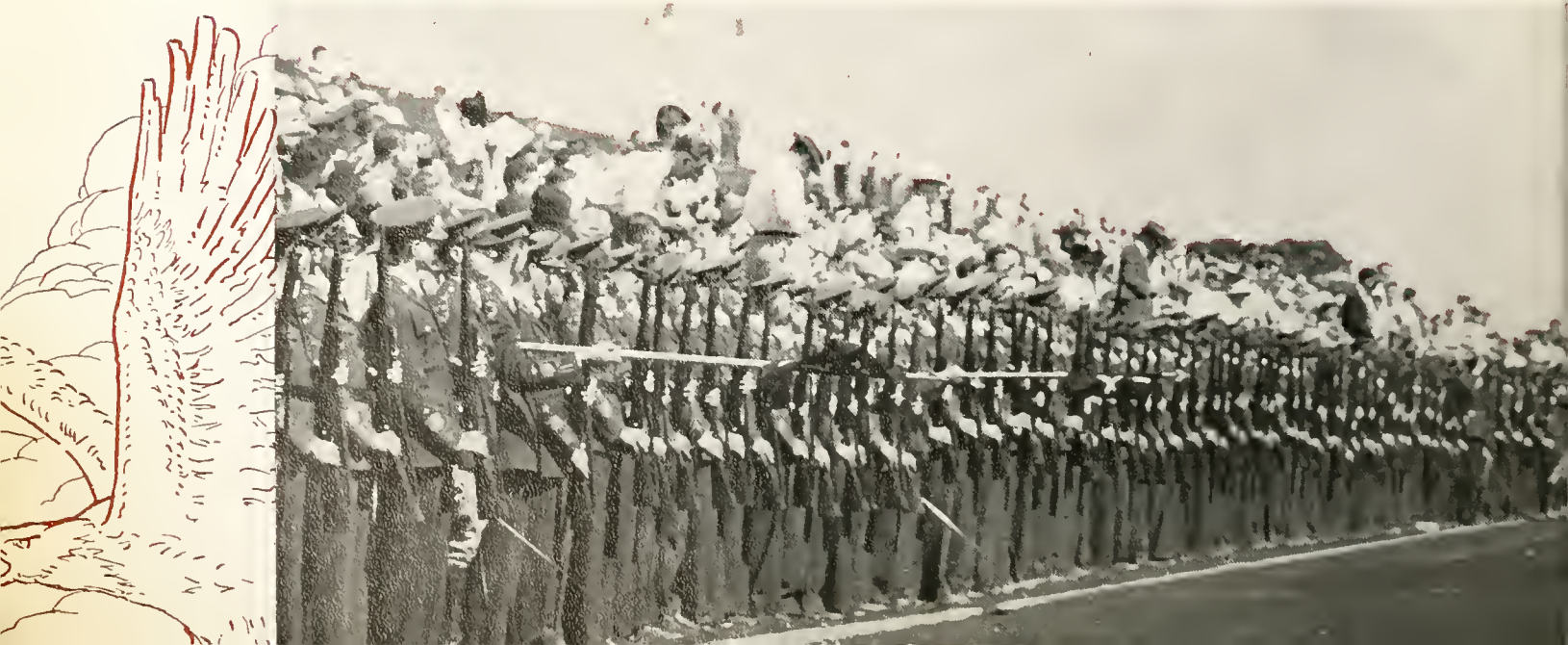
## To FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT

● The three attributes of character which we as Cadets of A. & M. College hold in highest regard are those of Courage, Loyalty, and Unselfishness: Courage to do that which one knows to be right; Loyalty to one's ideals; and Unselfishness in dealing with one's fellowman.

To one whose acts for the past six years have been conditioned by these attributes we owe much. He has had the courage in the face of stern opposition to recommend and do the things which he felt to be to the best interest of the people of his country; he has been loyal to the ideals which he set for himself at the beginning of his administration; he has been unselfish, for even in danger of losing personal prestige he has pushed on to goals which he felt would be beneficial to us all. Because of his work, we as Seniors of the College feel that we can go from its doors with more assurance of achieving those things which we desire.

So, to FRANKLIN DELANO ROOSEVELT, whose life is the very acme of Courage, Loyalty, and Unselfishness, we dedicate this book, the 1938 LONGHORN.

208731

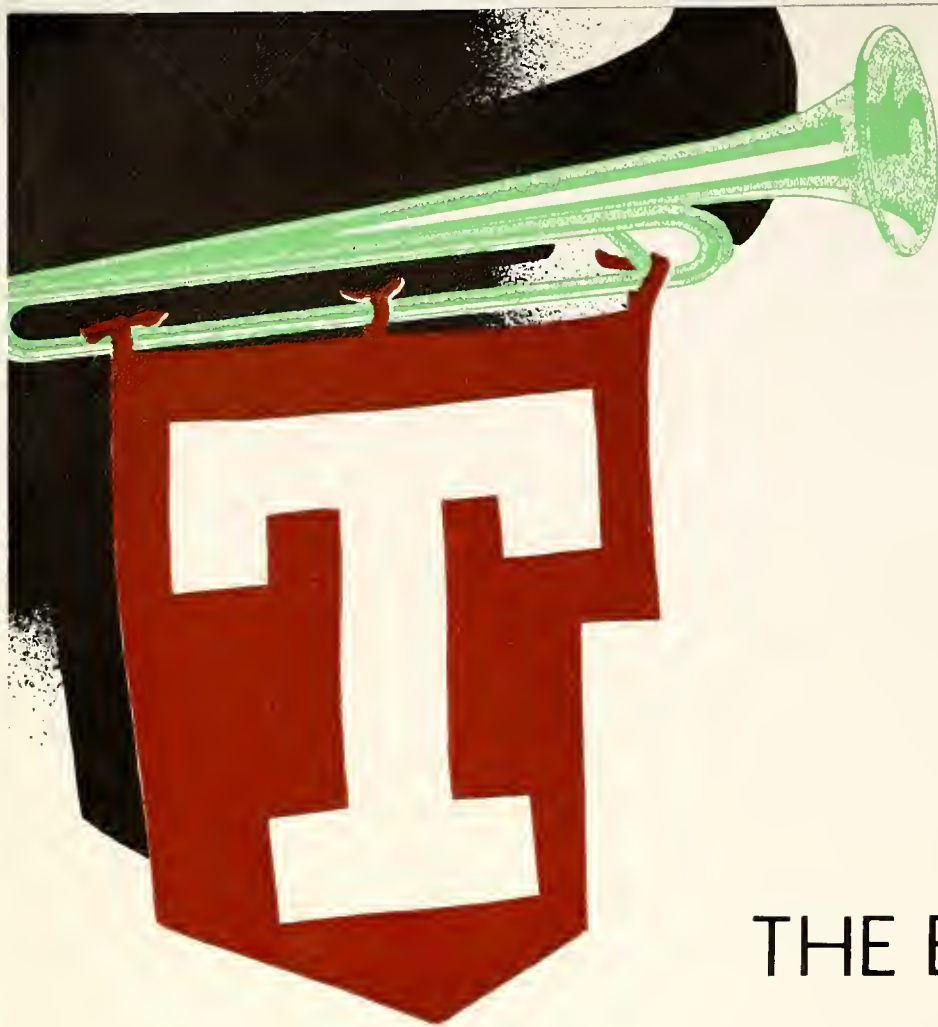




N







## THE EDITOR'S NOTE

● On behalf of the LONGHORN staff, may I say that our paramount desire has been to create a book that will be of the most interest to the entire student body. We all have general reasons for going to college, but at the same time we all have very specific reasons for choosing Texas A. & M. College, and it is with these specific reasons that we are most concerned. In the first place, A. & M. is a MAN'S school; in the second place, it is a military school; and in the third place, it is a school for SPORTS. It is on the third reason that we have based the composition of the 1938 LONGHORN, and we are calling it the Athletic Edition.

I consider it a privilege to have assembled this book for a Senior Class that has seen the Aggie teams climb from the cellar to first division places in the Southwest Conference.

Certainly I have never received a greater honor than to have been allowed to compile this resume of the activities of the Class of '38.

Editor.





OLD MAIN





AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING BUILDING



AGRICULTURAL BUILDING







VETERINARY HOSPITAL





SCIENCE HALL







KYLE FIELD



HOME OF THE FIGHTING AGGIES



ADMINISTRATION BUILDING







PETROLEUM GEOLOGY BUILDING

ANIMAL INDUSTRIES BUILDING







# EXECUTIVES









## PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE

During your undergraduate days, young gentlemen of the Class of 1938, I do not doubt but that you have become extremely weary of two words, Duty and Responsibility. And yet, while these words have been emphasized and re-emphasized since the English language first was spoken, no more euphonic synonym has been devised for them and no principle of human behavior has been found worthy of substitution for their inherent and sustaining worth. The truth is you go out from this institution as a beneficiary of your State, with countless hours of earnest endeavor instilled into your lives by a sincere faculty. You should justify this expenditure of dollars and labor in your training. So then, bereft of other injunctions as direct and meaningful as these overworked words, I admonish you to go forth from this college determined to make your life aim and purpose consonant with your duty and your responsibility.

In all things, social, political, spiritual, you have enjoyed the fullest freedom of choice. These liberties were hewn out of chaos for you by your heroic and self-sacrificing forefathers. Your responsibility is to make a like contribution to succeeding generations. You have been singularly favored. Your performance in your chosen field must reflect favorably upon those institutions that have provided your training. There is no such thing as an exhausted field of service or opportunity. New frontiers are to be explored in each field covered in the curricula of this College. I confidently look forward to finding, when you pass from this, the Maytime of your lives to the December of your leadership, that representatives of the Class of 1938 have constantly exemplified such faithfulness to your duty and your responsibility that these words will have continued to remain that they now are, "the sublimest words in the English language."

*J. O. Walton*

President





DEAN F. C. BOLTON



## THE VICE-PRESIDENT

Dean F. C. Bolton, who had been Dean of the School of Engineering since 1922, was made Vice-President of the College this year. He has done much to aid the progress of A. & M., and well deserved this newly created office. He still retains his position as Dean of the College.

Dean Bolton says, "In college you have discovered something of your own mental aptitudes and have developed a purpose in life. One should always aim toward a definite career, but his objectives should be kept sufficiently flexible so that they may be adapted to changing conditions and as dictated by a developing judgment. You have equipped yourself with some of the tools of your profession or vocation. These tools must be kept up-to-date; some must be sharpened and reshaped, others discarded to be replaced by those which will prove more effective in the light of man's increasing knowledge. If you can correctly evaluate and develop your own ability, if you have learned enough of the machinery of society and of its history to apply your gifts effectively, and if you have the initiative to make plans and the courage to carry them out; success will be yours."





LT. COL. G. F. MOORE

## THE COMMANDANT

This year marked the return to the system so long in vogue at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas wherein the Professor of Military Science and Tactics is also the Commandant of the Cadets. Thus, in one individual is vested the responsibility for the military instruction, discipline, and, to a large extent, the general welfare and morals of the entire student body.

The Commandant, Lieutenant-Colonel George F. Moore, is respected and trusted by every A. & M. Cadet. His attendance at this institution has given him the sympathetic understanding of the problems which confront the Commandant.

It is through this office that the dormitories, equipment, and the needs of the students are cared for.

Colonel Moore and his assistants are to be commended for the work they have done this year.





DEAN GIBB GILCHRIST



## THE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

● This year the School of Engineering has a new head, Dean Gibb Gilchrist. For nine years prior to his coming to A. & M. Dean Gilchrist was State Highway Engineer of Texas. We are fortunate to have a man of his experience.

"The A. & M. College of Texas has the second largest engineering enrollment in the United States. Practically one-half of the current year's enrollment is in the School of Engineering. There is something that attracts boys to the profession. They are interested in its possibilities of accomplishing big works. Such a situation calls for much serious thought and is, in fact, a challenge to the administrative officers and the faculty of the School of Engineering to see that these boys are given every opportunity to properly prepare themselves for professional competition with graduates of the world's best schools. It shall be the purpose of those directing the Engineering School to accomplish such a result. We have the raw talent, as fine as there is anywhere. Many valuable ideas have come from the creative instinct of young minds. We propose then, that young minds be given better instruction, and by enlarged research and experiment facilities, be provided with opportunities to develop ideas, processes and experiments that will be to their own credit, to that of the College, and for the good of mankind."





## THE SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE



DEAN E. J. KYLE

The School of Agriculture at Texas A. & M. has as its head one of the nation's foremost figures in agriculture. As head of this department, Dean E. J. Kyle has seen it grow and develop for twenty-seven years until it is now one of the largest as well as the most complete in the world.

It is obvious that Texas is one of the leading states in agriculture, therefore the School of Agriculture prepares its graduates to be leaders as well as to establish new systems and advance new ideas in this field.

The School of Agriculture is made up of the following departments: Agricultural Engineering, Animal Husbandry, Accounting and Statistics, Agronomy, Farm and Ranch Management, Marketing and Finance, Agricultural Economics, Dairy Husbandry, Genetics, Landscape Art, Rural Education, and Agricultural Education.

A. & M. graduates in Agriculture can be found in responsible positions all over the world.





DEAN T. D. BROOKS



## THE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

● In addition to the many students enrolled in the School of Arts and Sciences, every other student of the College is required to complete some work in this department to obtain a degree from A. & M. Both the School of Arts and Sciences and the Graduate School are under the able direction of Dean T. D. Brooks, who has very effectively executed his duties since 1932.

Although A. & M. is primarily an agricultural and mechanical school, there are many language and literature courses offered. These courses give the student of specialized work the needed additional work along the non-technical lines that are essential to a thorough and complete education. The Graduate School embodies every school taught in this institution and gives the graduate student practical and efficient training in his chosen course of study. The School of Arts and Sciences has grown both in enrollment and prestige under the capable management of Dean Brooks, and the great work that the school has done is typical of the true Aggie spirit of Dean Brooks.



## THE SCHOOL OF VETERINARY MEDICINE



DEAN R. P. MARSTELLER

Dr. R. P. Marsteller has been head of The School of Veterinary Medicine for two years. Under his able direction he has maintained the high standard of Texas A. & M. in the Veterinary Medicine established by the late Dr. Mark Francis.

The School of Veterinary Medicine was established in 1916. Registration, September 1937, was 340, the largest attendance in America. There are six departments: Veterinary Anatomy, Veterinary Hygiene, Veterinary Medicine and Surgery, Veterinary Pathology, Veterinary Parasitology, and Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology. All departments offer graduate work and participate in research and Veterinary Extension. The Veterinary Clinics are among the best from standpoints of number, type cases and comprehensiveness. These clinics are of state-wide usefulness. Many animals, including poultry, are sent here for diagnosis and treatment. About 7,000, some from nearly every county, were listed during 1936-37. The buildings, Francis Hall, Veterinary Hospital and Anatomy Building are modern and well arranged.

Graduates in Veterinary Medicine receive training qualifying them for: practice of Veterinary Medicine, Veterinary Corps United States Army, State and Federal Bureaus of Animal Industry, and foundation training for other fields of biology, dealing with domestic and wild animals, including poultry, zoo and pet animals.





## THE FISCAL DEPARTMENT

W. H. HOLZMANN  
Comptroller of Accounts



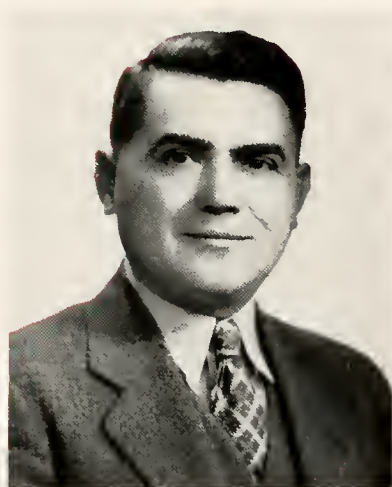
The three divisions of this department are under the capable guidance of Mr. W. H. Holzmann, who, with the aid of his efficient clerks, has managed these divisions in such a way that the Cashier's branch furnishes the students a convenient depository and checking system and handles the financial affairs of the student labor system, the Purchasing division supplies the various departments of the College with their numerous needs, and the Accounting division records the expenditures and accounts of the College.

The Fiscal Department is the channel through which all financial matters concerning the College are handled and it is an important factor in the administrative harmony of the institution.



## THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE

E. J. HOWELL  
Registrar



The Registrar's office with its seemingly unlimited number of files and cabinets, keeps permanent records of the accomplishments and failures of every student who enters A. & M. Other departments of the College, as well as outsiders, who desire information about A. & M. students and graduates, depend largely on the records of this office.

This office serves as a contact to prospective students furnishing them information on the College, courses, credits, and entrance. Mr. E. J. Howell, a graduate of the Class of '22, and his assistants handle all registration, matriculation, classification, and matters of graduation. Another of the many duties of the Registrar's office is the publication of all catalogues, directories, and official bulletins of the College.



## THE TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

Under the able management of Mr. A. B. Connor, with the aid of his staff of assistants, the Agricultural Experiment Station is rendering invaluable service to the public. This is one of the most valuable divisions of A. & M. College, having done much research in problems pertaining to veterinary medicine, rural home research, plant pathology, physiology, farm and ranch economics, feed control, entomology, chemistry, botany, apiculture, animal industry, agronomy, and agricultural engineering.



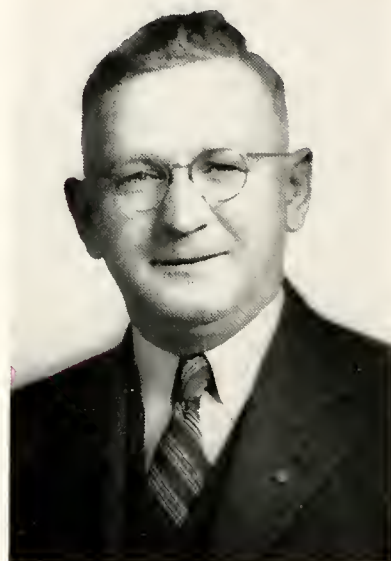
A. B. CONNOR

## THE EXTENSION SERVICE

Invaluable services are rendered to the Texas farmer through the Extension Service, under the direction of Mr. H. H. Williamson. This department is a Federal-State-County agency and is constantly carrying on research in all phases of rural community development. The knowledge gained in this research is passed on to the people of this state through radio broadcasts and the Extension Service Farm News.

The Extension Service is not only concerned with the present problems that present themselves to the farmers of this state, but it is always endeavoring to better existing conditions by correcting past evils that are due to insufficient knowledge.

The President and the Board of Directors are responsible for the administration of this department. The constantly growing magnitude of this organization has served greatly to better the conditions of farm life in this state.



H. H. WILLIAMSON

## ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

The establishment of the Engineering Experiment Station in 1914 was a forward step in engineering research. This organization is in conjunction with the School of Engineering and it has contributed much technical information that has been very valuable to engineering work in Texas. It has as yet received no appropriations from Congress, but despite this fact it has done some very excellent work along the engineering research line.

Dr. F. E. Giesecke is the head of the station and he is assisted by the Engineering Experiment Station Staff. This staff is selected from time to time from the various departments of the School of Engineering. The advisory council of the Experiment Station consists of these department heads.



DR. F. E. GIESECKE





T. F. MAYO

## THE COLLEGE LIBRARY

The Cushing Memorial Library was erected in 1930. To date, more than 60,000 volumes, including the numerous Federal and State publications and documents, can be found on its shelves. The leading newspapers of Texas, all of the standard magazines, reviews and technical journals are received.

Dr. T. F. Mayo is chief librarian and is assisted by seven professional librarians and a number of students. Their work is efficient and their encouraging attitude is helpful to the students using the library.

In the library there is a periodical room, a lounge room, the main reading room where the students study, and the music room where the finest music of all ages and countries can be enjoyed.



J. E. MARSH

## THE HOSPITAL

The College Hospital is truly a vital part of the college system, as its job is to preserve the health of more than 5,000 cadets. Dr. Marsh, in rendering courteous, cheerful, and efficient service, is assisted by eight full-time nurses, two technicians, and several students.

Aside from the ordinary hospital facilities there is an operating room, an X-ray machine, and a laboratory. Much congestion in the wards has been relieved by the recent addition of a wing to the hospital.



E. O. SIECKE

## THE TEXAS FOREST SERVICE

The State Department of Forestry, under the jurisdiction of the directors of A. & M. College, has consistently developed the main lines of forestry activity. The Department was created in 1915. The State is fortunate to have men as capable as Mr. E. O. Siecke as head of its Forestry Service.

The Division of Forest Protection located at Lufkin is so organized as to educate the public in prevention and suppression of forest fires. On five State Forests the Service has many projects under way covering the field of forest protection, management, nursery practice, field planting, and other activities. Seedlings of various species of pine and hardwood are being cultivated by State Forest nurseries for reforestation.





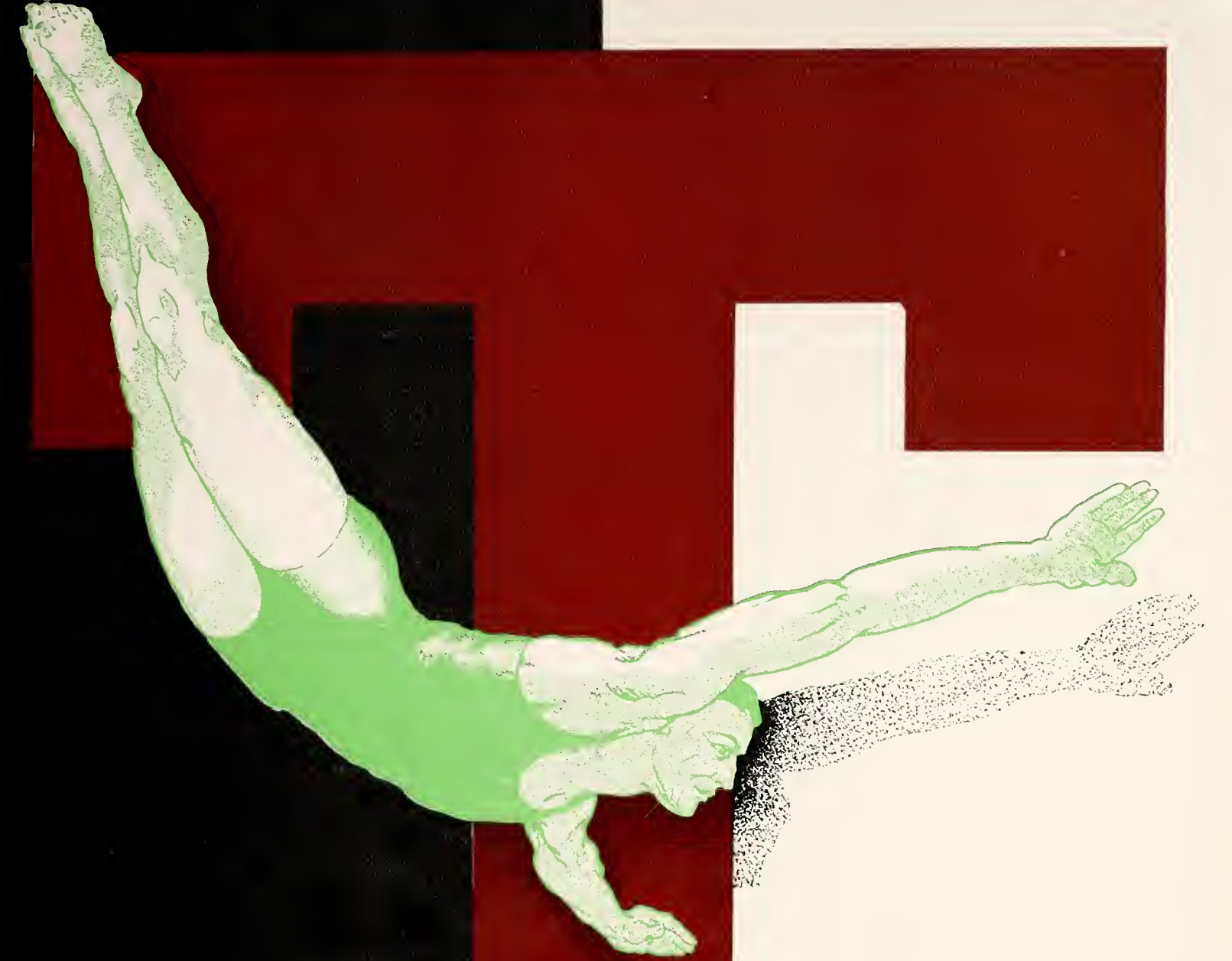
## THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

F. M. LAW  
Chairman



The welfare of the students of A. & M. College rests in the hands of a group of men whose actions and services have indicated that they have this responsibility foremost in their minds. These men, The Board of Directors, are appointed by the Governor of the State for six year terms. Their many services and tireless efforts are rendered solely for the student body and the college. In rendering these services these men aid the development of the college probably more than any other supervisory group.

The Board has for its chairman Dr. F. M. Law, President of The First National Bank of Houston, Walter G. Lacey, President of The City National Bank of Waco, is Vice-President of the Board, and Mrs. Melle Williamson, of College Station, is acting Secretary. Other members are G. R. White of Brady, Texas; R. W. Briggs of Pharr, Texas; H. C. Schumacher of Houston, Texas; Edwin J. Kiest of Dallas, Texas; Joseph Utay of Dallas, Texas; Elliott Roosevelt of Fort Worth, Texas; and R. B. Robinson of Plainview, Texas.



**AGGIELAND**





A black and white photograph of three men in military uniforms standing outdoors. The man on the left is wearing a light-colored uniform with breeches and tall boots, and is making a 'V' hand gesture. The man in the center is wearing a dark uniform with breeches and is looking towards the camera. The man on the right is wearing a dark uniform with breeches and is looking towards the camera. They are standing in front of a building and some trees.

A vintage black and white photograph of a group of people sitting on a large, ornate metal structure in a public square. In the background, there are large, multi-story buildings and a vintage car. The photo is tilted slightly to the right.

A black and white photograph showing a group of people sitting on a bench or low wall outdoors. The image is partially obscured by a white diagonal line running from the bottom left towards the top right. The people are dressed in casual attire, and the background shows some foliage and a fence.

A black and white photograph showing a group of approximately 15-20 men in military uniforms standing in a line outside a building. The men are wearing hats and light-colored uniforms. To the right, a table holds various items, possibly food or supplies. A sign on the building above the entrance reads "ARMY BANK". The scene is outdoors with trees in the background.





The Y. M. C. A. cabin.

Siesto.



Maybe when they grow up they can get a job with the telephone company.

It's done with mirrors.



We thought Loveless was in command of Troop A.

Just before a little skull practice.

Here he is, Mr. Zoo Keeper—we tried to teach him something.



The most amazing and fascinating show I have ever seen—Sid Loveless.

The night after the Field Artillery Ball—a short-short story.



These smiles prove the Field Artillery Ball is near.

Pretty boy Golman.

All girls like uniforms.



Looks like the fence guards are "gold-bricking."



When Raney says "March" he doesn't mean maybe. Ask Elmer,

The Cavalry goes underground for a session with Hotard.

A typical accounting student, loafing again.

And some come to buy magazines.

After all, Grimmer, don't be so selfish.

The Aggie "T"?

Her horse got away so Parker lends his moral support.

Rev has gone on a sit down strike too.

Charley can't throw horseshoes either.

The "border boys" ride again at the annual banquet of the Pan-American Club.

A perfect meal—we wonder?

They're supposed to go to the mess hall in platoon front.

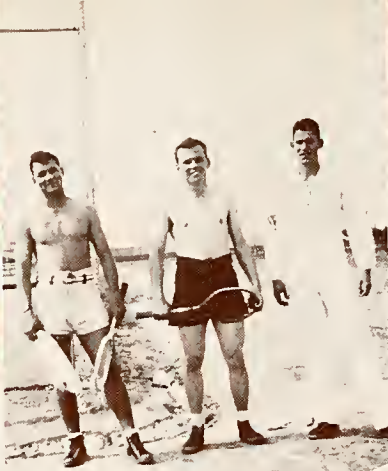
Why so downhearted, Elliot, the other boys seem to be holding up very well.

Tommy, the other end might have been a little better.

There is still no hazing at A. & M.







Call out the reserves, Keim is loose again.

Be patient boys, you'll get a court in two hours maybe.

What a man!

On to Moscow—whatever it is, we're ag'in it.

Taxi station.

Fish Wiggs rides again.

S. O. S.

We are glad this is not a talking picture.

Peace and contentment.

Torn takes a load off Myrtle's back.

Who said this was an Aggie Corps trip?—Welcoming committee.





Peavy has sex-ape-peal.



Shirt tails out—ties missing—the elephant walk.

Fanny gets her man.

I don't blame her for ducking her head; I wouldn't want to be seen with them either.



He served an ace—on the second ball.

Waiting for the firing squad.

B. Armistead drawing attention instead of pictures.

Just an old Cavalry custom—good excuse anyway.



Love in bloom.

"Cracker" Regmund, the renegade.

They were all out of step but Jim.



Hold your horses, boys!

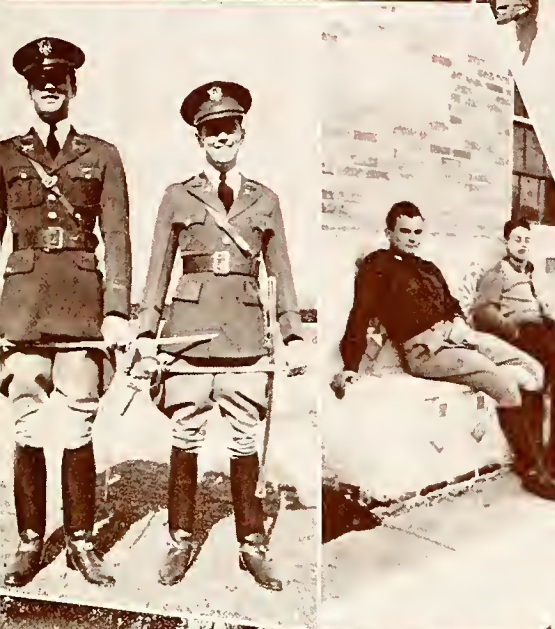






You can tell a politician in any crowd.

Grasso takes a Washington pose while Kissinger is merely missing Benner.



From the looks of things, the cigar, Whitley is a Tailor man too.

Alphabet Jones stands respectfully slightly behind Cloudt.

Exhibit "A" from "C" troop.

Three good vice-presidents of the Pan-American Club.



Now, think of girl back home.

McLendon is just demanding a reshuffle, but Chap says "no" the sixes look good.



The goose that laid the golden egg.

Any afternoon in the fall.

Scotty found this in his shoes.

King, Jack and Joker—Let's draw two more cards.

Hitler Hovell and his aides.

The mattresses are getting a good sunning.





"Old Glory" passes and the parade is on.

The "Buggy Boys" step out in class.

Colonel Ed Lee seems to be enjoying it too.

The President returns the hearty welcome given him by the throng.

In perfect cadence.

"The Charge of the Light Brigade"—"Into the valley of death rode the six hundred." Not so, this was Troop "A's" day!

President Roosevelt tells President Walton that he did not think A. & M. was a Co-Ed School.

The President's "Address to the Farm Boys!"

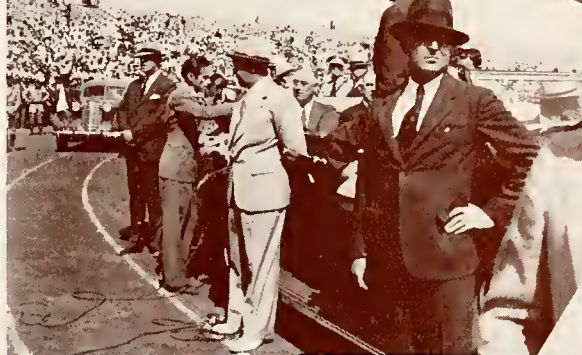
Eyes right!

Governor Jimmie Allred was there too, and not doing so badly by himself at that.

Always on guard!

With brass shined, and trousers creased, the Cadets marched proudly by.

Farewell to Aggieland! We were signally honored to have him as our guest.



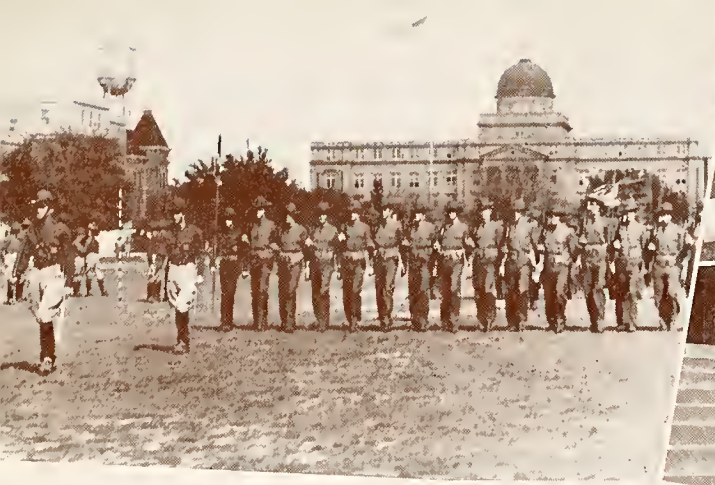












Eyes right.

Any afternoon.

Week-end occupation.



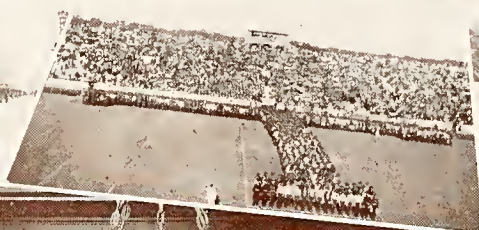
Reviewing stand.

Mounted, pass in review.



Dieb had lots of troubles in dodging non-regs.

The cadet corps stands up during games.



The last mile.

Only fifteen blocks to go.

Skyrocket—Ready.

Points east, west, north, or south.

Jimmie's annual banquet—wonder how the three on the right got in.





Three times a day.

Poutra, White, and Regmund  
take time out to pose.

The White Hussars swing out.

Night life of an Aggie.

A pair of fish.

Pappy Reynolds and his better  
half.

Which is the third member of  
this crowd?

Spring fever?

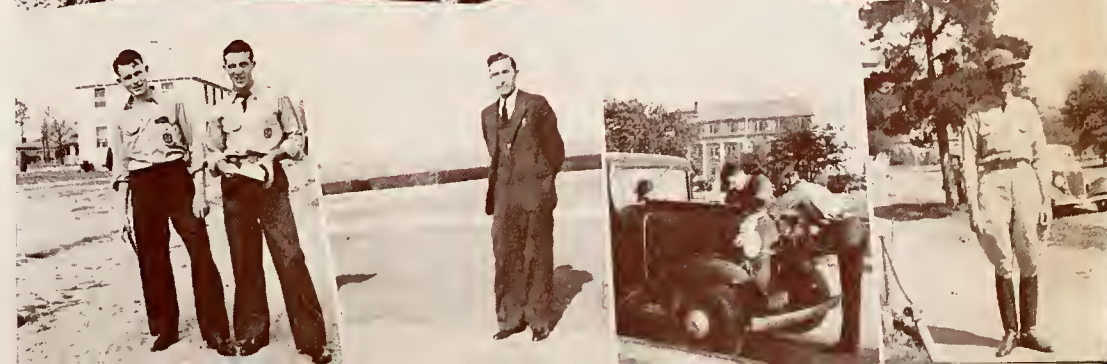
Don't bleed about it being hard,  
you couldn't have passed an easy  
one either.

Typical day-dodgers, look at  
the sleeves and collars.

The chief.

It's six horsepower—count the  
plugs.

Captain Gates.







A crown of thorns for Torn.



Fighting "D" squad.



So, this endless waiting.



Hogan, Hogan, and Compony.



Gibson fills up space.



Sophomore drawing cloims another victim.



It must be the stripes—we don't know what else got her.

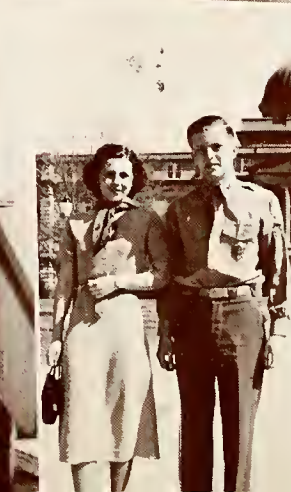


R. V.'s extend a hearty welcome to their junior members.

Prexy tells the world.



No lines, the orderliness of registration.



A beauty the fish didn't bring down.



Just after the review waiting to be fed, and get reg.

Corps Staff salutes the reviewing stand.

Seems we all get to feeling this way about the place sometimes.

Nature in the raw.

All ready for the Mexican Army.

What the well-dressed Aggie is wearing.

A random sample.

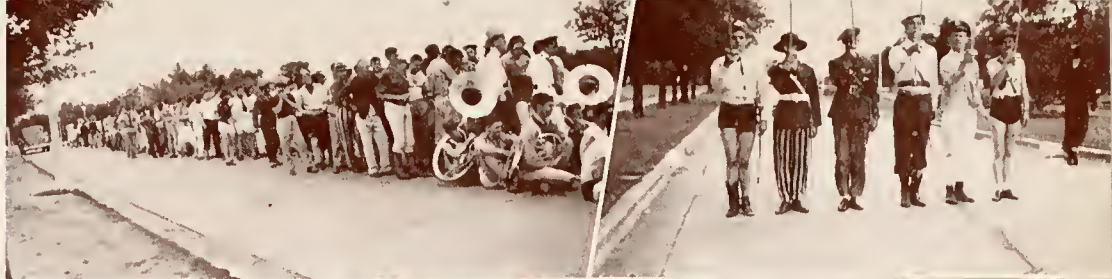
?

The way our forefathers lived—cave and all.

The hospital is up the street.

These boys were more modest.  
A perplexing question, but one that was settled.

A typical R.V. of the day or should we say "of today."







Sometimes we get a letter.

Looking up another leg.

Manning lasted two rounds?

fire away lads.

Oh mama, there's John Bone.

Buzzard's eye view of the campus.

Why use the telephones?

They came down to reserve a court for next month.

Fred says, "We can't start until Bruno comes."

To the colors.

Where is the end of this damn thing?

Is this Plymouth Rock? No, this is A. & M.

The fish pond.

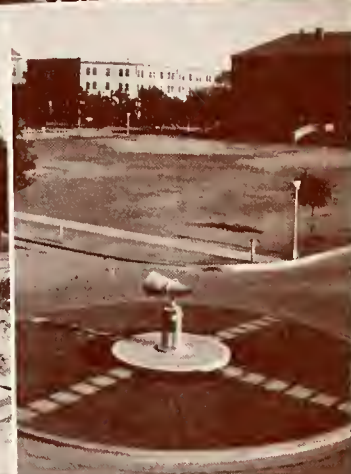
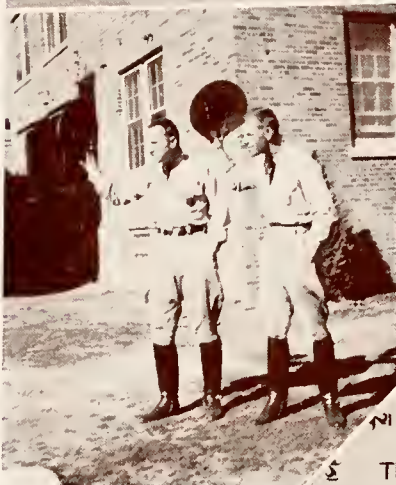


Wonder if they are all playing  
the same thing.



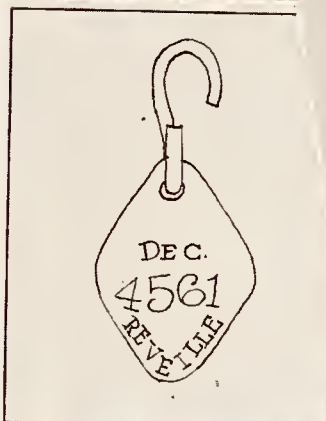
Slip horns, fall in.

Murrah and Davis—note the  
new rage in haircuts.



The thinker.

How did you get this picture  
without Klossner.



Reveille, passport and creden-  
tials.

George lying down on the job  
again.



Another type of wind tunnel.

A camera snaps the camera-  
man.



### Certificate of Rabies Vaccination

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that I have vaccinated against Rabies,  
the dog described below, owned by

Corps of Cadets, A. and M. College of Texas

With vaccine prepared under U. S. Government License No. 107

College Station, Texas

ADDRESS

PHONE NO.

NAME Reveille

AGE 8

WT. 36

TAG NO. 4561

BREED Mascot

SEX Fe

COLOR AND MARKINGS Black

SIGNED J. M. Spangler

VETERINARIAN

DATE December 1, 1937

DATE



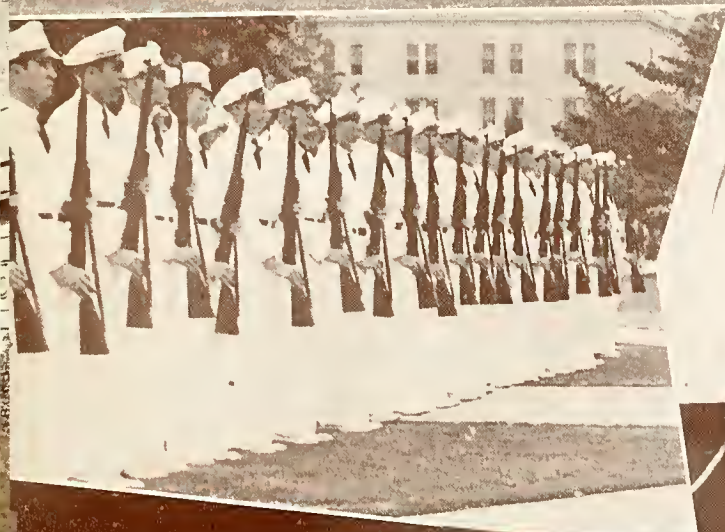




The King and Queen of the Ross Volunteers, their Court and the Guard of Honor enjoy the floor show.



Cool, calm and collected the R.V.'s prepare to demonstrate their drilling skill.



John and his second in command followed by the company in platoon front.



The Ross Volunteers render a salute to an admired statesman, soldier and past president, Lawrence Sullivan Ross.



John Kercheville, Captain of the Ross Volunteers and his attractive Duchess, Emily Montgomery.

It was often remarked during the holidays that R.V.'s brought the best dressed and most attractive girls that had been to the campus. Evident here in grand march at Captain's Ball.



Another view of the Court and the Guard of Honor.

Captain B. P. (Butch) Heiser, Rufe Bynum and Emily Montgomery all in good spirits soon after they placed the wreath at "Sully" Ross' statue.

The R.V. Company deployed in one of their complicated drill maneuvers.

The climax of the Coronation. Lillian Tomek, Queen of the Ross Volunteers crowned by Searcy Bracewell, King of the Ross Volunteers.

Many compliments issued from the spectators on the precision and appearance of the drill.

Presentation of the Memorial Wreath by Emily on Saturday following the exhibition drill.

Her Majesty Queen Lillian of the House of Tomek, Queen of the Ross Volunteers.

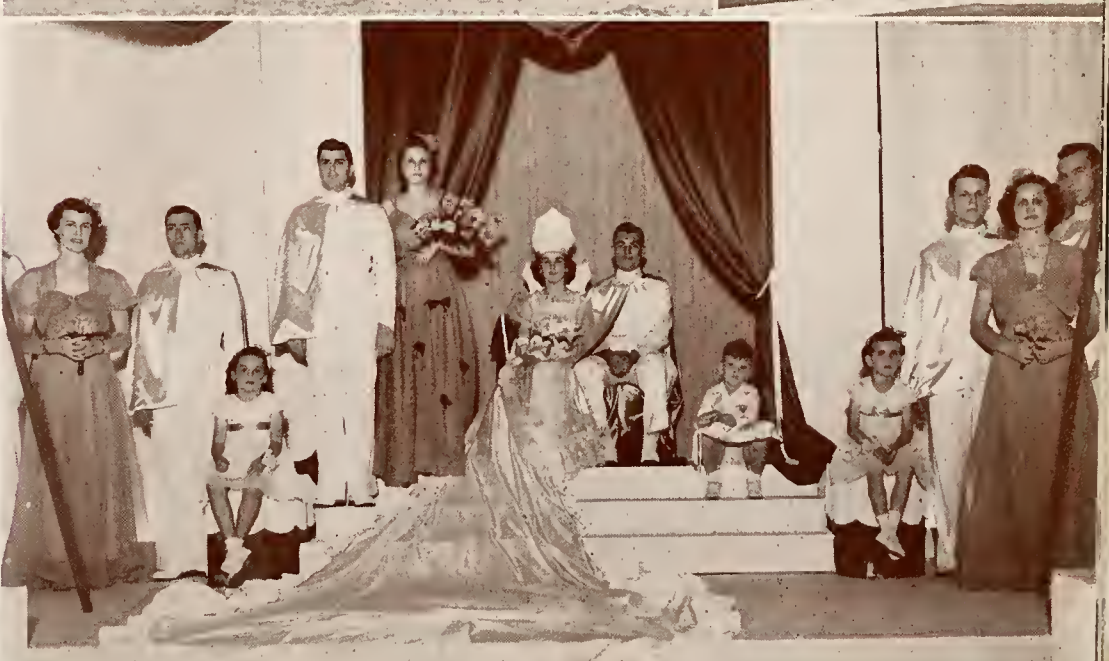
His Majesty King Searcy of the House of Bracewell, King of the Ross Volunteers.

Maid of Honor to the Queen Princess Letha Mae Conner.

His Royal Highness Prince Bruno of the House of Boettcher.

Queen's Attendants—Janet Moses and Sarah Stickney.

King's Page—Billy Williams.







Highland Park gets a hearty welcome.

Ross doesn't look so bad from a distance.



Colored milk man.

We must have got our signals crossed.

Glass and Percy look peaceful for a change.



This suck got Primm one button.

One of those week-ends.

The little man has the authority.



Dick Powell, but not the one who sings.

Hughes bringing in the sheep.



The largest mess hall in the world where we have to eat.

E. E. Einstein and Co.



Hotel Fostaria.



A silent guard for the bonfire.

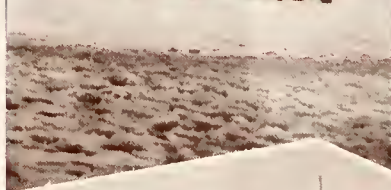
Down for a count.

Someone bring Sully another coat.



The drill field doesn't look inviting.

Before.



After.

The bill for windows was hard on troop funds.



A cold, hard place.

Landscape.



The place seems deserted.

More snow balls; more broken windows.



Under the spreading Hackberry tree the lonely Aggie stands.

Down in the sunny South.







Fore—.

Mary Jo fresh from Honolulu.



Ed Brown's art gallery and museum.

Truck it on down to my house, honey.



Now, this, my boys, is a shell.

Where ore my wandering boys tonight?



Fall in on the right—Please.

Well, Brooks, she does have shoes on.

Prexy's cabin.



Well, we won another moral victory.



The petroleum students are looking for someone who knows how to operate it.









It must be "Trouble in Mind"; at least that is what the Fish said.

Where have we seen this before?

This is the site of old Gathright Hall.

Jimmie and Paul just before leaving for New York.

Hogs, before feeding time.

Just outside Hovell's window, maybe she is waiting for an autograph.

An O. D. could get his quota here.

Bob Oliver strikes a graceful pose and smiles for the birdie.

Primm notices such small items as a collar, Sammy.

Charlie poses as a tough sergeant.

Foote, Uhr, and Cokinos, but it looks like all feet to us.

Golman shows proper form in pitching horseshoes.

Too Tall and Jarrett.

It looks bad boys. The ladies all have escorts. Too bad for the ladies.

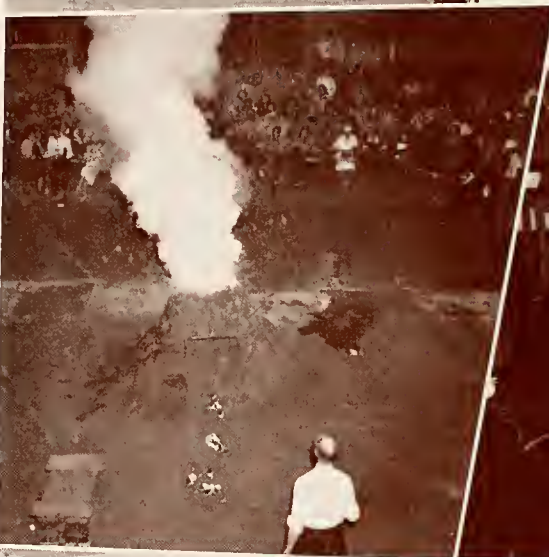




"Lightnin' Leroy" chases a barefoot coulomb across a Wheatstone Bridge.



Mr. Mc. illustrates the act of pouring water.



Try a bass fiddle, it's easier to hit.

Let's play peepin'.



Is it Broadway or Times Square?

S.U.C.K. Rating—Indeterminate.

Calling all cars.

PV=MIT (Ask Major Rice).







Jimmie Barton takes time out to tell his lady love how he tied his calf down.



Farrest Jordan having difficulty in milking "bossy," while Ed Campbell holds.

Frank Cloudt putting up a spectacular ride on "Midnight" to win the bucking event.

Mac, Rocky, "Blev," Lucy Reagan, and "Bat" Brewster eye the events with interest.

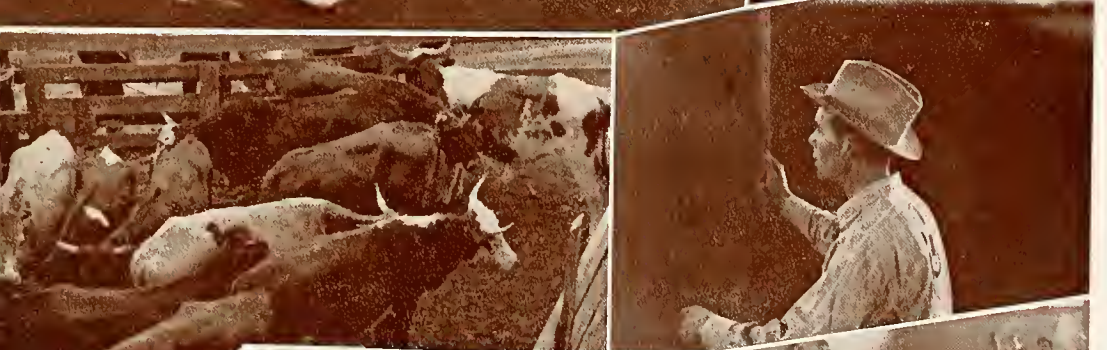
Ed Brown "wraps one up" in 60 flat.



Sammy strikes an industrious pose.

"Cocky" Hander kicks one out.

In meditation before dropping those drugstore cowboys in the dust.



Sammy gets them set for the boot race.

Grey Buck performs for the crowd.



He flies through the air with the greatest of ease.



It looks like the horse has a question, Sammy.

Perhaps Speedy is used to holding cups—note little finger.

Would you advise trying to carry these boys below the knees?

Potsy and Fred, we wonder, are they selling tickets or .....

From Forest's looks, papa Oscar musta used the switch.

Polo and its strength.

The Beef Cattle Short Course has its auction sale. The one with the horns brought the highest bid.

Even the horse is bored with stunt man Cockey.

Presenting Captain John Bryan of the polo team.

Home on the range. The buildings are Sosolik's props.

They used to hang horse thieves but sure enough, Forest is just going to play. Who clipped that nice horse's tail?







Page Two, and out steps Queen Mary! Long live the Queen!



Sunday Morning version of a happy King.

Shields and his queen.

The Governor's choice! Wilson says Jimmie can pick his too. From the looks of the letter, "it's only the beginning."

Carter did O.K. too.



This court must be waiting to have its picture made.



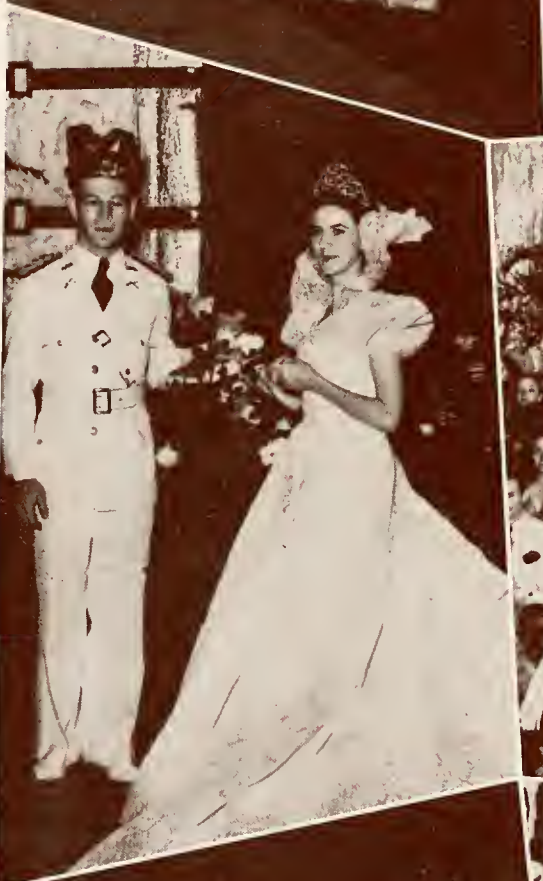
Queen Mory Ann of the House of Walker starts on that long journey to the throne.



Mr. Clayton, one cotton king crowning another.



King and Queen in the Cotton Patch.



One of the beautiful Foley models entertains their majesties and the court . . . and the photographer.



King Valton of the House of Hall, crowns the Queen.



On the Royal throne they sit in all their splendor.







Legs! Elliott! Legs! Give him legs!

McComish, the "Q" Troop Top Kick still aboard as he completes the course.



Dick Powell concentrates on securing the red ribbon, while the rider gets no attention at all.

Better look and see if he is on the left lead, Itschner.



Where's your hat, Anne?

Sandstorm Culbertson outjumps all the Cavalry and some of the lesser lights from Texas U. to win third and save the Aggie name.



Col. Carrico escorts the cup bearer.

We pick No. 8.



The Cavalry does it up right! As the GRAND MARCH ends, Father Hines swings into the first dance number of the Second Cavalry Ball.





**CLASSES**







SENIORS . .





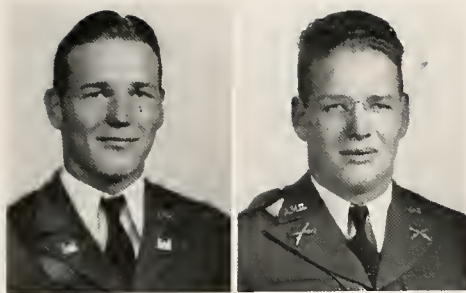


## SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS

JOHN H. BONE.....	President
MARVIN M. HENRY.....	Vice-President
RUF E. S. BYNUM.....	Secretary
ROBERT H. HARTMAN.....	Historian
E. D. COULSON.....	Parliamentarian
GEORGE R. BURCH, JR.....	Social Secretary



. . . . C L A S S O F 1 9 3 8

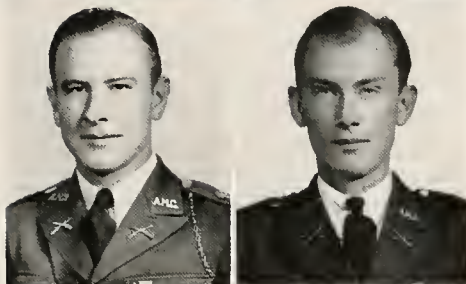


ADAMS, GEORGE B.  
CE  
Age 21; 2nd Lt. E Eng.; A.S.C.E.

"Butch"  
Bryan

ADAMS, JOHN C.  
Ag E  
Age 20; D Inf.; A.S.A.E.

Bryan

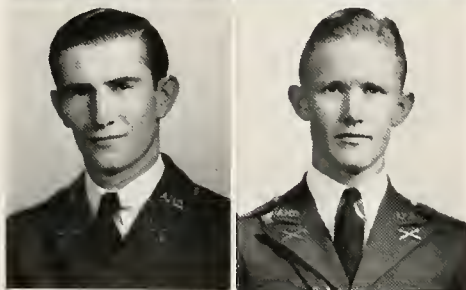


AIKEN, WILLIAM H.  
Ch E  
Age 21; Capt. F Inf.; Best Drilled Man F Inf. '36; Distinguished Student; Scholarship Honor Society; Bell County Club; A. & M. Chem. Eng. Society.

"Bill"  
Salado

ALBRECHT, W. C.  
PPE  
Age 25; 2nd Lt. D F.A.; Petroleum-Geology Club; Vice-Pres. Lavaco A. & M. Club '37, '38.

"Bill"  
Yoakum

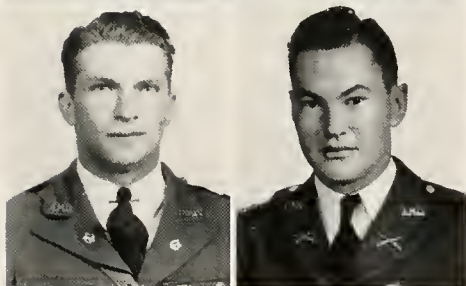


ALDRICH, JOHNNIE L.  
AA  
Age 23; 2nd Lt. B F.A.; Bell County Club; Accounting Society.

"Mickey"  
Temple

ALLEN, RICHARD C.  
LA  
Age 20; C F.A.; Eco. Club.

"Dick"  
Burkburnett

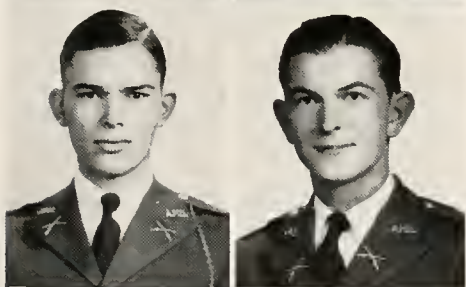


ALTMAN, BENNY  
PPE  
Age 21; 1st Lt. F.A. Band; Hillel Club, Pres. '38, Treas. '37; Sec. Limestone A. & M. Club '35; A.I.M.E.; Pet.-Geol. Club.

"Pete"  
Mexia

AMSLER, D. W.  
Sci  
Age 22; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command C Inf.; Pre-Med Club.

"Chink"  
Hempstead

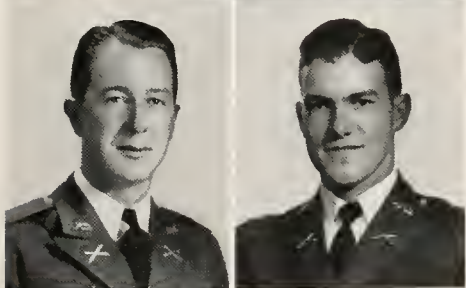


ANDERSON, D. J.  
VM  
Age 21; 2nd Lt. G Inf.; Junior A.V.M.A.; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student.

Rockwall

ANDREWS, THEO H.  
Agri  
Age 21; 2nd Lt. 2nd Hq. Inf.; Kream and Kow Klub; Bolo Club.

"Andy"  
Caldwell



ANTHIS, B. J.  
AA  
Age 23; N. M.; Eco. Club; Marketing and Finance Club.

"Jay"  
Hebbroville

ARMISTEAD, W. W.  
VM  
Age 21; Major 1st Btn. F.A.; Vice-Pres. Houston Club; Y Cabinet; Distinguished Student; Scholarship Honor Society; Art Editor Bat. '38; Junior A.V.M.A.

"Bill"  
Houston



# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

ARNESON, E. P., JR.  
CE

Age 20; Capt. F.A. Regt.; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student; Swimming Team; Sec.-Treas. Bass Volunteers '38; Vice-Pres. San Antonio Club; A.S.C.E.

"Arney"

San Antonio

ASHFORD, J. T.  
PPE

Age 20; C.C.A.C.; Longview Club; Capt. Pistol Team '37; Rifle Team; Pres. Pistol & Rifle Club '37; Petroleum-Geology Club.

"J. T."

Langview

AUSTIN, HARRY G.  
EE

Age 20; Capt. C.S.C.; A.I.E.E.; President Radio Club.

"Harry"

Belton

BAGGETT, RICHARD L.  
AA

Age 27; N.M.; Marketing & Finance Club; Bell County Club.

"Dick"

Holland

BAGGETT, W. R., JR.  
AH

Age 22; B Inf.; Saddle & Sirlain Club; San Angelo Club.

"Bill"

Ozona

BAILEY, R. M.  
GE

Age 22; F.F.A.; Fencing Team; A.I.M.E.; Houston Club.

"Bob"

Houston

BALDWIN, BEN A.  
ME

Age 21; A.C.A.C.; A.S.M.E.; Dallas Club.

"Buck"

Dallas

BARKER, ALBERT C.  
ME

Age 22; Capt. E.F.A.; San Antonio Club; A.S.M.E.; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student; Pan-American Club.

"Al"

San Antonio

BARTON, J. R., JR.  
AH

Age 21; 1st Lt. B Inf.; Pres. San Angelo Club '38; Student Welfare; Saddle & Sirlain Club.

"Jodie"

Sterling City

BARTON, JIMMIE W.  
VM

Age 21; C Cav.; Junior A.V.M.A.; Bell County Club; Palo Club.

"Big-E-Nuff"

Temple

BASTION, JOHN M.  
ME

Age 22; Capt. D Eng.; A.S.M.E.

"Mac"

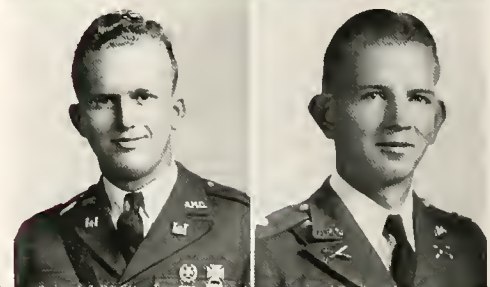
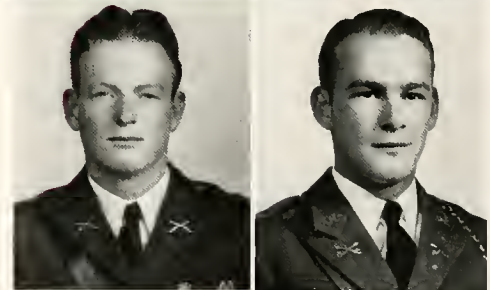
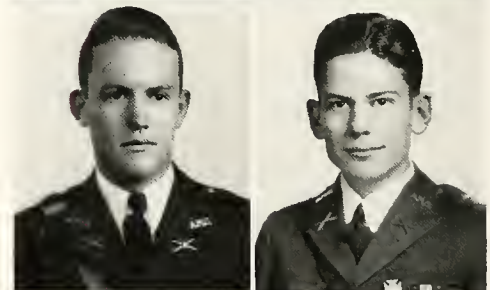
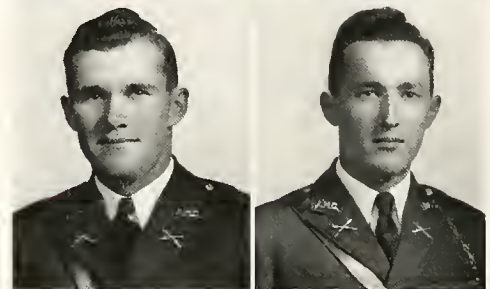
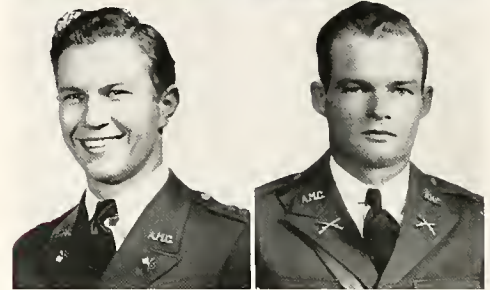
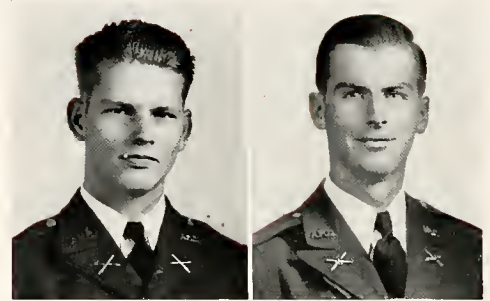
Port Arthur

BEAN, RAYMOND F.  
Land A

Age 21; 1st Lt. B.F.A.; Fish Baseball; Architects Club; Landscape Arch. Club; Treasurer '38.

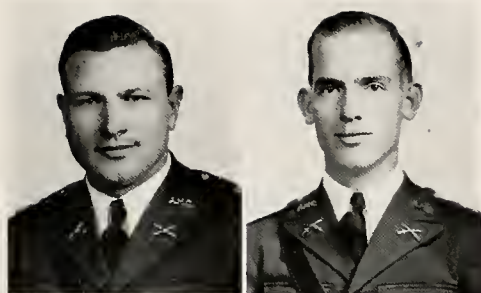
"Beanie"

Gladewater



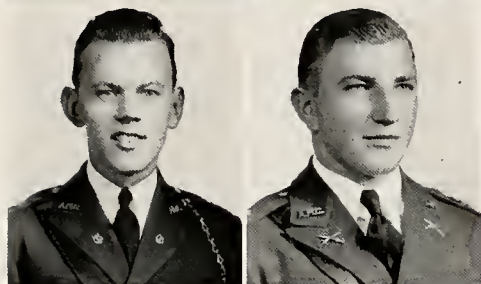


# CLASS OF 1938



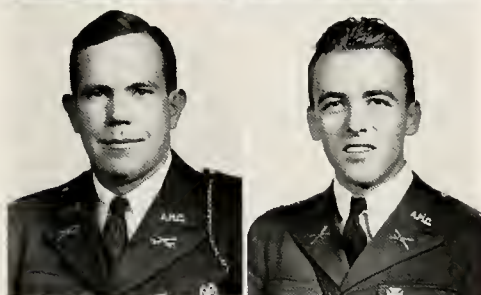
BECKA, J. C.  
ME Temple  
Age 24; Capt. C.A.C. Reg. Stoff; A.S.M.E.; Y Cabinet; B.S.U. Council.

BECKCOM, E. A.  
VM "Beck"  
Jacksonville  
Age 21; Capt. E Inf.; Junior A.V.M.A.; Marburgers Moppers.



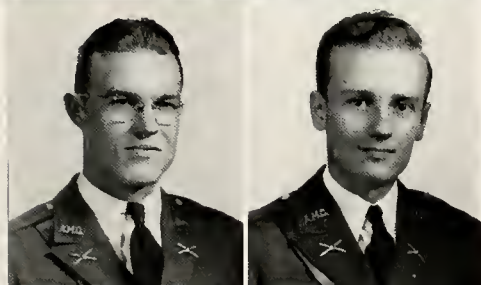
BEINHORN, W. A.  
LA "Beinwell"  
Houston  
Age 21; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command F.A. Band; Houston Club; Eco. Club; Accounting Society; R.V.'s; Lutheran Club; Marketing & Finance Club.

BELL, W. M.  
PPE "Woody"  
New Braunfels  
Age 21; 1st Lt. C Inf.; Petroleum-Geology Club.



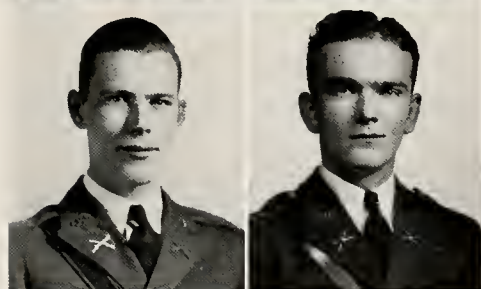
BELL, WILLIAM T.  
VM Jasper  
Age 25; 2nd Lieutenant C Cavalry.

BENNER, A. V., JR.  
Arch E "Arch"  
El Paso  
Age 20; 1st Lt. B C.A.C.; Scholarship Honor Society; A.S.C.E.; Architectural Club; Intramural Manager.



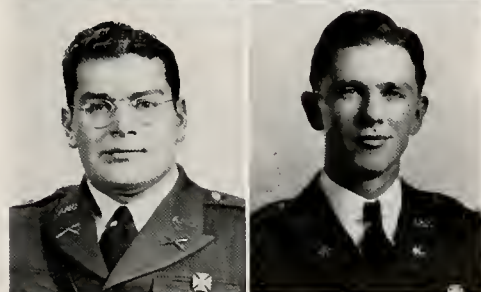
BENNETT, JAMES W.  
AA "Dutch"  
Mart  
Age 24; A C.A.C.; Accounting and Statistics; Intramural Football.

BERG, LOTHAR E.  
ME "Loafer"  
Fredericksburg  
Age 23; C C.A.C.; A.S.M.E.; Glee Club; Economics Club.



BERLOCHER, S. H.  
PPE "Burr"  
Houston  
Age 21; E Inf.; Petroleum-Geology Club; A.I.M.E. Club; Houston A. & M. Club.

BEST, W. C.  
PPE "Goitorbait"  
Fort Worth  
Age 21; 1st Lt. C C.A.C.; Petroleum-Geology Club; Fort Worth Club.



BETANZO, R. A.  
Ag E "Jug"  
Mexico City, Mex.  
Age 21; 2nd Lt. B F.A.; Mexico City Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Intramural Manager; Catholic Club; A.S.A.E.

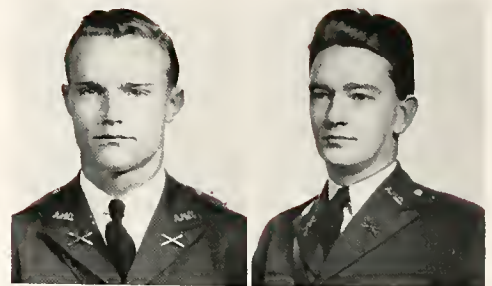
BETTS, A. L.  
EE Fairy  
Age 21; 2nd Lt. A Signal Corps; A.I.E.E.



# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

BILLS, J. HULEN  
Educ  
Age 21; 2nd Lt. 2nd Combt. T.; Econ. Club.

Dawson

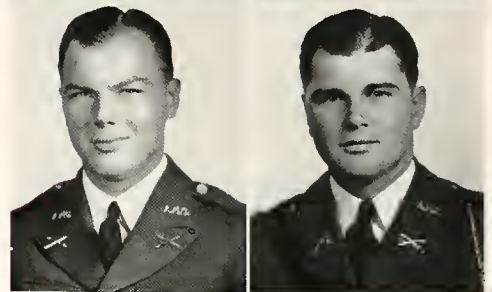


BISCHOFF, H. A.  
LA  
Age 26; 2nd Hq. C.A.C.; Chairman Board of Directors of Economics Club; Junta Club; Lutheran Club.

"Bisch"  
San Antonio

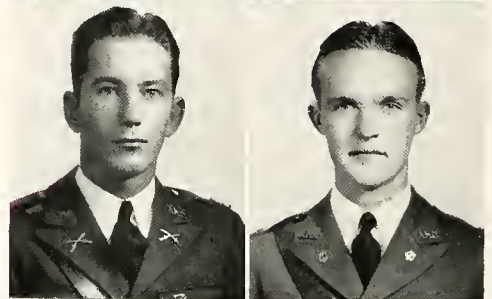
BLUNT, PAUL B.  
VM  
Age 20; Captain E F.A.

San Antonio



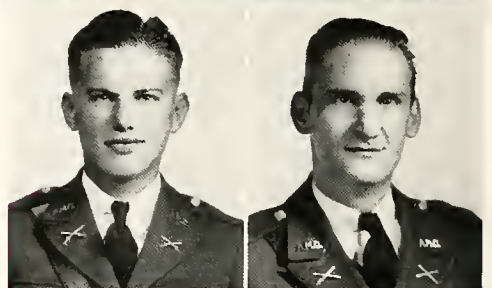
BOETTCHER, REINHARDT B., JR.  
AA  
Age 22; Lt. Col. C Cav.; Market & Finance; Ross Volunteers; Pres. Wharton County Club; Who's Who American Colleges and Universities; Chairman Cavalry Boll '37.

"Bruno"  
East Bernard



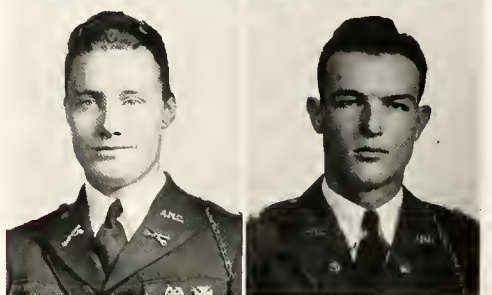
BOND, EDMOND VAN, JR.  
PPE  
Age 21; 1st Lt. H Inf.; Scientific Review '36-'37, Editor '37-'38; Member Turkey Trot Club; A.I.M.E.; Student Publication Board; Press Club; Victoria A. & M. Club.

"Bud"  
Victoria



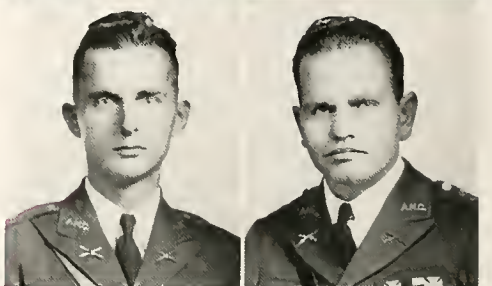
BONE, JOHN H.  
AA  
Age 20; 1st Lt. Bond; Pres. of Senior Class '38; Wichita Falls Club; Accounting Society; Student Welfare Com.; Vice-Pres. of Pan-American Club; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities '38.

"Slick"  
Wichita Falls



BOSSE, W. A.  
Agr  
Age 21; N.M.; Beaumont Club.

"Rabbi"  
Beaumont



BOYD, MICHAEL A.  
DH  
Age 22; 2nd Hdq. F.A.; Kream & Kow Klub; Amarilla Club.

"Mike"  
Amarilla

BOYD, W. K.  
DH  
Age 22; 1st Lt. D Cav.; Panhandle Club; Kream & Kow Klub; R.V.; Adj. Second Squadron Staff.

"Knight"  
Amarilla

BRACEWELL, J. S.  
LA  
Age 20; Capt. Band; 2nd-in-Command Aggie Band; R. V.'s; Pre-Law Club; Drum Major Band '38; Houston Club; King of R. V. Court.

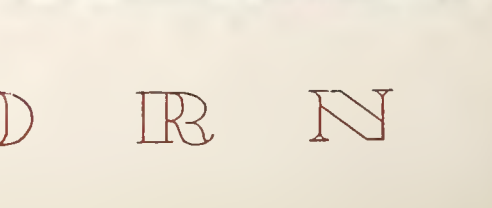
"Bracehorn"  
Houston

BRADSHAW, T. E.  
ME  
Age 21; A C.A.C.; A.S.M.E.; Houston Club.

Houston

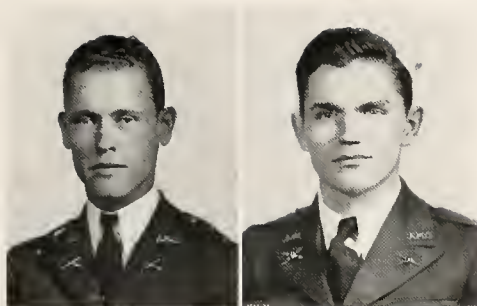
BRAUCHLE, ROBT. R. P.  
Ag Ed  
Age 23; Capt. Inf.; Distinguished Student; Future Farmers of America; Glee Club; 4-H Agri. Club; Lutheran Club; Agronomy Society.

"Bob"  
San Antonio





# CLASS OF 1938



BREMER, W. H.  
AA

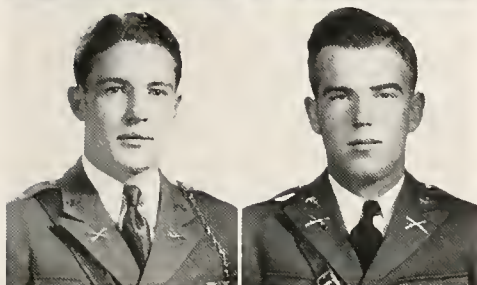
"Willie"  
La Grange

Age 22; 1st Lt. Regt. Staff, F.A.; Distinguished Student; Accounting Society; Economics Club; Pistol Team; Fayette County Club.

BRENNAN, W. P., JR.  
ME

"Spook"  
Crystal City

Age 21; A C.A.C.; A.S.M.E.; Southwest Texas Club.



BREWSTER, J. ED  
AH

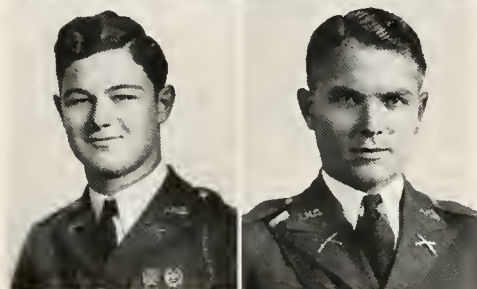
"Eddie"  
Temple

Age 21; Copt. Regt. Staff, Cav.; Pres. Freshman "Y" Cabinet '35; Vice-Pres. Bell County Club '38; Saddle & Sirloin Club.

BRISTLEY, L. P., JR.  
Geol

"Lead Hoss"  
Liberty

Age 22; C Inf.; A.I.M.E.; Petroleum-Geology Club; Liberty County Club; Gen. Mgr. Bakers Blackshirts.



BROOKS, W. ATWOOD  
PPE

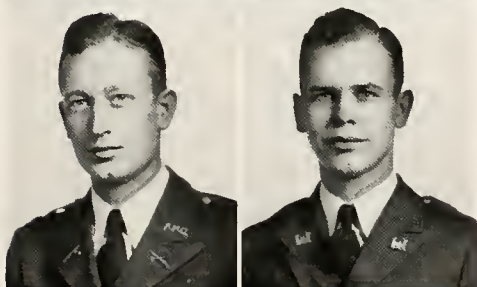
"Duck"  
Corpus Christi

Age 20; 1st Lt. A Cav.; Adjutant 1st Squadron Staff; A.I.M.E.; Episcopal Club; Gulf Coast A. & M. Club.

BROUSSARD, PAUL D., JR.  
AA

"Frenchy"  
Freeport

Age 21; D Inf.; Marketing & Finance Club; Newman Club; Brazoria County A. & M. Club Sec.-Treas. '34-'35, Pres. '37-'38; Poultry & Egg Club.



BROWN, D. H.  
PPE

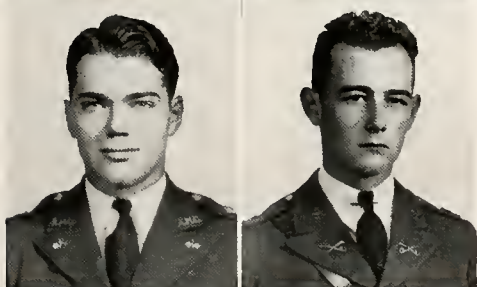
"Coolie"  
Decatur

Age 23; 1st Lt. H Inf.; A.I.M.E.; Petroleum-Geology Club; North Texas A. & M. Club.

BROWN, JAMES G.  
ME

"Jim"  
Waco

Age 20; A Eng.; A.S.M.E.; Waco Club.



BROWN, T. N.  
EE

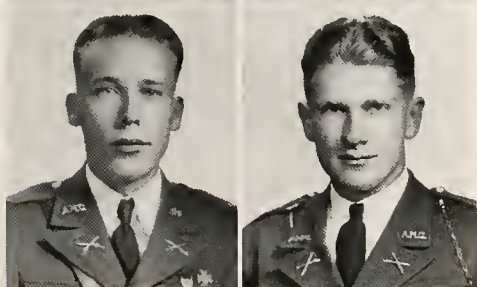
"Tom"  
Houston

Age 21; Capt. S.C.; A.I.E.E.; Houston Club; Intramural Football.

BRYAN, JOHN  
Agri

San Angelo

Age 20; 1st Lt. Cav.; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Polo Assn.; Polo Team.



BUCKLEY, WILSON B.  
Agr

"Buck"  
Holland

Age 23; N.M.; Agronomy Society.

BUGH, C. L.  
ME

"Bugger"  
Houston

Age 22; 2nd Lt. A F.A.; A.S.M.E.; Houston Club.

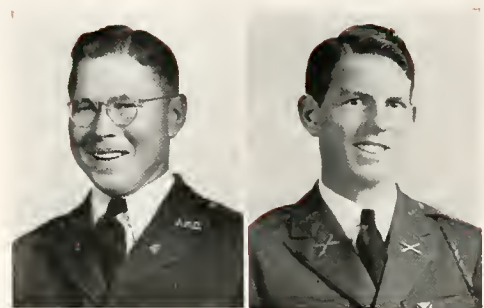


# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

BURCH, GEORGE R., JR.  
VM

Age 22; 1st Lt. Band; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; Junior A.V.M.A.; Social Secretary '38; Pres. Wichita Falls A. & M. Club; Vice-Pres. Pan-American Club.

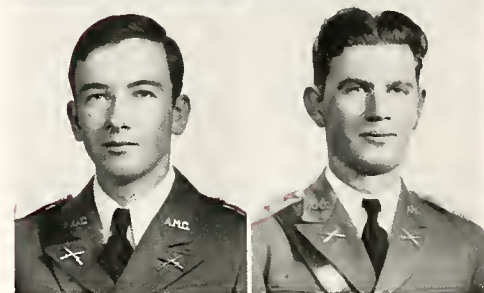
"George"  
Wichita Falls



BURGESS, E. B.  
Agr

Age 27; 1st Lt. D F.A.; Fort Worth Club; Agronomy Society; Parliamentarian '38.

"Beou"  
Fort Worth



BURK, ORVAL L.  
Ag Ed

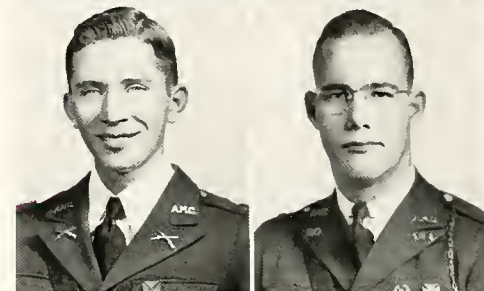
Age 21; H Inf.; F F.A.; Heart of Texas & Mountaineers Club; Agronomy Society; Poultry & Egg Club.

Eden

BUROW, MARTIN  
Sci

Age 27; 1st Lt. D F.A.; Lutheran Club.

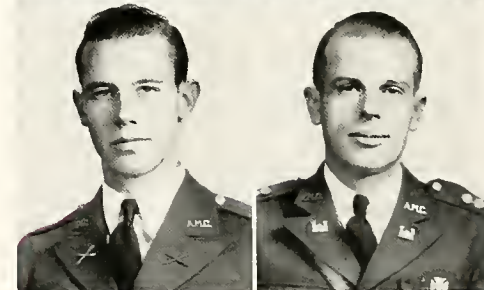
"Bunny"  
Comfort



BUTLER, ELWIN  
Agr Ed

Age 21; 1st Lt. H Inf.; Scholarship Honor Society; North Texas Club; Business Mgr. Scientific Review; President A.S.A.E.

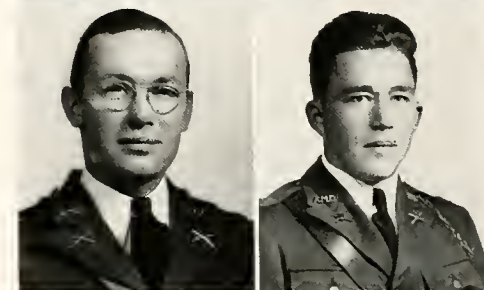
"Dewitt"  
Graham



BUTTRILL, C. O.  
Ch E

Age 21; Major C W.S.; Glee Club; Intramural Mgr.; Port Arthur Club; A. & M. Chemical Engineering Society.

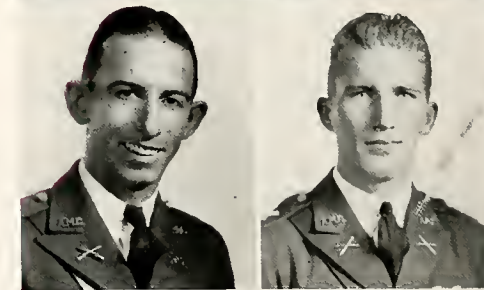
Port Arthur



BYNUM, RUFUS  
PPE

Age 23; Major B F.A.; Sec.-Treas. Senior Class; Second-in-Command R. V.'s; Petroleum-Geology Club; San Antonio Club; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; A.I.M.E.; Pan-American Club.

"Bucktooth"  
San Antonio



CABANISS, JACK K.  
CE

Age 26; F Eng.; A.S.C.E.

Fort Worth

CALLAWAY, C. H.  
PPE

Age 22; 2nd Lt. G Inf.; Sec.-Treas. Houston County Club; Petroleum-Geology Club; A.I.M.E.

"Herb"  
Crockett



CALVERT, W. A.  
LA

Age 22; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command D C.A.C.; Economics Club; Glee Club; Biology Club; Little Theater; Intramural Mgr.

"Goon"  
Archer City

CALVIN, CHARLES B.  
Pre-Med

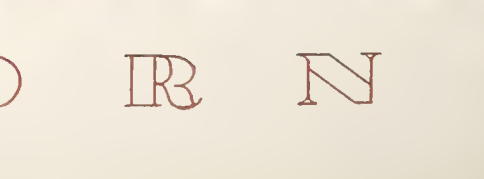
Age 19; 2nd Lt. G Inf.; Vice-Pres. Pre-Med Club; San Antonio Club.

"Bosco"  
San Antonio

CAMERON, ROBERT G., JR.  
AA

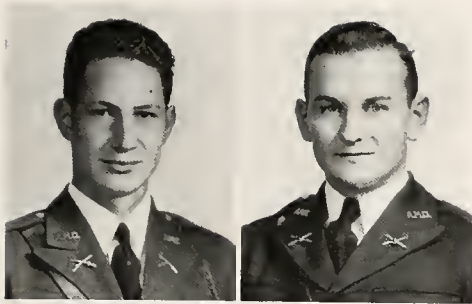
Age 22; Captain 1st Com. Tr. F.A.

"Bob"  
San Antonio



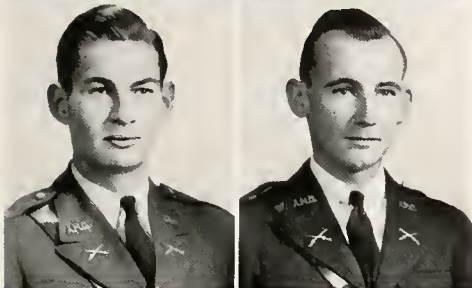


# CLASS OF 1938



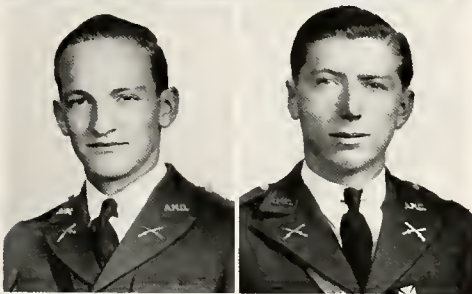
CAMPBELL, BRUCE B. "Humpy"  
ME Knox City  
Age 19; Capt. 2nd Bat. Inf. Staff; Swimming Team '36-'37; A.S.M.E. '38.

CAMPBELL, JOE RILEY  
AA Hillsboro  
Age 20; D C.A.C.; Entomology Club; Distinguished Student; Economics Club; Marketing & Finance Club.



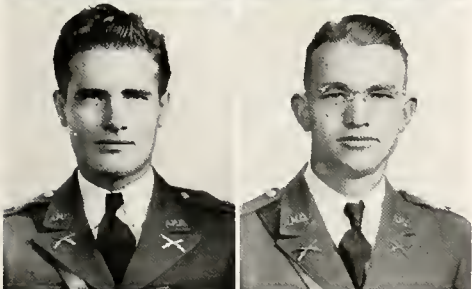
CAMPBELL, WILLIAM GIBBS "Bill"  
AH Son Antonio  
Age 21; 2nd Hq. F.A.; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet.

CARAWAY, ALVIN "P. A."  
Pre-Med Goldthwaite  
Age 21; Inf.; Pre-Med Club.



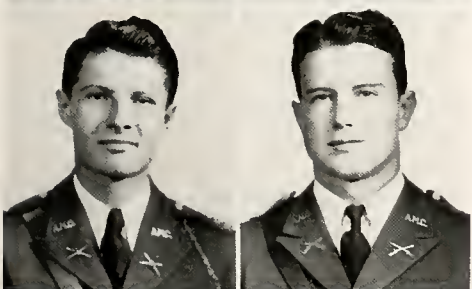
CARTER, CLAUDE WESLEY "Rough-house"  
Agri Abilene  
Age 19; 2nd Bot. Hq. Inf.; Reporter, Poultry and Egg Club.

CARTER, E. R. "Jeep"  
PH Stephenville  
Age 22; 1st Lt. E Inf.; Poultry & Egg Club; Oil Belt Club; Collegiate Future Formers of America; Member of the Poultry Judging Team '37-'38.



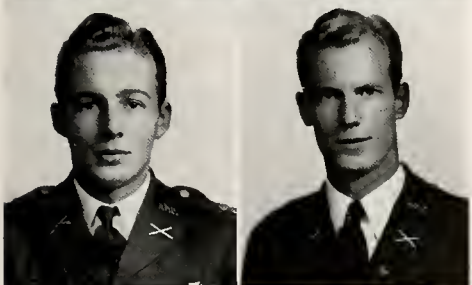
CARTER, J. D. "Jimmie"  
Agri Poolville  
Age 23; 1st Lt. A Inf.; Agronomy Club; Glee Club; Intramural Manager.

CARTER, WINFORD W.  
Ag Ed Decatur  
Age 22; 2nd Lt. Inf.; F.F.A. Club; Poultry & Egg Club.



CARUTHERS, E. B. B. "Satch"  
ME San Antonio  
Age 21; 1st Lt. C C.A.C.; A.S.M.E.; San Antonio Club; Freshman Football.

CASTLEBERRY, J. HAROLD "Coz"  
Sci Albany  
Age 21; Capt. D Inf.; Pre-Medical Society; Abilene Club; Bee Keeping Society.



CERVENKA, L. E.  
ME Rowena  
Age 21; 1st Lt. B F.A.; A.S.M.E.; Newman Club.

CHADWICK, C. W. "Mudcat"  
VM Jackson, Miss.  
Age 25; B F.A.; American Veterinary Medical Association.

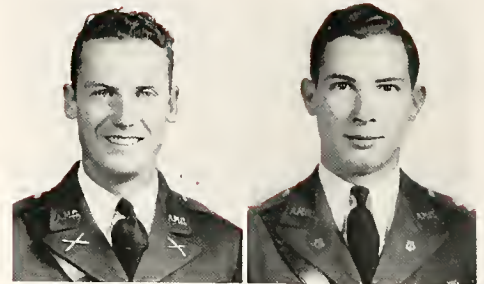


# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

CHADWICK, VERNON D.  
VM

Age 23; B.F.A.; Jr. American Veterinary Medical Association.

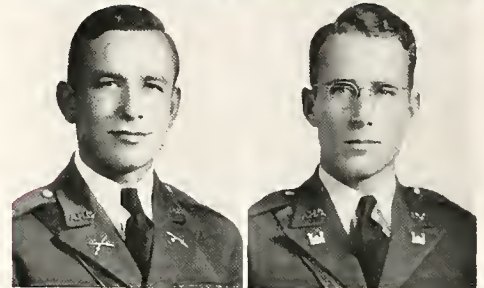
"Snaaks"  
Jackson, Miss.



CHAMBERLAIN, NUGENT F.  
Ch E

Age 21; Capt. F.A. Band; Scholarship Honor Society; A. & M. Chemical Society; Distinguished Student.

"Nugget"  
Henderson



CHANDLER, D. E.  
PPE

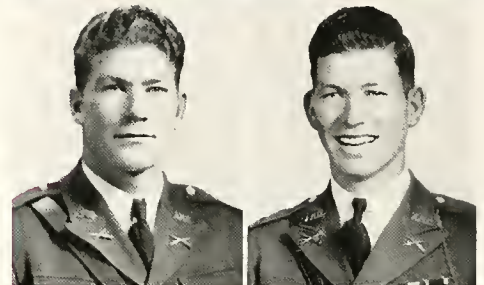
Age 21; 1st Lt. C Inf.; A.I.M.E.

"Slap"  
Gilmer

CHRISTIAN, BEN E.  
Arch

Age 26; A Eng.; B.S.U. Council, President.

"Bennie"  
Claude



CHURCH, W. E.  
Agr

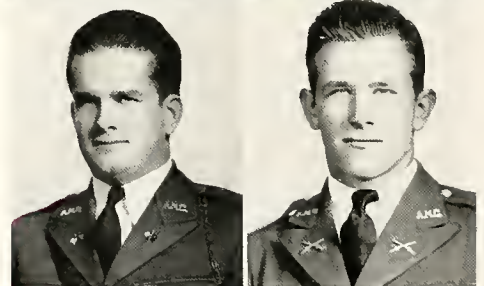
Age 23; D Inf.; Freshman and Varsity Football; Agronomy Society.

"Red"  
Calarado

CLARK, E. C.  
CE

Age 21; Major Reg. Staff Inf.; T Club; Scholarship Honor Society; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball; A.S.C.E.; Liberty County Club.

"Jimmy"  
Devers



CLARK, FRED W., JR.  
EE

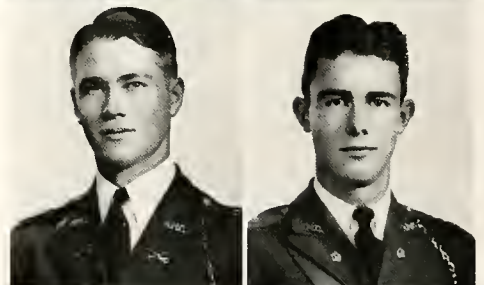
Age 21; 1st Lt. A.C.; A.I.E.E.

"Fritz"  
Van Horn

CLARK, J. E., JR.  
Agr

Age 21; C Inf.; Agronomy Society; Liberty County A. and M. Club; Intramural Manager.

"Elmo"  
Liberty



CLARK, N. R.  
ME

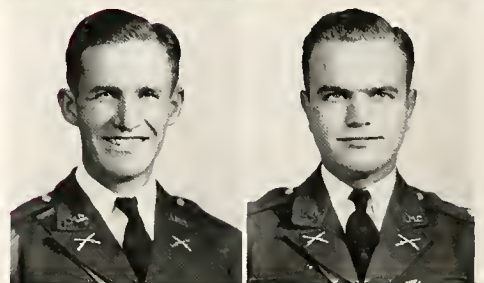
Age 20; Capt. C Cav.; R. V.'s; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student; Student Welfare Committee.

"Ray"  
Burlson

CLARY, JAMES C.  
AA

Age 21; Capt. F.A. Band; El Paso Club; Marketing & Finance Club; Economics Club; Pre-Med Club.

"Jim"  
El Paso



CLEARMAN, H. L.  
Agr

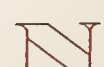
Age 27; N.M.; Distinguished Student; Kream & Kow Klub; Pres. Entomology Club.

"Hoot"  
Lamesa

CLEVELAND, DALE  
AA

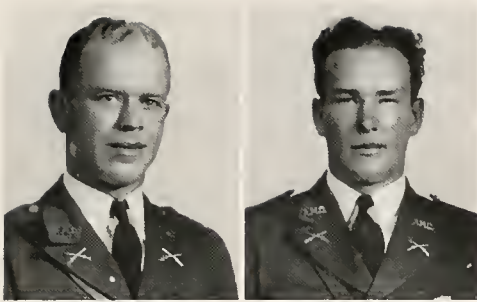
Age 20; 2nd Lt. E Inf.; Marketing & Finance Club.

"Everready"  
Granbury





# CLASS OF 1938

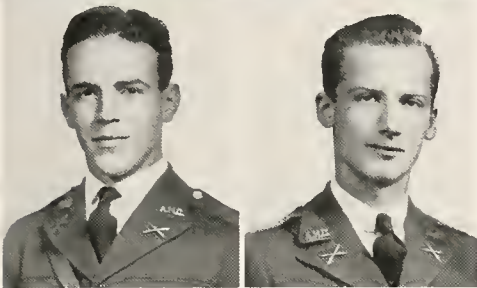


CLONTS, JOE J.  
AA  
Age 24; E Inf.; Marketing & Finance Club.

"Little Joe"  
Thornton

CLOUDT, F. O.  
AH  
Age 22; F Inf.; T Club; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Southwest Texas Club; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; Track.

Rocksprings

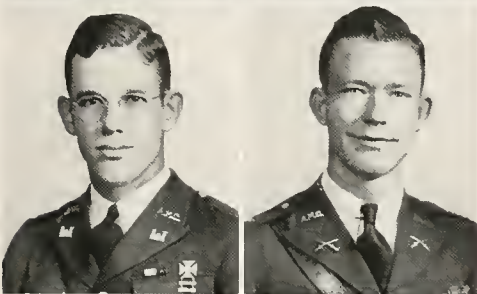


COKINOS, GENEOS P.  
PPE  
Age 21; A F.A.; Press Club; A.I.M.E.; Petroleum-Geology Club; Vice-Pres. Beaumont Club; Basketball; Scientific Review.

"Cokie"  
Beaumont

COLEMAN, PAUL H., JR.  
CE  
Age 20; F F.A.; Distinguished Student; Scholarship Honor Society; A.S.C.E.; Best Drilled Man '36.

"Coley"  
Bonham

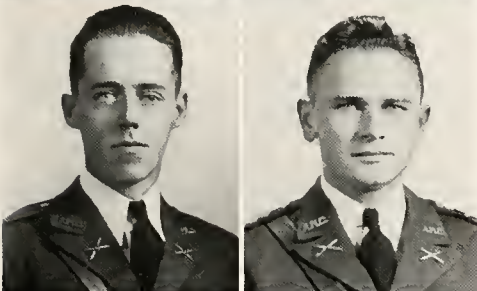


COLLIE, ROBERT M.  
CE  
Age 22; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command E Eng.; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student; A.S.C.E.

"Bob"  
Pecos

COLLIER, J. W.  
Agr  
Age 22; H Inf.; Agronomy Society; Aggies of '34; Bell County Club; International Crops Team '37.

"Rube"  
Killeen

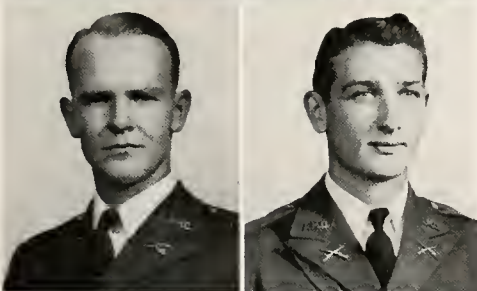


COLQUITT, R. M., JR.  
LA  
Age 21; C C.A.C.; Glee Club; Treas. Biology Club '37.

Dallas

CONLY, JOHN C.  
EE  
Age 21; Capt. F.A.; President Laredo Club; A.I.E.E.

"John"  
Laredo

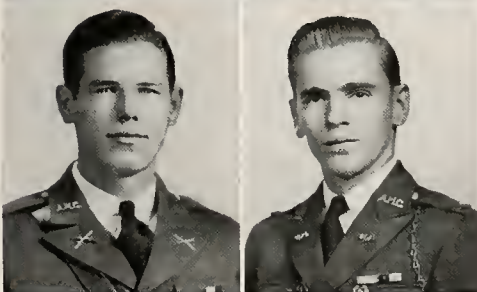


CONNALLY, C. B.  
ME  
Age 21; C Cav.; A.S.M.E.; Intramural Manager.

"Tunny"  
Waco

CONNOLLY, W. S.  
AA  
Age 21; D Inf.; Poultry & Egg Club; Marketing & Finance Club.

"Abe"  
Whitney



COOK, DAVID A.  
ME  
Age 21; 2nd Hq. Inf.; Ellis County Club; A.S.M.E.; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student.

"Cooky"  
Waxahachie

COOK, TRUMAN F.  
Ch E  
Age 22; Major C.W.S.; R. V.'s; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student; Press Club; Circulation Manager Battalion; Chemical Engineering Society; Cosmopolitan Club.

"Bloody"  
San Juan, P. R.



# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

CORDELL, W. D. B. "Jug"  
 AA Fort Worth  
 Age 25; 1st Lt. C. C. A. C.; Economics Club '36-'38; Accounting Society '36-'38; Chairman of 2nd Coast Ball '38.

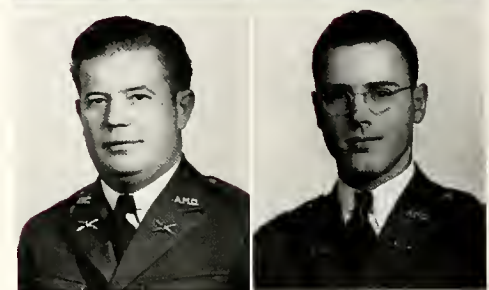


COULSON, E. D. "Ed"  
 LA Houston  
 Age 20; Lt. Col. B. F. A.; Houston Club; Pres. Pre-Law Club '36, '37; Scholarship Honor Society; Vice-Pres. '37, '38; Parliamentarian '38; Eco. Club; Distinguished Student.



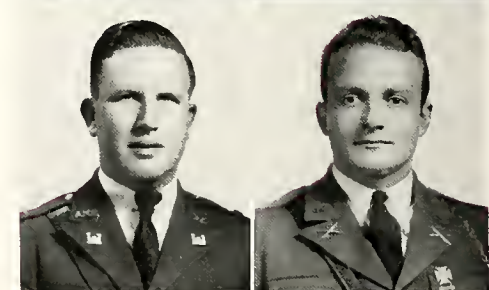
COURTADE, ARTHUR H  
 Ag Ed Riesel  
 Age 23; B. Inf.; Waco Club; Agronomy Society, F. F. A., Collegiate Chapter; Intramural Basketball Champs '34; Glee Club.

COWAN, W. B., JR.  
 Ag Ed Stephenville  
 Age 21; 1st Lt. Reg. Hq. Inf.; Senior F. F. A. Chapter; Scholarship Honor Society.



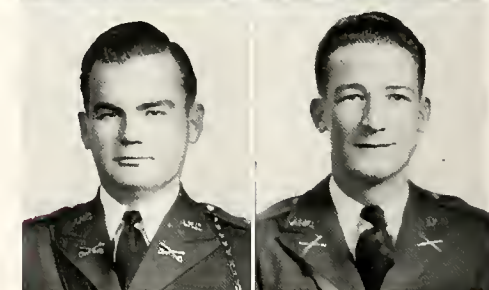
COZART, WILLIAM A. "Cozy"  
 Agri Abilene  
 Age 24; B. C. A. C.; American Society of Agronomy; Saddle & Sirloin Club.

CREWS, L. I. "Iggie"  
 Ch E Trinidad  
 Age 21; Capt. A. C. W. S.; Press Club '37-'38; Chemical Eng. Society; Junior Editor Battalion '37; Associate Editor Battalion '38; Intramural Manager; Navarro County Club '37.



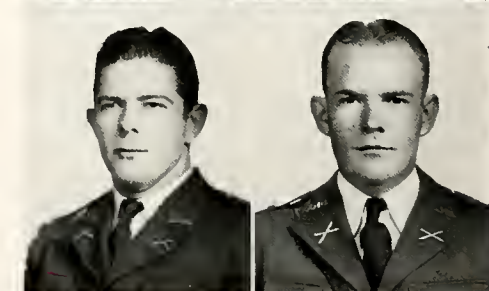
CRISMAN, WAYNE "Corporal"  
 PPE Overton  
 Age 21; 2nd Lt. B. Eng.; Petroleum-Geology Club.

CROW, CECIL W. "Crow"  
 LA Dallas  
 Age 23; 1st Hq. F. A.; Swimming Team; Pistol Team; Aggie Play of '36; Water Polo Team; Economics Club; Dallas Club.



CROW, LAWRENCE M. "Larry"  
 LA Waco  
 Age 21; Capt. C. Cav.; Executive Officer, Second Squadron; R. V.'s; Economics Club; Waco Club.

CRUMP, J. F. "PO"  
 AA Paducah  
 Age 23; C. F. A.; Marketing & Finance Club.



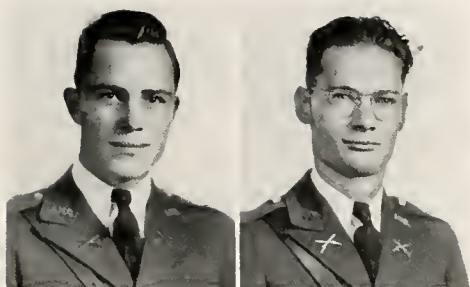
CRUTCHFIELD, J. C. "Crutch"  
 AH Singleton  
 Age 21; G. Inf.; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Fortnightly Club.

CUFFMAN, JOE RAY "Squire Skimp"  
 AH Allen  
 Age 24; 2nd Lt. E. F. A.; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Collin County Club; Future Farmers Association.





# CLASS OF 1938



CULBERTSON, W. O., JR.

Agri  
Age 22; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command 2nd Hq. F.A.; Sec.-Treas. Panhandle Club;  
Saddle and Sirlain Club; Pan-American Club.

"Bill"

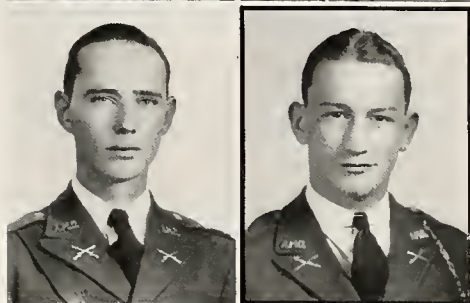
Dalhart

CURINGTON, H. W.

CE  
Age 20; N.M.; American Society of Civil Engineers.

"Slim"

Vernon



CURLEY, WALLACE S.

AA  
Age 20; 1st Lt. Inf. Staff; Marketing & Finance Club; North Central Texas  
Club.

"Steve"

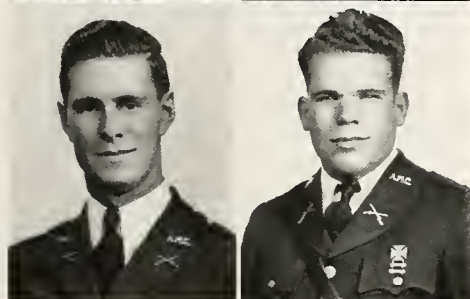
Bridgeport

DAHL, MAX G.

GE  
Age 21; Capt. C F.A.; A.I.M.E.; Petroleum-Geology Club; R. V.'s; Best  
Drilled Man '36.

"Maxie"

Savanna, Ill.



DALBY, ROBERT L.

LA  
Age 22; 2nd Lt. G Inf.; Pre-Law Club.

"Bab"

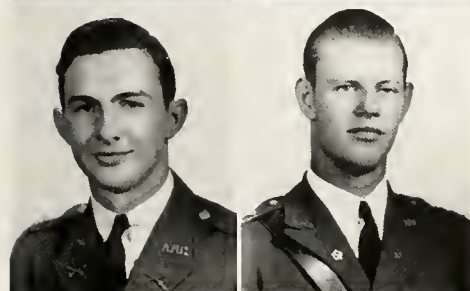
Texarkana

DAVENPORT, S. R.

AH  
Age 21; 1st Lt. B Inf.; Saddle & Sirlain Club; Southwest Texas Club.

"Dutch"

Uvalde



DAVIS, DOYLE T.

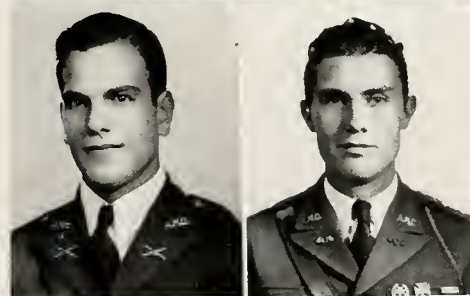
ME  
Age 20; 1st Lt. D Inf.; A.S.M.E.; Ellis County Club.

Ennis

DAVIS, PAUL

EE  
Age 21; Capt. Inf. Band; A.I.E.E

Dallas



DAY, BEN R.

Ag E  
Age 23; A C.A.C.; Scholarship Honor Society; Secretary Ag. Eng. Society;  
Secretary South Plains Club; Fartnightly Club.

"B. R."

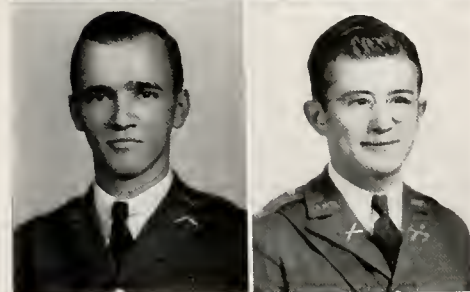
Plainview

DEMPWOLF, E. N.

Ch E  
Age 21; Capt. B C.W.S.; R. V.'s; Social Secretary Newman Club; A. & M.  
Chemical Society.

"Wolf-Wolf"

Cleburne



DERSHIMER, JOHN E.

CE  
Age 23; 2nd Lt. C F.A.; A.S.C.E.; San Antonio A. & M. Club.

"Jack"

Baltimore, Md.

DEWEY, B. H., JR.

AA  
Age 20; A F.A.

"Admiral"

Bryan



# CLASS OF 1938 . . .

DIBRELL, C. F. "Dusty"  
LA San Antonio  
Age 22; Capt. D Cav.; San Antonio Club; Eco. Club; Pre-Law Club; Fencing;  
Rifle Team; R. V.'s.

DIEB, J. M. "Mitch"  
Ch E Fort Worth  
Age 20; Capt. B C.A.C.; Fort Worth Club; Scholarship Honor Society; Dis-  
tinguished Student; Reporter, Battalion; Senior Council; Chem. Engineering  
Society; Best Drill Medal '36; Press Club.

DODSON, F. W. "Doc"  
Sci Amarilla  
Age 26; Capt. Cav.; Pala Club; Pres. Panhandle A. & M. Club '37; Pre-  
Med. Club; R. V.'s.

DORMAN, H. D. "Dizzy"  
VM Orange  
Age 21; N.M.; Junior A.V.M.A.

DOUGHERTY, CHAS F.  
Ch E Tulsa, Okla.  
Age 21; 1st Lt. D Eng.; Vice-President Newman Club '38; Tennis Team;  
Chemical Engineering Society.

DOUGLASS, EARL "Daug"  
AA Gainesville  
Age 19; H Inf.; Marketing & Finance Club; Economics Club; Aero Club.

DRAKE, E. W. "Duck"  
PPE Liberty  
Age 20; 1st Lt. C Inf.; Distinguished Student; Pres. Petroleum-Geology Club  
'37; Liberty County Club; Student A.I.M.E.; Scholarship Honor Society.

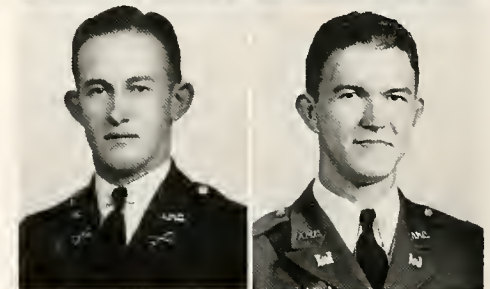
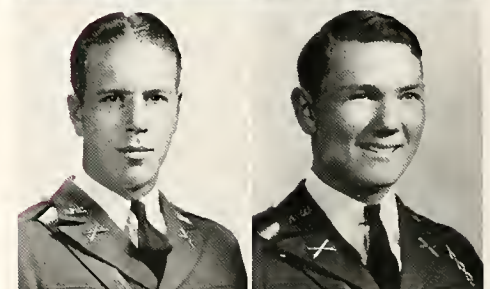
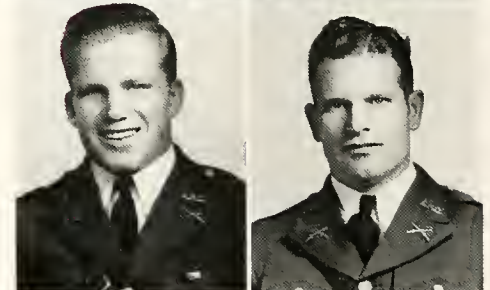
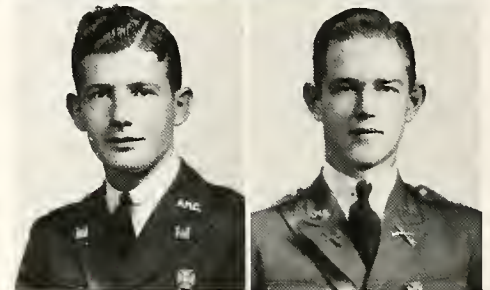
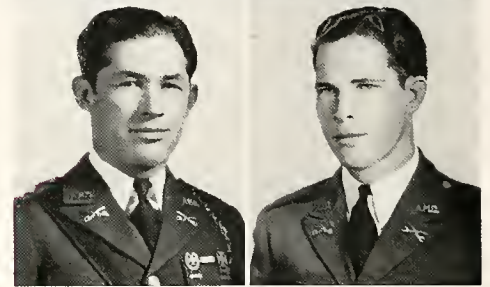
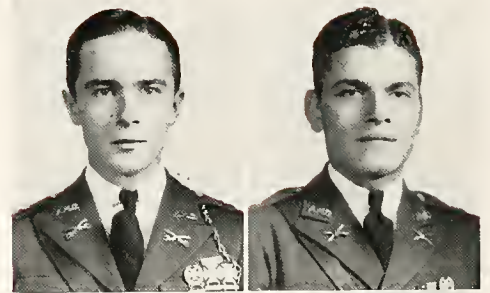
DRENNAN, W. B. "Pap"  
PE Cleburne  
Age 25; D Inf.; Football and Track Numeral '34; Football '35, '36, '37.

DRINKARD, J. E. "Caffee"  
AA Mart  
Age 20; 1st Lt. 1st Btn. CT F.A.; Member Marketing and Finance Club;  
McLennan County Club.

DROLLINGER, C. O. "Buddy"  
AA Dallas  
Age 23; D F.A.; Marketing & Finance Club; Dallas A. & M. Club.

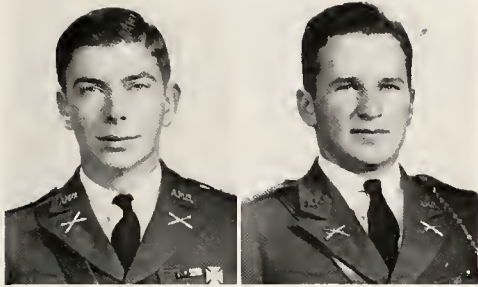
DUCK, I. B., JR. "Gosling"  
DH Abilene  
Age 20; Hq. Tr. Cav.; Reporter, Kream & Kow Klub '37, '38.

DUDLEY, ALDEN C. "Dud"  
ME Dallas  
Age 22; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command F Eng.; A.S.M.E.; Dallas Club.



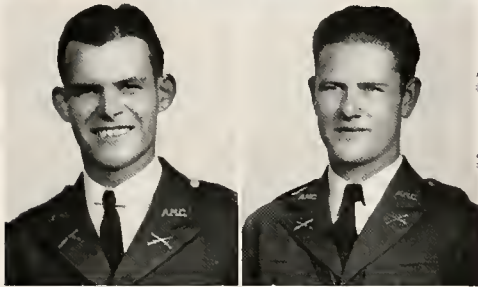


# CLASS OF 1938



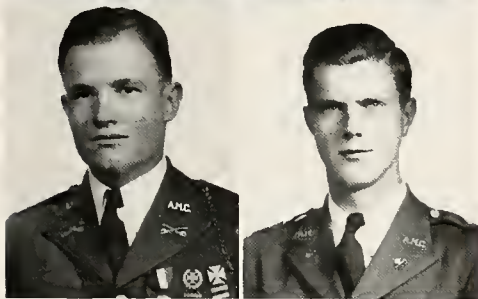
DUKE, BURNIE G., JR. "Philbert"  
AA Forney  
Age 22; Capt. Regimental Staff F.A.; Accounting Society; Kaufman County Club; Distinguished Student; Scholarship Honor Society.

DUKE, HUBERT T. "Dusty"  
Agri Claude  
Age 22; Major 1st Bn. Inf.; Winner Freshman Crops Contest '35; Freshman Livestock Team; Junior Dairy Judging Team; Press Club; Langhorn Staff; Vice-Pres. Kream & Kow Klub; Panhandle Club.



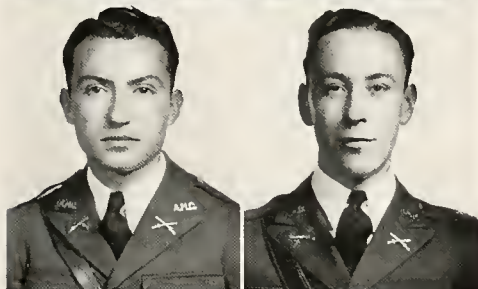
DUNCAN, H. N. "Dunk"  
LA Frisco  
Age 20; 1st Lt. A Inf.; Economics Club; Callin County Club.

EIDSON, JOHN R.  
CE Hamilton  
Age 24; D F.A.; A.S.C.E.



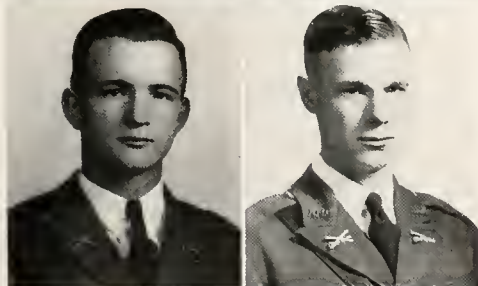
ELLIOTT, R. S. "Elliott"  
Agr Kress  
Age 22; Major Cav.; Agronomy Society; International Crops Judging Team '37; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Outstanding Student Fort Clark '37; South Plains Club; Monkey Drill Squad.

ERIKSEN, M. K. "Bill"  
EE Hauston  
Age 21; Capt. S.C.; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student; A.I.E.E.



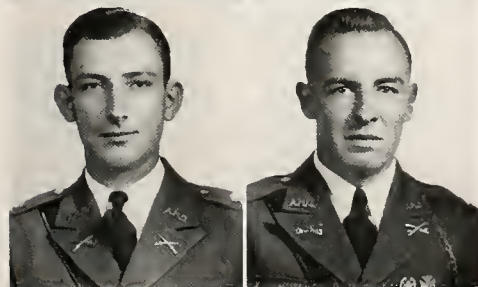
ESTRADA, RAMON C "Dusty"  
AA Laredo  
Age 24; C Inf.; Marketing & Finance Club; Economics Club; Laredo Club; Intramural Wrestling, Boxing.

EVANS, A. J. "Jack"  
PPE Wichita Falls  
Age 22; 1st Lt. E Inf.; A.I.M.E.; Petroleum-Geology Club; Vice-Pres. Wichita A. & M. Club; Fish Football.



EVANS, JESS E.  
Ag Ed Neches  
Age 21; 1st Lt. 1st Hq. Inf.; F.F.A.

FAMBROUGH, T. E.  
Ag Ed Breckenridge  
Age 24; A Cav.; Ag. Ed. Club.



FARQUHAR, J. T. "Jim"  
Ag E Jonesboro  
Age 28; Capt. C Inf.; A.S.A.E.

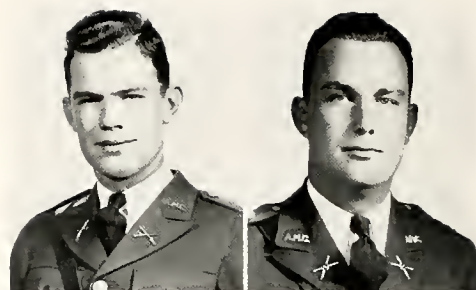
FASKEN, R. A. M. "Murray"  
LA Midland  
Age 21; Major Cav.; Pre-Law Club; Eca. Club; Tennis Squad; Polo Squad.



# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

FINLAY, ROBERT J.  
Ag E  
Age 21; B Inf.; A.S.A.E.; Heart of Texas and Mountaineers Club.

"Bob"  
Fife

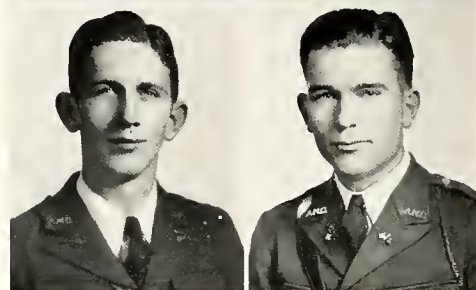


FINLEY, J. H.  
AA  
Age 22; Capt. 1st Hq. C.A.C.; Glee Club, Business Manager; President Accounting Society; Entertainment Series Committee; Distinguished Student; Aggies of '37.

"Butch"  
Knox City

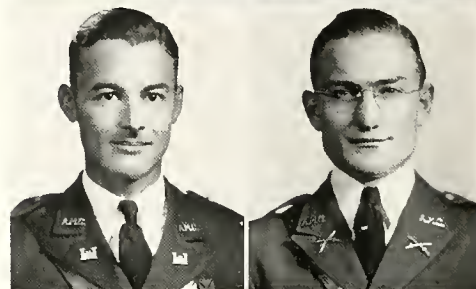
FINNEY, R. H., JR.  
AA  
Age 21; 2nd Lt. D Cav.; Marketing and Finance Club.

"Jack"  
Paris



FISCHER, W. E.  
EE  
Age 21; Capt. A S.C.; Falls County Club; A.I.E.E.

"Bub"  
Marlin

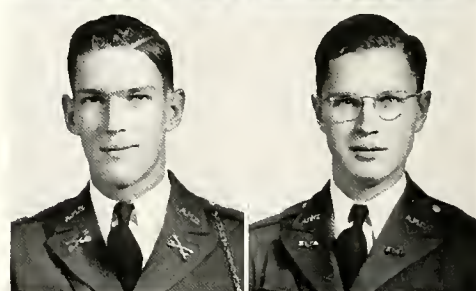


FITZGERALD, JAMES L.  
ME  
Age 25; A Eng.; American Society of Mechanical Engineers.

"Frog"  
Holliday

FITZHUGH, HAROLD M.  
Ag Ed  
Age 22; C Inf.; Senior F.F.A.; Collegiate Chapter.

"Fitz"  
Tolar

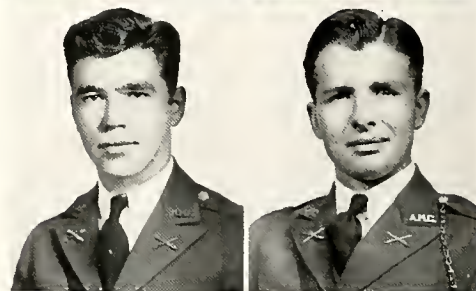


FITZHUGH, T. C., JR.  
LA  
Age 21; B Cav.; Economics Club; Waco Club.

"Champ"  
Waco

FIX, ROBERT E.  
Ch E  
Age 21; A C.W.S.; A. & M. Chemical Engineering Society; Dallas Club; Dramatic Society.

"Bob"  
Dallas

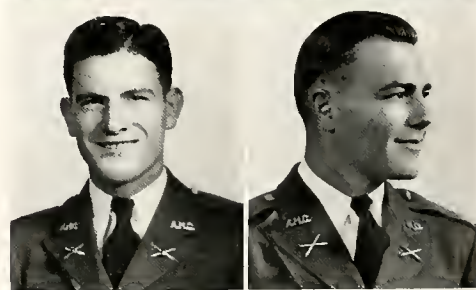


FOOTE, DANIEL A.  
AA  
Age 22; E F.A.; Marketing and Finance Club; Economics Club.

"Pig-Eye"  
San Antonio

FOSTER, CHARLES B., JR.  
CE  
Age 22; 1st Lt. 1st Btn. Hq. Bat. F.A.; R. V.'s; Pres. Shreveport A. & M. Club; Episcopal Club Council; A.S.C.E.; Intramural Manager.

"Charley"  
Shreveport, La.

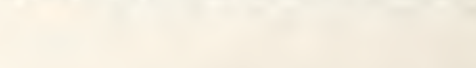


FOSTER, T. G.  
Agr  
Age 21; B C.A.C.

"Frog-o"  
Pecan Gap

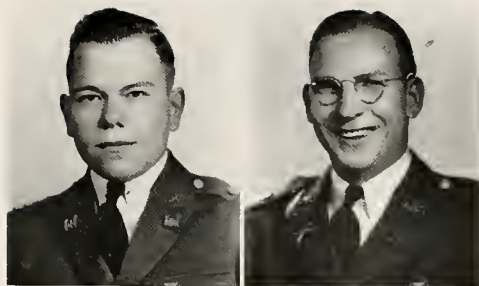
FRANKS, ROBT. D.  
VM  
Age 23; 1st Hq. F.A.; Junior A.V.M.A.; Shreveport Club.

"Bobbie"  
Minden, La.

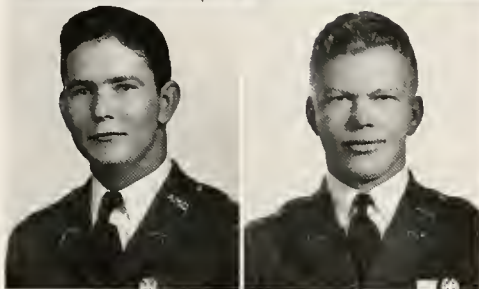




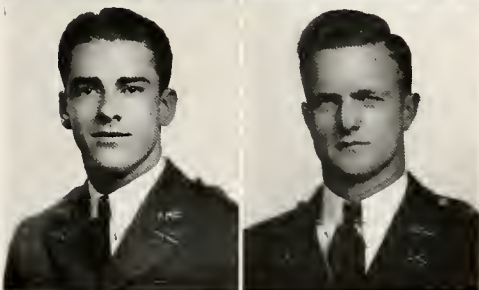
# CLASS OF 1938



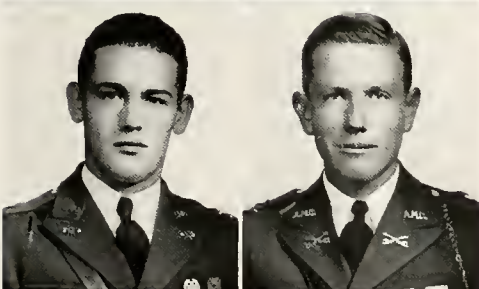
FRITSCH, CURTIS P. "Dusty"  
Ch E San Antonio  
Age 20; Capt. B Eng.; Chemical Eng. Society; San Antonio Club.



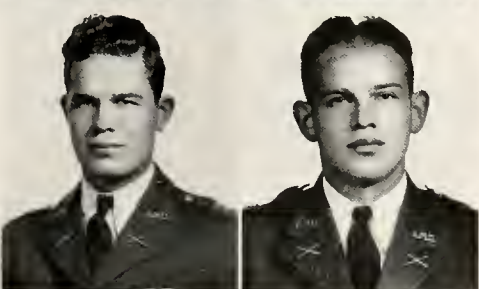
GAITHER, THOMAS H. "Tom"  
Ag Ed Pendleton  
Age 22; 1st Lt. G Inf.; Bell County Club; Junior and Senior Collegiate F.F.A.



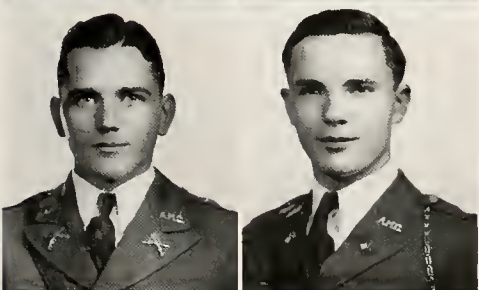
GARNER, EDWIN "Ed"  
AA Vernon  
Age 23; 2nd Hq. F.A.; Marketing & Finance Club; Sbis Volunteer; Fish Track, Intramural Sports.



GASKELL, ROY L.  
Ch E Dallas  
Age 20; 1st Lt. A C.W.S.; Dallas Club; Episcopal Club; Chemical Society.



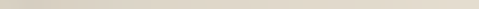
GATES, LESLIE C. "Les"  
Ag Ed Pearsall  
Age 22; Capt. B Cav.; Saddle & Sirloin Club; R. V.'s; Southwest Texas Club; Best Drilled B Cav. '37; Senior Collegiate Chopter F.F.A.; Distinguished Student; Poultry & Egg Club.



GEARHART, B. F. "Doc"  
VM Marfa  
Age 21; Capt. A F.A.; A.V.M.A., Student Chapter; Distinguished Student.



GENSBERG, FRANK "Geezil"  
Sci Big Spring  
Age 25; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command A F.A.; Entomology Club.



GENTRY, F. R. "Fronk"  
Ag E Chillicothe  
Age 22; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command Hq. 2nd Bn. Inf.; Intramural Manager; A.S.A.E., Vice-Pres.; Distinguished Student; Scholarship Honor Society.



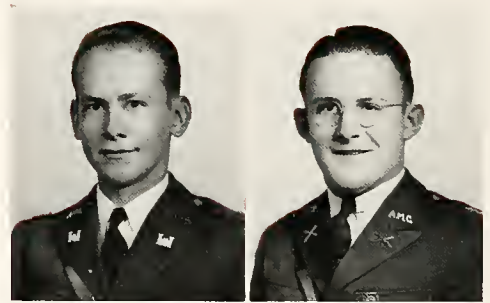
GERDES, W. F.  
EE Port Arthur  
Age 21; Lt. Col. Comp. Regt. S.C.; Scholarship Honor Society; A.I.E.E.



# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

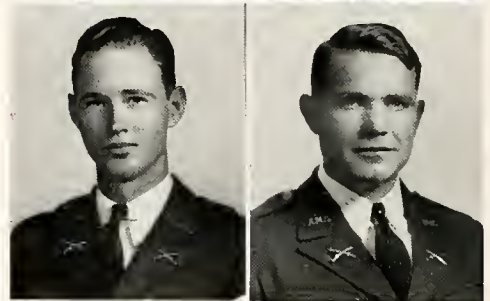
GILCHRIST, FRANK  
EE  
Age 19; 1st Lt. B Eng.; Rodia Club; A.I.E.E.

"Jib"  
Jacksonville



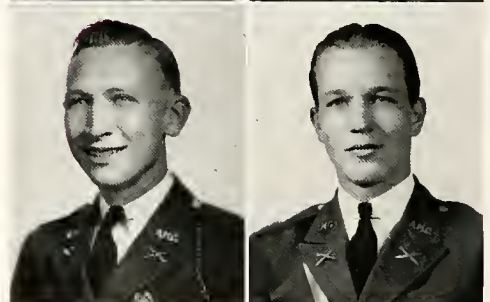
GLASS, WALTER W., JR.  
Pre-Med  
Age 21; 1st Lt. 2nd Bn. F.A. Staff; Port Arthur Club; Pre-Medical Society.

"Jug"  
Port Arthur



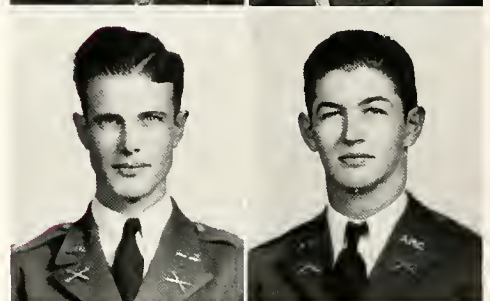
GOODWIN, C. H., JR.  
DH  
Age 22; 1st Lt. Hq. Inf.; Kream and Kow Klub.

"Crab"  
Stephenville



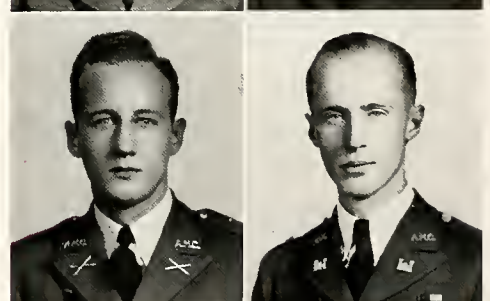
GORMAN, W. R.  
Ag Ed  
Age 24; N.M.

Italy



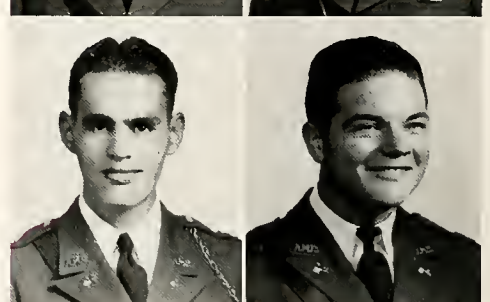
GOUGE, HARDIN E.  
VM  
Age 22; B C.A.C.; Junior Chapter American Veterinary Medicine Assn.

"Dutch"  
Sedalia, Mo.



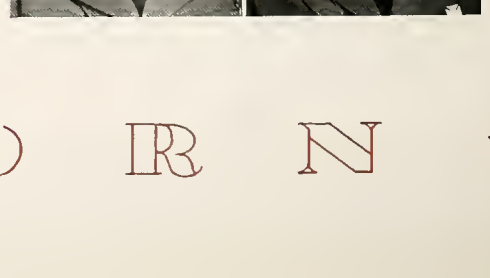
GRAESER, HENRY J.  
EA  
Age 22; F.F.A.; Economics Club; A.S.C.E.

"Snooney"  
Marshall



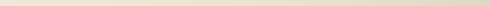
GRAHAM, D. W.  
Ag Ed  
Age 22; F.A.; Track Team; F.F.A. Chapter; A. & M. Little Theater.

"Dan"  
Wills Point



GRAHAM HUGH  
Agr  
Age 21; N.M.; Freshman Forensic Club; Distinguished Student; Scholarship Honor Society; Biology Club; Entomology Club.

Thorndale



GRANT, DONALD  
Ag E  
Age 22; C.F.A.; A.S.A.E.

"Don"  
Savanna, Ill.



GRASSO, W. A.  
CE  
Age 20; 2nd Lt. D Eng.; Student Welfare Committee; Scholarship Honor Society; A.S.C.E.; San Antonio Club.

San Antonio



GREEN, CARL V.  
EE  
Age 22; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command Hq. S.C.; A.I.E.E.

"Goan"  
Hope, Ark.



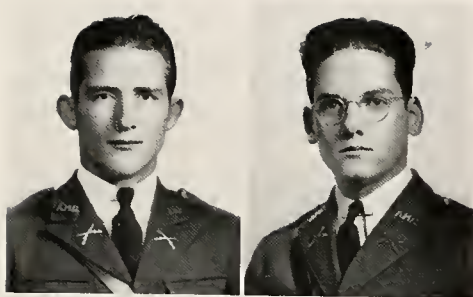
GREEN, D. P.  
EE  
Age 20; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command B S.C.; A.I.E.E.; Wichita Falls Club; Intramural Cross Country.

"Dan"  
Wichita Falls



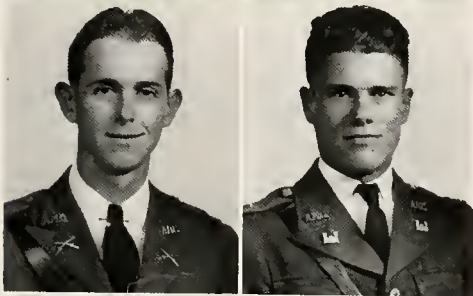


. . . . C L A S S   O F   1 9 3 8



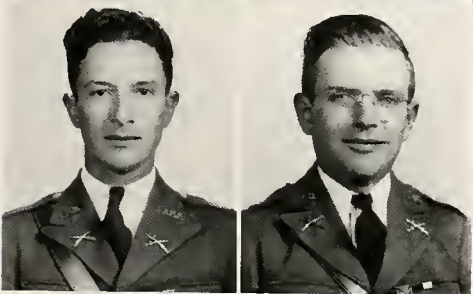
**GRIFFIN, C. V.** "Griff"  
 Hort Weslaco  
 Age 21; B Inf.; Fish Track; Agronomy Society; Horticulture Society; Vice-Pres. Rio Grande Volley Club.

**GRIFFIN, J. C.** "Gruff"  
 ME Forney  
 Age 20; Capt. F.A. Regt. Staff; Distinguished Student; Scholarship Honor Society; Kaufman County Club; A.S.M.E.



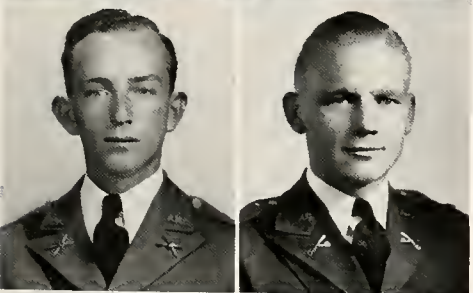
**GRIFFIN, J. H.** "Griff"  
 Ch E Elmo  
 Age 20; 2nd Lt. 2nd Hq. Inf.; Dr. Hedges Stoooge.

**GRIMMER, RICHARD A., JR.** "Dick"  
 ME Dollas  
 Age 23; 1st Lt. F Eng.; A.S.M.E.



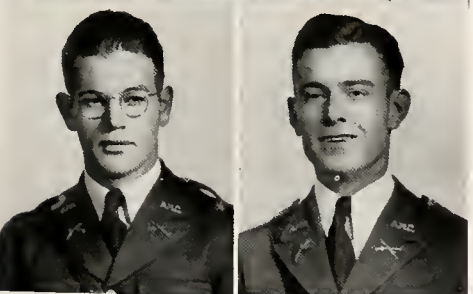
**GUERRA, JOE B.** "Smokie Joe"  
 AH Carrizo Springs  
 Age 23; 2nd Lt. B Inf.; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Southwest Texas Club; Cross Country Intramural '34.

**GUNN, EDWIN** Doingerfield  
 DH  
 Age 24; 1st Lt. Hq. Inf.; Kream & Kow Klub; Scholarship Honor Society; Dairy Products Judging Team.



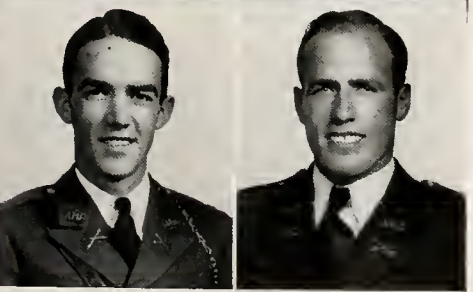
**GWIN, W. A.** "Art"  
 Agr Oenaville  
 Age 23; 2nd Hq. C.A.C.; Agronomy Society; Bell County Club; Medal Freshman Crops Contest.

**HABLE, P. R.** "Paul"  
 LA Corsicana  
 Age 21; Major Corps Staff; Pres. Corsicana Club '36; R. V.'s; Chief Yell Leader; Pre-Low Club; Pistol Team; Who's Who in American Colleges & Universities.



**HALL, V.** "V"  
 Agr Electra  
 Age 23; 2nd Lt. A Inf.; Economics Club; A.S.A.E.; Pres. Agronomy Society '37; Vice-Pres. International Agronomy Society '36; Crops Team '36; R. V.'s; King Cotton Ball; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; Sbisio Volunteer.

**HAMMACK, D. F.** "Red"  
 Ag E Lehmon  
 Age 22; 2nd Lt. 2nd Hq. Inf.; A.S.A.E.; South Plains Club.



**HAMNER, B. B.** Lacy Summit  
 CE  
 Age 23; 1st Lt. A F.A.; A.S.C.E.

**HANDER, RAYMOND** "Cockie"  
 VM Belton  
 Age 27; 2nd Lt. C Cav.; Junior A.V.M.A.; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Bell County Club.



# CLASS OF 1938 . . .

HANSEN, ALTON A.  
AA

Age 23; Capt. Staff B F.A.; Pres. Market & Finance Club; Pres. Lutheran Club; Scholarship Honor Society; Winner Danforth Fellowship.

"Al"

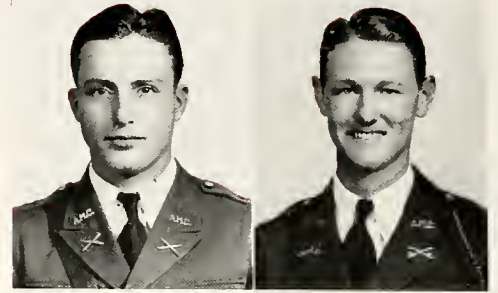
Fredericksburg

HARRIS, GLEN H.  
CE

Age 23; B Cav.; A.S.C.E.; R. V.'s; Bee & Karnes County Club.

"Denny"

Beeville



HARRIS, L. C.  
EE

Age 20; Capt. A S.C.; A.I.E.E.; San Antonio Club.

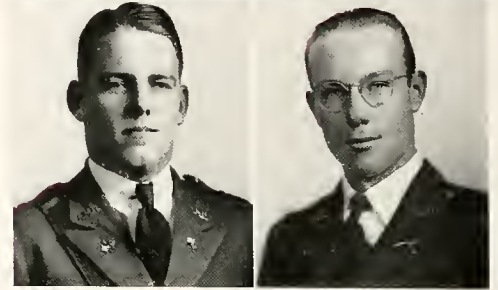
San Antonio

HARRIS, LEDYARD G.  
AA

Age 22; 2nd Lt. B Inf.; San Angela Club.

"Ledge"

San Angela

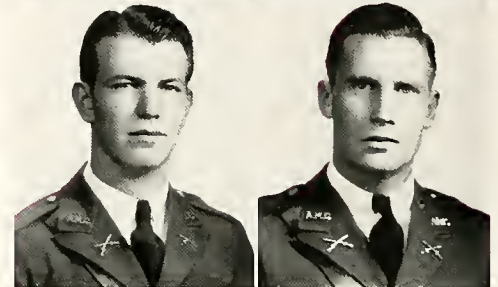


HARRIS, V. B.  
PPE

Age 19; C Inf.; A.I.M.E.; Basketball '36, '37, '38, Captain '38.

"Buddy"

Mineola



HARRISON, NEIL B.  
AA

Age 20; C Inf.; Northeast Texas Club; Marketing & Finance Club.

"Skeeter"

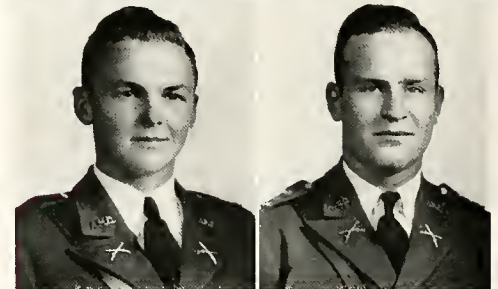
Gilmer

HARTMAN, ROBERT H.  
VM

Age 21; 2nd Lt. H Inf.; Junior Chapt. A.V.M.A.; Pres. Cuero Club, '38; Scholarship Honor Society; Senior Class Historian; Lutheran Club.

"Perch"

Cuero



HAWKINS, E. B.  
AH

Age 23; Capt. H Inf.; Saddle & Sirlain Club; Amarillo Club.

"Hawk"

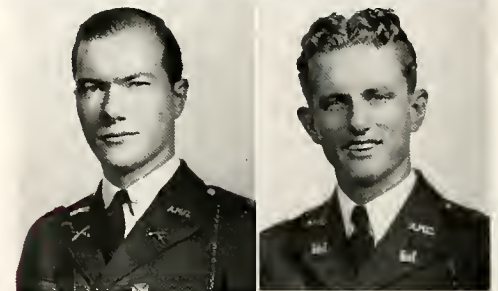
Amarillo

HEATON, J. W.  
VM

Age 23; 1st Lt. Reg. Staff Inf.; Junior A.V.M.A.

"Dude"

Stephenville



HENRY, MARVIN M.  
CE

Age 22; Lt. Col. Eng.; Best Drilled '35, '36; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

"Cain"

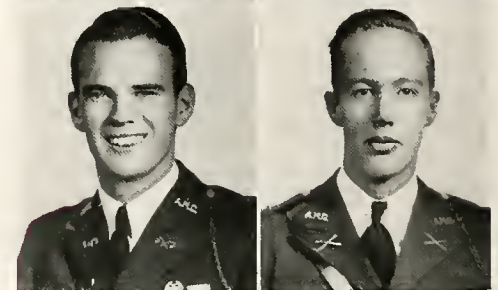
Port Arthur

HEWSON, J. E.  
Ch E

Age 21; Capt. B C.W.S.; Y Cabinet; R. V.'s; Best Drilled Medal '36; Vice-Pres. Chem. Eng. Society '37; Pres. Chem. Eng. Society '38; Intramural Manager; San Antonio Club.

"Johnny"

San Antonio



HICKERSON, JOE C.  
Agr

Age 22; 1st Lt. 1st Hq. F.A.; Agronomy Society; Falls County Club; Eco. Club; R. V.'s.

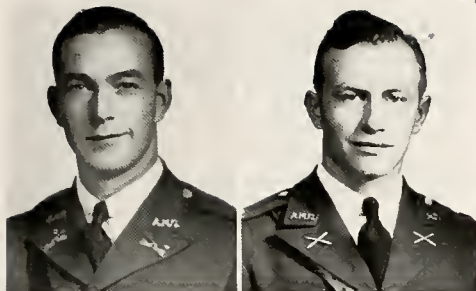
"Hickey"

Rosebud



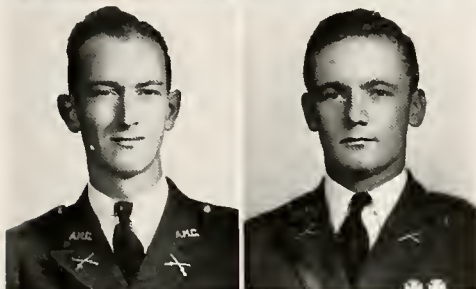


. . . . CLASS OF 1938



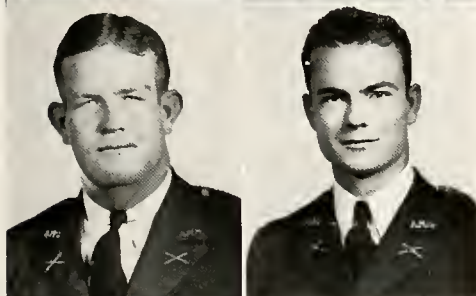
HICKS, D. WALTON "Speedy"  
AH Bandera  
Age 22; D Cav.; Saddle & Sirlain Club; Palo Assn.; B.S.U. Council; A. & M.  
Rodeo.

HIGGINBOTHAM, R. A. "Higg"  
Ag E Chillicothe  
Age 21; 1st Lt. B F.A.; Senior Intramural Mgr. '38; Intramural Speed Ball  
'35-'36; Member A.S.A.E.; Wichita Falls A. & M. Club.



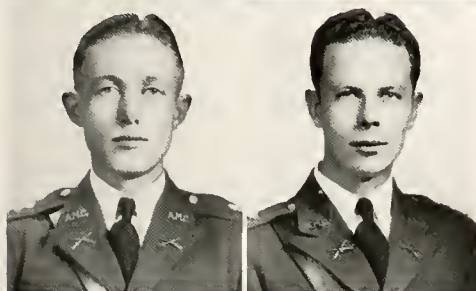
HODGES, W. WADE  
DH Dublin  
Age 21; 2nd Lt. 1st Hq. Inf.; Dairy Products Judging Team.

HOGAN, A. J.  
AA Waco  
Age 21; 1st Lt. D F.A.; Marketing & Finance Club; Accounting Society;  
Intramural Manager '38; Waco Club.



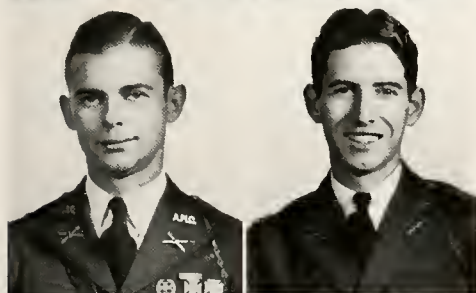
HOLMES, RALPH C. "Fat"  
AA El Paso  
Age 27; 2nd Hq. F.A.; Marketing & Finance Club; Pres. Pan-American Club;  
El Paso Club.

HOLT, B. F.  
Ag E Spearman  
Age 21; C C.A.C.



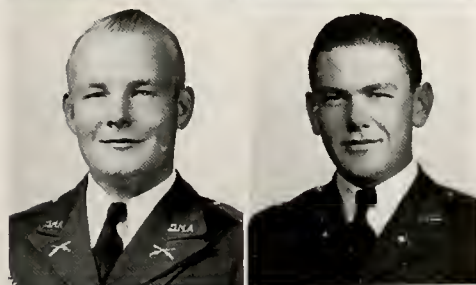
HOUSE, JAMES FRANK "Cabin"  
AA Bridgeport  
Age 20; Capt. Regt. Staff, H Inf.; North Texas A. & M. Club; Swimming  
Team '35-'36; Economics Club '36-'37; Accounting Society; Vice-President  
'37-'38; Intramural Sports.

HOVELL, BERGEN B. "Bud"  
Ch E Smackover, Ark.  
Age 23; Capt. D C.A.C.; Student Welfare Committee; Chem. Society; Bone  
Brain Trusters; R. V.'s; Longhorn Staff '38.



HUBBARD, W. E.  
LA Sweetwater  
Age 22; Major, C.A.C.; Swimming Team; Press Club; R. V.'s.

HUDSON, O. G., JR. "Buddy"  
Ch E Hearne  
Age 22; 1st Lt. F F.A.; Chem. Eng. Society; Newman Club; R. V.'s; Intramural  
Manager '37-'38.



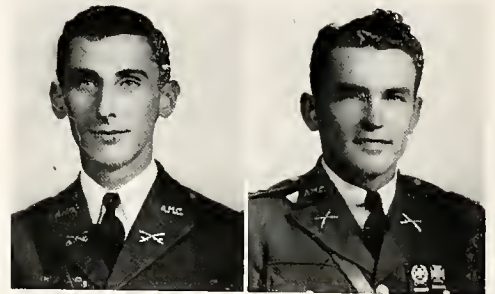
HUEBNER, GILBERT R. "Tuffy"  
CE Brenham  
Age 21 E Inf.; Fish Football; Washington-Austin County Club; Lutheran  
Club; A.S.C.E.; Intramural Football '35-'36.

HUGHES, T. K.  
EE Galveston  
Age 20; Major S.C.; Galveston Club; A.I.E.E.; Distinguished Student; Schol-  
arship Hanar Society.

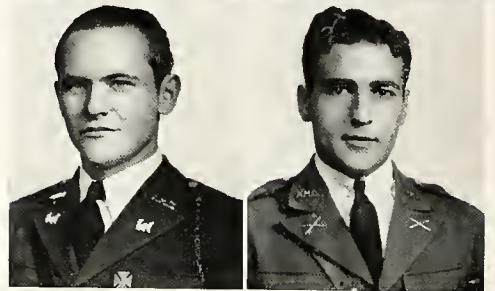


# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

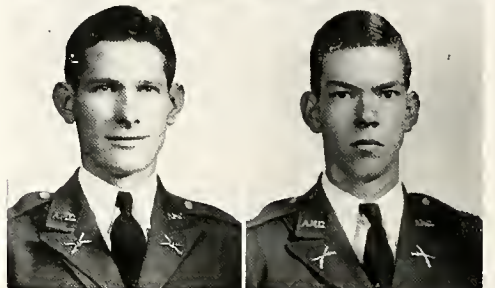
HUNT, W. H. "Asp"  
AA Pearsall  
Age 20; 2nd Lt. B Cav.; M. & F. Club; Economics Club; Intramural Manoger;  
Southwest Texas Club.



JACKSON, J. R. "Jack"  
Ag Ed Center  
Age 22; Capt. A Inf.; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Agronomy Society; Longhorn  
Staff; Student Welfare Committee; Press Club; President of Sophomore Class;  
Sec.-Treas. Junior Class; A. & M. Entertainment Committee.

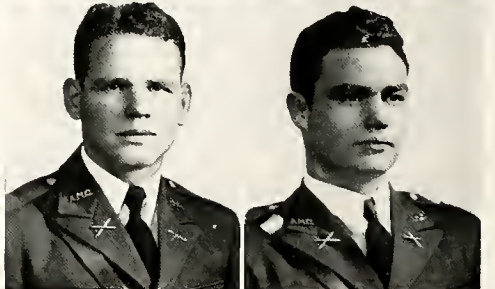


JACKSON, ROGER W. "Jack"  
PPE Jacksonville  
Age 21; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command A Eng.; Petroleum-Geology Club; R. V.'s;  
A.I.M.E.



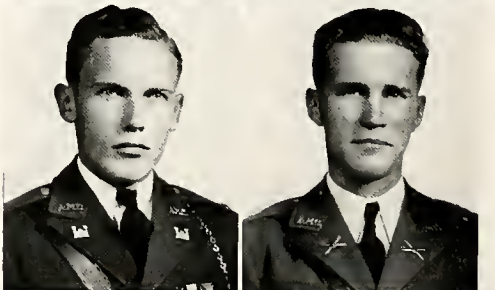
JAMAIL, CLARENCE "Corp"  
AA Houston  
Age 21; D F.A.; Houston Club; Newmon Club; Marketing & Finance Club.

JAMES, CECILE P. "Jimmie"  
AA Waco  
Age 20; 2nd Lt. C C.A.C.; Economics Club; Marketing & Finance Club.



JARRATT, DENNIS Y. "D. Y."  
Ag Ed Stephenville  
Age 21; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command G Inf.; Senior Collegiate Chapter F.F.A.;  
Agronomy Society; Scholarship Honor Society; Poultry and Egg Club.

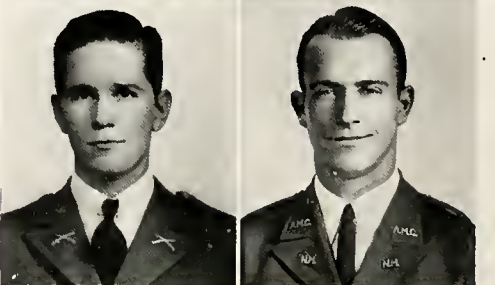
JOHNSON, CHAS. W. "Chick"  
AA Port Neches  
Age 21; A F.A.; Accounting Society; Sbisa Volunteers.



JOHNSON, T. P. "Pax"  
Agr El Paso  
Age 22; Capt. F F.A.; Scholarship Honor Society; Agronomy Society;  
El Paso Club; Vice-Pres. Pan-American Club.

JONES, NOBLE D., JR. "Jonesie"  
CE Dallas  
Age 21; Major Corps Staff; Pres. Scholarship Honor Society; Pres. Dallas  
A. & M. Club; A.S.C.E.; Press Club; Who's Who in American Universities  
and Colleges; Longhorn Staff; Soph. Math. Contest; Best Drilled Man; Dis-  
tinguished Student; 2nd Prize Fish M. E.

JONES, R. L. "Bob"  
Agr Shreveport, La.  
Age 21; Capt. C C.A.; Shreveport Club.



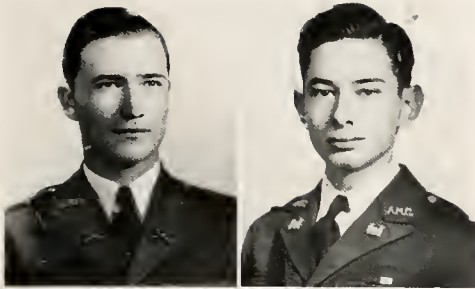
JONES, WM. D. C. "Alphabet"  
AA Taft  
Age 21; F Inf.; Marketing and Finance Club; Economics Club.

JOYNER, L. E., JR. "Buck"  
Ag Ed Edgewood  
Age 22; N.M.; Scholarship Honor Society; Collegiate Chapter of F.F.A.;  
Economics Club.



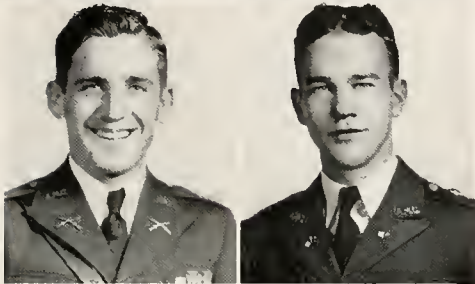


# CLASS OF 1938



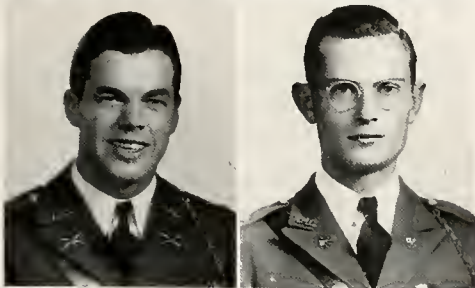
JUSTICE, A. D. "Doyle"  
AH Post  
Age 20; Col. C.A.C.; R. V.'s; Scholarship Honor Society; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; Distinguished Student; Danforth Fellowship; Vice-Pres. Junior Class; Junior Livestock Judging Team; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet.

KAPLAN, MONTE "Jeep"  
Ch E Waco  
Age 20; 2nd Lt. B Eng.; Winner 1st Prize Fish M. E. Contest; 2nd Prize Fish Math Contest; Hillel Club; Waco Club; Chem. Eng. Society; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student.



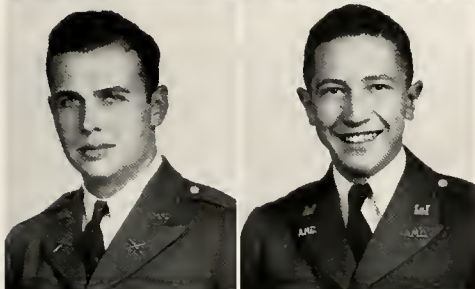
KEATH, M. E. "Bing"  
Ag Ed Los Angeles  
Age 22; 1st Lt., 2nd-in-Command H Inf.; Scholarship Honor Society; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Y Cabinet; Southwest Texas Club; Senior Chapt. F.F.A.

KEELING, J. R. "Kangaroo"  
EE Oyalo  
Age 20; Capt. B S.C.; A.I.E.E.; Distinguished Student.



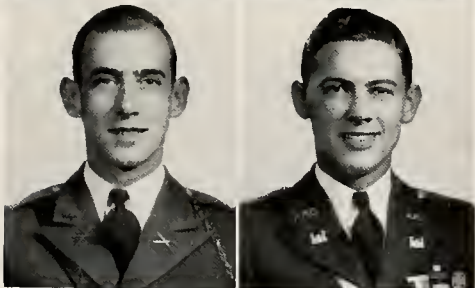
KEETON, J. FRANK "Otto"  
LA Fort Worth  
Age 21; Major 1st Bn. C.A.C.; R. V.'s; Eco. Club; Social Secretary Eco. Club '38; Glee Club; Fort Worth Club; Pres. '38.

KENT, J. M. "Jep"  
EE Jasper  
Age 23; 1st Lt., 2nd-in-Command A S.C.; A.I.E.E.; Scholarship Honor Society.



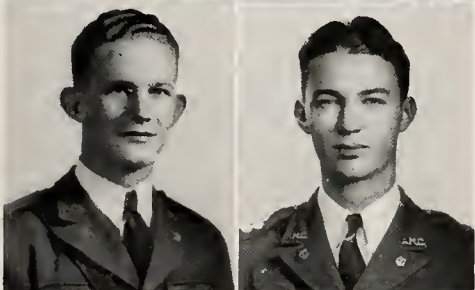
KERCHEVILLE, JOHN I. "Big Jawn"  
LA San Antonio  
Age 22; Capt. B F.A.; R. V.'s; Student Welfare Comm.; Pres. Economics Club; Who's Who in American Colleges & Universities; San Antonio Club; Pan-American Club; Consolidated High Coach; Intramural Football; Field Art. Competitive Saber Drill '38 Winner.

KESSLER, R. "Frog"  
ME Monterrey, Mex.  
Age 20; F Eng.; Hillel Club; Scholarship Honor Society; A.S.M.E.; Distinguished Student; Moth. Watch Award '36.



KING, CARROLL  
CE Stephenville  
Age 21; N.M.; Scholarship Honor Society; A.S.C.E.

KISSINGER, GUY H. "General"  
Arch E San Antonio  
Age 22; Major 2nd Bn. Eng.; Y Cabinet; 8th Corps Area R.O.T.C.; Rifle Team, Camp Perry, Ohio '37; Architectural Society; A.S.M.E.



KITLEY, D. K. "Porky"  
CE Troup  
Age 21; Band; A.S.C.E.

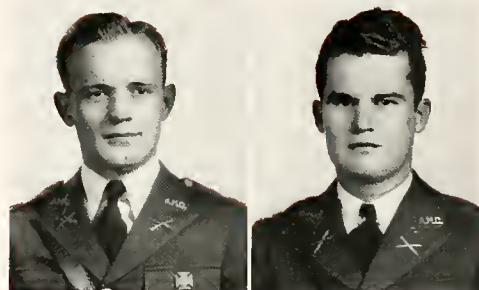
KLOSSNER, ROY O. "Buge"  
ME Edinburg  
Age 20; 1st Lt. F.A. Band; Pres. Rio Grande Valley Club; Bugler '36-'38; Campus Camera Club; A.S.M.E.



# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

KNAPP, F. M.  
LA  
Age 21; 1st Lt. A Inf.; Economics Club.

"Freddie"  
Calvert



KNOX, JACK  
AA  
Age 21; 1st Lt. 1st Bn. F.A. Staff; Scholarship Honor Society; Eco. Club; Marketing & Finance Club.

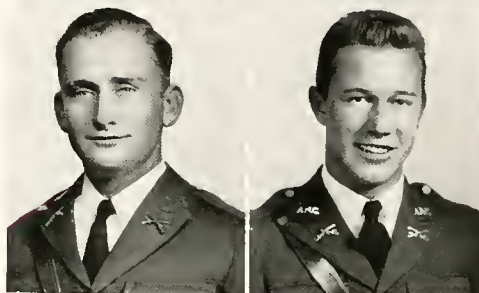
"Blackdog"  
Seymour

KOONTZ, J. F.  
AH  
Age 22; 1st Hq. Inf.; Saddle & Sirlain Club; Southwest Texas Club.

Carrizo Springs

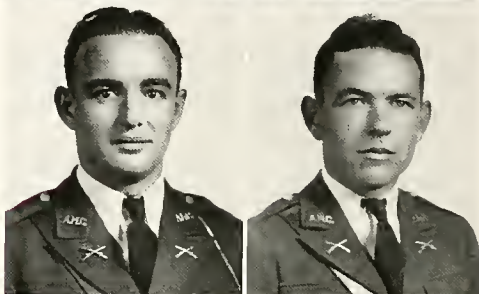
KRUEGER, LEOPOLD R., JR.  
Geal  
Age 20; A Cav.; Fencing.

"Squarehead"  
San Antonio



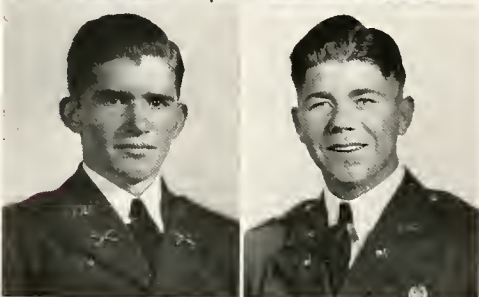
KUYKENDALL, JOHN S.  
Ag Ed  
Age 19; N.M.; F.F.A.; Oil Belt Club.

"Kirk"  
Lameta



LAGRONE, J. C.  
AA  
Age 24; H Inf.; Marketing & Finance Club; Ex 4H Club; Oil Belt Club.

"Ba"  
Comanche

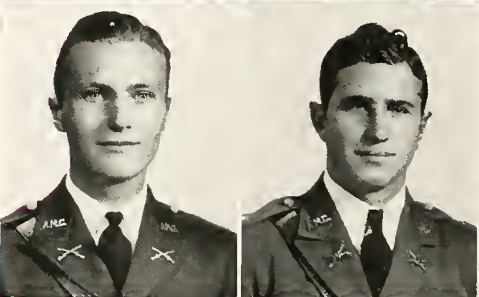


LAKE, S. T.  
ME  
Age 21; 2nd Lt. D F.A.; Vice-Pres. Dallas Club; A.S.M.E.; Freshman Debate Club.

"Swampy"  
Dallas

LAMBERT, FLOYD A.  
EE  
Age 22; 1st Lt. A S.C.; A.I.E.E.

Dallas

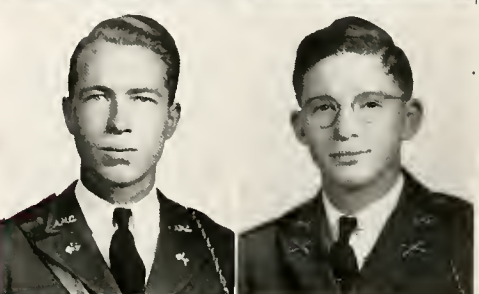


LANDUA, H. L.  
Ch E  
Age 21; E Inf.; Chemical Engineering Society; Washington-Austin County Club; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student; Lutheran Club.

Brenham

LANFORD, DON L.  
Agr  
Age 24; Major 2nd Bn. C.A.C. Staff; Saddle & Sirlain Club; Agronomy Society; Oil Belt A. & M. Club; Associate Editor, Langhorn '38; Press Club.

"Dusty"  
Blanket



LAWSON, MELVIN  
EE  
Age 21; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command A S.C.; A.I.E.E.; Camera Club.

"M Square"  
Cisca

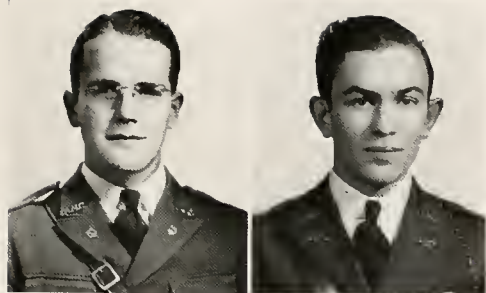
LAY, A. F.  
Ch E  
Age 21; F F.A.; Dr. Hedge's Staage.

"Red"  
Beaumont

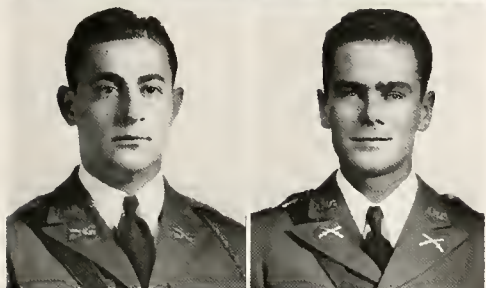




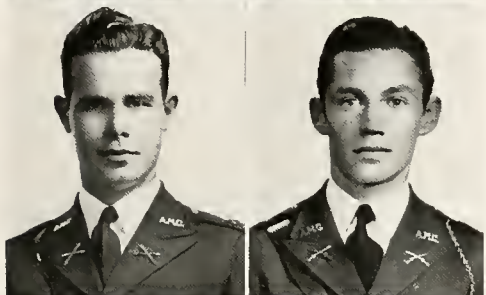
# CLASS OF 1938



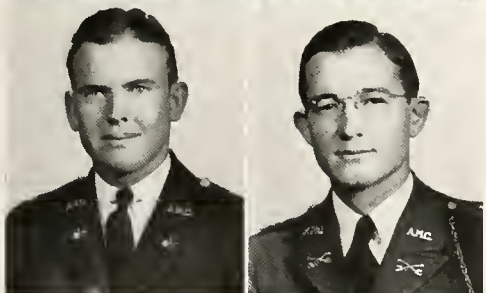
LESH, J. B. "Jock"  
AA Nocona  
Age 23; N.M.; Bond; Marketing & Finance Club; Poultry & Egg Club; Vice-Pres. North Texas Club '35-'36.



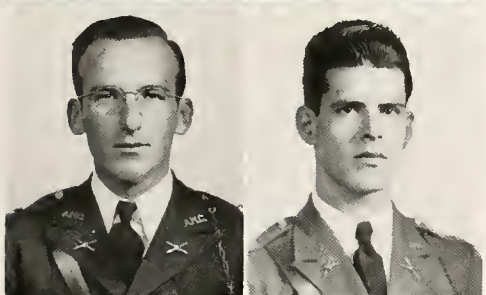
LEVINE, SAMUEL W. "Sammy"  
Ch E Corsicana  
Age 21; 1st Lt. A.C.W.S.; Distinguished Student; Scholarship Honor Society; Press Club; Sports Editor Battalion; Hillel Club; Navarro County Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Fortnightly Club; American Chemical Society; Fish and Varsity Tennis.



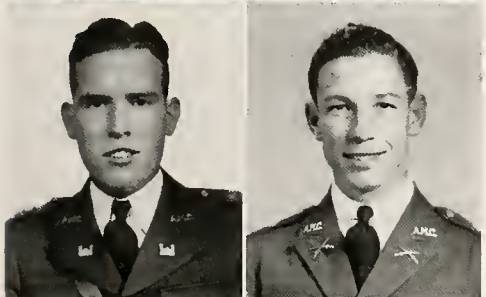
LEVY, ABE  
VM Galveston  
Age 22; B Cav.; Junior A.V.M.A.; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student.



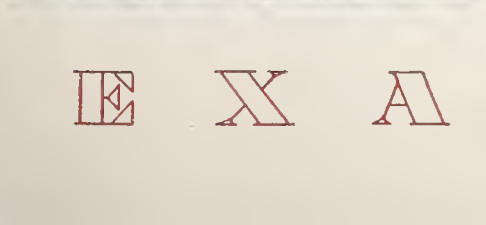
LITTLE, WAYNE L.  
Agri Elkhart  
Age 24; 1st Lt. F Inf.; Sec.-Treas. Poultry & Egg Club.



LONG, MALCOLM  
CE "Louie"  
McKinney  
Age 22; 1st Lt. E F.A.; Best Drilled Man E F.A. '36; Pres. Collin County Club '37-'38; A.S.C.E.



LONG, OSCAR SYMMS  
AA "Runt"  
Greenville  
Age 21; Capt. Inf. Regt. Staff; Marketing & Finance Club; Pres. Greenville A. & M. Club; Sbisa Volunteer.



LORENZ, J. P., JR.  
EE "Johnny"  
Stockdale  
Age 21; N.M.; A.I.E.E.

LOVELESS, SIDNEY L.  
DH & Sci "Sid"  
Cooledge  
Age 23; Capt. A Cav.; Pres. Kream & How Klub; Press Club; Sec. "Y" Cabinet '37; Editor Longhorn '38; Student Welfare Committee '36; Historian Junior Class; Who's Who In American Colleges & Universities; Eco. Club; Scholarship Honor Society.

LYNCH, SIDNEY T.  
AA "Tuck"  
Dallas  
Age 23; 1st Lt. A C.A.C.; Scholarship Honor Society; Accounting Society; Economics Club; Dallas Club.

MACKEY, ROBERT C.  
AA "Bob"  
Robstown  
Age 21; 1st Lt. D C.A.C.; Accounting Society; Economics Club; Gulf Coast Club; Glee Club '36-'37.

MACPHEARSON, JAMES F.  
EE "Mac"  
Dallas  
Age 21; 1st Lt. A Eng.; Scholarship Honor Society '38; Dallos County Club '37-'38; A.I.E.E. '38.

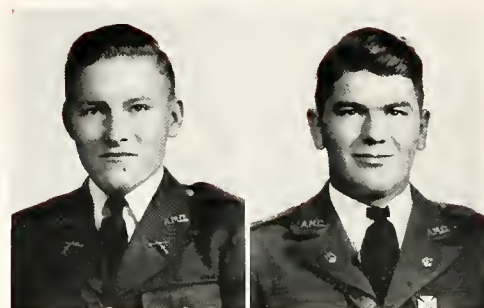
MADDOX, FRANK O.  
AA "Stooge"  
Ennis  
Age 21; D Inf.; Sec.-Treas. Ellis County Club '38; Intramural Mgr. '37-'38; Marketing & Finance Club.



# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

MAEDGEN, C. A.  
VM  
Age 20; F Inf.

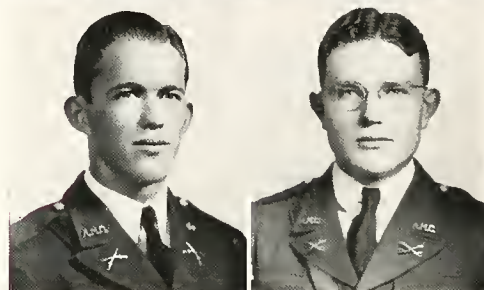
"Dusty"  
Mathis



MANNING, CHARLES  
AA

"Punkin"  
Mexia

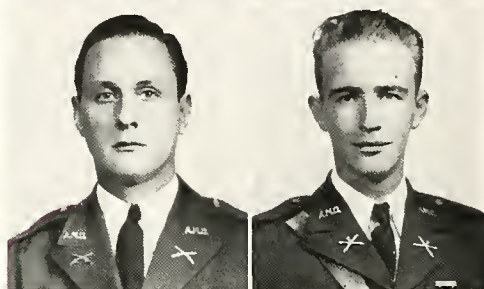
Age 22; 1st Lt. Inf. Band; Boxing Team; Intramural Wrestling; Limestone County Club; Marketing and Finance Club.



MARSHALL, KENNETH J.  
Ag Ed

"Dusty"  
Silsbee

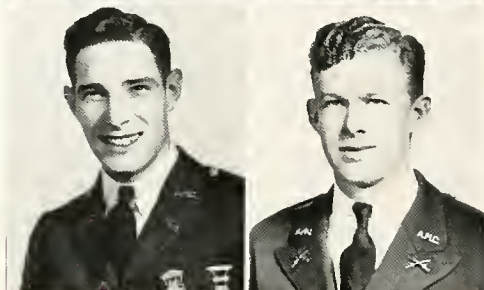
Age 21; F Inf.; F.F.A. Chapter; Entomology Society; Intramural Sports; Poultry and Egg Club.



MARSHALL, LEWIS H.  
Ag Ed

Heidenheimer

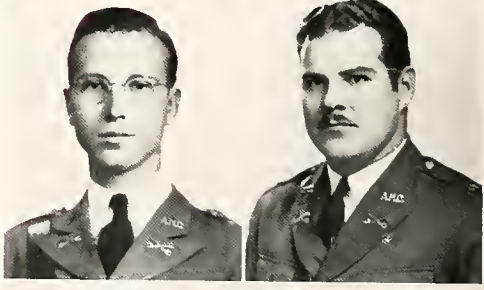
Age 21; C Cav.; Senior F.F.A. Chapter; Poultry and Egg Club; Bell Co. Club.



MARTIN, HOMER C.  
AA

"Jug"  
Mason

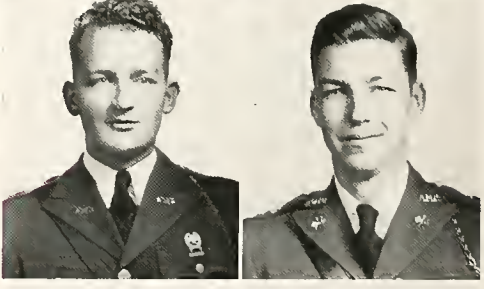
Age 20; H Inf.; Heart o' Texas Mountaineer Club; Economics Club; Marketing and Finance Club.



MATHIEU, L. G.  
Ag E

"Goon"  
San Antonio

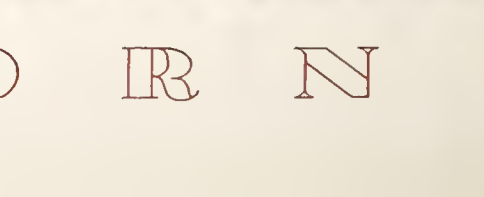
Age 21; E F.A.; Rifle Team; A.S.A.E.; San Antonio Club; R. V.'s.



MAXWELL, TOM  
IE

"Mac"  
Waco

Age 22; Hq. Cav.; Vice-President I.E. Club.



MAYNARD, C. F.  
Agr

"Ken"  
Gatesville

Age 22; 1st Lt. G Inf.; T-Club.

McBRIDE, H. J.  
LA

Tyler

Age 23; D Cav.; Pre-Med Club.



McBRIDE, R. A.  
ME

"Mac"  
Dallas

Age 23; 2nd Lt. D Cav.; A.S.M.E.; Dallas Club; R V.'s.

McCANNE, J. F.  
Ch E

"Mac"  
Lakeview

Age 24; 1st Lt. B C.W.S.; Chemical Engineering Society; Student Welfare Committee; Scholarship Hanar Society.



McCLELLAN, W. D.  
EE

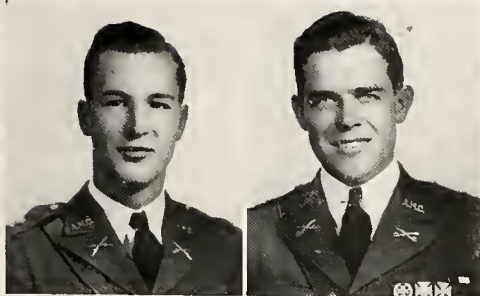
"Mac"  
San Antonio

Age 21; Capt. Hq. S.C.; A.I.E.E



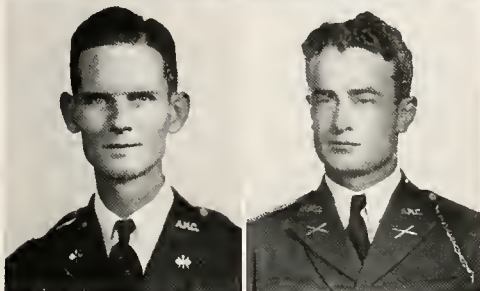


. . . . . C L A S S O F 1 9 3 8



McCOY, HERMAN  
Ch E  
Age 24; 1st Lt. A Inf.; Chemical Society.

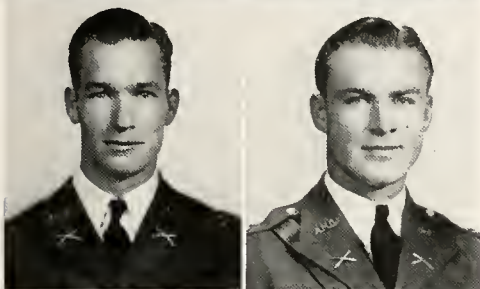
"Tim"  
Clarksville



McCUTCHEON, A. H.  
AA

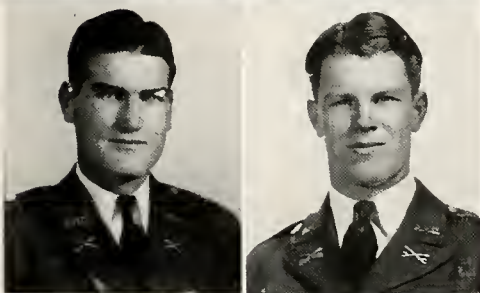
Age 24; Capt. Cav.; Junior and Senior Livestock Judging Teams; Social Secretary, Centennial Rodeo '36; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Cav. Ball Committee; Press Club; Marketing & Finance Club; Distinguished Student; Longhorn Staff.

"Mac"  
Ft. Davis



McELROY, R. A.  
EE  
Age 28; 2nd Lt.; A S.C.; Scholarship Honor Society.

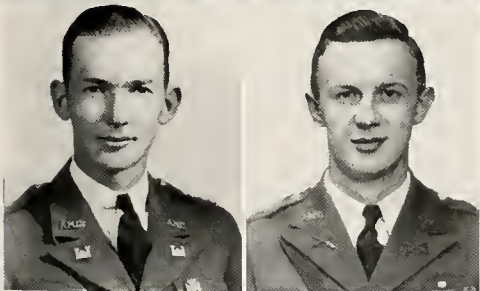
"Commodore"  
San Marcos



McELROY, R. L.  
Ag E

Age 24; C F.A.; Bell County Club; A.S.A.E.; Southwest Texas Club.

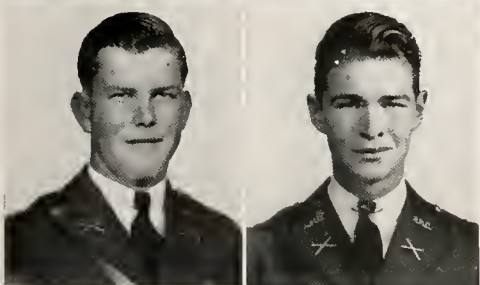
"Bob"  
Belton



McGILL, C. C.  
AH

Age 23; 1st Lt. B Inf.; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Son Angelo Club; Member of Championship Touch-Football Team '36; Intramural Monogher.

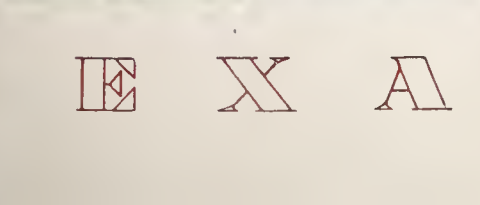
"Pinky"  
Son Angelo



McGRADY, H. B.  
AA

Age 22; 1st Lt. Reg. Staff; Fish Football Numeral '34, Varsity '35; Tumbling Team; Intramural Wrestling; Marketing & Finance Club.

"Rabbit"  
Abilene



McKEMIE, JACK F.  
Pre-Med

Age 20; Capt. C C.A.C.; R. V.'s; Pre-Med Club; Boxing Team.

"Mac"  
Heame



McKENZIE, BLEVINS  
AH

Age 22; B Cav.; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Winner of Swift Essay Contest.

"Mac"  
Ft. Stockton



McLEROY, J. O.  
CE

Age 21; Capt. B Eng.; A.S.C.E.; Y Cabinet.

"Moc"  
Alvarado



McMILLAN, T. O.  
Sci

Age 20; Capt. Hq. Inf.; 8th Corps Area R.O.T.C. Rifle Team '37; Pre-Med Society; Biology Club; Natural History Society.

"Moc"  
College Station



McNEILL, L. J., JR.  
AH

Age 22; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command A Inf.; Vice-Pres. Brazoria County Club; Saddle & Sirloin Club.

"Jug"  
Brazoria



McNEILL, W. G.  
AA

Age 20; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command C F.A.; Distinguished Student; Economics Club; Marketing & Finance Club; Scholarship Honor Society; R. V.'s.

"Bill"  
Seymour



# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

MEYER, C. F. "Frog"  
ME San Antonio  
Age 23; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command C Eng.; Fencing; Lutheran Club.

MILES, JAMES C. "Jim"  
LA Handley  
Age 20; 2nd Lt. B C.A.C.; Biology Club; Economics Club; Tarrant County Club; Fort Worth Club.

MILLER, GLENN R. "Jake"  
AA Houston  
Age 21; C C.A.C.; Houston Club; Accounting Society; Economics Club.

MITCHELL, F. W. "Mitch"  
Ag Ed Kosse  
Age 21; A F.A.; Poultry and Egg Club; Senior Collegiate Chapter F.F.A.

MITCHELL, ROBERT E. "Bob"  
IE Corsicana  
Age 21; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command 2nd Combat Train; Secretary and Treasurer I. E. Club.

MOORE, JOE H. "Little Joe"  
PPE Alvin  
Age 20; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command B Eng.; Petroleum-Geology Club; President Brazaria County A. & M. Club; A.I.M.E.

MOORE, WILLIAM J. "Bill"  
Agri Mt. Vernon  
Age 22; 2nd Hq. Inf.; President Poultry and Egg Club.

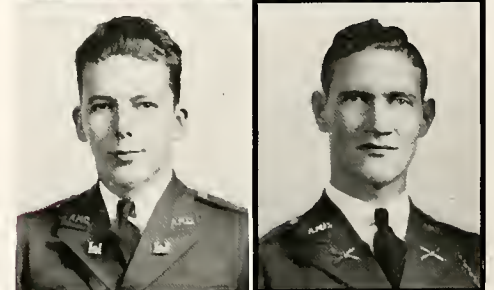
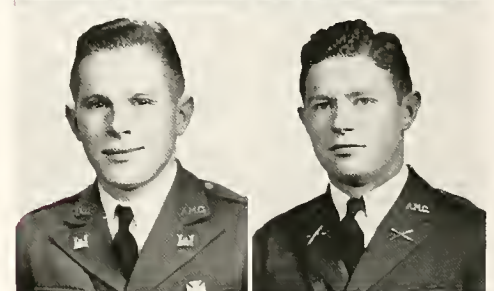
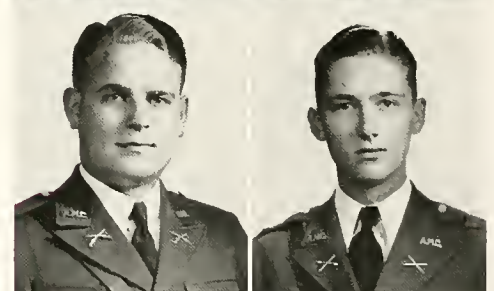
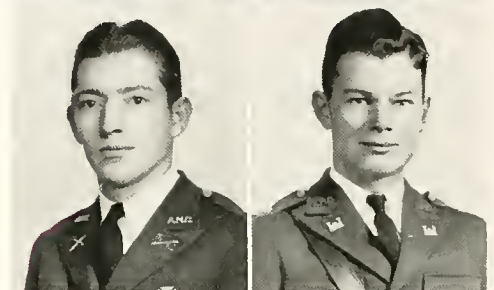
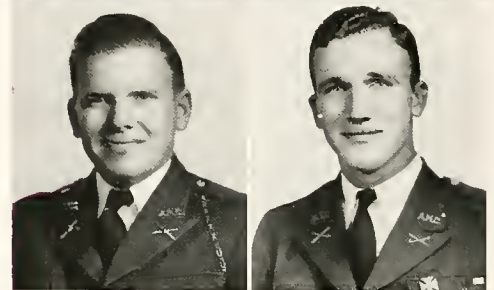
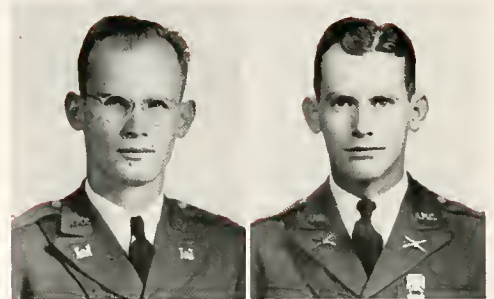
MORRIS, DONALD K. "Dan"  
LA Henderson  
Age 23; 2nd Lt. 2nd Ct. F.A.; President East Texas A. & M. Club; Economics Club; Houston County Club; Battalion Staff; Aggie Band.

MORRIS, JAMES C., JR. "Fuzzy"  
ME Douglassville  
Age 21; Capt. Eng. Regt. Staff; Attendance Chairman, A.S.M.E.; Y Cabinet; President Wesley Foundation.

MORROW, A. D., JR. "Red"  
DH Wartham  
Age 21; D F.A.; Sec.-Treas. Kream and Kow Klub.

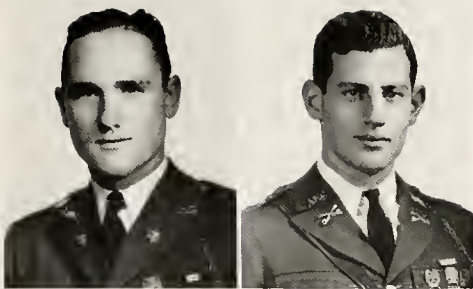
MUELLER, CARL B. "Keg-lined"  
PPE Austin  
Age 22; 2nd Lt. C Eng.; Glee Club; Petroleum-Geology Club.

MURPHY, DAVID, JR. "Dave"  
PPE Mexia  
Age 21; B C.A.C.; R. V.'s.





# CLASS OF 1938



MURRAH, THOMAS A.

LA

"Tom"  
Bartlesville, Okla.

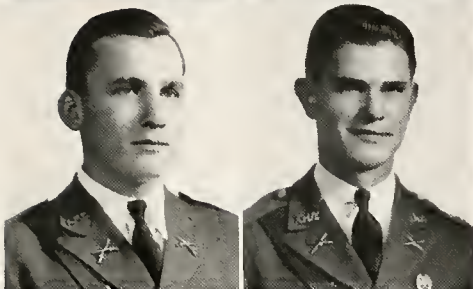
Age 22; Major, Band; Commander Aggie Band; Distinguished Student; Vice-Pres. Fish Class; Fish Basketball and Baseball; Scholarship Honor Society; Accounting and Statistics Society; Economics Club; Student Welfare Committee; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

MYERS, E. P.

CE

"Philip"  
Palestine

Age 22; Capt. B Cav.; A.S.C.E.; R. V.'s.



NAGY, LOUIS

AH

Millett

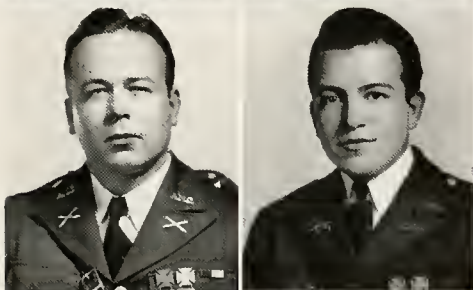
Age 23; 1st Lt. H Inf.; Vice-Pres. of Southwest Texas Club '38; Member of Freshman, Junior, Senior Livestock Judging Team; Saddle & Sirloin Club.

NALES, L. E.

AA

"Larry"  
Mexico

Age 21; B C.A.C.; Accounting Society.



NORTON, A.B.

EE

"Chief"  
Grandview

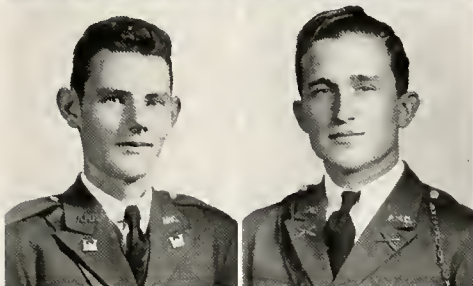
Age 27; 1st Lt. A F.A.; A.I.E.E.; Sbisa Volunteer.

ORTIZ, M. R.

Arch

"Johnny"  
Mexico City, Mex.

Age 22; Lt. E Inf.; Architectural Club; Catholic Club.



OSBORN, OLIVER

Ch E

"Long John"  
El Paso

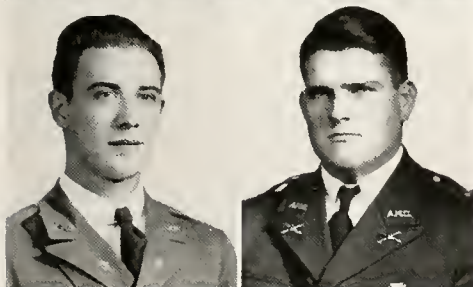
Age 20; E. Eng.; Chemical Eng. Society; Episcopal Club.

PACE, A. L.

Agr

"Al"  
Athens

Age 23; F.A.; Junior Chapter of American Society of Agronomy; R. V.'s.



PARKER, CALVIN

LA

"C"  
Houston

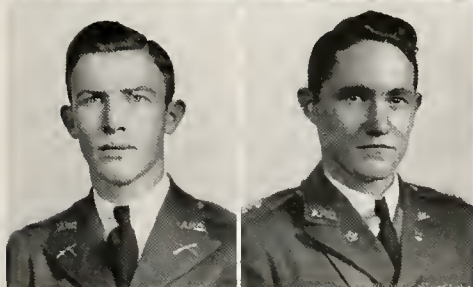
Age 21; Band; Debate Team; Economics Club; Houston Club.

PATE, FRANCIS

Ch E

"Guts"  
Houston

Age 22; Capt. A C.A.C.



PATTERSON, A. B.

Agr

"Red"  
Henderson

Age 22; Lt. E Inf.; Agronomy Society.

PATTERSON, NED H.

PPE

"Pat"  
Temple

Age 21; 1st Lt. Band; Bell County Club; A.I.M.E.



# CLASS OF 1938 . . .

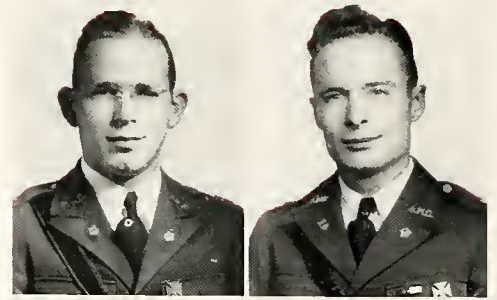
PATTON CARL E., JR.

AA

Age 21; 1st Lt. Bond; Beaumont Club; Accounting Club; Aggie Bond.

"Carl"

Beaumont

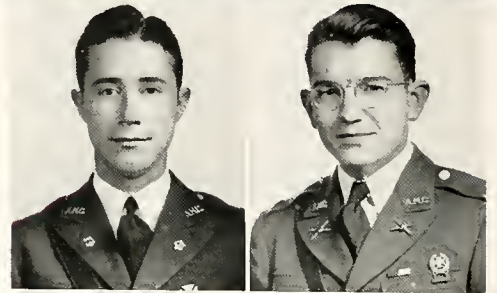


PEARCE, REGGIE

EE

Age 22; 1st Lt. Band; Secretary A.I.E.E. '37, Chairman '38; San Angelo Club; Scholarship Honor Society.

Sterling City



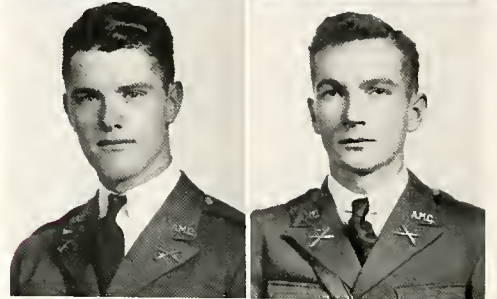
PEAVY, HERBERT L.

AA

Age 21; 1st Lt. F.A. Band; Ross Volunteers; Beaumont Club; Camera Club; Economics Club; Marketing and Finance Club; Entertainment Series; Fort-nightly Club.

"Herb"

Beaumont



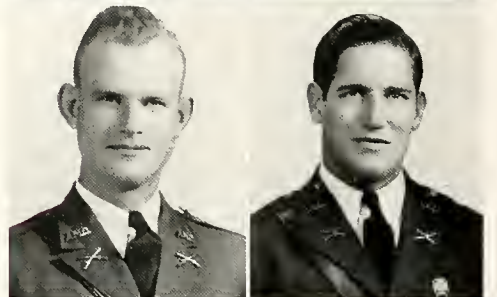
PENA, G. J.

AA

Age 21; 2nd Lt. 1st Hq. C.A.C.; Marketing and Finance Club; Newman Club; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student.

"Gus"

Loredo



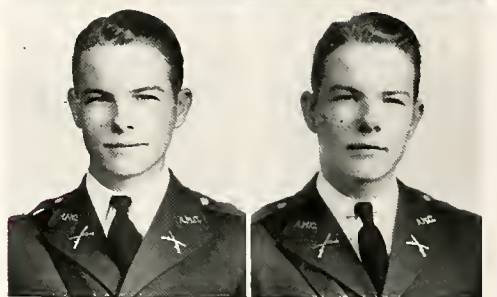
PERCIFUL, WAYMAN W.

Ag

Age 21; C Inf.; Saddle and Sirloin Club; Poultry and Egg Club; San Angelo Club.

"Percy"

Bronte



PERCY, HARRY V.

AA

Age 20; 2nd Lt. E F.A.; Accounting Society.

"Perk"

Jonah

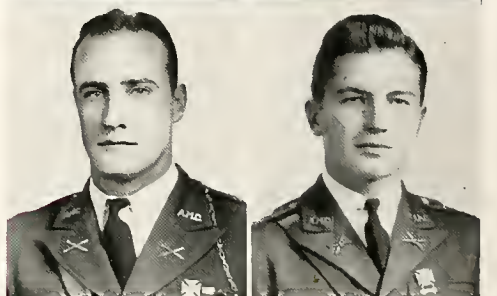
PETERSON, ARVID

Ag Ed

Age 22; 1st Hq. Inf.; Senior F.F.A.; Poultry and Egg Club.

"Pete"

Olivia



PHILLIPS, A. J., JR.

AA

Age 21; 1st Lt. 1st Hq. C.A.C.; Rifle Team; Economics Club; Marketing and Finance Club; Texas Aggie Rifle and Pistol Club; Ross Volunteers; Dallas Club.

"Phil"

Dallas

PHILLIPS, LYNDSAY G.

AA

Age 21; 1st Lt. E Inf.; Accounting Society; Vice-Pres. Oil Belt Club.

"Lynn"

Stephenville

PHILLIPS, WYLIE R.

AA

Age 21; E Inf.; Accounting Society; Oil Belt Club.

"Wylie"

Stephenville

POTTER, JOE

LA

Age 21; B F.A.; Economics Club; Accounting Society; Distinguished Student; Regimental Football.

Roscoe

POUTRA, E. T.

AA

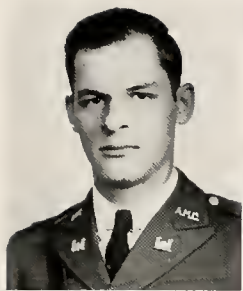
Age 22; Capt. B C.A.; Marketing and Finance Club; Accounting Society; Beaumont Club.

Beaumont

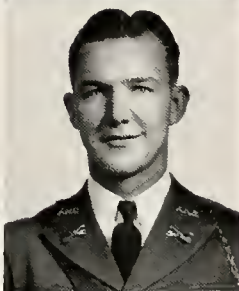
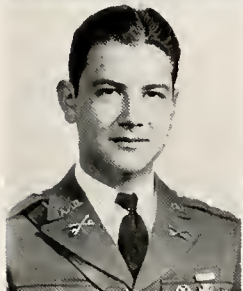




. . . . CLASS OF 1938



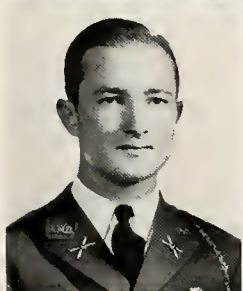
POWELL, R. L. "Dick"  
CE Dallas  
Age 22; Maj. 1st Bn. Eng.; Pres. Y Cobinet; Pres. A.S.C.E.; Pres. Episcopa Club; Rifle Team; Scholarship Honor Society; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities.



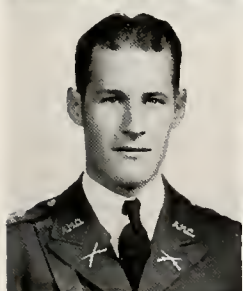
PREWITT, R. R. "Dick"  
AA Columbia, La.  
Age 22; A Cavalry.



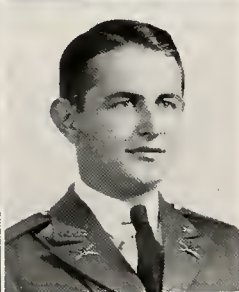
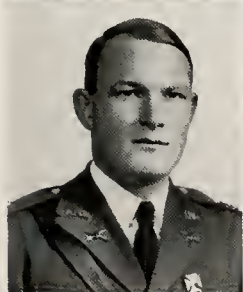
PRIMM, H. R. "Primo"  
AA Dallas  
Age 25; 1st Lt. B Cav.; Boxing Coach; Intramural Football; Marketing and Finance Club.



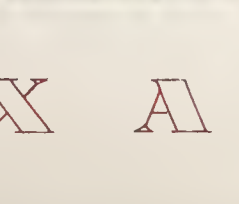
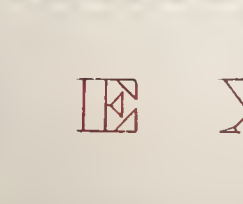
PRINGLE, JEFFERSON "Jeff"  
Pet E Marlin  
Age 21; 1st Lt. D Cav.; A.I.M.E.; Petroleum-Geology Club; Falls County Club; Rifle Team.



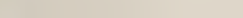
RAMSAY, W. C., JR. "Bill"  
AA Bandera  
Age 23; 1st Lt. D Cav.; Marketing and Finance Club; Eco Club.



RAMSEY, J. B.  
AA McKinney  
Age 24; B Cav.; Accounting Society; Callin County Club; Fish Basketball.



RANEY, A. L. "Al"  
AA Fort Worth  
Age 25; Lt. Col. Coast Art.; Representative, Student Welfare Committee; Distinguished Student; Scholarship Honor Society; Accounting Society; Press Club; Battalion Reporter.



RANSON, D. M. "Doyle"  
AH Lamesa  
Age 23; 1st Lt. H Inf.; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Distinguished Student; Intramural Manager '38.



RECTOR, B. N. "Reck"  
DH Sanger  
Age 21; Capt. 1st Bn. Hq. Inf.; Kream and Kow Klub; Denton County Club; F.F.A. Chapter.



REDFORD, R. J. "Red"  
Ag Ed Kerens  
Age 22; Field Artillery; Sr. F.F.A.; Poultry and Egg Club.



REGMUND, J. "Jerry"  
AE Corpus Christi  
Age 22; 1st Lt. 1st Hq. C.A.C.; A.S.A.E.; Gulf Coast Club, Vice-Pres. '38.



REHMET, J. R. "Joe"  
PE Alice  
Age 22; D C.A.C.; Newman Club; Gulf Coast Club; Petroleum-Geology Club.



# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

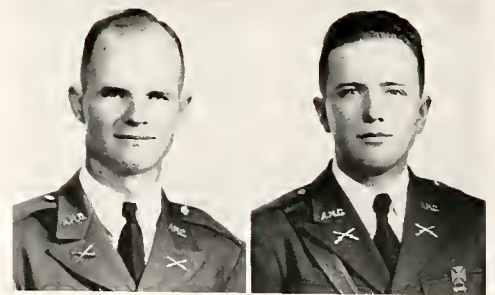
REYNOLDS, L. C.

Agr & Ag Ed

Age 24; A F.A.; Agronomy Society; F.F.A. Senior Collegiate Chapter '38; Poultry & Egg Club; Track '34-'35.

"LeI"

Bells



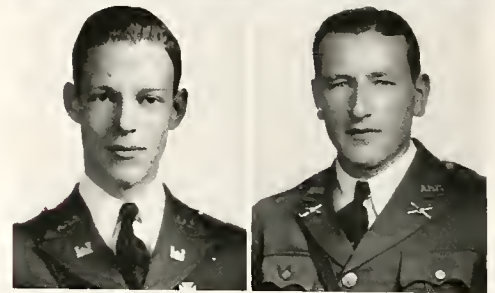
RICH, CHARLES L.

LA

Age 20; 1st Lt. E Inf.; Pre-Med Club; Houston County A. & M. Club; Biology Club; Chemical Society.

"Charlie"

Lovelady



RIDGWAY, JOHN R.

EE

Age 22; 1st Lt. A Eng.; Scholarship Honor Society; A.I.E.E.; Dallas Club.

"Stoapy"

Dallas

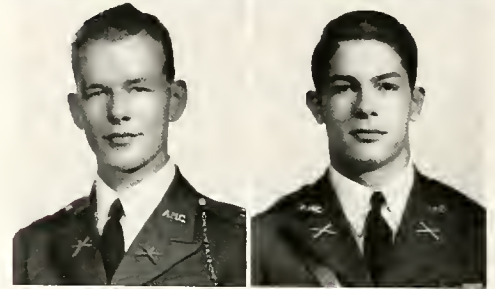
RILEY, ALLEN G.

AA

Age 23; N.M.; Marketing & Finance Club.

"Rough-house"

Hamilton



ROARK, J. F.

AA

Age 22; 1st Lt. F.A.; Marketing & Finance Club; San Antonio A. & M. Club; Secretary '37; Intramural Monoger; Swimming Team; Eco. Club; Intramural Swimming and Handball Champion '37.

"Jimmie"

San Antonio

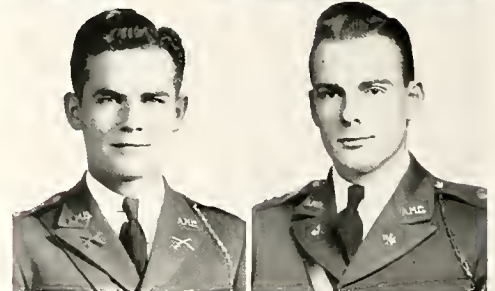
ROBINSON, JOE M.

AA

Age 21; 2nd Lt. C F.A.; Business Mgr. Langhorn '38; Senior Intramural Mgr. '38; Marketing & Finance Club; Houston Club; Ft. Bend County Club; Press Club; Economics Club.

"Monkey Joe"

Missouri City



ROBISON, JAMES WILLIAM

AA

Age 20; 1st Lt. D Inf.; Marketing & Finance Club; Panhandle Club; Sbisa Volunteer.

"Dusty"

Claude

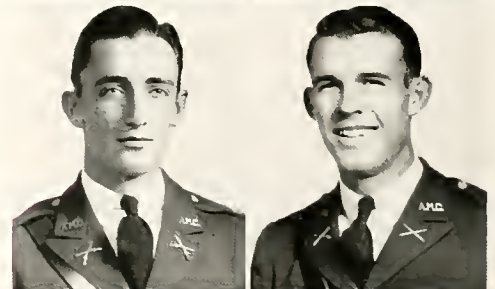
ROGERS, BILLY BIRK

EE

Age 22; 1st Lt. A S.C.; A.I.E.E.

"B Square"

Alvarado



ROGERS, JACK M.

AA

Age 22; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command D Inf.; Marketing & Finance Club; Liberty County A. & M. Club.

"Jack"

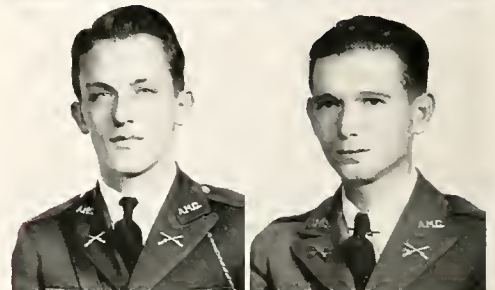
Batson

ROGERS, J. S.

Agr

Age 21; 2nd Hq. F.A.; Houston Club; Agronomy Club; Scholarship Honor Society.

Houston



ROLLINS, JOSEPH GUY, JR.

LA

Age 19; C Inf.; Pre-Low Club; San Antonio Club; Dallas Club; Junta Club; Swimming Team '35.

"Jae"

Dallas

ROSENTHAL, J. L.

Ch E

Age 21; D Inf.; Houston Club; American Chemical Society; A. & M. Chemical Society.

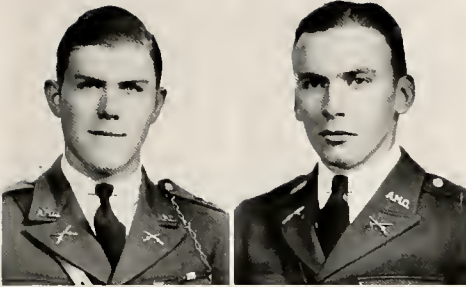
"Rosy"

Houston





. . . . C L A S S O F 1 9 3 8

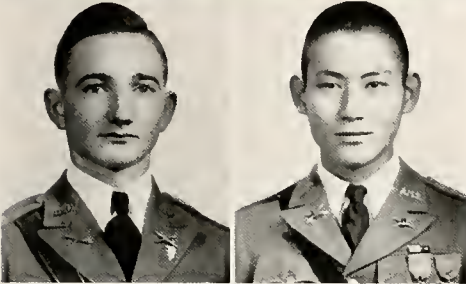


RUCKER, ROBERT HENRY

Land A "Bab"  
Franklin  
Age 22; Capt. Hq. 2nd Bn. Inf.; Landscape Art Club; Distinguished Student;  
Scholarship Honor Society; Entertainment Series Committee; Little Theater.

RUCKMAN, TOM M.

AA "Tom"  
Karnes City  
Age 21; F Inf.; Marketing and Finance Club; Economics Club.

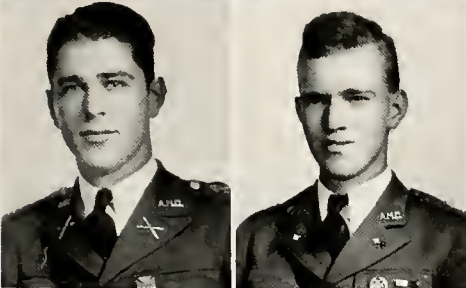


RUSSELL, J. SCOTH

ME Fort Worth  
Age 24; D F.A.; A.S.M.E.; Fort Worth Club.

SAKAMOTO, SEIICHI

Agr "Saka"  
San Antonio  
Age 19; D C.A.C.; High-point man in Intercollegiate Crops Contest at Kansas  
City; Freshman Livestock Judging Contest; Vice-Pres. of Agronomy Society;  
Y.M.C.A.; Sec. & Treas. Eco. Club; Pres. Cosmopolitan Club; Saddle & Sirlain  
Club; San Antonio Club; Scholarship Honor Society; Swimming Team; Dis-  
tinguished Student; Sec. & Treas. Saph. Class; Student Welfare Representative  
of Junior Class; Fish Cross Country.

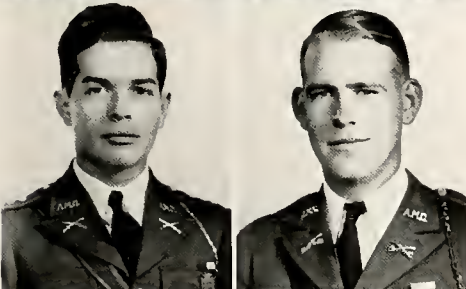


SALE, E. B.

AA "Chic"  
Stanton  
Age 23; Capt. 2nd C. Tr. F.A.; Best Drilled Man B Bat.; Intramural Sports;  
Advertising Mgr. Bot.; Acct. Society; Press Club; Vice-Pres. Pan-American  
Club; Wha's Wha in American Colleges and Universities.

SAMPLE, BELL, JR.

EE "Deci-bel"  
Sample  
Age 20; Capt. B S.C.; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student;  
Sig. Corps Dance Committee.

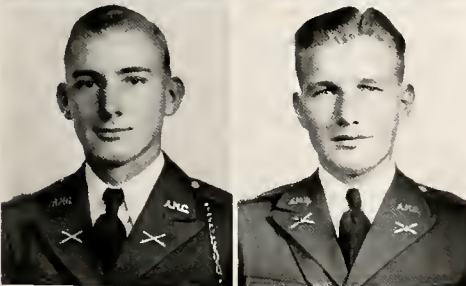


SAN MIGUEL, R. R.

Arch "Sammy"  
San Antonio  
Age 20; Capt. Inf. Reg. Staff; Scholarship Honor Society; Architectural So-  
ciety; Distinguished Student.

SAPP, P. C.

Sci "Clayton"  
Cameron  
Age 21; Capt. Hq. Tr. Cav.; R. V.'s; Y.M.C.A. Cabinet; Pistol Team; Rifle  
Team; Senior Council; Sec.-Treas. Texas A. & M. Pistol & Rifle Club.

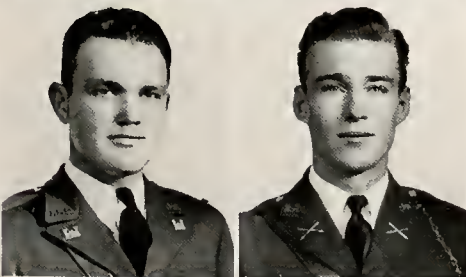


SCHIER, CLARENCE J.

AA "Shird"  
Sealy  
Age 21; 2nd Lt. A F.A.; Best Drilled Man A F.A.; Sec. of Lutheran Club;  
Marketing & Finance Club.

SCHMIDT, A. M., JR.

AH "Dutch"  
Gregory  
Age 21; 1st Lt. 2nd Bn. C.A. Staff; Saddle & Sirlain Club; Gulf Coast Club.



SCHOENFELD, PERRY C.

GE "Buster"  
San Antonio  
Age 21; Major B Eng.; A.I.M.E.; Petroleum-Geology Club; San Antonio  
Club; R. V.'s; Delegate to A.I.M.E. Regional Meeting '37.

SCHRAUB, M. C.

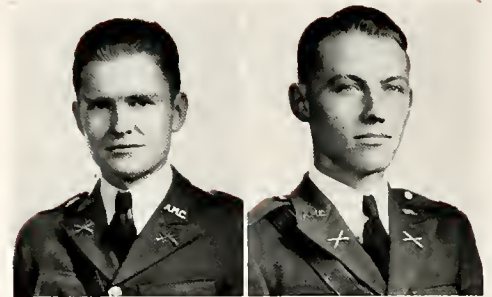
CE "Mal"  
Seguin  
Age 23; F F.A.; A.S.C.E.



# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

SCHROETER, A. W.  
AA  
Age 21; E Inf.; Marketing & Finance Club.

"Slappy"  
Marble Falls

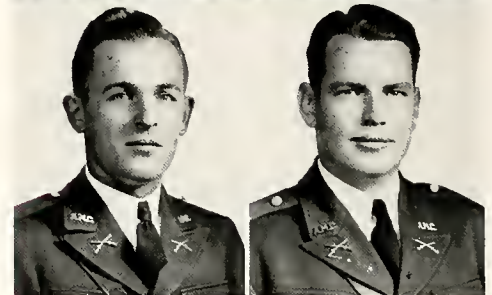


SCHULTZ, F. W.  
AA  
Age 23; 1st Lt. F.A.; Marketing and Finance Club; Economics Club.

Bryan

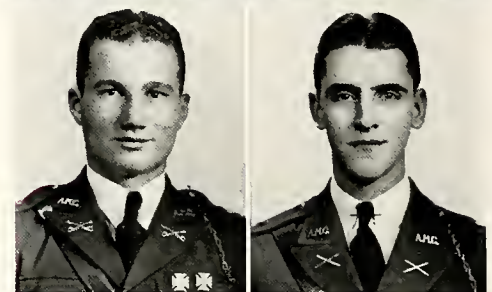
SEARS, H. L.  
Agri  
Age 22; 2nd Hq. Inf.; Hort. Club; Poultry and Egg Club.

"Ziggy"  
Whitewright



SEAY, M. D.  
Ag Ed  
Age 21; D Inf.; Saddle and Sirloin Club; Brazoria County A. & M. Club; Poultry and Egg Club.

"Toar"  
Angleton

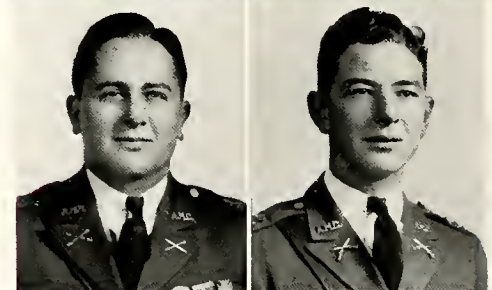


SEBESTA, OLVIN F.  
PPE  
Age 21; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command A Cav.; Lutheran Club; Austin-Washington County Club; Fish Football; Fish Track.

"Square-Head"  
Bellville

SEMBERA, T. E.  
ME  
Age 22; 1st Lt. D F.A.; Scholarship Honor Society; A.S.M.E.

"Tommy"  
Bryan

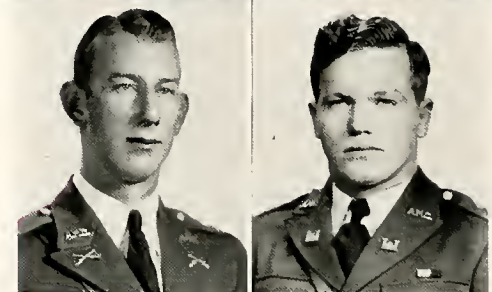


SEWARD, OSCAR A., III  
AH  
Age 24; 1st Lt. 2nd Hq. F.A.; Fish Football; Varsity Football; Rifle Team; Polo Team; Saddle and Sirloin Club.

"Butch"  
Groesbeck

SHERRILL, F. M.  
AA  
Age 20; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command F Inf.; Marketing & Finance Club; Southwest Texas Club.

"Mack"  
Rocksprings

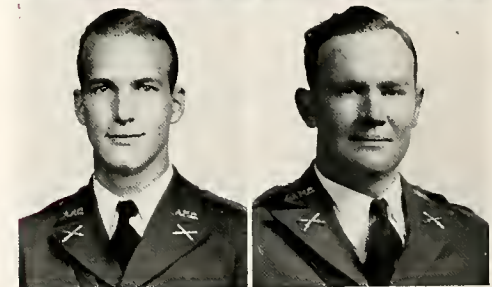


SHIELDS, MARION  
Ag Ed  
Age 23; D Inf.; Track; B.S.U. Council; Horticulture Society; Poultry Club; Junior F.F.A. Chapter; T-Club.

"Donkey"  
Dallas

SHIPMAN, R. M.  
CE  
Age 21; Capt. E Eng.; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student; Intramural Manager; Vice-Pres. A.S.C.E.; Engineers Ball Committee.

Three Rivers



SHUDDE, LEE J.  
LA  
Age 21; F F.A.; President Houston Club; Board of Directors Economics Club; Vice-Pres. Economics Club; Bluebird Club; Vice-Pres.; Swimming Team.

"Lee-Pee"  
Houston

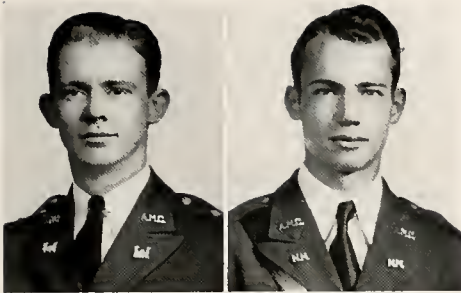
SIMMANS, R. W., JR.  
Ag Ed  
Age 21; N.M.; Senior Collegiate F.F.A. Chapter.

"Red"  
Tolar



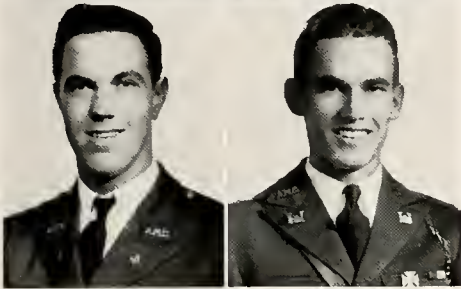


# CLASS OF 1938



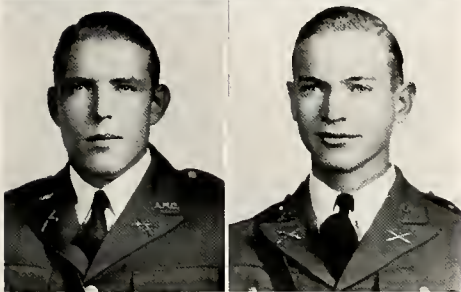
SIMPSON, W. E. "Willie"  
CE San Antonio  
Age 21; Capt. D Eng.; A.S.C.E.; Best Drilled Medal '36; Episcopal Club;  
San Antonio Club; Varsity Swimming; Engineer Rifle Team.

SIMS, WILSON "Wilson"  
ME Denton  
Age 21; Non-Military; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student;  
American Society of Mechanical Engineers.



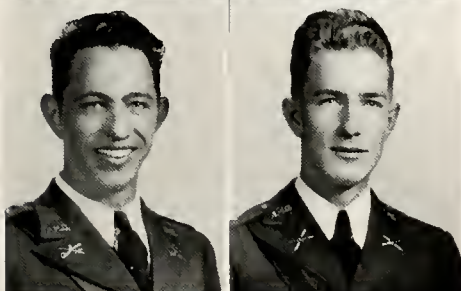
SINGLETON, J. R. "Oscar"  
LA Houston  
Age 22; Band; Houston Club; Economics Club; Announcer WTAU.

SKAGGS, J. A. "Stobbs"  
' CE Plano  
Age 22; Capt. A Eng.; Chem. Eng. Club; Collin County Club; Scholarship  
Honor Society; Distinguished Student.



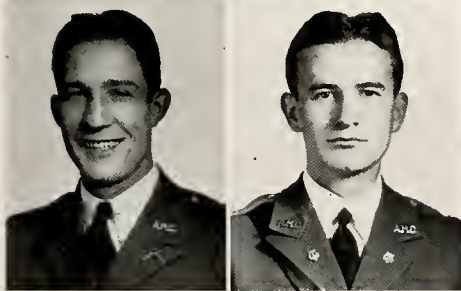
SKRLA, T. B. "Dick"  
CE Ganado  
Age 22; Lt. E Inf.; A.S.C.E.; Lutheran Club.

SLAUGHTER, H. L. "Skipper"  
Ag Ed Edgewood  
Age 21; A F.A.; Future Farmers of America.



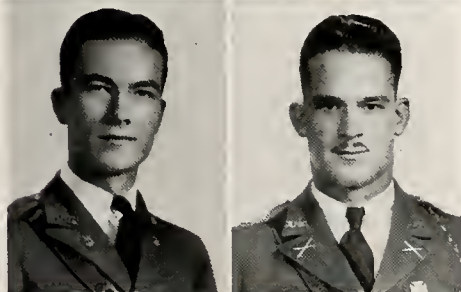
SLIMP, C. A. "Chet"  
AA San Antonio  
Age 23; 2nd Lt. B Cov.; Y Cabinet; Marketing and Finance; Eco. Club;  
Little Theatre; San Antonio Club; Entertainment Series.

SMITH, F. L., JR. "Freddy"  
Geol Houston  
Age 21; C C.A.C.; Intramural Mgr.; Houston Club; Petroleum-Geology  
Society.



SMITH, K. D. "K-Boy"  
Sci Port Arthur  
Age 21; A Inf.; Intramural Boxing Champion '36, '37; Vice-Pres. Boxing  
Club '38; Distinguished Student; Pre-Med Club; Debate Club; Senior Intra-  
mural Manager.

SMITH, L. N. "Little Dog"  
AA Yorktown  
Age 21; 1st Lt. Band; R. V.'s; Marketing & Finance Club; Economics Club;  
Houston Club; Duke of R. V. Court.



SMITH, N. J. Cameron  
Agr Age 21; Band; Agronomy Society; Saddle and Sirloin Club; Marketing and  
Finance Club.

SMITH, R. C. "Smitty"  
ME Longview  
Age 24; 2nd Lt. 1st Hq. F.A.; A.S.M.E.



# CLASS OF 1938 . . .

SMITH, ROY E.

LA

Joaquin

Age 20; 1st Lt. Band; Economics Club; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student.

SMITH, S. B.

LA

"Red"

Peoria, Illinois

Age 23; 1st Lt. A Inf.; Best Drilled Man Co. A Inf. '37; Distinguished Student; A. & M. Little Theater Club; President Presbyterian Young Peoples League; Debote Club.

SPITZER, A. H., JR.

Agri

"Dutchman"

Meridion

Age 21; Lt. Col. Inf.; International Livestock Judging Team, Freshman, Sophomore and Junior Teams; Sec.-Treas. and Pres. Saddle and Sirloin Club; Business Manager A. & M. Centennial Rodeo.

SPREEN, JOHNNY

Agri

"Jack"

Brenhom

Age 24; D Troop Cav.; Agronomy Club; Ex 4H Members' Club; Lutheran Club; Washington-Austin County Club.

SPROTT, DARRELL B.

VM

"Dee"

Killeen

Age 23; 2nd Lt. C Cav.; Junior A.V.M.A.; Saddle and Sirloin Club; Bell County Club.

STALEY, JACK A.

CE

"Jack"

Fort Worth

Age 20; 2nd Lt. D Eng.; A.S.C.E.; Fort Worth Club.

STALLINGS, FRED A.

Ento

"Birdseed"

Moody

Age 23; F Inf.; Marburgers Moppers; Sec. of Entomology Club.

STAPLES, E. A.

PP E

"Tony"

Edna

Age 21; C Co. Inf.; Petroleum-Geology Club.

STARK, J. WAYNE

LA

Winters

Age 21; C C.A.C.; Pres. of Glee Club; Pres. of Biology Club; Secretary of Little Theater; Press Club; Associate Editor of Bottolion; Cosmopolitan Club; Y Cabinet.

STAUDT, CHAS. E., JR.

Arch

San Antonio

Age 21; Captain 1st Hq. F.A.; Vice-Pres. Arch. Society; Ross Volunteers; Student Welfare Committee; Best Drilled Medal '36; San Antonio Club.

STEPHEN, P. L.

AA

"Step"

Strown

Age 22; C Inf.; Marketing and Finance Club.

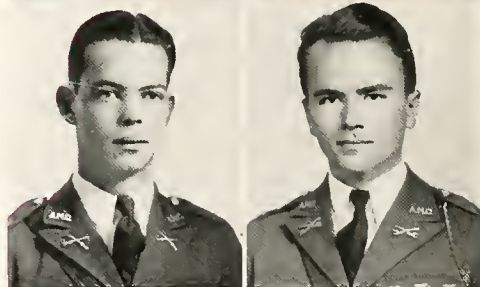
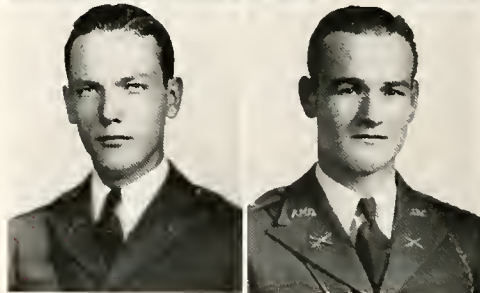
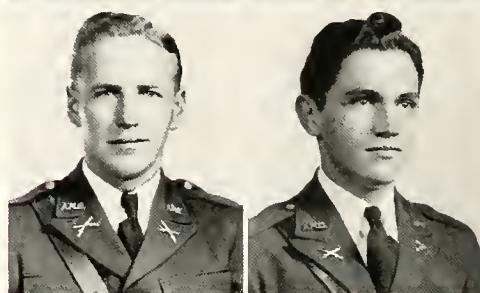
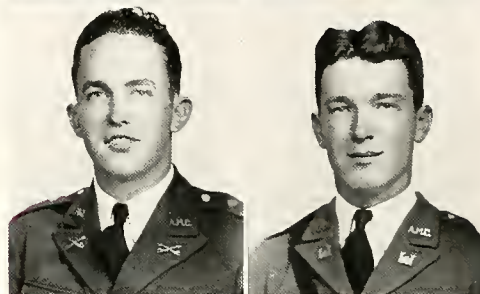
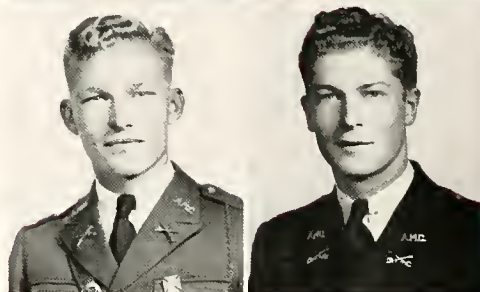
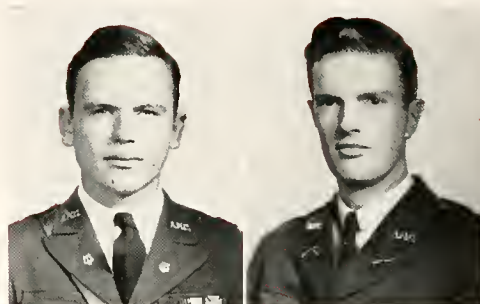
STEPHEN, P. W.

Arch E

"J. O."

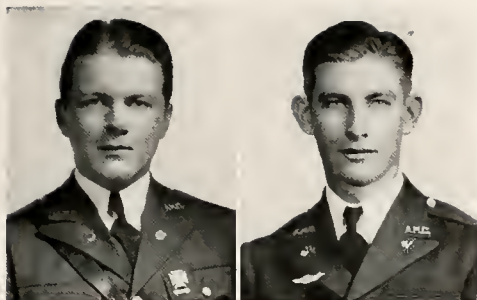
Temple

Age 21; 1st Lt. B Cav.; Bell County Club; A.S.C.E.; Architectural Society.



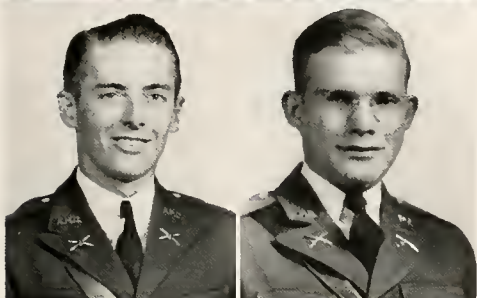


# CLASS OF 1938



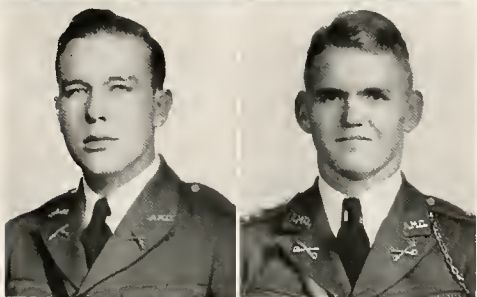
STERLING, JAMES B. "Dac"  
AA Dayton  
Age 21; Band; Marketing & Finance Club; Eca. Club; Liberty County A. & M. Club; Houston A. & M. Club.

STERN, HENRY W.  
AA Rosenberg  
Age 21; A S.C.; Lutheran Club; Ft. Bend County Club; Accounting Society.



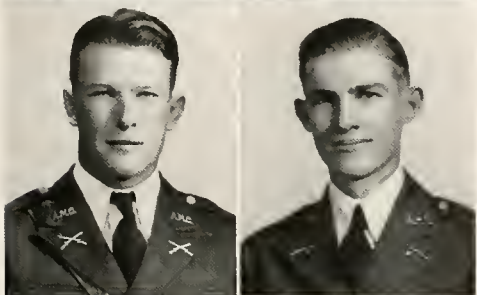
STILES, WILLIAM E. "Bill"  
PP E Houston  
Age 24; C C.A.C.; A.I.M.E.; Petroleum-Geology Club; Houston Club; Publicity Manager Glee Club '37.

STINSON, JACK "Jack"  
Ag Ed Sanger  
Age 20; N.M.; Senior F.F.A.; Poultry and Egg Club.



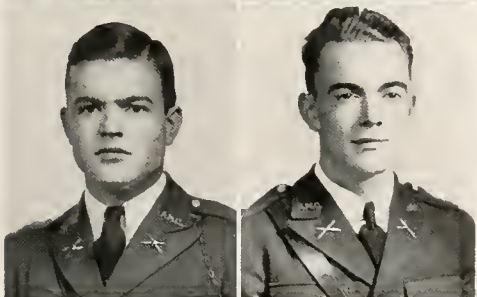
STONE, SIDNEY S. "Bull"  
AA Nacogdoches  
Age 21; F Inf.; Marketing & Finance Club; Intramural Football.

STORMS, HARVEY H. "Starmy"  
AH San Marcos  
Age 21; 1st Lt. A Cav.; T-Club; Intramural Mgr. A Cav.; Sbisa Valunteers.



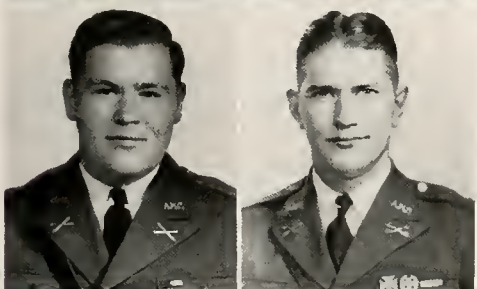
STOUGH, J. R. "Rut"  
Ag Ed Corsicana  
Age 23; N.M.; Collegiate Chapter F.F.A.; Poultry & Egg Club; Project House Mgr.; Junior Collegiate Chapter F.F.A.

STROPP, W. K. "Dusty"  
AA Gilmer  
Age 20; B Inf.; Marketing & Finance Club; Northeast Texas A. & M. Club.



STROTHER, TOM BILLIE "Tommy"  
IE Anna  
Age 21; Major C.A.C.Reg. Staff; Intramural Mgr.; R. V.'s; Glee Club; Pres. Industrial Arts Club; Sec.-Treas. Callin County Club.

SWAN, HARRIS W. "Laurel"  
EE Houston  
Age 23; 2nd Lt. A F.A.; A.I.E.E.; Houston Club.



TAPAL, JOE JOHN "Tops"  
IE Fayetteville  
Age 21; 2nd Combat F.A.; Distinguished Student; Student Asst. I. E. Dept.; Industrial Education Club.

TATE, CHARLES W. "Judge"  
VM Giddings  
Age 23; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command Hq. Cav.; Junior American Vet-Med Assn.; R. V.'s; Aggie Play '35; Intramural Track.



# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

TAYLOR, H. E.

AA "Navy"  
San Augustine  
Age 22; A Eng.; Marketing & Finance Club; Eco. Club; Vice-Pres. Sabine-  
Neches Club.

TAYLOR, JOHN W.

VM "Jack"  
San Angelo  
Age 23; Capt. B Inf.; Junior A.V.M.A.; San Angelo Club; Rifle Team.

TERMIN, DAVE, JR.

Ag E Waco  
Age 21; Major 2nd Sq. Cav.; A.S.A.E.; R. V.'s; Pres. Waco Club.

THOMAS, C. H.

Ag E "Rat"  
Olney  
Age 21; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command D Cav.; R. V.'s; A.S.A.E.

THOMAS, FRED P.

Pre-Med Corpus Christi  
Age 20; Capt. D F.A.; Pre-Med Club; Best Drilled '36; Student Welfare  
Committee.

THOMAS, G. O., JR.

VM Ringgold, La.  
Age 20; Capt. Reg. Staff Inf.; Shreveport Club; A.V.M.A.

THOMAS, JAMES E.

LA "Major"  
Tom Bean  
Age 20; Capt. on Corps Staff; Distinguished Student; Eco. Club; Accounting  
Society; Pres. Grayson Co. A. & M. Club; 8th Corps Area R.O.T.C. Rifle  
Team; Natl. Rifle Match '37.

THOMPSON, J. C., JR.

AH Marfa  
Age 21; A F.A.; Saddle & Sirloin Club; Poultry and Egg Club.

THOMPSON, J. EARL

AA "Tommie"  
Amarillo  
Age 23; H Inf.; Marketing and Finance Club; Amarillo Club.

THOMPSON, UEL DEE

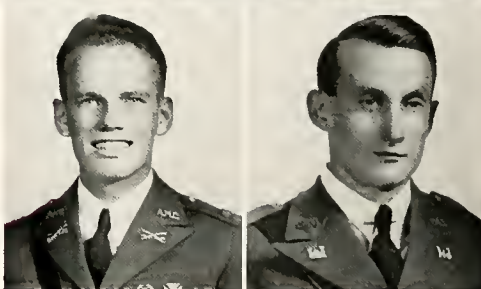
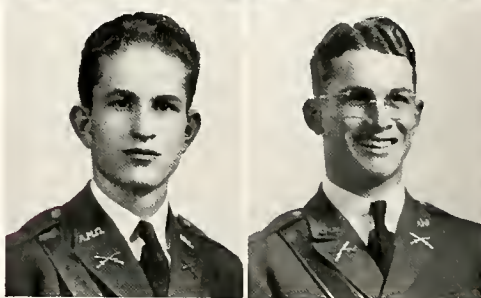
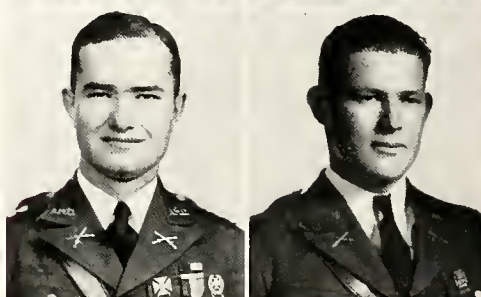
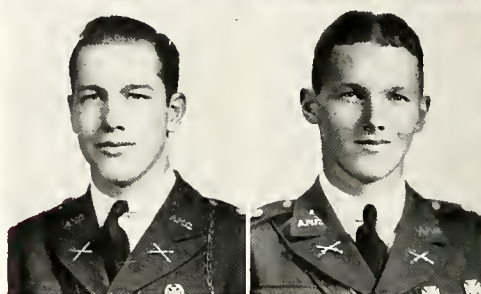
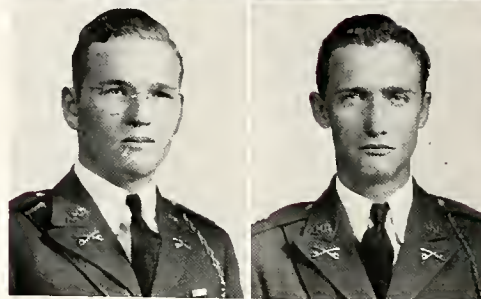
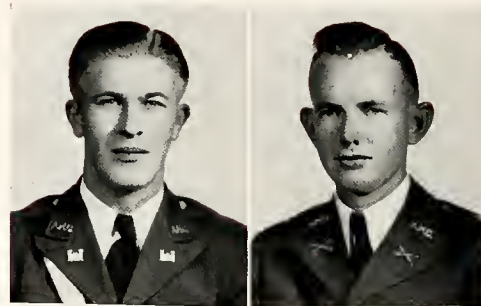
Ag Ed "Tommy"  
Waxahachie  
Age 23; D Inf.; Ellis County Club; F.F.A.

THOMPSON, W. A.

LA "Tommy Too"  
Dallas  
Age 21; 1st Lt. B Cav.; Economics Club.

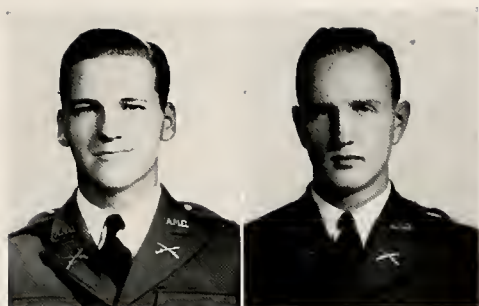
THOMPSON, Y. E.

ME "Tommy"  
Los Angeles, Cal.  
Age 24; A. Eng.; A.S.M.E.; Intramural Mgr.; Championship Intramural Ten-  
nis Team.





# . . . . CLASS OF 1938

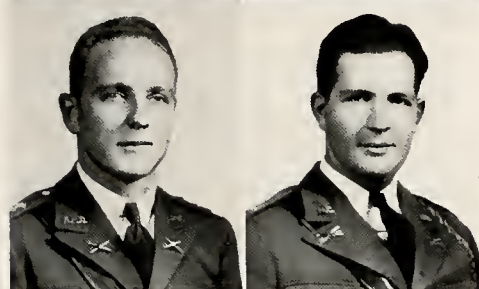


TILLEY, E. D.  
AA  
Age 22; C Inf.; A and S Society.

"Gene"  
Mineola

TIPTON, RALPH L.  
AA  
Age 20; C Inf.; Fish Football; Sec. and Treas. A. & S. Club; Intramural Football.

"Bud"  
Jacksonville

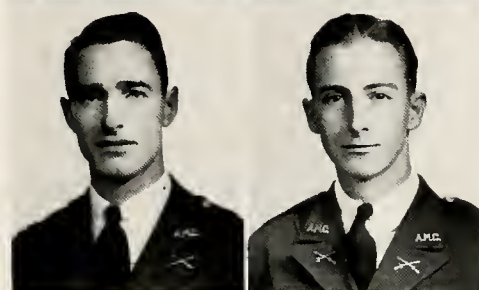


TOMPKINS, J. W.  
Agr  
Age 22; Capt. 2nd Bn. C.A.C. Staff; Agronomy Society; Freshman Track.

"Tommy"  
Kyle

TORN, ROLAND S.  
DH  
Age 21; 1st Lt. A Cav.; Press Club; Langharn Staff; Kream and Kaw Klub; Lutheran Club; Williamson County Club; Chairman Dance Committee; Dairy Products Judging Team.

"Fatt"  
Taylor

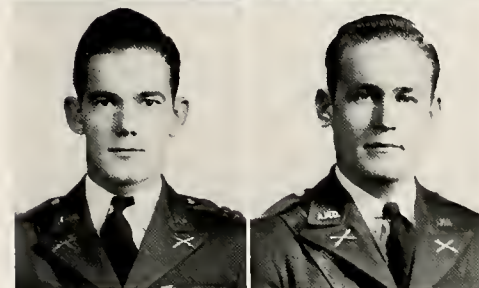


TRABUE, WILLIAM  
Sci  
Age 21; Capt. C F.A.; Pres. Pre-Med Club '38; Dallas Club; Intramural Track.

"Bill"  
Dallas

TROTT, J. E.  
Pre-Med  
Age 20; 1st Lt. 1st Bn. Inf. Staff; Pres. Lavaca County Club; Pre-Med Club.

Yoakum

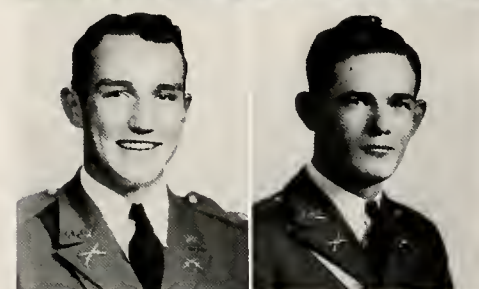


TUCKER, J. W.  
AA  
Age 20; 1st Lt. A Inf.; Marketing and Finance Club; Economics Club; Best Drilled Man A Inf. '36.

"Tuck"  
Burke

THURMAN, PAUL M.  
VM  
Age 22; A F.A.; Junior A.V.M.A.; Poultry and Egg Club; Sbisio Volunteers.

"Doc"  
Tyler

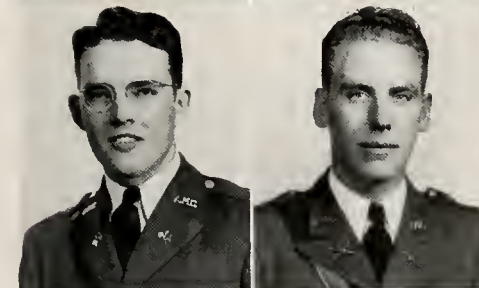


TURNER, JOE G.  
VM  
Age 21; 1st Lt. 2nd Bn. Inf. Staff; Pres. Junior Class; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities; Fish Track; Varsity Track; Varsity Football; Southwest Texas Club; El Paso Club; T-Club; Intramural Mgr. Junior A.V.M.A.

"Big Diamond"  
Fort Davis

TURNER, THOMAS T.  
ME  
Age 21; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command A C.A.C.; A.S.M.E.

"T<sup>2</sup>"  
Richards



TWINING, LAWRENCE E.  
EE  
Age 22; 1st Lt. B S.C.; A.I.E.E.; Fort Worth Club.

Fort Worth

UHR, CLINTON W.  
AA  
Age 23; E F.A.; Economics Club; Marketing & Finance Club; Asst. Circulation Manager San Antonio Club.

"Dutchman"  
San Antonio



# CLASS OF 1938 . . .

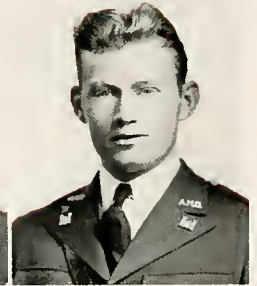
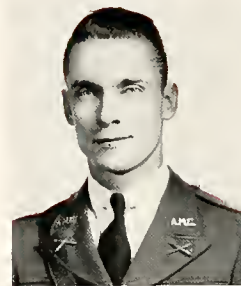
UPSHAW, LLOYD

Ch E

Age 23; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command F. A.; Chemical Engineering Society; Vice-Pres. Triangle Club; Intramural Mgr. '36; Handball Champion '36; Pan-American Club.

"Urpy"

Luling



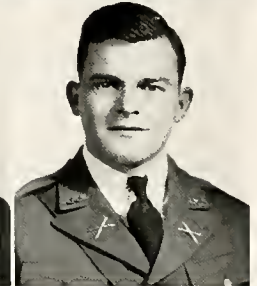
VALENTINO, E. D.

Arch

Age 21; E. Eng.; Newman Club; Architectural Society; Chairman Decoration Committee; Houston Club.

"Ernie"

Houston



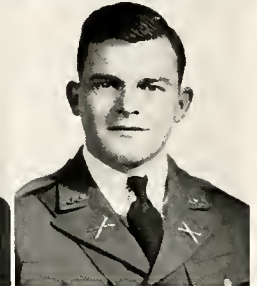
VESTAL, D. M.

ME

Age 21; Capt. F. A.; Fort Worth Club; Scholarship Honor Society; A. I. E. E.; A. S. M. E.; Pistol Team; Intramural Manager.

"Dan"

Fort Worth



VICK, C. C.

AH

Age 22; B. F. A.; Saddle & Sirlain Club.

"Seaman"

Bryan



VICK, J. F.

PPE

Age 21; B. C. W. S.; Petroleum-Geology Club.

"Jack"

Bryan



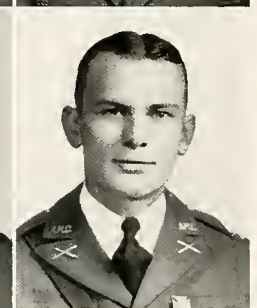
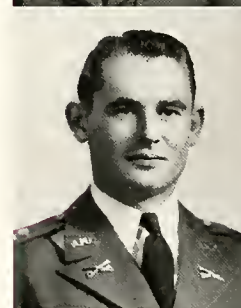
VIEMAN, L. D.

AH

Age 21; Major 2nd Bn. F. A.; R. V.'s; Scholarship Honor Society; Entertainment Series Committee; Saddle & Sirlain Club; Senior Council.

"Doc"

Houston



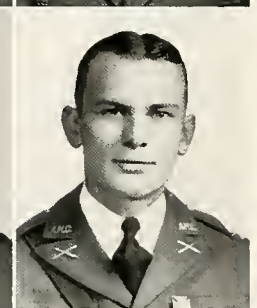
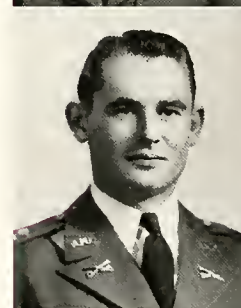
VITEK, RICHARD D.

AA

Age 21; Capt. 1st Sqd. Cav. Staff; Sec. of T-Club '37; Representative on Athletic Council; Co-Capt. Track Team '38; Marketing & Finance Club.

"Dick"

Granger



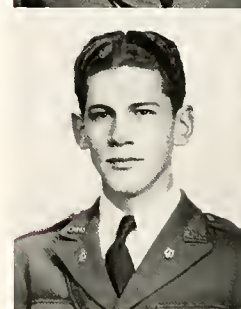
VOGT, RALPH F.

EE

Age 21; 1st Lt. 2nd-in-Command 1st Bn. Combat Tr. F. A.; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; A. I. E. E.; Intramural Manager; San Antonio Club.

"Bloody"

San Antonio



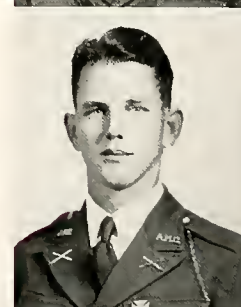
VON ROEDER, GEORGE

Agri

Age 19; Inf. Band; Saddle & Sirlain Club; Economics Club.

"Caunt"

Yorktown



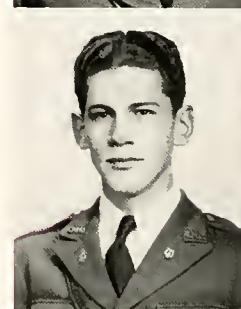
WAKEFIELD, TROY P.

Agri

Age 21; 2nd Lt. G. Inf.; Fortnightly Club; Plant Science Seminar Club; A. & M. Little Theater; Producer of "Aggies of 1937"; Aggie Cast '34, '35.

"Pacin Puney"

Madisonville



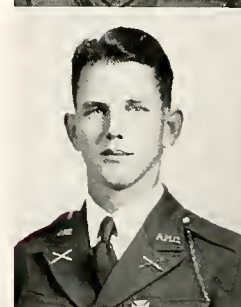
WALKER, CHARLES W.

EA

Age 23; Capt. 2nd Hq. F. A.; R. V.'s; Editor Bat. '38; Press Club '38; Junior Editor Bat. '37; Sec.-Treas. Press Club '37; Best Drilled 2nd Hq. F. A. '36; Sec. Student Welfare Committee '38; Vice-Pres. Pan-American Club; Duke R. V. Court '38; A. & M. Enrollment Comm.; Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities '38.

"Hitler"

Henderson



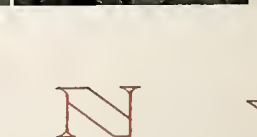
WALLACE, V. M.

AA

Age 20; Capt. G. Inf.; Vice-Pres. Soph. Class; Pres. Kaufman, Rackwall, Van Zandt Club; Chairman Favors-Invitations Committee Junior Class; Vice-Pres. Marketing & Finance Club.

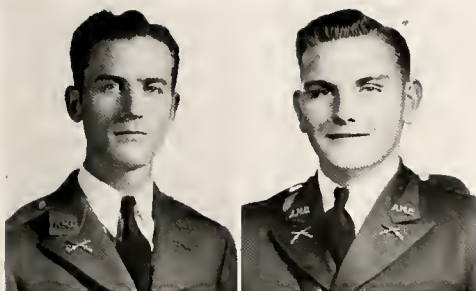
"Too Tall"

Rackwall



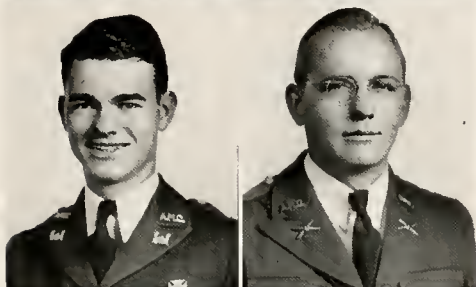


. . . . . C L A S S O F 1 9 3 8



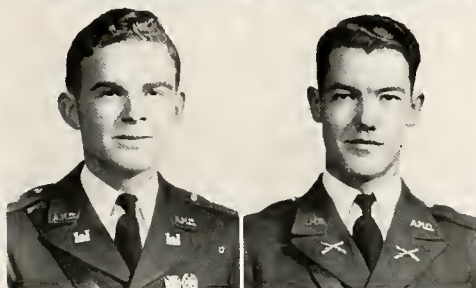
WARD, H. C.  
AH  
Age 26; A Inf.; Saddle and Sirlain Club.

"Latimo"  
Lipon



WARREN, L. G.  
LA  
Age 21; D Inf.; Debate Club; Economics Club; Junto Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

"Silent Sam"  
Center

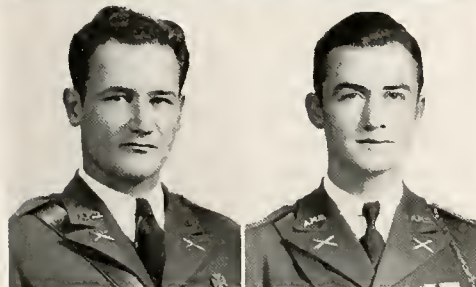


WEAVER, R. S., JR.  
ME  
Age 20; 1st Lt. E Eng.; Program Chairman; A.S.M.E.

"Lanky"  
Navosota

WEDEMEYER, W. C.  
Ag Ed  
Age 22; 2nd Lt. Hq. 2nd C.A.; Student Welfare Committee; F. F. A.

"Willey"  
Crockett

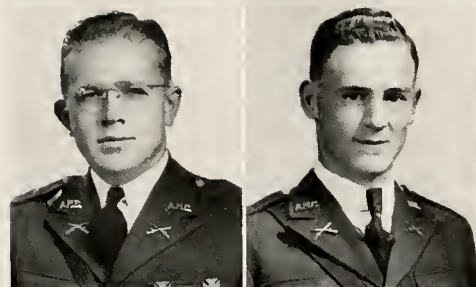


WESSLER, G. H., JR.  
EE  
Age 20; Capt. Eng. Regt. Staff; A.I.E.E.

Arlington

WEST, DAN  
AA  
Age 21; D Inf.; Marketing and Finance Club; Economics Club.

"Chink"  
Overton

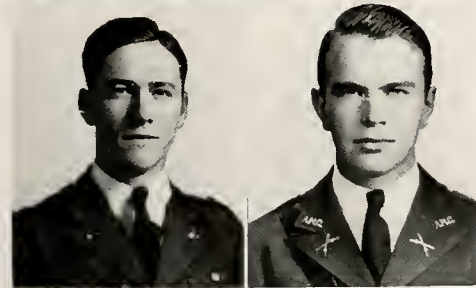


WHITE, H. S.  
AA  
Age 24; 1st Lt. 1st Bat. F.A.; Marketing & Finance Club; Glee Club; Fencing Club; San Antonio Club; Episcopal Club; Polo Assn.

"Howdy"  
San Antonio

WHITE, R. E.  
ME  
Age 21; Lt. Col. F.A. Regt. Staff; Distinguished Student; Scholarship Honor Society; Chairman A.S.M.E.; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities; Managing Editor Batt.; Press Club; F.A. Assn. Medol '37.

"Dick"  
Eastland



WHITEHURST, S. H.  
Agr  
Age 23; 1st Lt. B Inf.; Agronomy Society.

"Whitey"  
Mesquite

WHITESIDES, JOHN  
Ch E  
Age 23; E Inf.; Scholarship Honor Society; Chem. Eng. Society.

Caviness

WHITLEY, J. B.  
EE  
Age 20; Capt. S.C. Bn. Staff; Scholarship Honor Society; Distinguished Student; A.I.E.E.

"Jim"  
Temple

WILEY, P. M.  
EA  
Age 21; D Inf.; A.I.E.E.; Geology Club; Panhandle Plains Club.

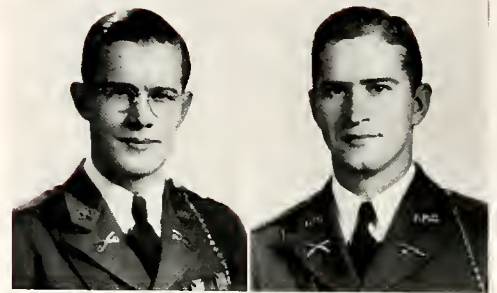
Wheeler



# CLASS OF 1938 . . . . .

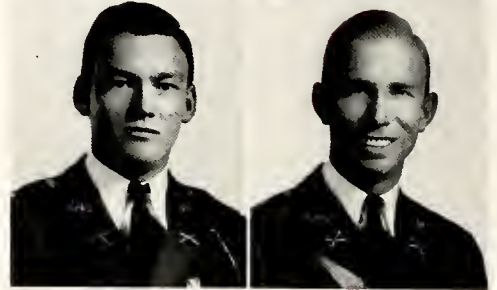
WILLIAMS, C. B., JR.  
LA  
Age 24; 1st Lt. C Cav.; Economics Club; Secretary and Treasurer Panhandle Club '36.

"Willie"  
Amarillo



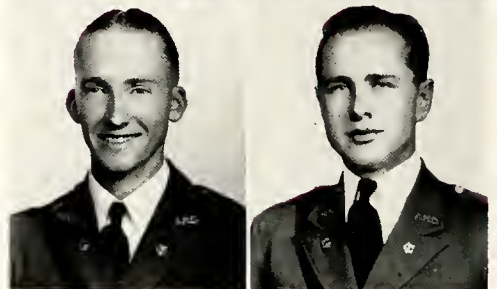
WILLIAMS, ROBERT M.  
PPE  
Age 21; Major 2nd Bn. Inf.; Intramural Football; Sec.-Treas. Greenville A. & M. Club; Student Welfare Committee; A.I.M.E.

"Bob"  
Greenville



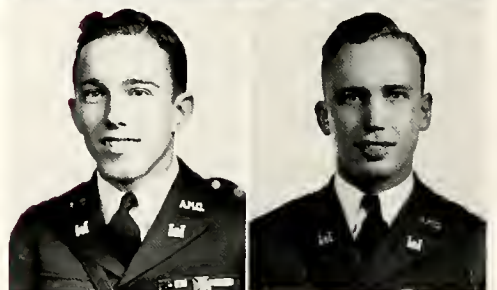
WILLIFORD, J. H., JR.  
Ag Ed  
Age 21; 1st Lt. 1st Hq. Inf.; Oil Belt Club; F.F.A. Chapter; Poultry and Egg Club.

"Willie"  
Comanche



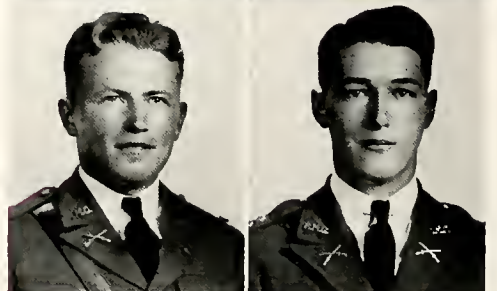
WILMETH, LILLARD G.  
Ag Ed  
Age 24; A C.A.C.; Agronomy Society; Scholarship Honor Society; F.F.A. Chapter; Glee Club.

"Dutch"  
Ebony



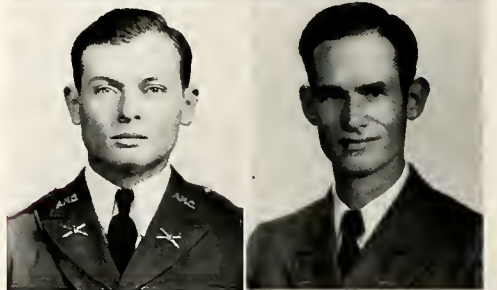
WILSON, C. A.  
EA  
Age 21; 1st Lt. Art. Band; Pres. Triangle Club; Economics Club; Intramural Manager; Aggie Band.

"Buddy"  
Luling



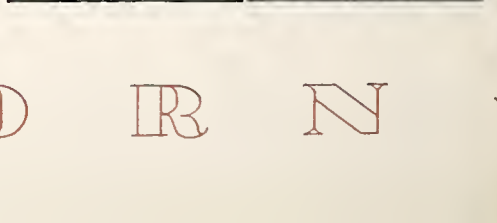
WINDER, NORMAN G.  
CE  
Age 23; Band; A.S.C.E.; Dallas Club.

"N. G."  
Dallas



WOOD, JIM O.  
Ch E  
Age 21; Captain Eng. Regt. Staff; Scholarship Honor Society; Ross Volunteers; Distinguished Student; Sec.-Treas. Chem. Eng. Society.

"J. O."  
Navasota



YARDLEY, JAMES T.  
ME  
Age 21; Capt. C Eng.; Intramural Manager; Student Welfare Committee.

"Jimmie"  
Port Arthur

YEZAK, H. R.  
Agr  
Age 25; 2nd Lt. 1st Hq. Inf.; Vice-Pres. Horticulture Club '38; Newman Club.

Bremond

YUST, CHARLES S.  
ME  
Age 20; 1st Lt. D Co. Inf.; Swimming Team; Water Polo Team; A.S.M.E.; Liberty County Club.

"Bloody"  
Batson

ZABCIK, EDWIN J.  
Ag E  
Age 22; C.A.C.; A.S.A.E.; A. & M. Glee Club.

"Bevo"  
Rogers

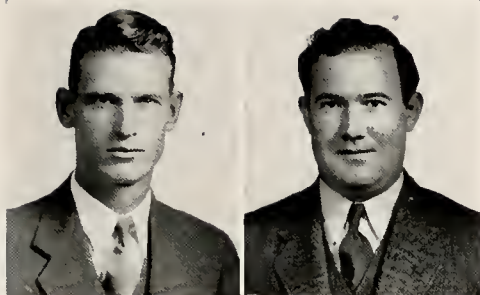
BELL, CHARLES H.  
Ag Ed  
Age 27; Biology Club; B.A. Daniel Baker College.

Brownwood





. . . . CLASS OF 1938

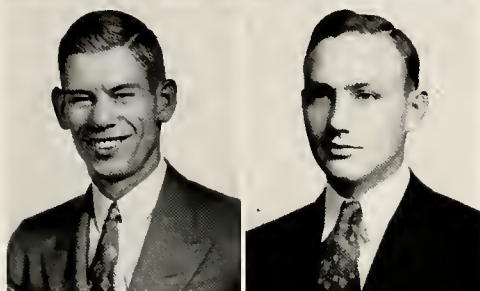


CARTER, THEODORE T.  
Ento  
Age 32; N.M.; Entomology Club.

"Ted"  
College Station

COLE, THOMAS E.  
Agri  
Age 23; N.M.; Kream & Kow Klub; A. & M. Collegiate Chapter F.F.A.

"Tom"  
Eddy

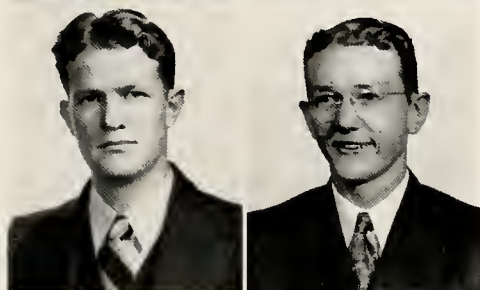


FINK, CARL  
VM  
Age 24; N.M.; Junior Chapter A.V.M.A.; Distinguished Student; Scholarship Honor Society.

Kerrville

FLOORE, J. W.  
Arch Design  
Age 22; Capt. F.A.; [Sgt.-at-Arms, Arch. Club; Pres. Arch. Club '37; Press Club; Longhorn Art Editor '37.

"Jay"  
Austin

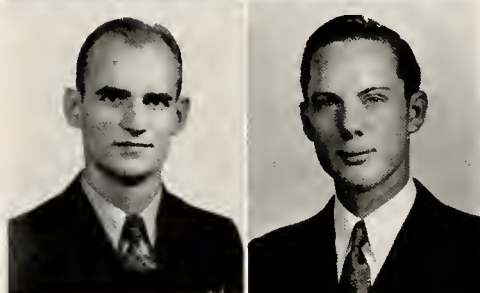


FORD, S. M.  
Ag Ed  
Age 22; N.M.; Senior F.F.A. Chapter; Scholarship Honor Society.

"Henry"  
Santa Anna

HIGGINBOTHAM, JAMES P.  
Hort  
Age 23; N.M.; Horticulture Society.

"Higg"  
Matbank

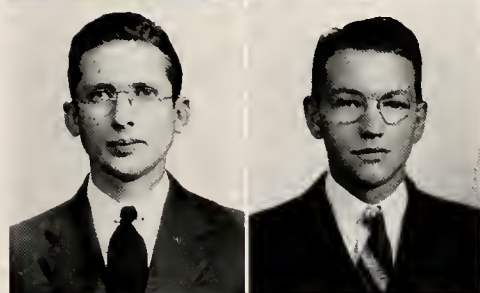


HILL, JAMES E.  
VM  
Age 23; N.M.

Longview

JUDSON, W. W.  
VM  
Age 22; N.M.; Junior A.V.M.A.

"Memo"  
Tampico, Mex.

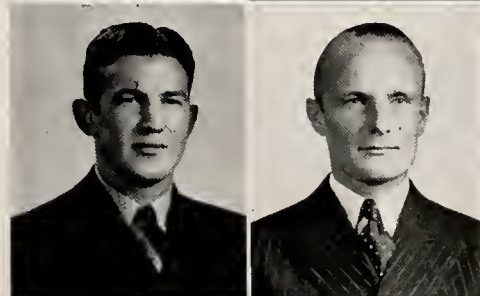


KIRBY, JOHN TOM  
VM  
Age 26; N.M.; Pres. A.V.M.A.; Scholarship Honor Society.

Chester

MAIER, H. K.  
VM  
Age 21; N.M.; Junior A.V.M.A.

Orange



METZ, T. W.  
EE  
Age 21; N.M.; A.I.E.E.

"Tom"  
Center

PARKER, T. A., JR.  
Ag Ed  
Age 22; N.M.

Menard



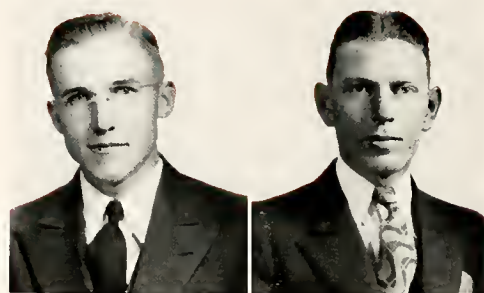
# CLASS OF 1938 . . . .

PIERSON, E. L.  
Ag Ed  
Age 27; N.M.

"Cotton Bug"  
Hamilton

PORTER, J. C.  
Ag Ed  
Age 26; N.M.; Future Farmers of America College Chapter.

Granbury

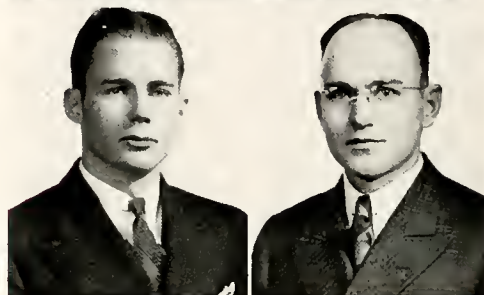


SMITH, BOB S.  
Ag E  
Age 24; N.M.; A.S.A.E.; Scholarship Honor Society; Economics Club; Distinguished Student.

Killeen

WALLIN, D. J.  
Ag Ed  
Age 27; N.M.

Bryan



WINSTON, J. m.  
EE  
Age 23; N.M.; Houston Club.

"Sailor"  
Houston





JUNIORS . .





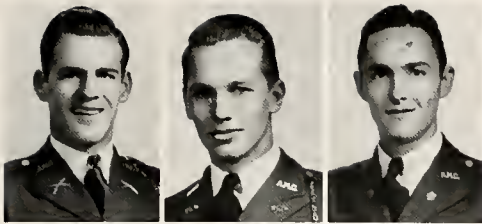


## JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS

A. W. ROGERS.....	President
B. T. WEHNER.....	Vice-President
R. M. ADAMS.....	Secretary-Treasurer
G. A. BROCK.....	Historian
A. T. POLANOVICH	} ..... Student Welfare Representatives
H. M. MILLS	
L. E. GARRETT	



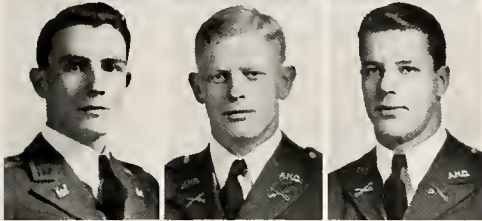
# CLASS OF 1939



ADAMS, H. L.  
Hort—La Feria

ADAMS, R. M.  
ChE—Jacksonville

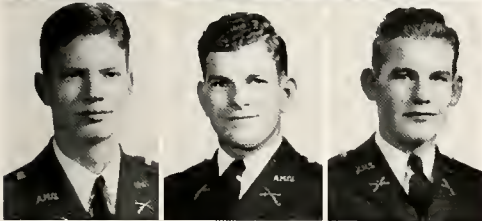
ADKISSON, J. F., JR.  
PPE—Greenville



ALEXANDER, J. M.  
PPE—Damon

ALLEN, J. B.  
DH—Hull

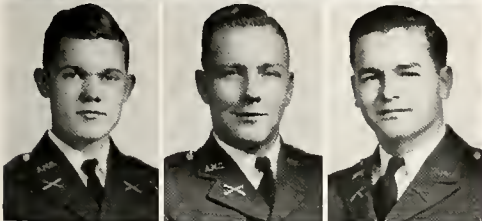
ARMSTRONG, C.E.  
Agr—El Paso



ASTON, H. P.  
PPE—Farmersville

ATKINSON, W. H.  
Agr—Crockett

BAILEY, J. A.  
ME—Fort Worth



BAIRD, R. E.  
Arch E—Dallos

BALCH, B.  
AH—San Angelo

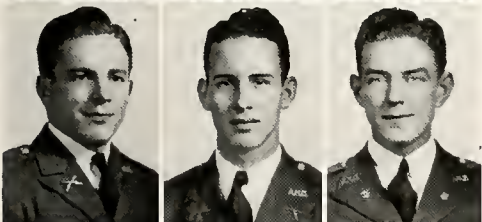
BALL, F. E.  
AH—Minter



BALSER, L. A.  
CE—LOCKHART

BARTHELOW, A. J.  
ChE—San Antonio

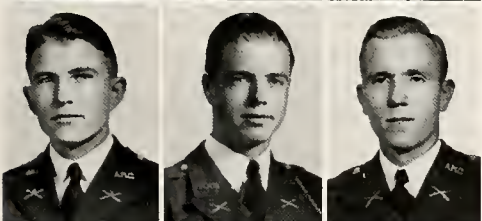
BARNETT, W. H.  
AA—Kaufman



BARTON, R. C.  
PPE—Clarksville

BARTON, W. D.  
AA—MARLIN

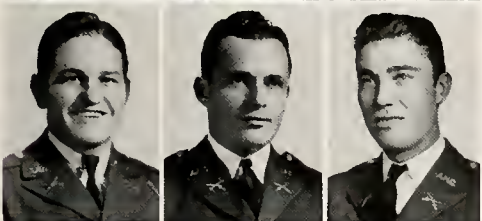
BEASLEY, W. A., JR.  
PPE—Greenville



BECK, R. C.  
CE—Harlingen

BECKMANN, A. G.  
AA—San Antonio, Texas

BELL, T. B.  
AA—Crowell



BENNETT, J. D.  
ME—Derby

BEVILLE, P. A.  
AA—Amarillo

BIRDWELL, E. E.  
AA—Snyder

# CLASS OF 1939 . . .

BLACK, W. H.  
CE—Clifton, Ariz.

BLAIR, G. B.  
AA—Lubbock

BLUME, W.  
PPE—San Antonio

BONEY, W. A., JR.  
VM—Iolo

BOOKMAN, R. W.  
PPE—Houston

BOTARD, E. J.  
Agri—Alice

BRENNAN, H. W.  
PPE—Abilene

BROCK, G. A.  
VM—Dallas

BROOKS, J. M.  
AA—Denton

BROOKS, T. R.  
AA—Denton

BROUSSARD, G. P.  
VM—New Iberia, La.

BROWN, E. S.  
AH—Beeville

BROWN, W. N.  
ME—Fort Worth

BRUMBLE, G. H.  
VM—Richmond, Va.

BURNSIDE, N. D.  
AH—Bellaire

BURTON, B.  
AH—El Paso

BUTLER, O. D.  
AH—Orange

CAJKA, D. L.  
Hart—Wheelock

CAMPBELL, E. R.  
Agr—Brady

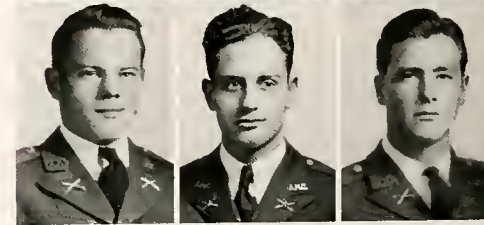
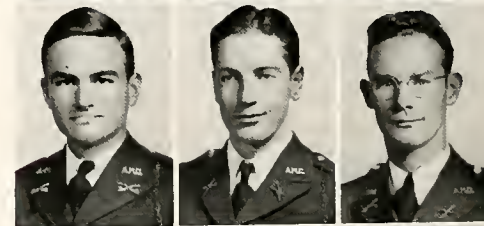
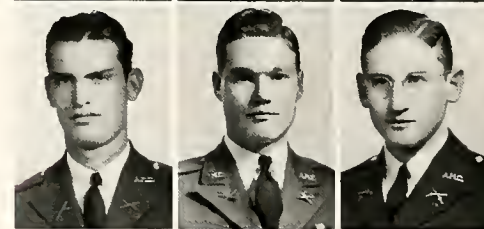
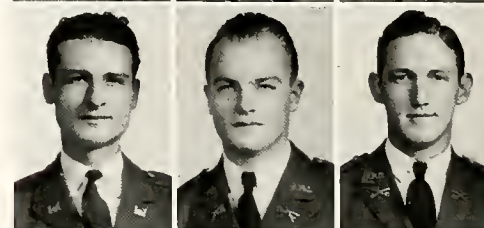
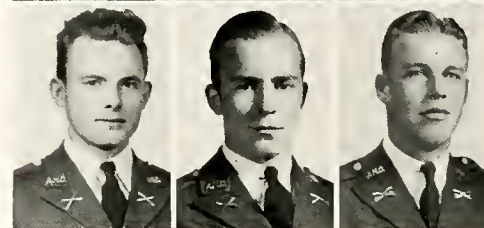
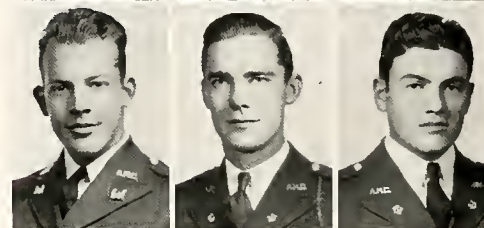
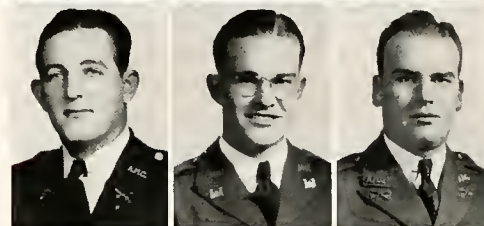
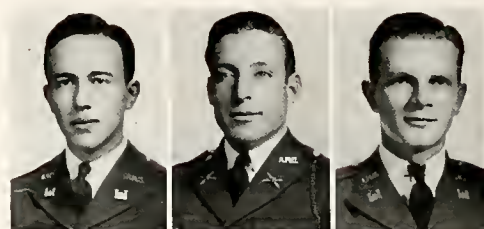
CANFIL, L. W.  
ME—Sweetwater

CARROLL, W. R.  
PPE—Houston

CARSON, F.  
AH—Valley View

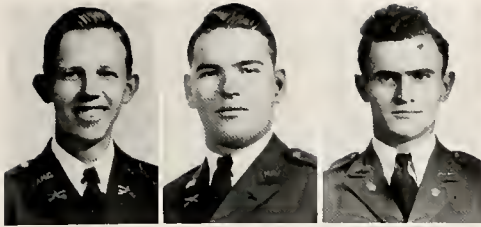
CERNA, O. J.  
Ch E—Eagle Pass

CHAUVIN, P. H.  
AH—Little Rock, Ark.





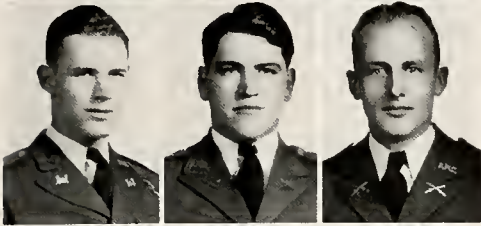
# CLASS OF 1939



CHESNUTT, S. D., JR.  
Ch E—Kenedy

CHILDERS, R.  
Ch E—Gregory

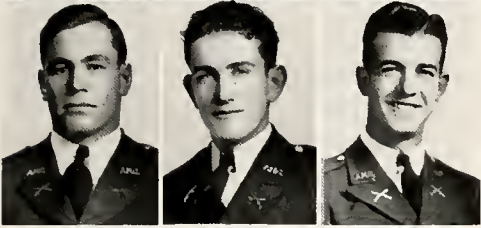
CHRISTIAN, P.  
VM—Waco



CLARK, J. W.  
ME—San Benito

CLEMENS, F. C., II  
ME—Houston

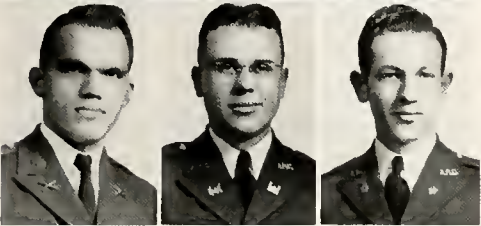
CLOPTON, T. S.  
PPE—Amarillo



CLOUDT, O. B., JR.  
AH—Rocksprings

COFFEY, A. E.  
AA—Dallas

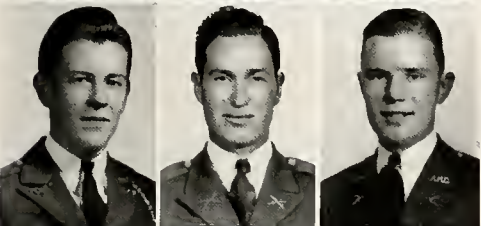
COLLIER, R.  
AA—Aspermont



COMNAS, P. H.  
AA—Cuero

CORROY, H. W.  
ME—Dallos

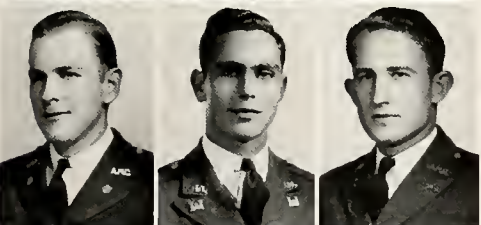
COOK, J. G.  
LA—Sinton



COUNSELMAN, O. L.  
Ch E—Conway

COX, V. V.  
VM—Ralls

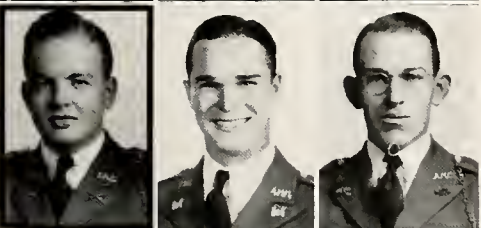
CRAVENS, G. M.  
EE—San Antonio



CRAWFORD, J. H.  
Arch E—Stamford

CURRY, B. J.  
PPE—San Angelo

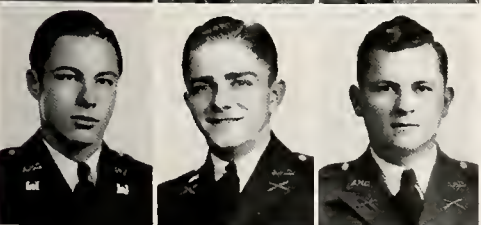
DARROW, T. S.  
AA—Washington, D. C.



DAVIS, W. H.  
Ag Ed—Throckmorton

DAVIS, W. R.  
GE—San Antonio

DEAVENPORT, L.  
Ch E—Stanton



DE LA TORRE, J. A.  
Ch E—Mexico City

DENNY, O. B.  
PPE—Shreveport, La.

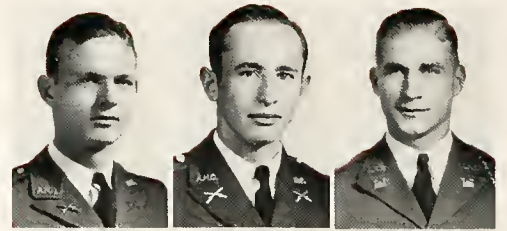
DOPSLAUF, D. L.  
Ag E—Fairbanks

# CLASS OF 1939 . . .

DREW, J. H.  
Sci—Livingston

DUKE, F. R.  
AA—Livingston

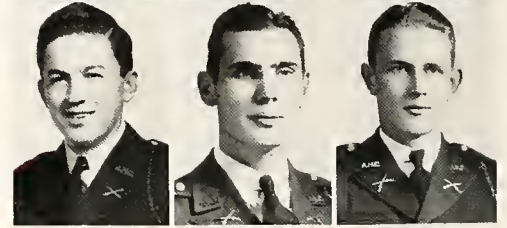
DULLNIG, A. C.  
GE—San Antonio



DUNNAM, J. A.  
AA—Alden Bridge, La.

DYE, R. L., JR.  
AH—Claude

EASLEY, G. P.  
AA—Caldwell



ECKERT, R. P.  
ME—Moson

FAUBUS, A. O.  
AA—Waco

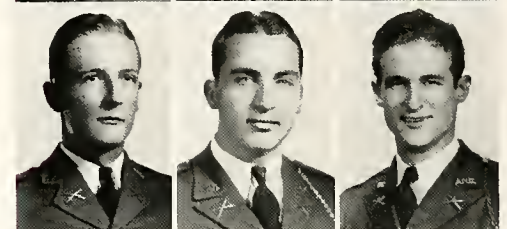
FAULK, M. W.  
Ch E—Fort Worth



FINCH, W. R.  
Agr—Chatfield

FLACHE, T. W.  
Ag E—Brownfield

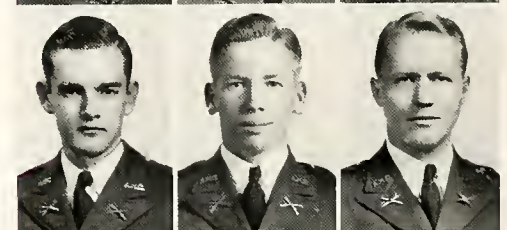
FLAKE, H. J., JR.  
AA—Houston



FLYNN, C. F.  
Agr—Chillicathe

FRANKE, T. K.  
Ag Ed—El Campa

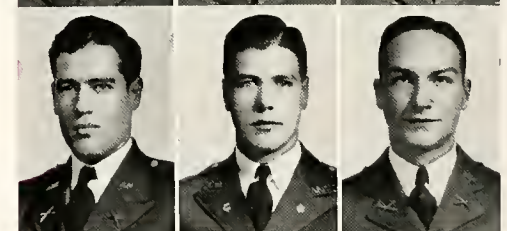
FRENCH, E. C.  
Arch—El Paso



FRY, J. G.  
Arch—Fort Worth

FULTON, G. W.  
ME—Waxahachie

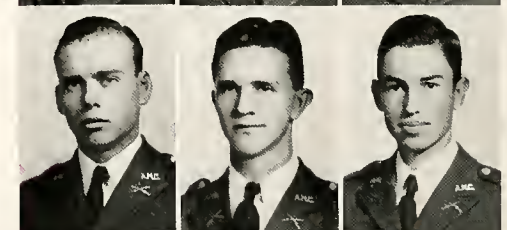
FUNDERBURGH, J. W.  
AA—McKinney



GAFFNEY, J. B.  
AA—Freeport

GARRETT, L. E.  
ME—Pittsburg

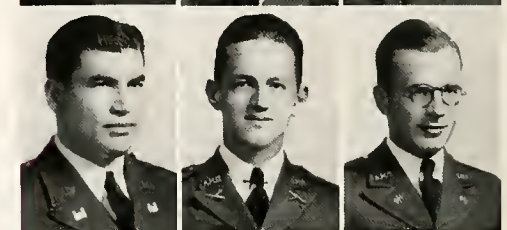
GARRISON, O. L.  
Agr—Spur



GARZA, A. M., JR.  
ME—Eagle Pass

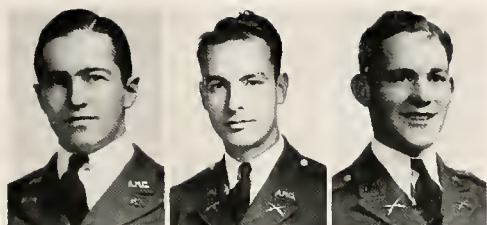
GIBSON, J. O.  
GE—San Antonio

GIBSON, J. V.  
EE—Childress





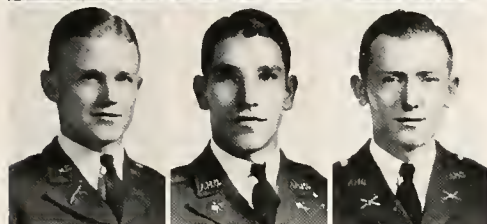
# CLASS OF 1939



GLENN, J. C.  
Ch E—Fort Worth

GOFORTH, R.  
AA—San Marcos

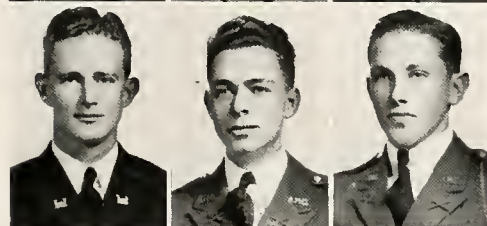
GOLSTON, J. R., JR.  
AA—Santa Anna



GOODLOE, H. F.  
Agr—Carsicana

GOODSTEIN, A.  
EE—Dallas

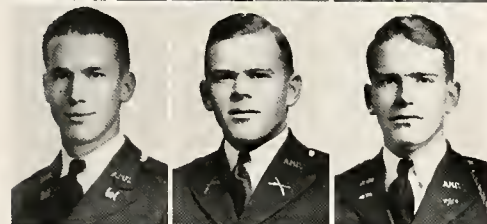
GOWAN, H. R.  
PPE—Estelline



GRANTHAM, J. R. JR.  
ME—McGregar

GRAVES, R. W.  
Geal—Houston

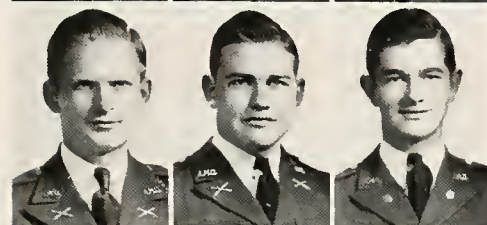
GREENWALD, W. J.  
PPE—Sugar Land



GRIMMER, G. G.  
PPE—Dallas

HACKEDORN, B. M.  
PPE—Baytown

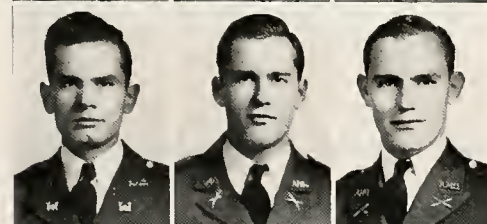
HAGAN, E. E.  
Ch E—Dallas



HAGNER, W. J.  
PPE—Houston

HALSELL, H. H.  
PPE—Lubbock

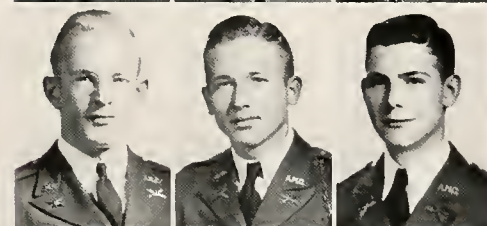
HAMILTON, E. A.  
Geal—Jasper



HAMILTON, E. B.  
ME—Dallas

HAMNER, C. H.  
AA—La Feria

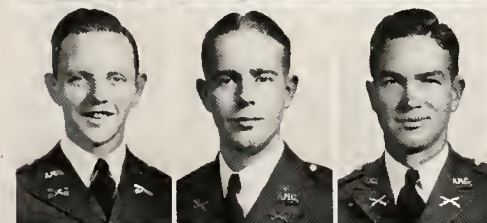
HANNA, G. T.  
EE—Brownsville



HANNA, P. D.  
LA—College Station

HARGROVE, B. D.  
Agr—Tray

HARRIS, S. E.  
AH—Georgetown



HAYNES, F. P.  
AA—Granger

HAYS, J. R.  
Pre-Med—Brady

HEAD, C. R.  
Ag Ed—Fort Worth

EX

AS

AM

U

U

U

U

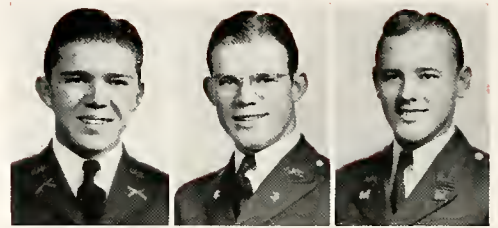
U

# CLASS OF 1939 . . . . .

HENDERSON, J. F.  
AA—Waelder

HENDRIX, E. E.  
ME—Dallas

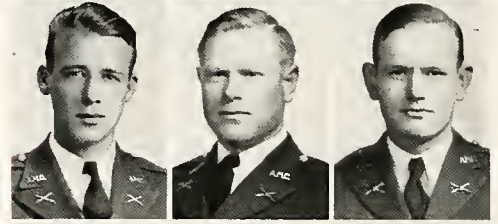
HENGGELE, F. J.  
EE—Brownsville



HOLICK, D. H.  
Ch E—Dallas

HOLLAND, H. F.  
AA—Abbott

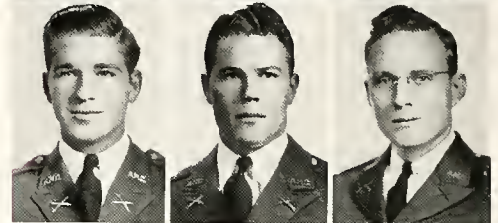
HOLLAND, W. M.  
AA—Abbott



HOLLEMAN, T. R.  
Arch—Sandia

HOOTON, T. B.  
Ag Ed—Daingerfield

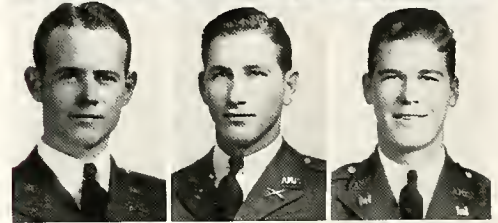
HOPMANN, U.  
Ag Ed—Beasley



HOWARD, F. G.  
AH—Pearsall

HRDLICKA, E. B.  
AA—College Station

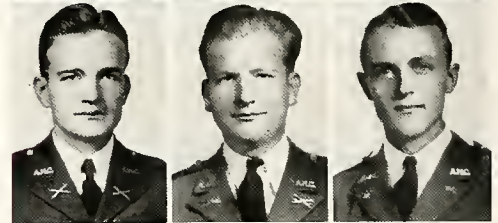
HUDSON, C. H.  
PPE—Laredo



HUFFAKER, J.  
EE—San Antonio

HUGHES, L. B.  
VM—Waskam

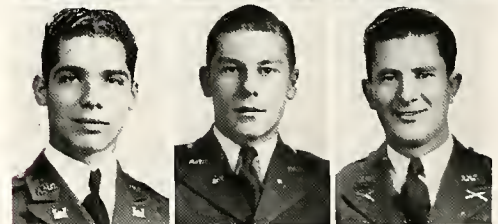
HULSEY, B. B.  
EE—Farney



HUMANN, A. W.  
Ch E—Tampica, Mex.

HUTCHINS, P. M.  
EE—Ysleta

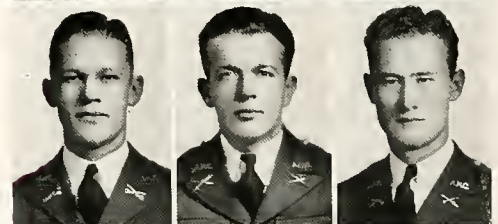
IGO, H. C.  
AA—Clarksville



ITSCHNER, B. E.  
AH—Elm Mott

JAMES, J. W.  
AA—Bryan

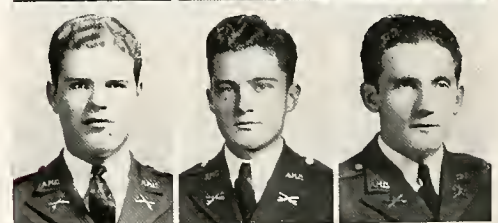
JANENSCH, W. C.  
AA—Boerne



JAUER, W. E.  
AA—Karnes City

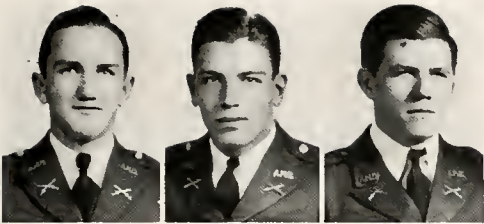
JENKINS, J. B.  
LA—Waxahachie

JENKINS, O. L.  
VM—Guthenburg, Neb.





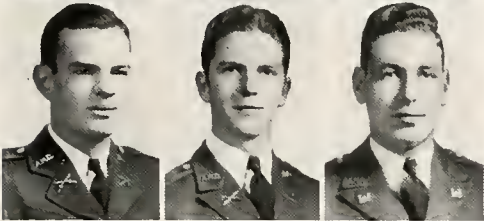
# CLASS OF 1939



JENNINGS, T. E.  
AH—Winters

JOHNS, H. T.  
Agr—Floresville

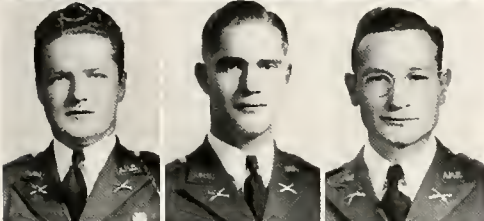
JOHNS, N. W.  
Sci—Boerne



JOHNSON, L. E.  
VM—Sonora

JOHNSON, R. V.  
AA—Dallas

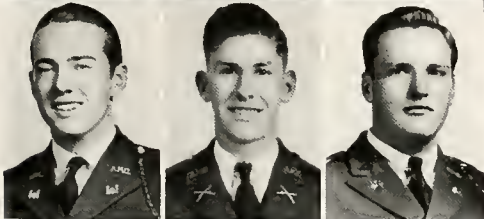
JUNGHANS, W. H.  
PPE—Waco



KELLEY, E. L.  
VM—Utopia

KENNERLY, I. F.  
PPE—Houston

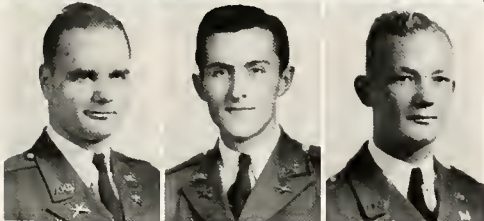
KERLEY, S. A.  
LA—Sherman



KERR, J. C.  
Arch E—Amarillo

KIECHLE, F.  
Ch E—Ballinger

KILLOUGH, D. G.  
EE—College Station



KIRK, P. A.  
EE—San Antonio

KNAPP, K. K.  
PPE—Houston

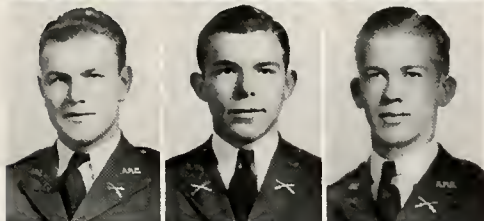
KOCH, A. E.  
CE—New Braunfels



LAIRD, J. A.  
PPE—Houston

LANGFORD, E. K.  
CE—College Station

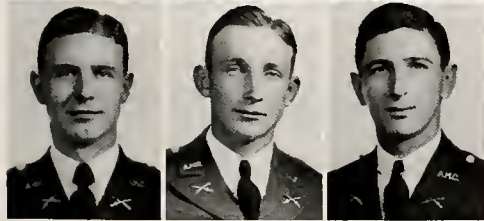
LAWSON, W. E.  
Agr—Gordon



LEIGH, G. E.  
AA—Center Point

LEWIS, C. F.  
Agr—Blooming Grove

LILES, K. W.  
AA—Throckmorton



LIVINGSTON, B. R.  
AA—Amarillo

MABERRY, A.  
Ag Ed—Sylvester

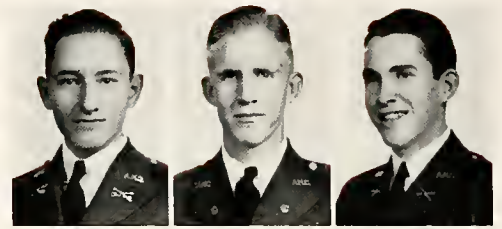
MANDELL, B. P.  
ME—Amarillo

# CLASS OF 1939 . . . . .

MANGOLD, C. H.  
DH—San Antonio

MAREK, S. J.  
Ag E—Brenham

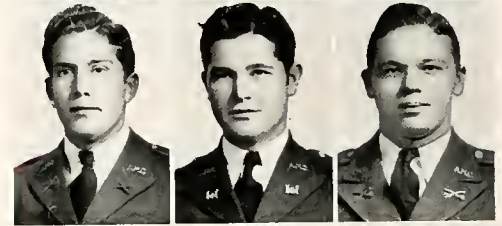
MARKS, W. M.  
ME—Beaumont



MARQUES, R. L.  
AA—Brawnsville

MARTIN, C. C.  
ME—McGregar

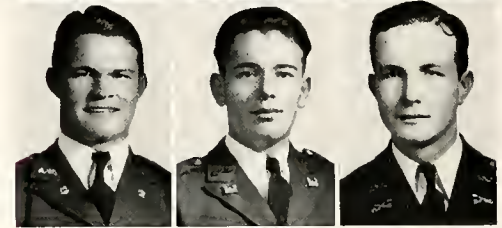
MATUSH, F.  
ME—Temple



MAURER, J. J.  
Ch E—Pharr

MAVRICO, A. G.  
Arch—San Antonio

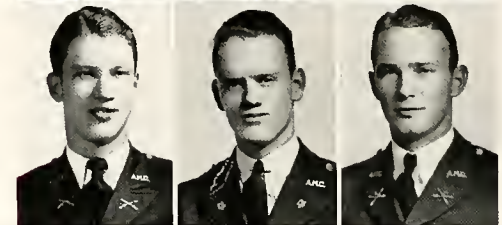
McCAMISH, J. N.  
VM—San Antonio



McCRORY, D. E.  
AA—Waelder

McGEE, L. C.  
EE—Amarillo

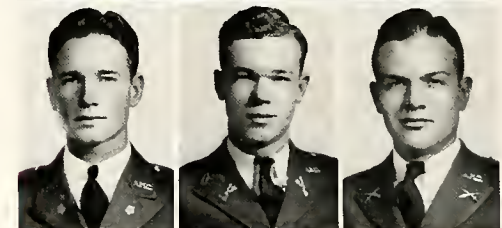
McGLOTHLIN, E. W.  
AA—Munday



McGOWEN, J. R. C.  
AA—Amarillo

McLERRAN, A. R.  
ME—Cameron

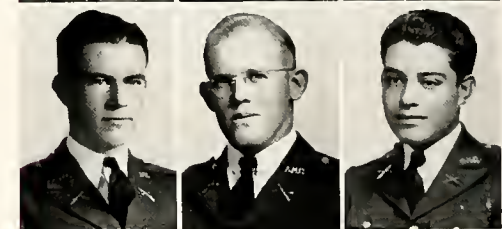
McMILLAN, N. N.  
AH—Mason



McNIECE, R. V.  
Agr—Merkel

MEBANE, P. M.  
Agr—Lockhart

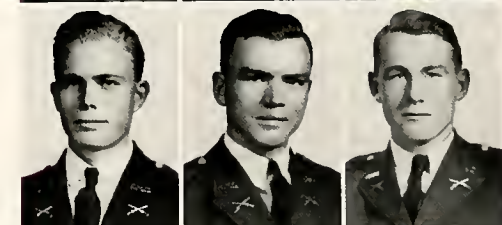
MEDELLIN, P.  
IE—Texarkana



MENZIES, G. C.  
Agr—Menard

MILLER, E. A.  
Agr—Marton

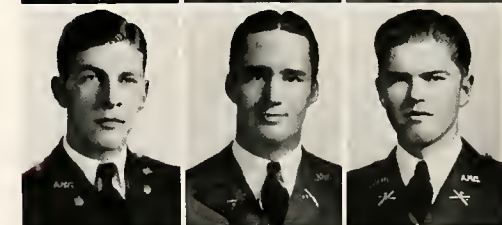
MILLER, E. B.  
AH—Big Lake



MILLER, J. L.  
AA—Mineola

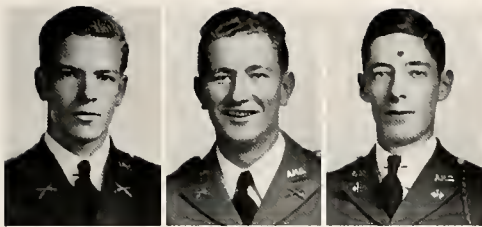
MILLS, H. M.  
AH—Sterling City

MILLS, S. T.  
PPE—Pleasanton





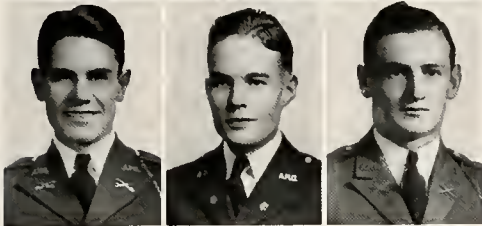
. . . . CLASS OF 1939



MOORE, R. M.  
AH—McAllen

MORRIS, J. S.  
Agr—Graham

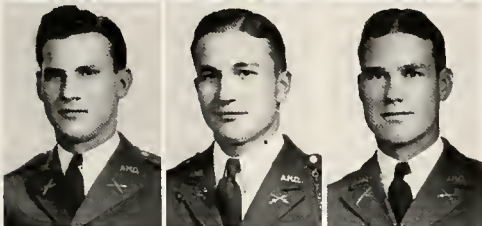
MORRIS, W. C.  
EE—Tyler



MORTON, G. M.  
EA—Sherman

MOSELEY, J. J.  
Land A—Quonah

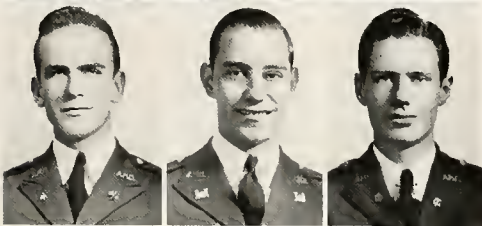
MOTHES, F. G.  
Arch—Seymour



MOUGHON, B. C.  
VM—Lufkin

MOZISEK, A. R.  
ME—Weimar

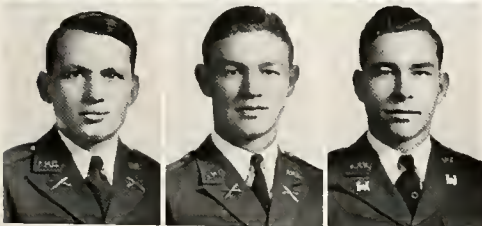
NEELEY, P.  
Agr—Decatur



NICHOLS, F. J.  
EE—Dallas

NORDHAUS, A.  
ME—San Antonio

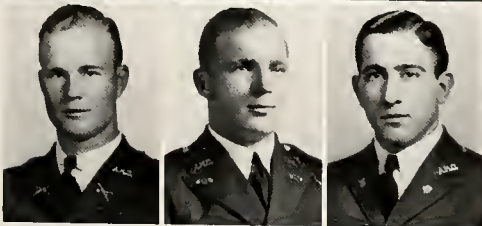
NORTH, W. G.  
PPE—Cuero



NORWOOD, J. S.  
AA—Humble

OLIVER, B.  
AA—Fort Worth

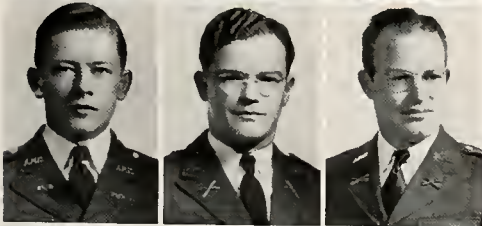
OSWALT, W. H.  
Ch E—Dallas



OWEN, N.  
Ag Ed—Jacksboro

OWENS, J. L.  
Ch E—Pilot Point

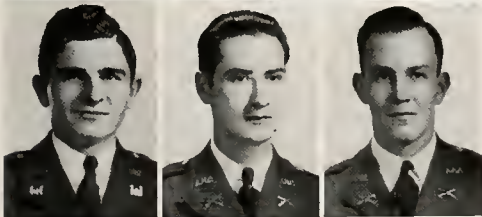
PAPPAS, G. F.  
EE—Dallas



PARKER, J. W.  
Ch E—Fort Worth

PATRICK, O. L.  
Ch E—Corsicana

PAYNE, H. H.  
VM—El Campo



PEACE, J. R.  
ME—Mission

PINCHIN, H. J.  
ME—Hollettsville

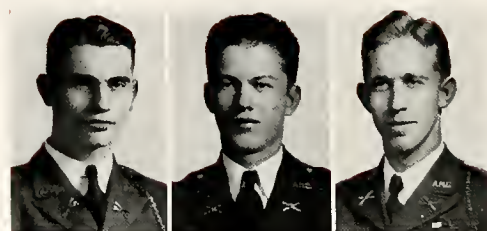
PIPKIN, R. G.  
LA—Eastland

# CLASS OF 1939 . . . . .

POCHYLA, H.  
ME—Waco

POLANOVICH, A. T.  
PPE—Fort Worth

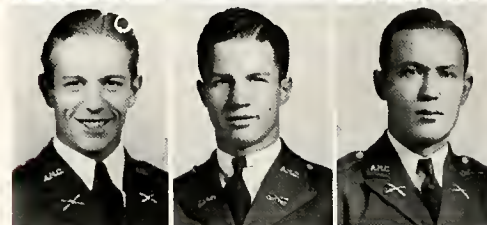
POLIFKA, F. J. F.  
PPE—Palacios



POST, B. G.  
Sci—Montgomery

POTTS, F. M.  
Agr—Waco

PRICE, M.  
Agr—Oakwood



PRUGEL, A. E.  
Agr—Eden

PRUGEL, J. A.  
Agr—Eden

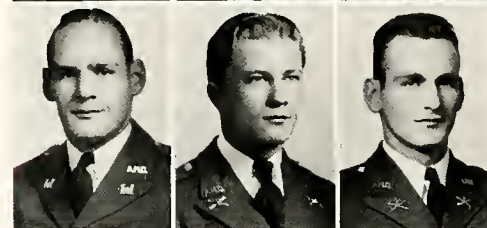
RAGSDALE, J. E.  
Agr—McAllen



RECTOR, W. S.  
PPE—Houston

REED, F. J.  
PPE—Beaumont

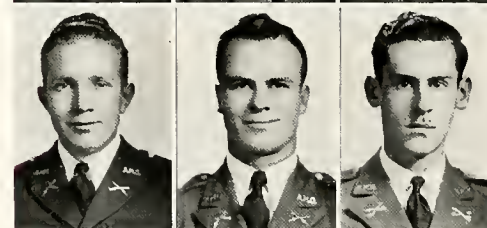
REGAN, T. J.  
AA—Dallas



RICE, J. C.  
Ag Ed—Munday

RIDDLE, R. B.  
LA—Decatur

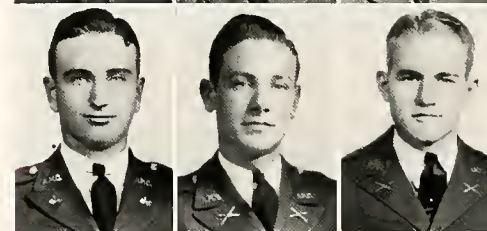
RIVERO, A. S.  
TE—Mexico City, Mex.



RIVOIRE, O. G.  
EE—Marysville

ROBINSON, R. R.  
Ch E—Dallas

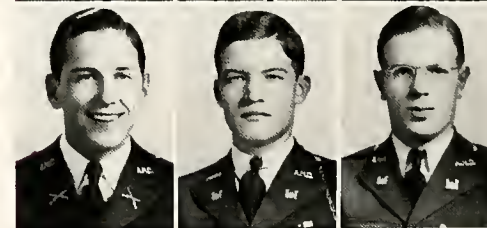
ROGERS, A. W.  
CE—Corsicana



ROLAND, R. C.  
CE—La Feria

ROLLINS, A. P.  
CE—Dallas

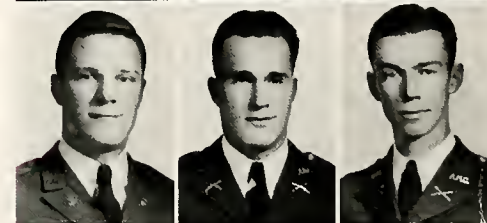
ROOSMAN, R. O.  
ME—Dallas



ROSE, D. H.  
CE—Amarillo

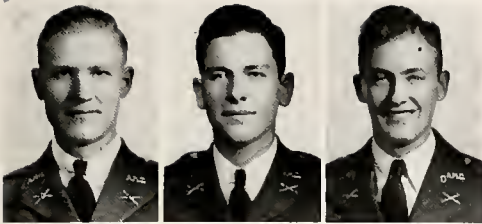
ROUTT, J.  
AA—Chapel Hill

RUTHERFORD, J. A.  
AA—Greenville





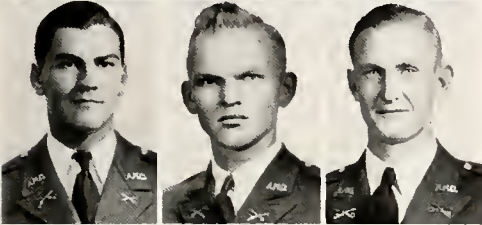
. . . . . C L A S S O F 1 9 3 9



SALZMAN, J. H.  
Ag E—San Antonio

SAMPLE, E. L.  
LA—Bryan

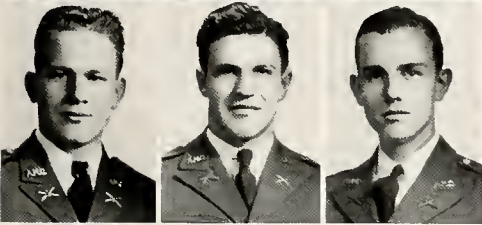
SCHLAFLI, A.  
CE—Seguin



SCHRANK, M. A.  
CE—Hamilton

SCOFIELD, J. A.  
Sci—Bryan

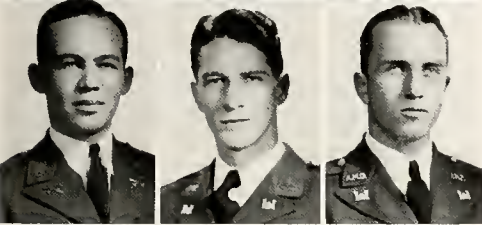
SCOTT, R. A.  
DH—San Antonio



SEALY, M. T.  
Pre-Med—Houston

SELMAN, W. E.  
AH—Eden

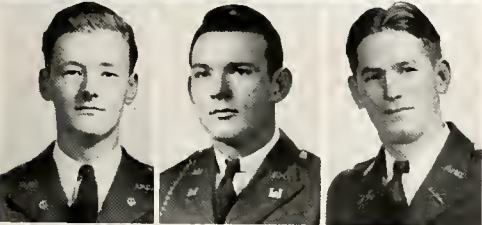
SHEPHERD, A. S.  
PPE—Houston



SILVERMAN, D. L.  
PPE—Longview

SIMMON, B.  
PPE—Childress

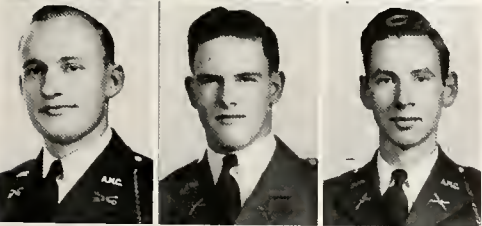
SIMMONS, J. H.  
EE—Arlington



SMALL, W. W.  
Ch E—El Paso

SMITH, A. W.  
ME—Sulphur Springs

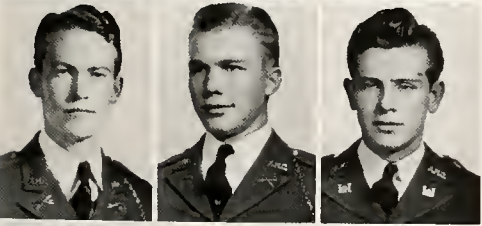
SMITH, M. R.  
LA—Newcastle



SMITH, W. H.  
Arch E—Waco

STANSELL, J. A.  
AA—Mart

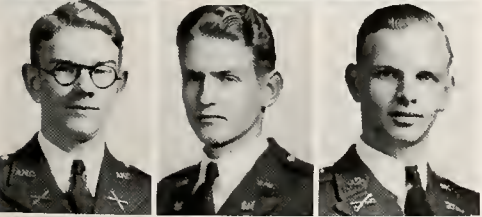
STAPLES, G. W.  
ME—Houston



STORY, J. R.  
Ag E—Alice

STRUWE, R. M.  
AA—Waxahachie

TAMARGO, E. M.  
Ch E—Saltillo, Mexico



TATUM, R. M.  
AA—Bryan

TAYLOR, D. F.  
PPE—Dallas

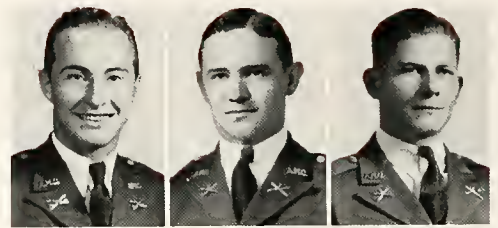
TAYLOR, T. A.  
AA—Groesbeck

# CLASS OF 1939 . . . . .

TERRELL, L. H.  
DH—Thornton

TAYLOR, W. R.  
Agr—North Zulch

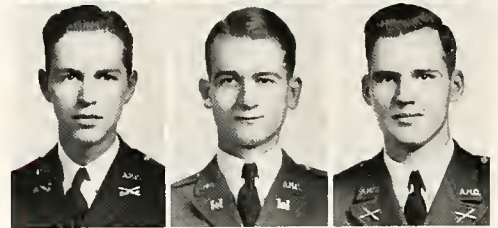
THIEME, C. M.  
Agr—San Benito



THOMAS, A. J.  
AA—Sherman

THORNTON, M. I.  
CE—Groves

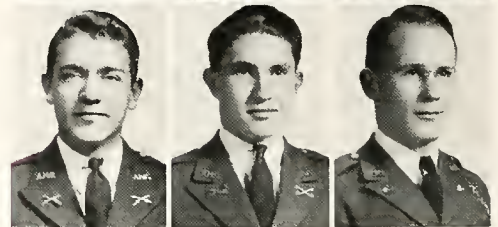
THRIFT, D. B.  
AA—San Antonio



TINER, E.  
Agr—Trent

TOPLETZ, H. M.  
LA—Dallas

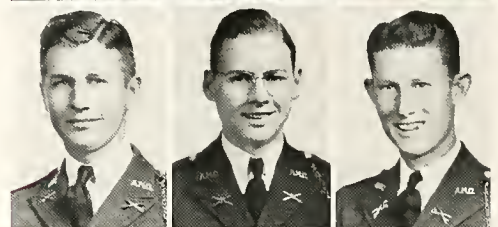
TOSCH, R. L.  
EE—Mesquite



TRAIL, C. D.  
Agr—Kaufman

TRIMBLE, A. R.  
Pre-Med—Sand Springs, Okla.

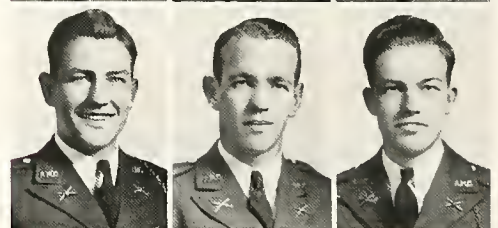
UTTERBACK, A. P.  
LA—Brackettville



VESELKA, E. O.  
PPE—Corpus Christi

WALKER, L. H.  
Ag Ed—Walnut Springs

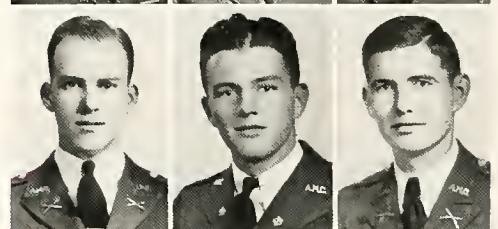
WATKINS, O. M.  
PPE—Houston



WEBBER, J. C.  
ME—Arp

WEHNER, B. T.  
ME—Del Rio

WENDLER, C. C.  
AA—Boerne



WENTWORTH, E.  
CE—Somerset

WESTERMAN, M. A.  
Ag Ed—Llano

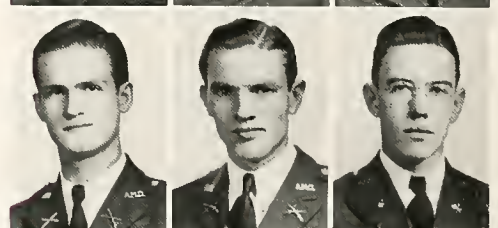
WHEELIS, R. E.  
LA—Mart



WHITE, E. M.  
LA—College Station

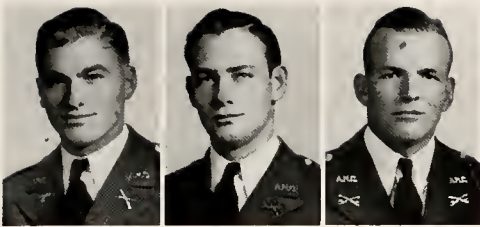
WHITE, W.  
Ch E—Dublin

WILKINSON, A. L.  
EE—Sour Lake





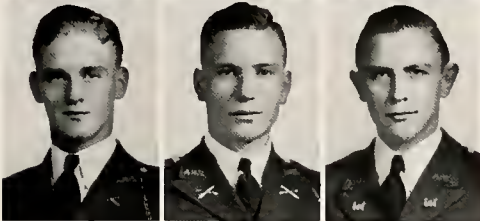
. . . . . C L A S S   O F   1 9 3 9



WILLIAMS, J. T.  
PPE—Turnersville

WILLSON, H. C.  
GE—Cotulla

WILSON, G. B.  
Agr—El Paso



WISE, W. F.  
LA—Dallas

WISENBAKER, G. G.  
AH—Elizabeth

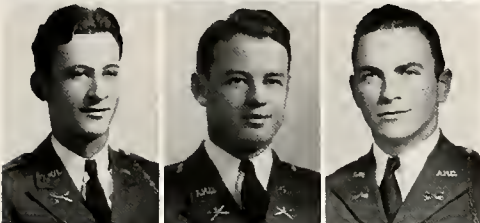
WITCHELL, A. S.  
Ch E—San Antonio



WOOD, A.  
AA—San Augustine

WOOD, J. R.  
Ag E—Brawnwood

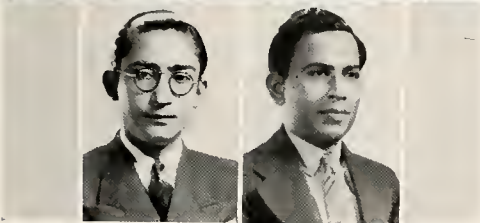
WRAY, B.  
CE—San Antonio



WRIGHT, E. W.  
CE—San Angelo

WRIGHT, W. C.  
Sci—Pleasantan

ZELMAN, N.  
AA—El Paso



HIRANANDANI, A. D.  
Agr—Bombay, India

WADHWANI, L. H.  
Agr—Bambay, India

If we, for a few moments, turn the clock backward we may discover why the Class of '39 may well be remembered as an outstanding Class. This, the greatest Junior Class in the History of the College, has been subjected to three years of culminating changes in student life at A. and M. College. The College is proud that the Class has succeeded in overcoming obstacles and still produced a well organized group of exceptionally versatile students.

The Class has been well represented in all forms of college activities and organizations, and has very successfully and skillfully fulfilled its responsibilities.

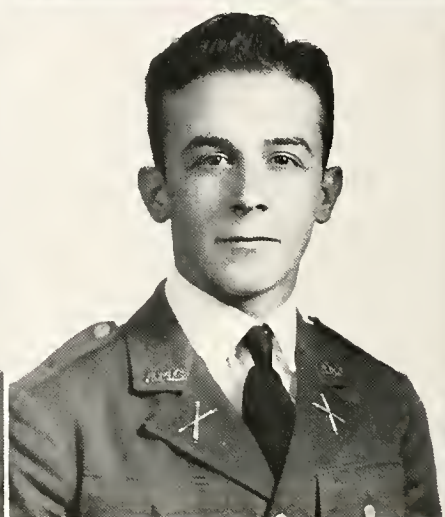
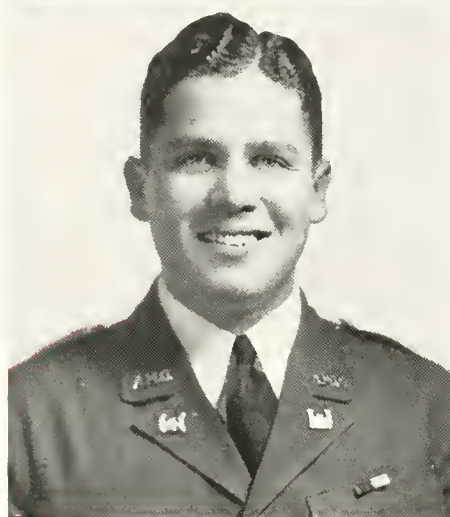
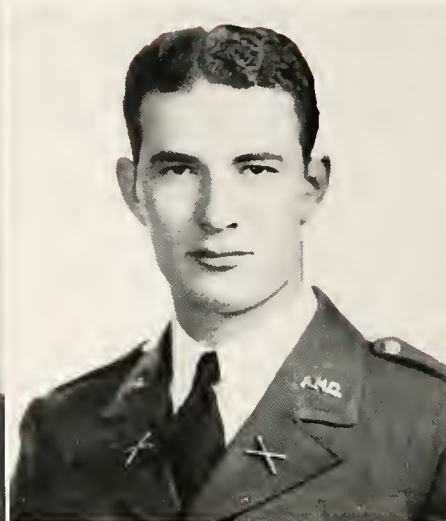
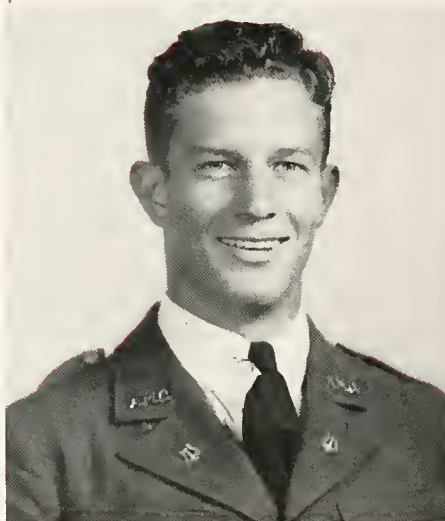
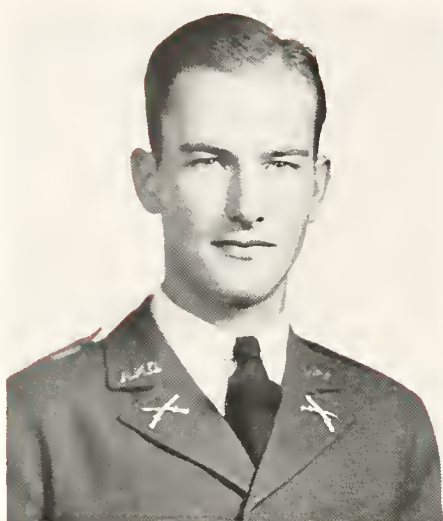
By looking at the Class record we may predict that the Senior Class of '39 will still carry on to a still more successful year.





SOPHOMORES . .



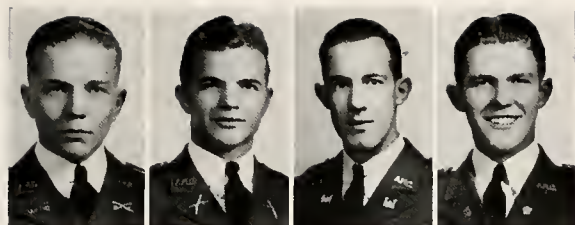


## SOPHOMORE CLASS OFFICERS

DURWARD B. VARNER.....President  
 E. GUY GARRETT.....Vice-President  
 TOM S. RICHARDS.....Secretary-Treasurer  
 SIDNEY H. GOTTLIEB.....Historian  
 JIMMIE P. COKINOS } ..... Student Welfare Representatives  
 W. R. LEDBETTER }



. . . . CLASS OF 1940



ADAMS, C. B.

ALDRICH, E. W.

ALDRIDGE, E. E., JR.

ALLEN, J. H.

ALLEN, W. E.

ANDERSON, H. M.

AYERS, R. E.

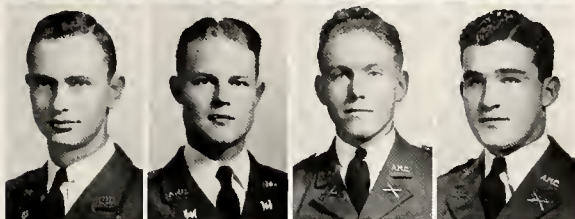
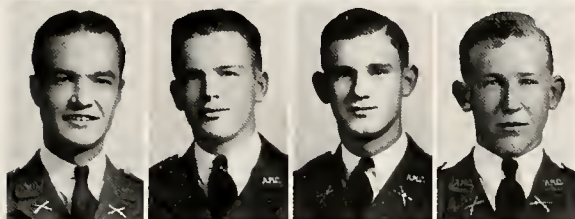
BAILEY, J. W., JR.

BAILEY, JOHN W.

BALL, W. A.

BEARD, L. F.

BEVILLE, J. R.



BIBBS, J. C.

BLACK, J. L.

BOWERS, L. J.

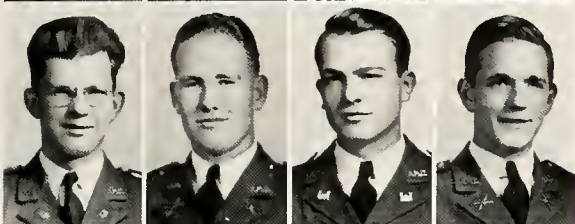
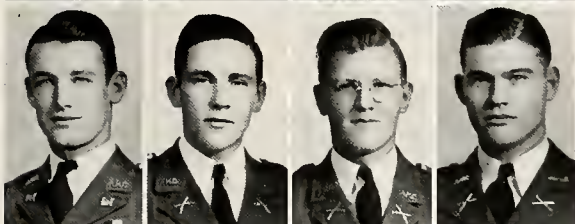
BRAUNIG, H. E., JR.

BRENTZEL, R. J.

BRITAIN, D. W.

BROWN, C. A.

BROWN, G. W.



BROWN, J. H.

BROWNING, J. M.

BRUNDRETT, W. M.

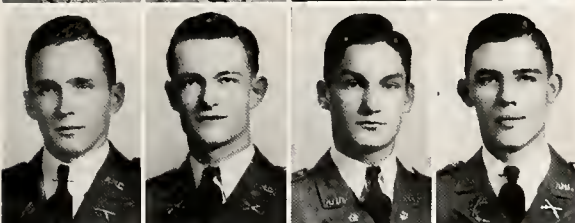
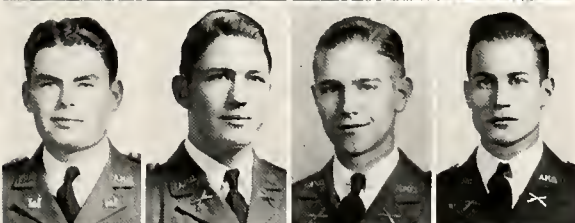
BRYSON, C. G.

BUCKLEY, J. M.

BULLARD, R. J.

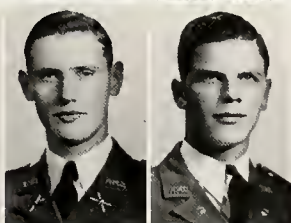
BURCH, C. A.

BUSTER, W. B., JR.



BUTLER, J. H.

CABINESS, W. M., JR.



# CLASS OF 1940 . . . . .

CALHOUN, JACK

CALVERT, H. W.

CAMPBELL, T. R.

CANTINI, F. O.

CARAWAY, V. H.

CARRUTH, L. G.

CASSIN, WILLIAM

CLEMENTS, J. F.

CLOUD, B. B.

COKINOS, JIMMIE

COLLINS, J. W.

CONLEY, J. S.

COOK, EMMET

CORLEY, J. D.

CORRIN, W. G.

COVINGTON, J. C.

CRISWELL, J. W.

CULLERS, E. W.

DALE, C. R.

DALE, J. T.

DECKER, H. G.

DESHOTELS, J. D.

DEXTER, J. F.

DIAZ, TROY

DITTMAR, R. O.

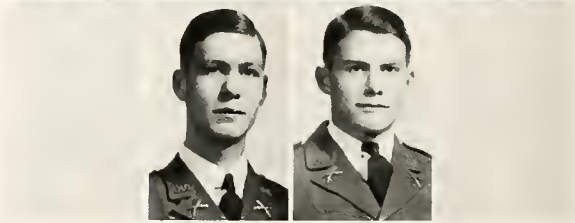
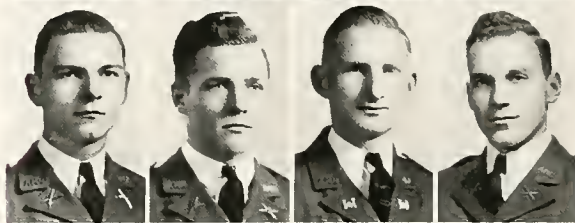
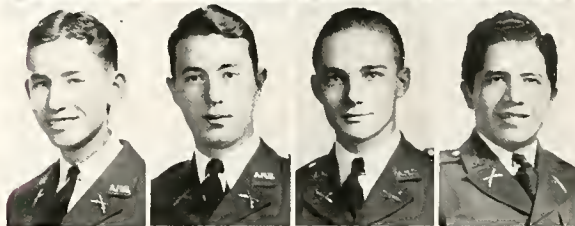
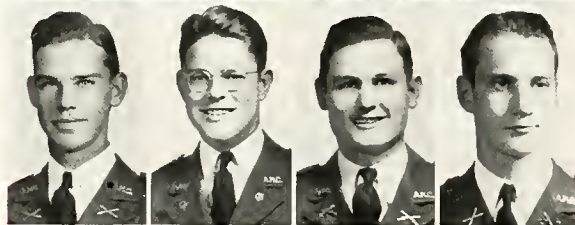
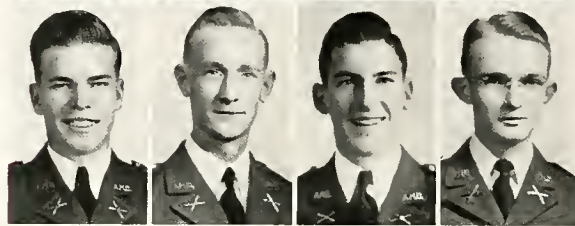
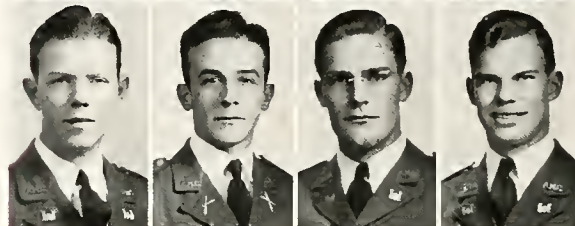
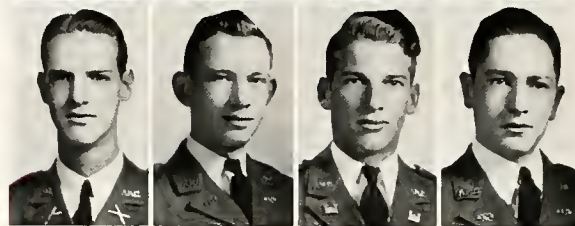
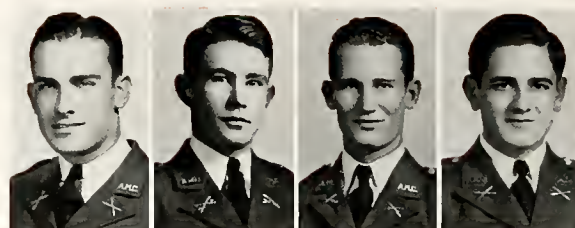
DODSON, J. L., JR.

DOMINY, C. B.

DUNCAN, J. F.

DUNLAP, R. W.

DUNLAP, S. M.





CLASS OF 1940

ELLZEY, J. G.

ERCK, A. W.

EVERS, E. J.

EVRRIDGE, R. B.

FINLEY, DEE, JR.

FINLEY, J. B.

FORRESTER, VERNON

FOUTS, J. F.

FREUND, C. L.

GARNEY, C. P.

GARRETT, E. G.

GARRETT, S. E.

GARRISON, R. W.

GIBSON, F. A.

GIBSON, R. B.

GOATES, J. H.

GOFORTH, T. H.

GOLDMAN, M. C.

GOTTLIEB, S. H.

GROTE, J. F.

HABERLE, D. L.

HALL, L. H.

HALL, T. G.

HANKAMER, P. C.

HANOVER, JOE

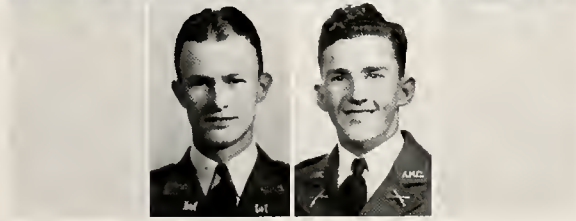
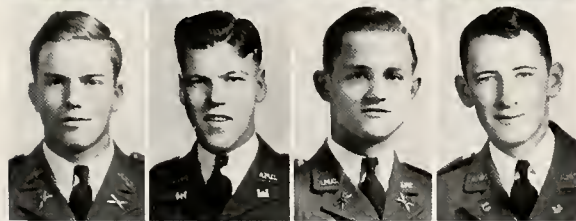
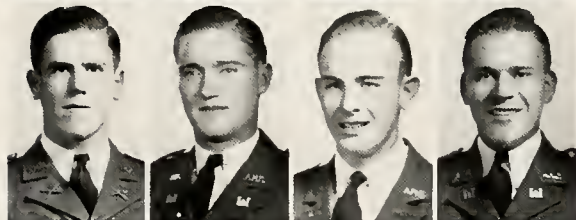
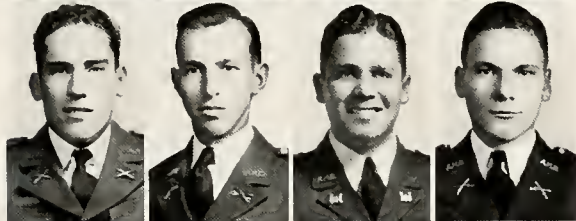
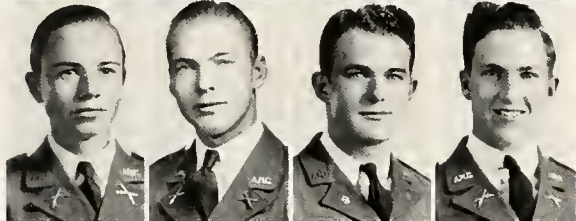
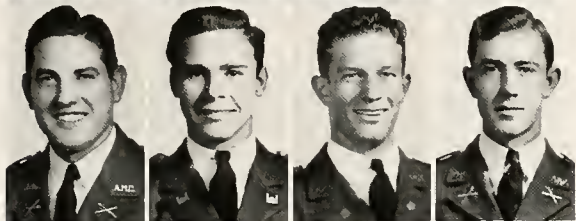
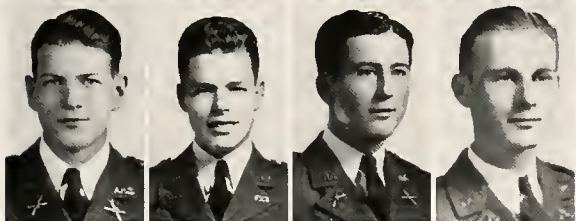
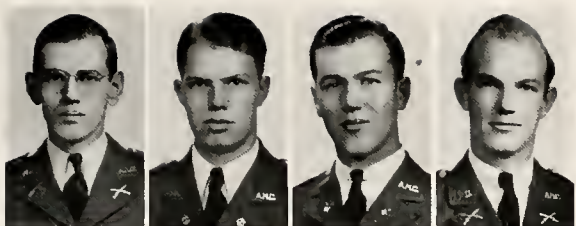
HANRAHAN, W. E.

HARRIS, R. L.

HARRISON, GUY

HARRISON, R. E.

HASTINGS, W. L.



# CLASS OF 1940 . . . . .

HERDER, H.

HERTNER, H. E.

HOEFLE, M. B.

HOFMANN, W. R.

HOOD, CECIL

HOPKINS, C. M.

HOWARD, H. G.

HOWARD, R. H

IRVIN, I. J.

JACKSON, A. L.

JACOBY, P. W.

JENNINGS, H. M.

JONES, G. A.

JORRIE, S. M.

JOSEPH, S.

KENNEMER, CLINT

KERR, G. E.

KEY, C. H.

KNIGHT, J. C.

KNOX, E. M.

KROGSTAD, S. F.

LATHAM, B. M.

LAW, B. F.

LEACHE, A. B.

LEDBETTER, W. R.

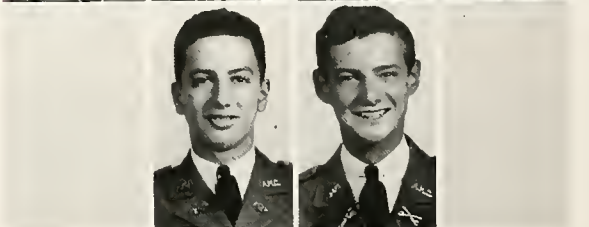
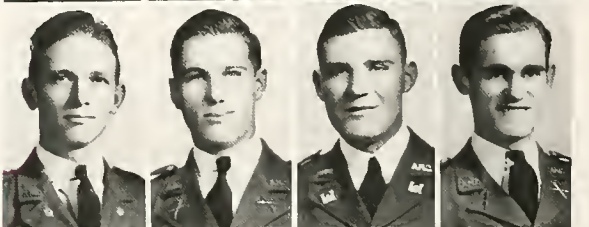
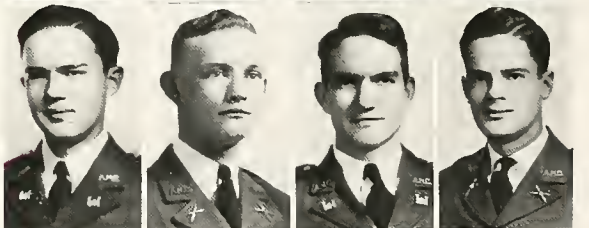
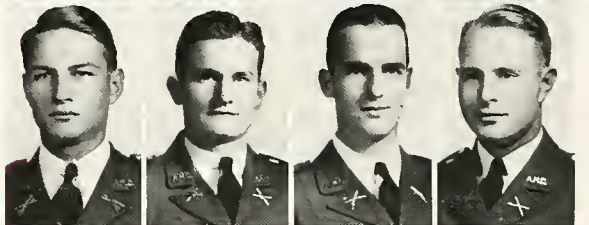
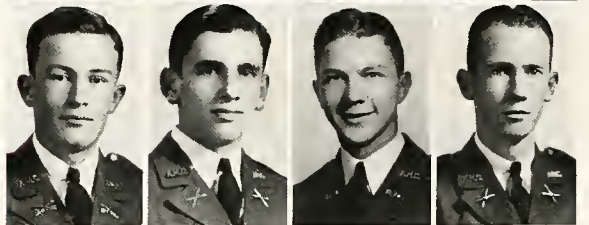
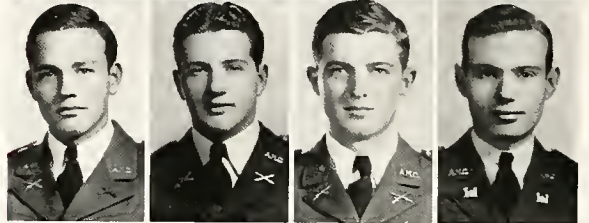
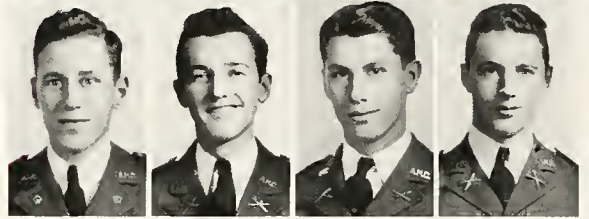
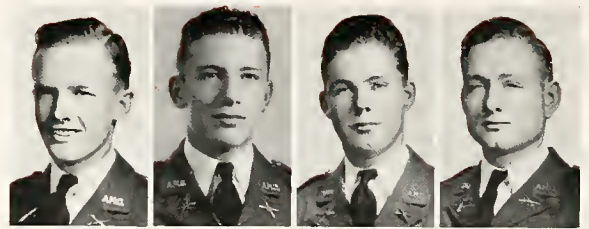
LEHMBERG, W. R.

LEWIS, W. D.

LIEBHOFKY, H. H.

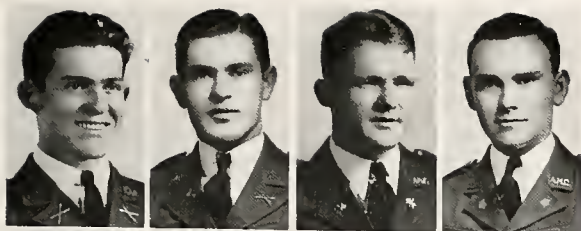
LIPPMAN, L. J.

LYONS, J. F.





CLASS OF 1940



MAGER, N. A.

MANN, J. G.

MANOR, T. B.

MAPLES, H. N.

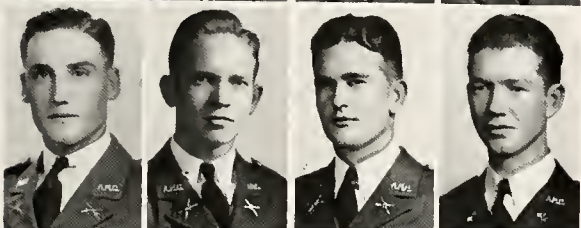


MARTIN, C. A.

MATHEWS, O. S.

MAYHEW, I. Q.

McCHESNEY, D. R.

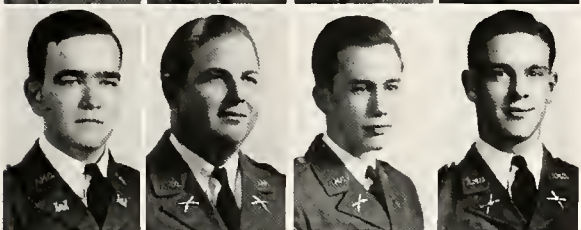


McCREIGHT, C. C.

McDONALD, H. E.

McDONALD, W. E.

McFARLAND, J. H.

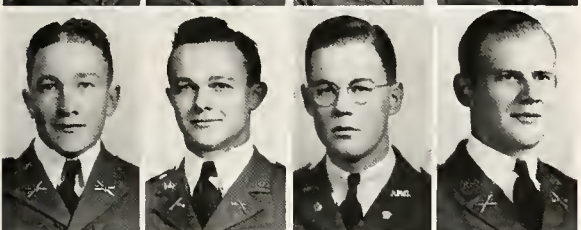


McKEE, J. M.

McKNIGHT, W. C.

MELTON, W. C., JR.

MILLER, C. F.

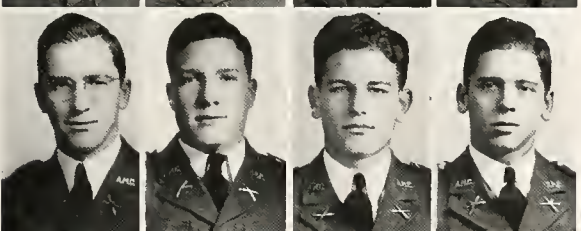


MITCHELL, B. E., JR.

MOORE, W. R.

MURRAY, W. H.

NACHLINGER, L. L.



NEWTON, G. K.

NICHOLS, D. R.

NOVELLI, R. J.

OLIVER, M. D.

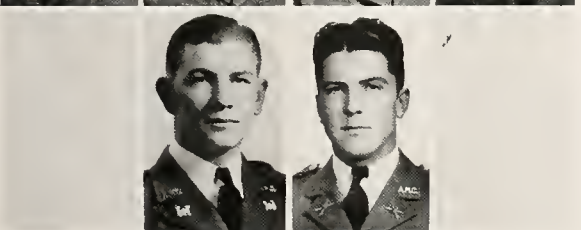


OSBORN, M. L.

PACKER, R. E.

PADGET, A. D.

PALMER, C. M.



PARLETTE, R. I.

PATRICK, R. L.

# CLASS OF 1940 . . . .

PATTON, J. D.

PERKINS, W.

PETERS, E. H., JR.

PETERSON, D. W.

PETERSON, L. L.

PETKOVSEK, R. S.

PETTIT, M. W.

PETTY, H. L.

PICKETT, G. D.

PIPKIN, C. H.

PITTS, D. D.

PUCKETT, J. W., JR.

RAMIREZ, R.

RAMSEY, R. R.

REEDER, W. H.

RICHARDSON, C. R.

ROCKWOOD, W. R.

RODDY, B. C.

RUDY, J. H.

SEAY, E. W.

SHORT, T. J.

SHROPSHIRE, J. E.

SIBECK, L. G.

SIMPSON, D. P.

SMART, J. E.

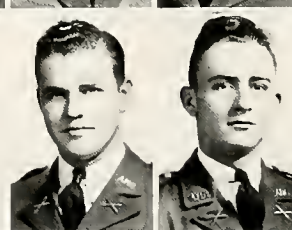
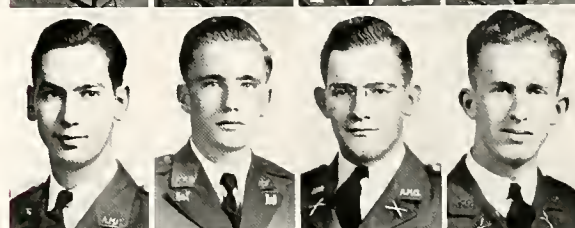
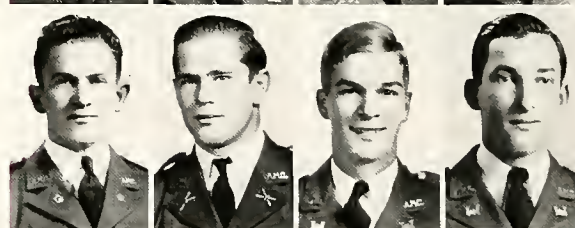
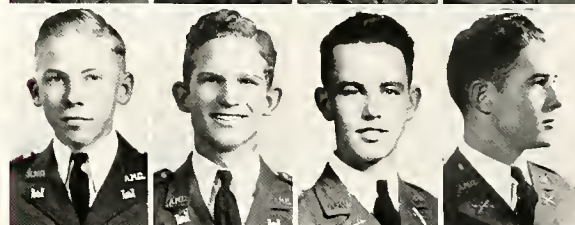
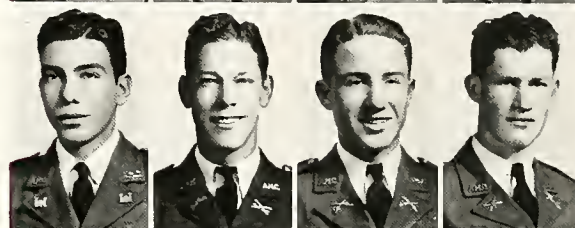
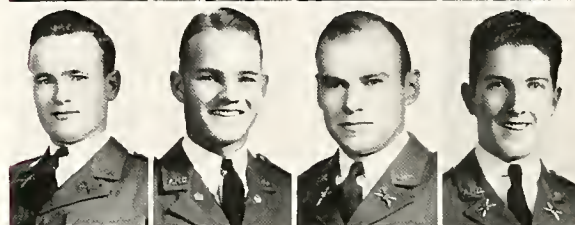
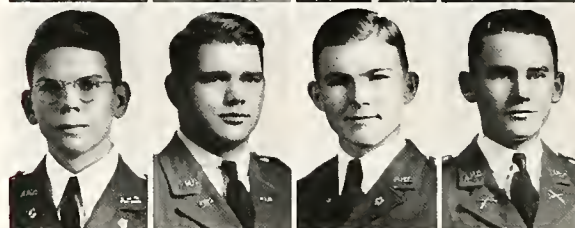
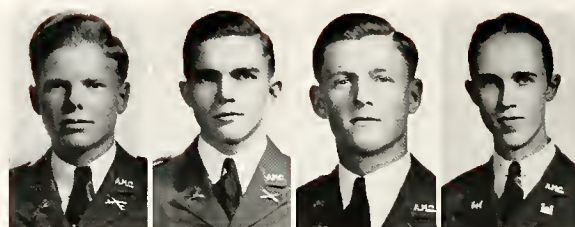
SNYDELAAR, N. A.

SORENSEN, H. V.

SPANGLER, J. H.

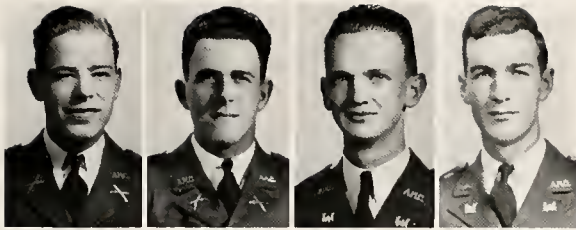
STANTON, W. L.

STARLIN, C. A.





. . . . CLASS OF 1940

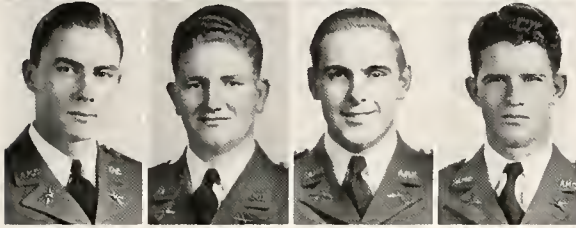


STEPHENS, E. E., JR.

STEPHENS, W. R.

STEURER, G. E.

SULLIVAN, W. W.

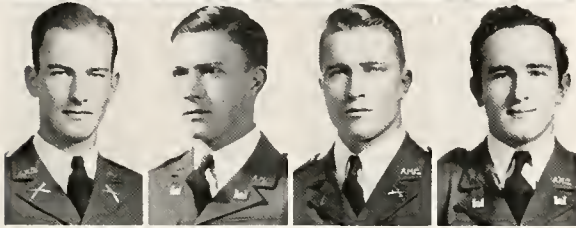


THOMAS, J. W., JR.

TILLSON, G. W.

TREADWELL, R. S.

TRIPLITT, C. P.

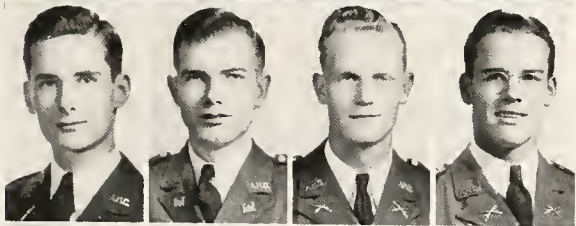


VARNER, D. B.

WADE, R. C., JR.

WALLACE, R. F.

WALTERS, B. D.

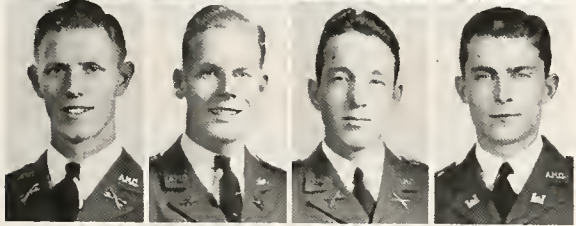


WARNER, A. M.

WARNER, E. B.

WEATHERBY, H. A.

WEBB, W. M.

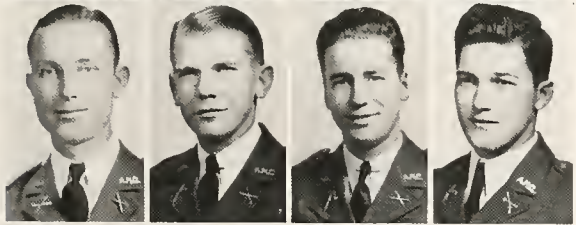


WERNTZ, O. G.

WEYDELL, A. T.

WILKINSON, C. M.

WILLIAMS, C. E.



WILLIAMS, M. E.

WILLOUGHBY, C. M.

WINKEL, R. F.

YUST, R. L.



## SOPHOMORE REPRESENTATIVES

E. W. ALDRICH  
T. A. BALMER  
W. E. BELL  
J. N. BYRON  
H. H. DERRICK  
H. L. F. DOERR  
C. G. DONNELLY  
M. H. DUNCAN  
W. H. DWYER  
E. FREEBORN  
R. W. GERLICH  
R. W. GILLETTE  
R. HALL  
C. HAMNER  
R. L. HEARN, JR.  
H. HERDER  
A. T. HINGLE

B. B. HOLT  
J. JARMAN  
J. H. KADEN  
M. KENNADY  
W. H. LANGDON  
A. B. LEACHE  
A. M. MCFARLAND  
E. B. MEYNARD  
W. MUELLER  
M. OLIVER  
W. H. REEDER  
A. O. SCHNABEL  
J. E. SMART  
G. E. STEURER  
W. P. STROUD  
N. J. TIMS, JR.  
B. TUCKER

L

O

N

G

H

O

R

N





FRESHmen . .



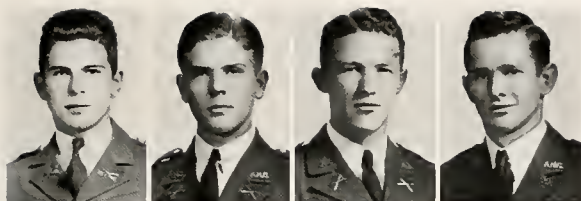


### FRESHMAN CLASS OFFICERS

JAMES P. GILES, JR. .... President  
 HERBERT C. STUCKE ..... Vice-President  
 ROY J. CHAPPELL, JR. .... Secretary-Treasurer  
 FRANK A. LOVING. .... Historian  
 ERNEST R. KEETON. .... Student Welfare Representative



. . . . CLASS OF 1941

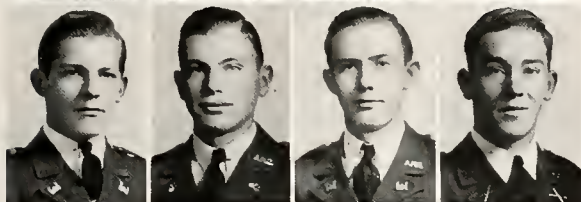


AARON, E.

ABNEY, F. S.

ADAMS, A. K.

ADAMS, B. Q.

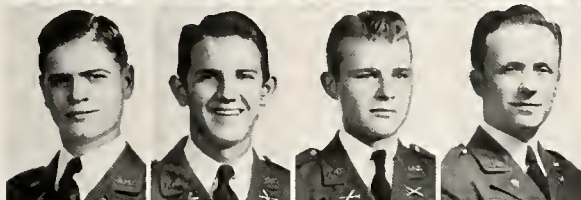


ADAMS, F. B.

AELKERS, J. C.

ALEXANDER, C. E.

ALLISON, F. M.



ANDERS, P. E.

ANDERSON, E. P.

ANDERSON, G. D.

ANDERSON, M. B.

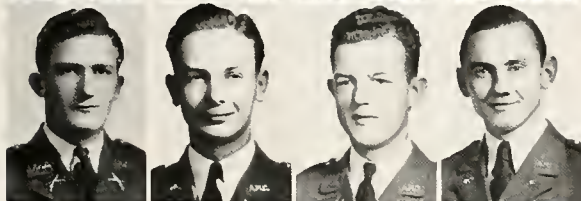


ASHWILL, W. A.

BAGGETT, E. B.

BAILEY, J. B.

BARONCINI, R. L.

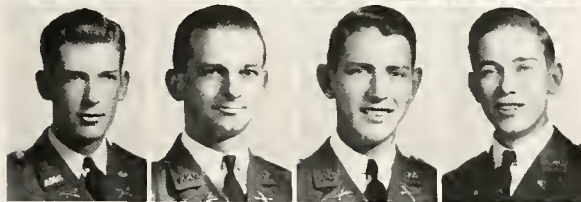


BARRET, W. J.

BARTH, W. C.

BEALL, J. C.

BEASLEY, LESTER

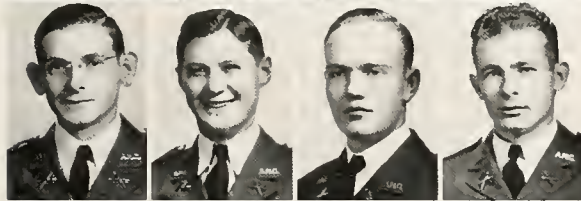


BECKER, W. A.

BECKHAM, C. W.

BERNAUER, M. S.

BEYER, D. A.

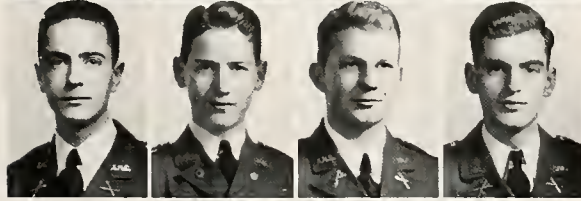


BISHOP, J. P.

BLAND, C. J.

BLANKENSHIP, R. H.

BOLIN, R. W.

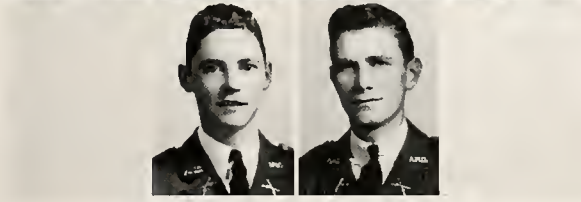


BOLTON, P. M.

BOREN, BILL

BOYLE, E. F.

BRADEN, J. C.



BRANAM, R. O.

BRANDES, L. E.

# CLASS OF 1941 . . . .

BRAZIEL, W. M.

BRIMBERRY, W. O.

BRITTEN, W. S.

BROTHERTON, R. R.

BROWN, P. O.

BROWN, R., JR.

BRYAN, J. C.

BULLARD, A. L.

BURNETT, E. F.

BYRD, E. E.

BYRD, E. L.

CAMPBELL, LEE

CARLISLE, J. L.

CARNES, G. K.

CARROLL, A. J.

CARSON, J. L.

CASHEN, J.

CASTLEBERRY, G. W.

CATHEY, W. G.

CHACON, P. J.

CHAPPELL, R. J., JR.

CHILDERS, J. B.

CLARK, W. R.

CLARKE, C., JR.

COBERLY, V.

COKER, W. K.

COLLEY, A. S.

COLLINS, W. A.

CORNS, R. T.

COURTNEY, B. H.

COX, G. B.

CULBERTSON, R. R.

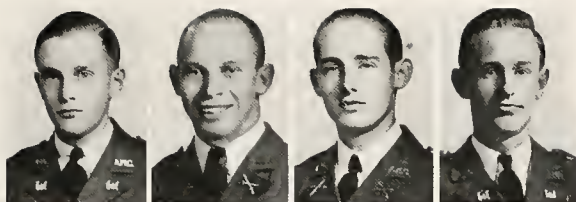
DARST, J. F.

DEAN, H. A.





# CLASS OF 1941



DeARMOND, G. W., JR.

DeWALT, T. W.

DOWNS, A. S.

DRUMWRIGHT, H. E.

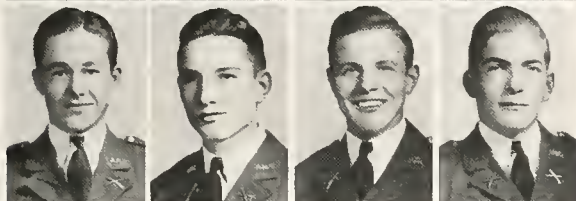


DUREE, J. T.

EDWARDS, E. T., JR.

ELWELL, H. H.

EMERY, A. E.

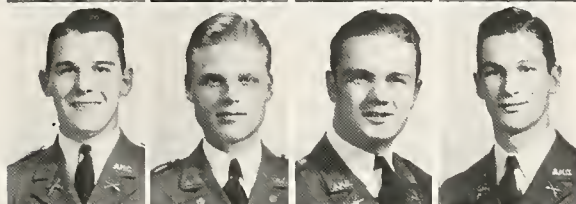


ENGDAHL, J. L.

EUDALY, E. R.

EVANS, J. G.

EVRIDGE, J.

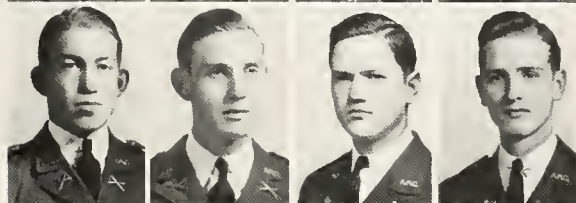


FELDER, E. A.

FINLEY, W. K.

FLETCHER, B. M.

FLOREY, J. R.



FLOYD, J. T.

FOSTER, R. T.

GARDNER, O. C.

GARTH, G. S.

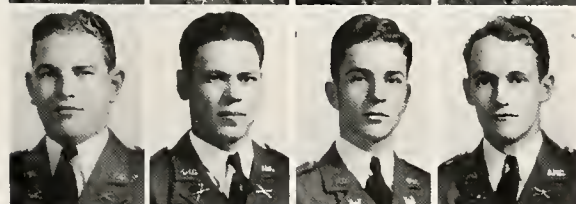


GAULT, J. B.

GENTRY, J. B.

GERLACH, A. E.

GILES, J. P.

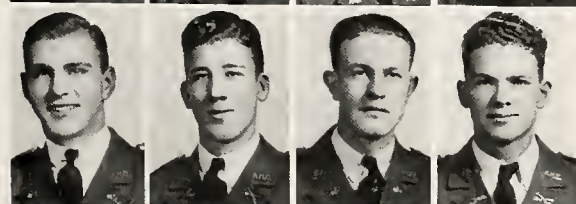


GILLESPIE, H. W.

GOBER, L. M.

GOCHICOA, C. A.

GRANT, A. D.

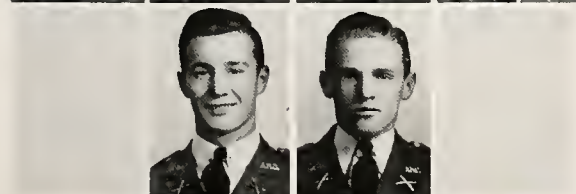


GRASSHOFF, L. H.

GREEN, J. M.

GREENE, C. R.

GREENLEE, HOMER



GRIFFITH, B. B.

GRISSOM, T. C.

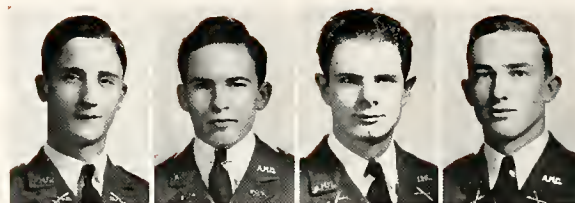
# CLASS OF 1941 . . . . .

HAINES, P. G.

HAMILTON, A. V.

HANCOCK, J. H.

HARDAGE, L. R.

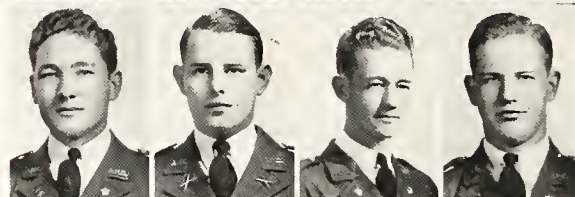


HARMEL, L. W.

HARRIS, G. G.

HARRISON, T. R.

HART, J. S.

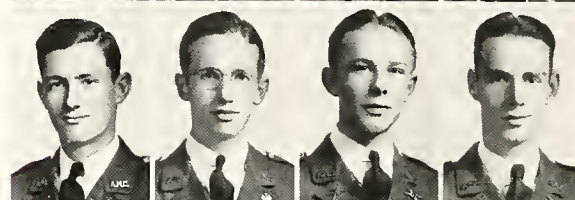


HAWK, C. E.

HAWKINS, W. W.

HECK, M. G.

HEISE, C. S.

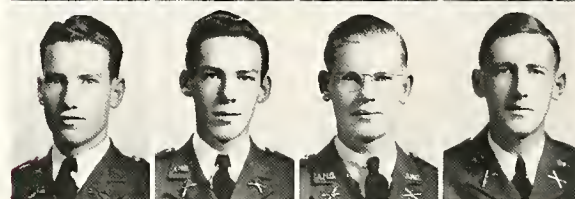


HENDERSON, R.

HENDERSON, T. S.

HENDON, W. L.

HENSEL, F. W.

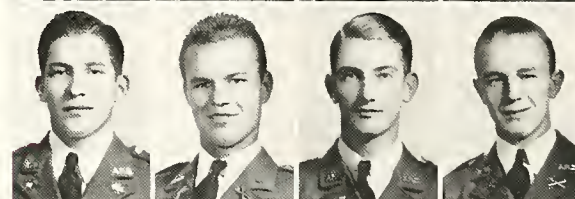


HERNANDEZ, H. A.

HESTER, G. R.

HIGGINS, W. S.

HILL, W. E.



HODGES, J. C.

HOLDEN, W., JR.

HOLMAN, W. O.

HOWARD, G.

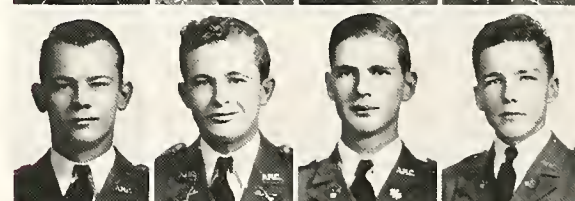


HUEBNER, G. L.

HUGHES, R. E.

HUNT, G. O., JR.

JAGGI, LEWIS

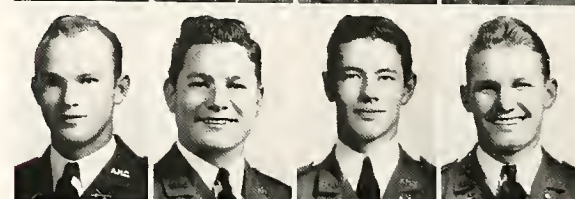


JONES, E. L.

KAHN, ABIE

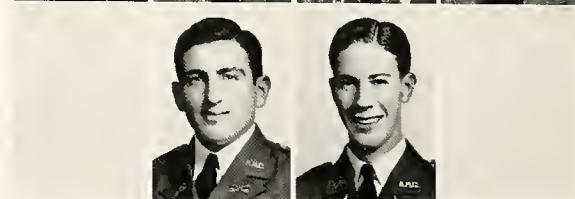
KANE, G. D.

KEETON, E. R.



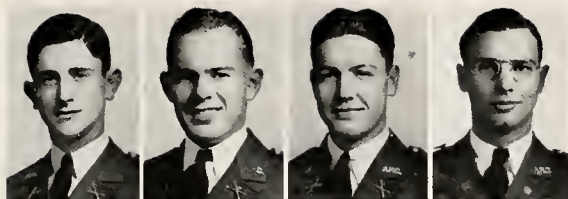
KESSLER, S. M.

KEY, J. T.





. . . . CLASS OF 1941

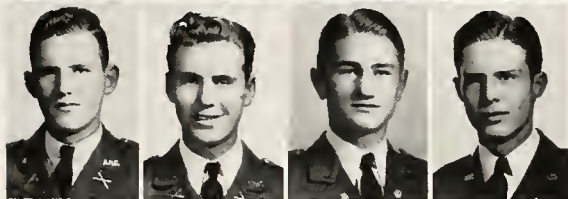


KIMBALL, CALDWELL

KISSINGER, R. T.

KNIGHT, L. F.

KOENIG, V. L.

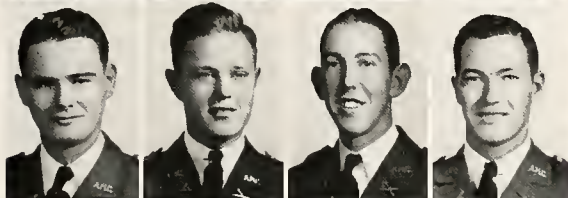


KRAMPITZ, F. J.

KREZDORN, A. H.

LANDUA, O. H.

LoPRELLE, F. B.

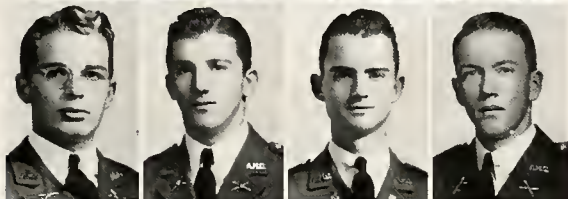


LASELL, A. D., JR.

LEEMAN, S. P.

LEWIS, C. A.

LEWIS, R. C.

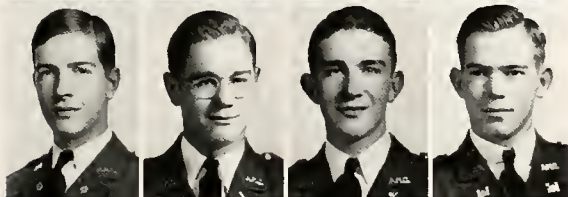


LIGON, J. B.

LITTLE, R. B.

LORD, S. C.

LOUDER, T. R.

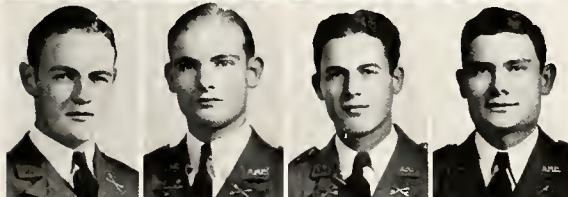


LOVING, F. A.

LYBRAND, J. L.

LYONS, M. J.

MADDUX, N. F.

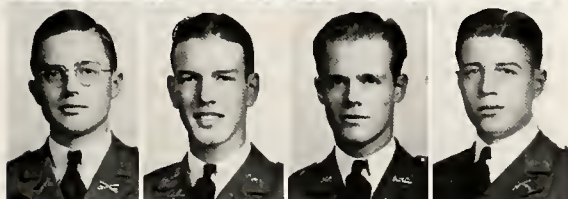


MAGEE, R. M.

MANNING, W. K.

MARCELLO, C. J.

MARSHALL, H. A.

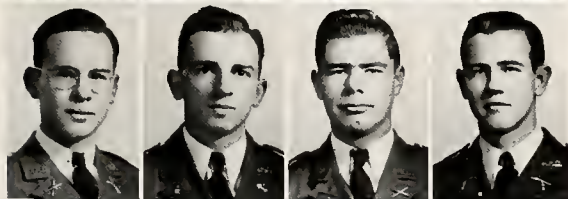


MARSHALL, T. L.

MARTIN, A. M.

MATHEWS, C. C.

MATTHEWS, W. E.



MAYBERRY, R. T.

MAZZAGATTI, R. P.

McANELLY, J. E.

McCRARY, PETE



McCURDY, B. B.

McDANIEL, C. H.

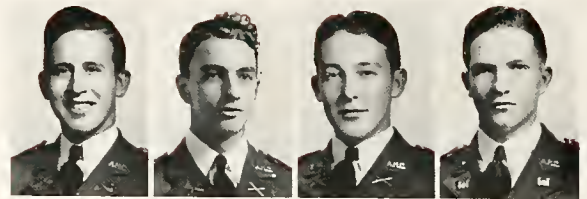
# CLASS OF 1941 . . . . .

McDONALD, L. F.

McGOWAN, H. E., JR.

McINTYRE, R. J.

McMURREY, J. L.

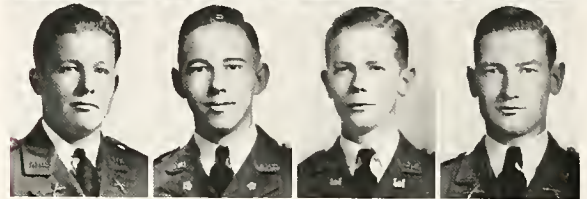


McREYNOLDS, L. O.

MELCHER, M. A.

MERIWETHER, J. B.

MILL, L. J.

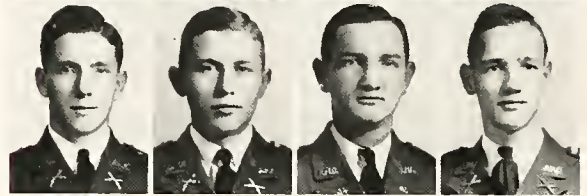


MONTGOMERY, W. J.

MORGAN, T. H.

MORRIS, O. H.

MUELLER, C. P.

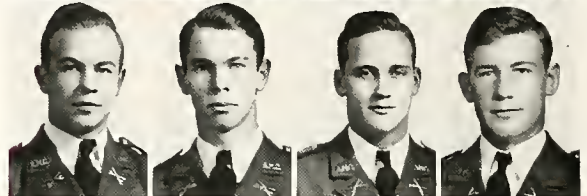


MUELLER, G. L.

MURRAY, H. F.

MEYERS, W. H.

NEELY, H. S.

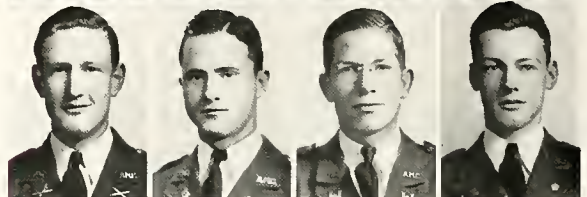


NEIGHBORS, A. H.

NELSON, L. J.

NICHOLSON, H. L.

NISBET, R. E.

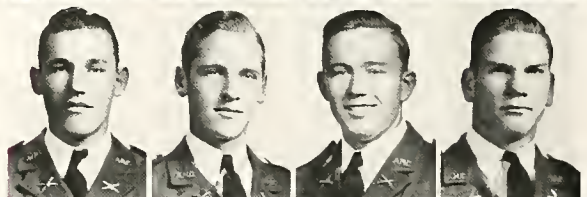


NOSTER, A. W.

O'BRIEN, J. G.

ORR, D. B.

OWENS, J. E.

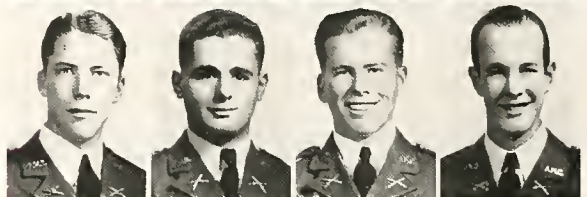


PAGE, J. W.

PALERMO, T. S.

PARKER, E. C.

PARKER, R. L.

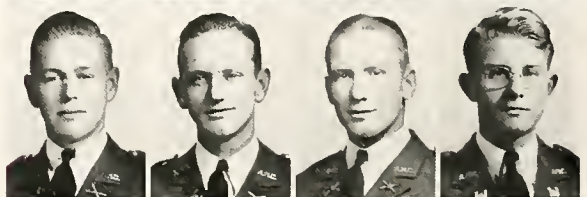


PARKER, R. W., JR.

PENDERY, H. V.

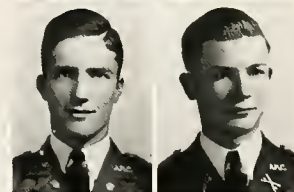
PETERSON, R. L.

PETITFILS, A. E.



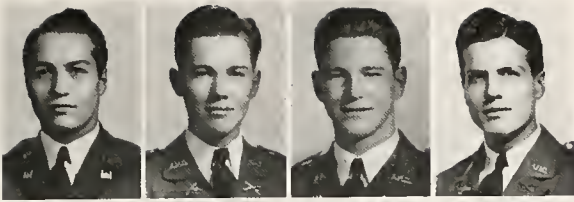
PEYTON, T. J.

PHELAN, F.





. . . . CLASS OF 1941

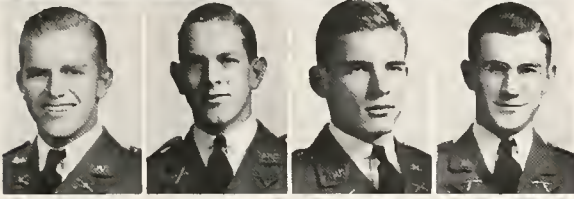


PHILLIPS, DAVID

PIERCE, E. L.

POU, W. L.

POWER, T. L.



PRIDMORE, J. A.

PROVE, E. H.

PROWELL, E. R.

PUSTEJOVSKY, M.

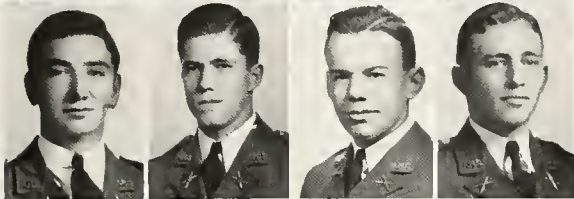


RADFORD, J. L.

RAINEY, C. H.

RAMSDEN, H. D.

RATALSKY, L. A.

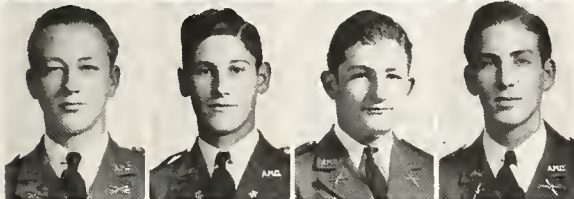


READ, C., JR.

REBER, W. H.

REYNOLDS, G. H.

RICHARDS, H. J.

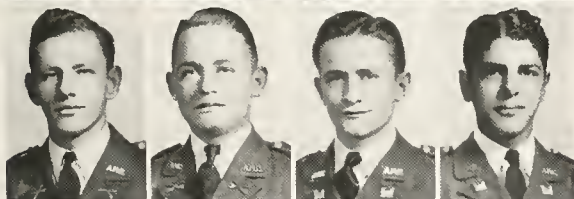


ROACH, J., JR.

ROBERTS, R. G.

RODDY, R. S.

ROGERS, B. F.

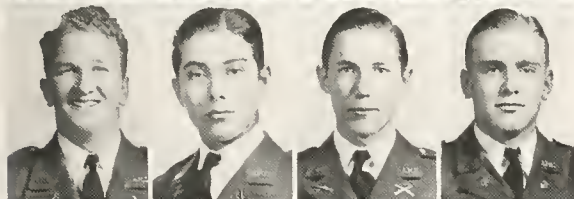


ROMINGER, J. C.

ROSE, P. H.

RUMBAUGH, A. C.

SABA, T. E.

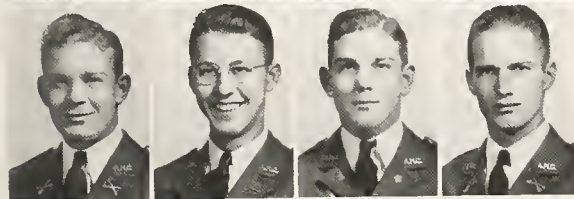


SANDERS, J. J.

SANTONI, E. L.

SAYNER, FRANK

SCHAEFER, C. A.

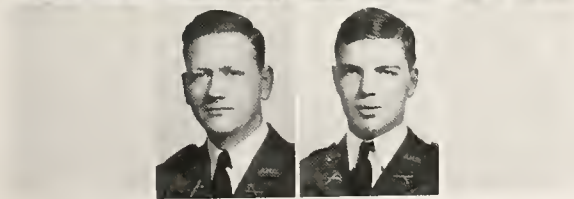


SCHOTT, E. E.

SCHOTT, H. J.

SCOTT, C. W.

SEARGEANT, A. J.



SEDBERRY, J. M.

SEELE, H. H.

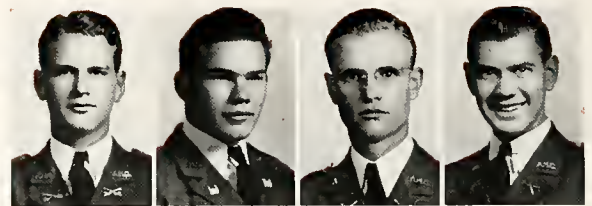
# CLASS OF 1941 . . . . .

SEEWALD, H.

SEXTON, T. E.

SHARP, J. P., JR.

SHARUM, L. T., JR.

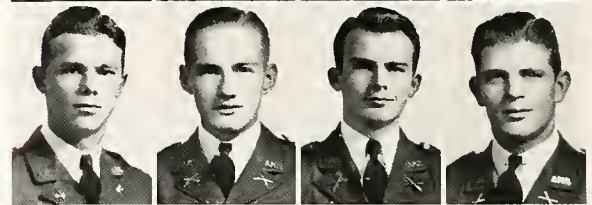


SHELTON, J.

SHEPPARD, R. B.

SHIELDS, E. A.

SILVEY, W. F.

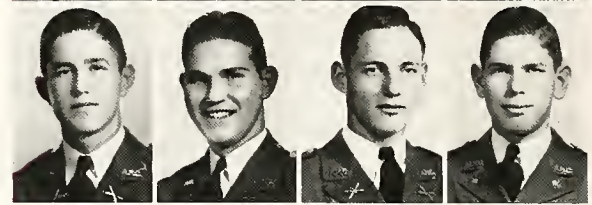


SIMMON, J. F.

SKINNER, J. W.

SLICKER, J. A.

SNOW, J. H.

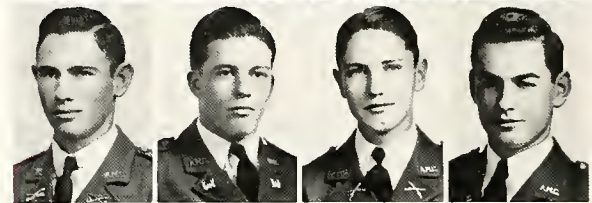


SPARKMAN, C. M.

SPARKMAN, R. M.

SPENCER, W. R.

STANFORD, W. J.

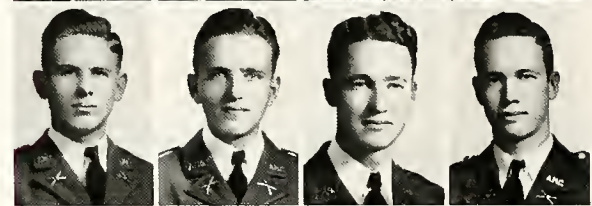


STECK, H. M.

STEEL, J. P.

STOVELL, J. C.

STOVELL, T. H.

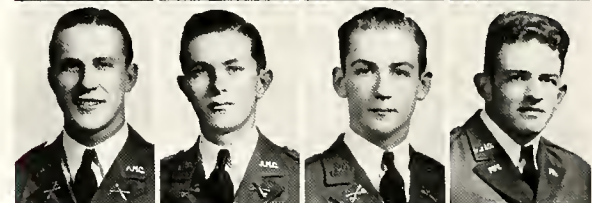


STUBBS, V. B.

STUCKE, HERBERT

TAYLOR, G. C.

TEPE, E. L.

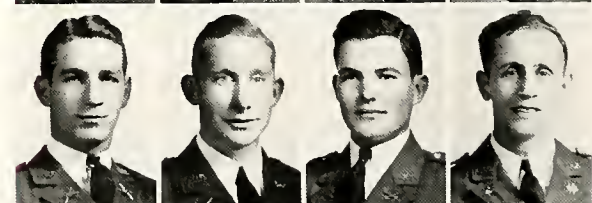


THOMPSON, FRANK

THOMPSON, H. I.

THORNTON, C. V.

TOMASO, LEO

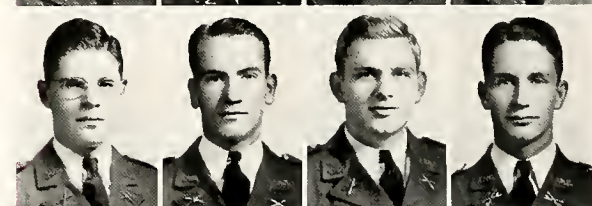


TOWERY, PAT

TROTTER, G. P.

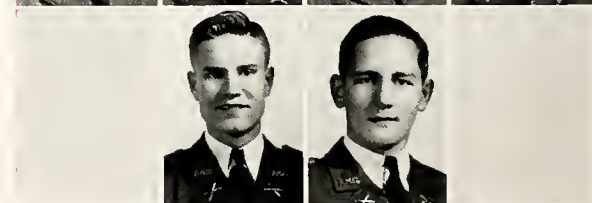
VIRGIL, W. E.

VIVIAN, E. A.



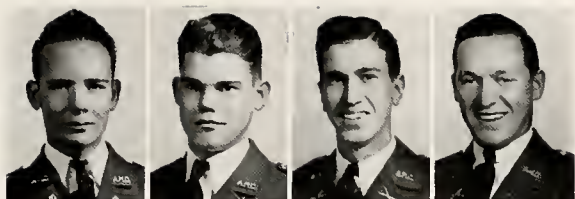
VOIGT, M. G.

WALKER, B. B.





. . . . CLASS OF 1941

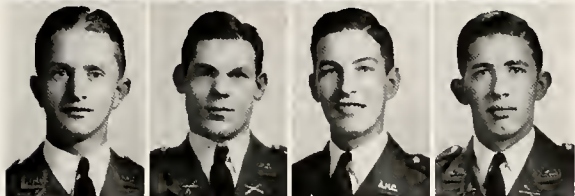


WALKER, F. E.

WALKER, H. H.

WEAVER, O. M.

WEBB, M. L.

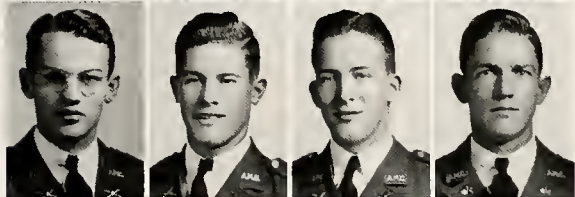


WEHNER, E. L.

WHEATLEY, R. G.

WHEELER, E. B.

WHILLEY, F. S.



WHITE, D. J.

WHITE, D. S.

WHITE, M. J.

WILLIAMS, K. R.

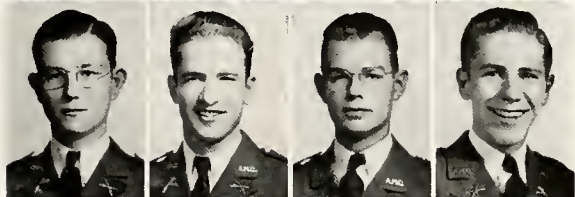


WILLIAMS, O. R.

WILLIAMS, T. S.

WILSON, A. G., JR.

WILSON, D. C.

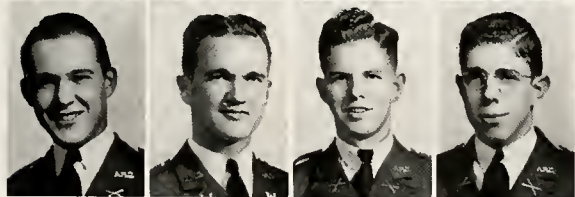


WILSON, M. R.

WISTNER, R. P.

WOLF, J. B.

WOLFER, C. J.

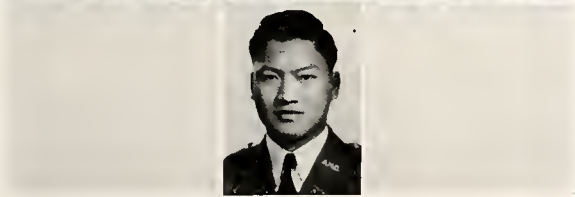


WOODMAN, G. M.

WRIGHT, PAUL

YATES, J. M.

YEARY, J. C., JR.



YEE, A. S.



STEPHEN GIRARD BAILEY

In rendering a whole-hearted, unselfish service to the College and the development of student welfare, S. G. Bailey has been and will be remembered as one of the gang.

For years he served as executive secretary to the Board of Directors as well as secretary to President Walton, and during these years he added touches of his colorful personality which will not pass. Lest we forget this great character, who was one of the most prominent figures in Student Life and the man who guided the working boy of A. and M., to him we dedicate this page of the Longhorn.





# ACTIVITIES





# PUBLICATIONS . .





Back Row: Band, Beckman, Hortman, Justice  
Front Row: Walker, Wilcox, Bolton, Ashburn, Angell, Laveless

## STUDENT PUBLICATION BOARD

With the organization of the Student Publication Board in 1931 came the guidance and quality that is essential to campus publications. The Board has brought the students' publications to a point of maximum efficiency in both management and financial matters. The organization of the Board consists of Chairman F. C. Bolton, George B. Wilcox, Colonel Ike Ashburn, and Mr. E. L. Angell; the Editors of the various A. & M. Student Publications; and the Student Representatives to the Board. Under the eye of Mr. Angell the Longhorn, the Battalion, and the Scientific Review are formed and published, and all matters pertaining to editorial or financial matters of these publications are under his supervision. The Board manages the publishing of the Student Directories, the Y.M.C.A. handbooks, the football programs, and other programs and has done some very fine work in supervising these publications.

Because of the stability and quality that the Board has brought to the A. & M. campus publications, it is to be highly commended. The efficient representation that each class receives is due to the excellent work of these men, and too much praise cannot be given them.

MR. E. L. ANGELL







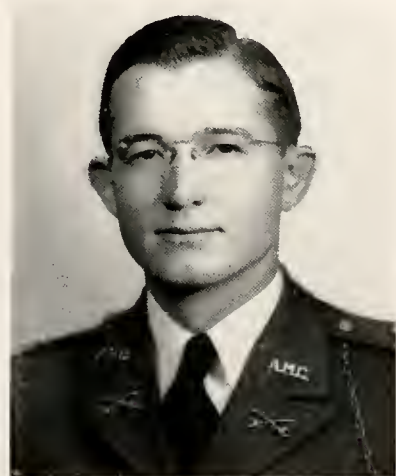
Back Row: Goodstein, Cunningham, Patrick, Borton, Gottlieb  
Front Row: Hovell, Lanford, McCutcheon, Jackson, Loveless, Robinson, Arneson, Jones, Duke, Torn

## THE LONGHORN STAFF

SIDNEY L. LOVELESS..... Editor-in-Chief  
DON L. LANFORD..... Associate Editor  
ROLAND S. TORN..... Sports Editor  
BERGEN B. HOVELL..... Greenhorn Editor  
JOE M. ROBINSON..... Advertising Manager  
A. H. McCUTCHEON..... Vanity Fair  
J. R. JACKSON..... Classes  
N. D. JONES..... Military  
S. H. GOTTLIEB..... Sophomore Assistant

H. T. DUKE..... Features  
E. P. ARNESON..... Clubs  
A. L. GOODSTEIN..... Staff Photographer  
W. D. BARTON..... Junior Editor  
O. L. PATRICK..... Junior Assistant  
A. G. BECKMANN..... Asst. Advertising Manager  
G. H. CUNNINGHAM..... Asst. Advertising Manager  
E. T. KECK, JR..... Asst. Advertising Manager

SIDNEY L. LOVELESS





Back Row: Ootes, Wise, Smith, Fulton, Darrow  
 Second Row: Cook, Chevallier, Knetsar, Critz, Dietz

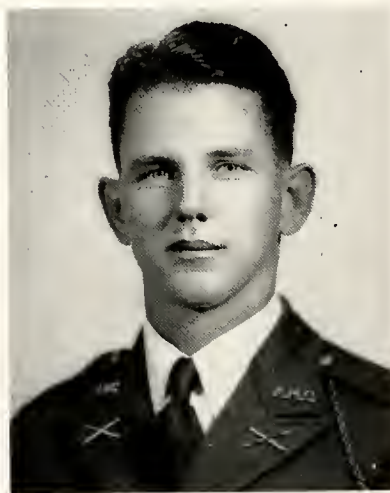
Third Row: Honna, Arneson, Cokinos, Sembera, Dieb, Oliver  
 Front Row: Crews, Levine, White, Walker, Armistead, Sole, Stark

## BATTALION STAFF

C. W. WALKER ..... Editor  
 R. E. WHITE ..... Managing Editor  
 J. W. STARK ..... Associate Editor  
 L. I. CREWS ..... Associate Editor  
 SAM W. LEVINE ..... Sports Editor  
 W. W. ARMISTEAD ..... Art Editor  
 PAT HANNA ..... Junior Editor  
 BOB OLIVER ..... Junior Editor  
 R. L. DOSS ..... Junior Editor  
 E. C. OATES ..... Asst. Sports Editor  
 AL RANEY ..... Reporter  
 J. M. DIEB ..... Reporter  
 PETE COKINOS ..... Reporter  
 TOM DARROW ..... Reporter  
 T. E. SEMBERA ..... Reporter

J. S. CRITZ ..... Reporter  
 WELDON ANDERSON ..... Reporter  
 LEWIS CHEVAILLIER ..... Reporter  
 C. M. WILKINSON ..... Reporter  
 G. D. KANE ..... Reporter  
 FOSTER WISE ..... Reporter  
 J. W. PUCKETT ..... Reporter  
 JAMES P. HARRIS ..... Reporter  
 E. B. SALE ..... Advertising Manager  
 B. C. KNETSAR ..... Asst. Advertising Manager  
 G. W. FULTON ..... Asst. Advertising Manager  
 W. H. SMITH ..... Asst. Advertising Manager  
 T. F. COOK ..... Circulation Manager  
 J. C. DIETZ ..... Asst. Circulation Manager

C. W. WALKER







Back Row: Botard  
 Second Row: Harris, Westerman, Beville, Mandell, Varner, Homner  
 Front Row: Aston, Eckert, Vieman, Justice, Bond, Culbertson, Butler, Potts, Cokinos

## SCIENTIFIC REVIEW STAFF

### ENGINEERING STAFF

E. V. BOND.....Editor  
 P. G. COKINOS.....General Editor  
 R. P. ECKERT.....Associate Editor  
 B. P. MANDELL.....Associate Editor

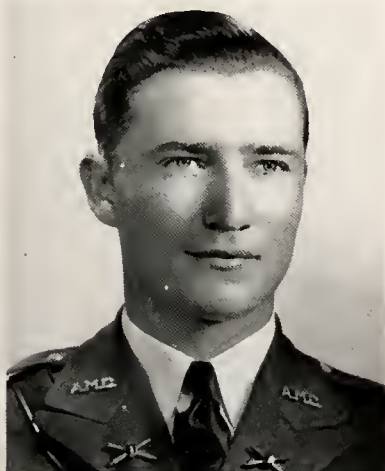
### BUSINESS STAFF

E. D. BUTLER.....Business Manager  
 H. P. ASTON.....Assistant  
 P. A. BEVILLE.....Assistant  
 J. M. BEHRMAN.....Assistant

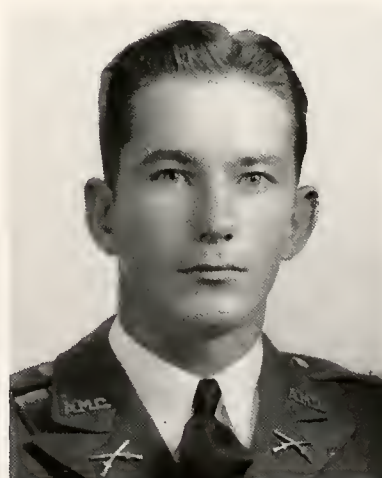
### AGRICULTURAL STAFF

A. D. JUSTICE.....Editor  
 L. D. VIEMAN.....Assistant Editor  
 SAM HARRIS.....Associate Editor  
 M. A. WESTERMAN.....Associate Editor  
 E. J. BOTARD.....Associate Editor  
 F. M. POTTS.....Associate Editor  
 W. O. CULBERTSON.....Associate Editor  
 D. B. VARNER, '40  
 C. H. HAMNER '40

A. D. JUSTICE



E. V. BOND





Tony Gives The School Some Publicity

## A. & M. NEWS SERVICE

Because of the fact that Aggieland is not located near any large city, it seems that the outside world would know little of the campus activities. But, despite this fact, A. & M. is probably better known to the people of the state than any of the other major colleges and universities of the South. This is all brought about by the A. & M. News Service under the direction of Colonel Ike Ashburn. Until this year the Service had been under the direction of Mr. Curtis Vinson, but with his departure, Colonel Ashburn has taken charge with the promise of bigger and better publicity for the college. Colonel Ashburn has a very efficient assistant in Mr. Thomas Ketterson who handles all of the publicity on athletic contests in which the Aggies participate.

The Service is in effect a clearing house for news items and special articles on college activities. Its principal duty is to inform the outside world of the happenings, and points of interest taking place on the campus. In addition to the regular duties of the department, it is called upon often to act as college host and to conduct first visitors around the college on request. The A. & M. News Service has rendered the college invaluable service and too much tribute cannot be paid Colonel Ashburn and Mr. Ketterson for their efforts.

COL. IKE ASHBURN







Where Exes are Always Welcome

## THE TEXAS AGGIE

Graduation from Texas A. & M. does not mean that a man must discontinue his relations with the college, for he can keep an active interest in the school through the Texas Aggie. The Texas Aggie is the official publication of the Association of Former Students, and it is published twenty times a year under the careful supervision of Mr. E. E. McQuillen, who himself graduated with the Class of '20.

The aim of this newspaper is to maintain the contact between the former students of the college and the A. & M. College of today. It is really a one-man newspaper; the editor writes all the copy for the paper and arranges for the printing. Letters coming in from former students are printed for the benefit of friends desiring to correspond with their old classmates. Standing behind the Texas Aggie in every way is the Association of Former Students. Officers of the Alumni Association for the current year include: Mr. F. D. Perkins, '97, McKinney, president; Mr. C. L. Babcock, '18, Beaumont, vice-president; Mr. E. E. McQuillen, '20, College Station, secretary; and Mr. L. B. Locke, '18, College Station, assistant secretary.

Mr. E. E. McQUILLEN





The "Bat" Comes Off The Press

## A. & M. PRESS

The A. & M. Press has been most successful in its efforts to give A. & M. College both economy and service. Under the careful supervision of Mr. C. S. Hoyle, Director, the A. & M. Press has gained a position probably without a superior in any Southern institution.

The Press prints the Daily Bulletin at no cost to the college, and it employs twelve students at part-time work to handle the large quantity of work that it turns out. Besides the Daily Bulletin, the A. & M. Press also prints the Battalion, the Scientific Review, the Texas Aggie, the Extension Service Farm News, the Forestry News, and various other specials such as football programs and student directories.

For the great progress that the A. & M. Press has made, Mr. Hoyle and his most efficient staff are to be highly complimented. Additional modern machinery is constantly being installed to care for the ever-increasing scope of activity.

Mr. C. S. HOYLE





CAMPUS . .





## SENIOR LIVESTOCK JUDGING TEAM

In 1937, the Senior Livestock Judging Team competed in two of the major livestock judging contests held in the country. In Kansas City, Missouri, at the American Royal Livestock Show, held in October of each year, the team was one of fourteen entered, and ranked fifth. Later, in November, at Chicago, during the International Livestock Exposition, the team was in competition with twenty-four other agricultural college teams, one of which was from Ontario, Canada. This contest did not hold so much good fortune for the boys, as they ranked fourteenth. However, the success and knowledge gained cannot be measured by contest rank, but from the actual reasoning ability, self-confidence, and expressiveness attained through long hours of practice, and from the broadening of knowledge and outlook derived from the trips to and from the contests. These trips took three weeks of the students' time during the Fall term, one week to attend the Kansas City Show and two weeks to go to Chicago.

The team membership consists of:

W. C. Askew, Coolidge, Texas

A. P. Bailey, Ballinger, Texas

G. V. Bradley, Dublin, Texas

A. H. McCutcheon, Ft. Davis, Texas

G. A. Harper, Gatesville, Texas

Louis Nagy, Cotulla, Texas

N. G. Schuessler, Coach

It should be stated here that the members unanimously give full credit to their coach, Mr. N. G. Schuessler, in his second year of intercollegiate coaching, for any success they may have achieved and for the inestimable value this work will undoubtedly be to them in the years to come. A great debt of gratitude is also due the Saddle and Sirloin Club, particularly its Junior members for the financial help given as a result of their work on the rodeo.





## POULTRY JUDGING TEAM

During a period of ten days the Texas A. & M. Poultry Judging Team traveled a total of 3000 miles sight-seeing, investigating, and inspecting leading poultry breeding farms, hatcheries, meat packing plants, and state agricultural colleges, in seven states.

The Poultry Judging Team, coached by Professor W. F. Munnerlyn, and composed of E. R. Carter, Stephenville; C. W. Carter, Abilene; W. J. Moore, Mt. Vernon; and O. B. Schwertner, Schwertner, Texas, won fifth place in the Midwest Poultry Judging contest held in Chicago, late in November. C. W. Carter, placing third in the contest, was the Aggies' high individual scorer.

The contest was made up of three separate divisions, Exhibition, Production and Market Products. Each division included five classes.

The team expresses its appreciation to the Junior Members of the Poultry and Egg Club for their co-operation in helping provide for the trip.



## NATIONAL DAIRY JUDGING TEAM

★ The Texas A. & M. Dairy Cattle Judging Team won first place at the National Dairy Show in Columbus, Ohio this year. Mr. C. L. Burlingham, Manager of the National Dairy Show said that this year's team made the best record of any college judging team in twenty-five years.

☐ The winning of this national recognition has climaxed the success of all judging teams coached by A. L. Darnell in the past 15 years. This team won the highest distinction that a dairy judging team aims at—winning the judging contest at the "National."

⊕ These boys and Coach Darnell also did their share in upholding the prestige of Texas A. & M. by winning second place at the Southwestern Exposition in Fort Worth last spring.

☪ The team expresses its appreciation to all members of the Kream & Kow Klub and the Dairy Department who had a part in boosting the team, and in raising funds to send the team on its successful trip.

The members of the team are:

Joe W. Bradley, Dublin, Texas

Noel C. Fry, Dublin, Texas

Morris S. Jones, Dublin, Texas

Clyde H. Wells, Stephenville, Texas





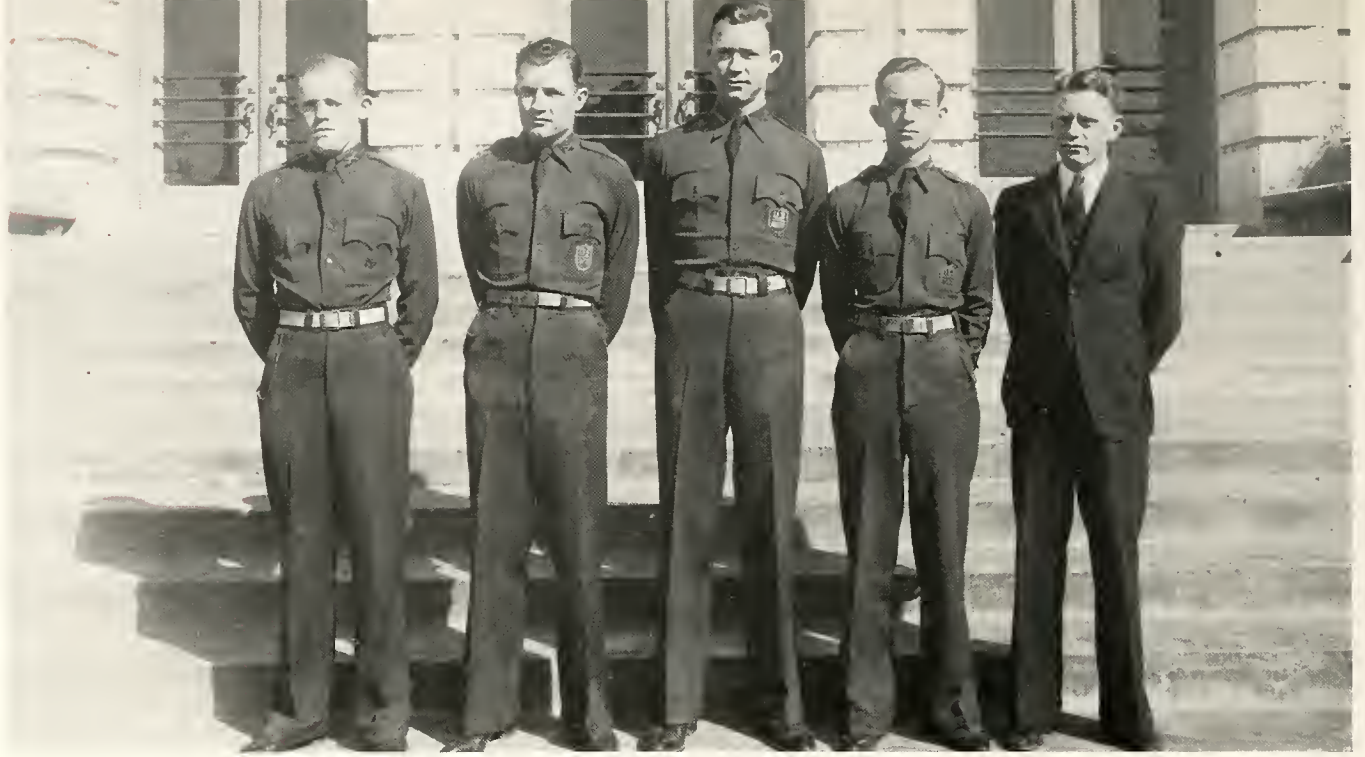
## DAIRY PRODUCTS JUDGING TEAM

During the past year A. and M. put out its first Dairy Products Judging Team. Due to the fact that the team was not organized until late in the year, it did not enter but one meet—the Fort Worth Fat Stock Show Exposition—in which it placed fourth.

Due to the late start the team was poorly organized, but with a year's experience behind it, great things are expected of next year's team.

Enough credit cannot be given to A. V. Moore, who in his first year at A. and M. College took an inexperienced group of boys and trained them into a creditable team. This is the first collegiate team that Mr. Moore has ever coached, and the team sincerely hopes that he will attain great success in his future undertakings.

The team was composed of E. J. Gunn, of Daingerfield; Roland S. Torn, Taylor; Wade W. Hodges, Dublin; and R. A. Scott, Olney. The team did as well as could be expected under the circumstances and much praise is due it for its excellent work.



## INTERNATIONAL CROPS JUDGING TEAM

The Texas A. & M. Crops Judging Team, coached by Professor R. C. Potts, participated in two intercollegiate contests. The first contest was held at Kansas City on November 20th, and the team—made up of J. W. Collier, R. S. Elliott, and W. A. Gwin—won seventh place. The contest was divided into three parts: identification of 180 crops, diseases, and weeds in the United States; commercial grading of grain, cotton, and hay; and the commercial judging of corn, wheat, barley, oats, and small seeds. Collier won fifth place with a score of 597.6 out of possible 600 in identification and Gwin won first place with a perfect score in commercial grading of cotton.

At Chicago, the team composed of Collier, Elliott, and P. M. Mebane, placed eighth in the contest where eleven teams competed. Collier placed eighth in individual placements. The team placed third in judging, eighth in commercial grading, and eighth in identification.

After travelling over 3000 miles, visiting such colleges and universities as Oklahoma A. & M., University of Missouri, and University of Illinois, the members of the team feel confident that the trip has been an outstanding event of their school career.





## THE DEBATE CLUB

W. W. DOWNER.....President

R. L. DOSS.....Secretary-Treasurer

Through a season of intensive forensic activity has gone the A. and M. Debate Club. Little publicized, the members of the club, selected because of speaking ability and interest in argumentation, made good showings for the College in several tournaments and individual contests. The tournament season was climaxed by the University of Texas tournament, where the two A. and M. teams entered, composed of Mayo Thompson and R. L. Doss, and W. W. Downer and R. B. Glasgow, were ranked second as affirmative and negative teams. Later in the year the Aggies devoted their time to debates with Southern and Southwestern colleges in individual style rather than tournament fashion.

A compilation of results of the Aggies' debates this year is impossible because of the fact that most of the contests have been of the no-decision type. Colleges and universities debated included the University of Texas, Baylor University, Southern Methodist University, Texas Christian University, Emory University of Georgia, Louisiana State University, Centenary College, Sam Houston State Teachers College, San Marcos State Teachers College, Trinity University, McMurray College, and many others. Most of the debates were held away from College Station, although several were staged here late in the season.

The teams were coached by Professors C. O. Spriggs and R. M. Weaver of the public speaking division of the Department of English. Dr. George Summey, Jr., head of the English Department, is faculty sponsor.



## THE AGGIELAND ORCHESTRA

Every cadet on the campus is proud of the famous Aggieland Swing Band, but the fame of their orchestra is not limited by any means to the college campus. Indeed, Russ Hillier and his band are known all over the state. The orchestra is in great demand for all Aggie dances, and it frequently plays for dances in towns and cities all over the state.

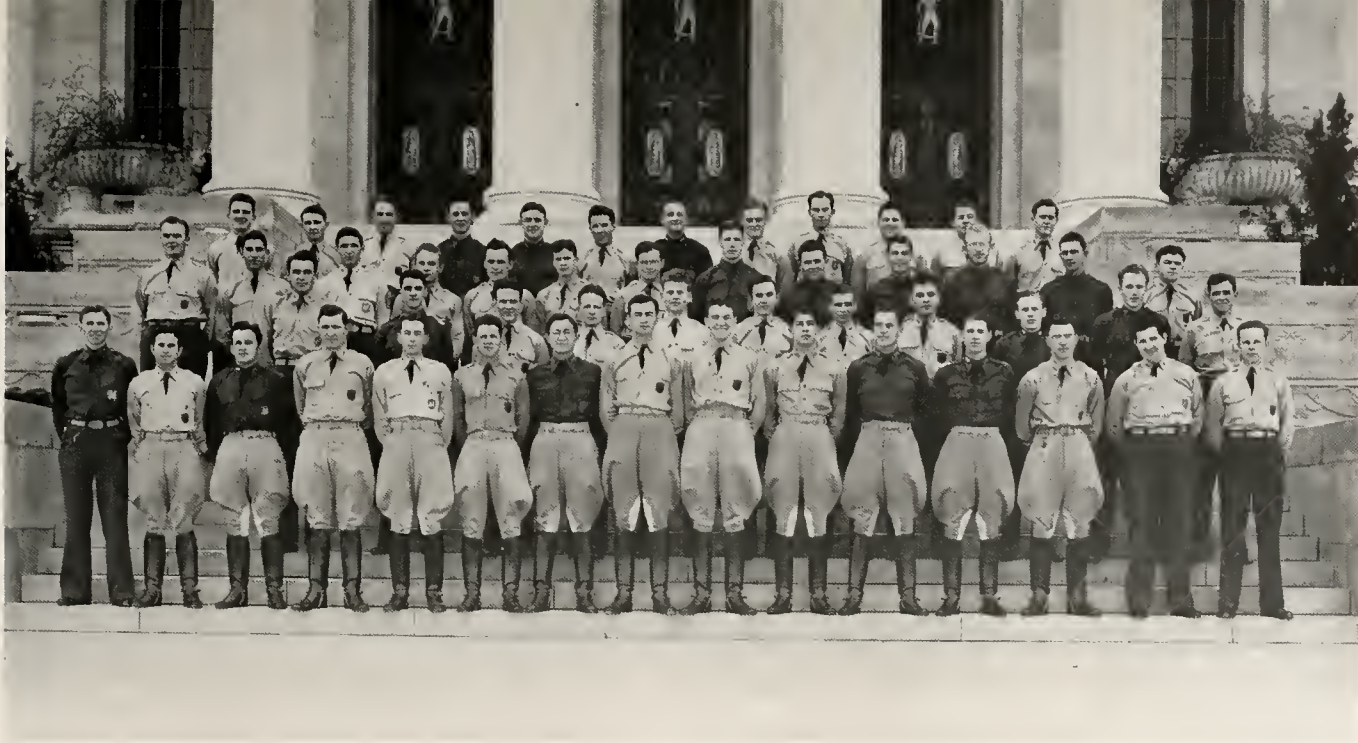
For the past three years the orchestra has been under the supervision of Russ Hillier, and Russ's famous congenial and friendly attitude is a very attractive feature of the band.

When the holidays come, the Aggieland orchestra is always booked for every night, and any home-town club is lucky to have it play for its dance. This great band adds a distinctive touch to any Aggie dance, and it is truly typical of that great Aggie fun-loving spirit.

### AGGIELAND ORCHESTRA ROSTER

RUSS HILLIER, Leader	GERALD ELDER	CHARLES BERRY	BILL BLAKEMORE
JACK LITTLEJOHN	JOE GERMANY	GEORGE YAMINI	SONNY PENDERY
TOM LITTLEJOHN	HENRY BAUSHAUSEN	MURRAY EVANS	WILBUR KUEHNE
CHET WHITE			AL SCHLAFLI





## THE PRESS CLUB

C. W. WALKER.....President  
 GRAHAM VAUGHAN.....Vice-President  
 A. G. BECKMANN.....Secretary-Treasurer

Battalion	Longhorn	Scientific Review
ANDERSON, W.	ARNESON, E. P.	ASTON, H. P.
ARMISTEAD, W. W.	BARTON, W. D.	BEHRMAN, J. M.
COKINOS, P.	BECKMANN, A. G.	BEVILLE, P. A.
CHEVAILLIER, L.	CUNNINGHAM, G. H.	BOND, E. V.
COOK, T. F.	DUKE, H. T.	BOTARD, E. J.
CREWS, L. I.	GOODSTEIN, A. L.	BUTLER, E. D.
CRITZ, J. S.	GOTTLIEB, S. H.	COKINOS, P. G.
DARROW, T.	HOVELL, B. B.	CULBERTSON, W. O.
DIEB, J. M.	JACKSON, J. R.	ECKERT, R. P.
DIETZ, J. C.	JONES, N. D.	HAMNER, C. H.
DOSS, R. L.	KECK, E. T., JR.	HARRIS, S. E.
FULTON, G. W.	LANFORD, D. L.	JUSTICE, A. D.
HANNA, P.	LOVELESS, S. L.	MANDELL, B. P.
HARRIS, J. P.	McCUTCHEON, A. H.	POTTS, F. M.
KANE, G. D.	PATRICK, O. L.	VARNER, D. B.
KNETSAR, B. C.	ROBINSON, J. M.	VIEMAN, L. D.
LEVINE, S. W.	TORN, R. S.	WESTERMAN, M. A.
OLIVER, B.		
PUCKETT, J. W.		
RANEY, A. L.		
SALE, E. B.		
SEMBERA, T. E.		
SMITH, W. H.		
STARK, J. W.		
WALKER, C. W.		
WHITE, R. E.		
WILKINSON, C. M.		
WISE, F.		



## A. & M. GLEE CLUB

J. W. STARK.....President  
 R. G. CAMERON.....Vice-President  
 E. E. HENDRIX.....Secretary  
 K. M. CURTS.....Business Manager  
 W. H. MAGILL.....Librarian  
 J. J. WOOLKET.....Director  
 JACK RUDY.....Pianist

BLACK, G. L.	CURTS, K. M.	KNAPP, F. M.	RUST, J. C.
BOLDING, A. P.	ELROD, H. E.	LANGSTON, J. B.	SCHOTT, E. E.
BOTT, A.	HARRIS, E. W.	MAGILL, W. H.	STANFORD, R. W.
CAMERON, R. G.	HAWKINS, W. W.	NEUBERT, S. T.	STARK, J. W.
CARTER, J. D.	HENDRIX, E. E.	PHENIX, B. C.	WEATHERBEE, F. L.





## TEXAS A. & M. POLO ASSOCIATION

JOHN BRYAN .....President

D. W. HICKS.....Vice-President

HARRY BRYANT.....Business Manager

ASA JONES.....Asst. Business Manager

TED GREGORY.....Publicity Manager

CAPTAIN TOM ROBERTS.....Coach

AKIN, B. F.

BENNETT, F. E.

BROWN, E. S.

BRYAN, JOHN

BRYANT, J. H.

CULBERTSON, R. R.

FASKEN, R. A. M.

GREGORY, C. E.

HAINES, P. G.

HAYS, J. P.

HICKS, D. W.

JONES, G. A.

JORDAN, W.

LIVELY, T.

McDONALD, S. A.

NEWBY, H. L.

PURCELL, G. B.

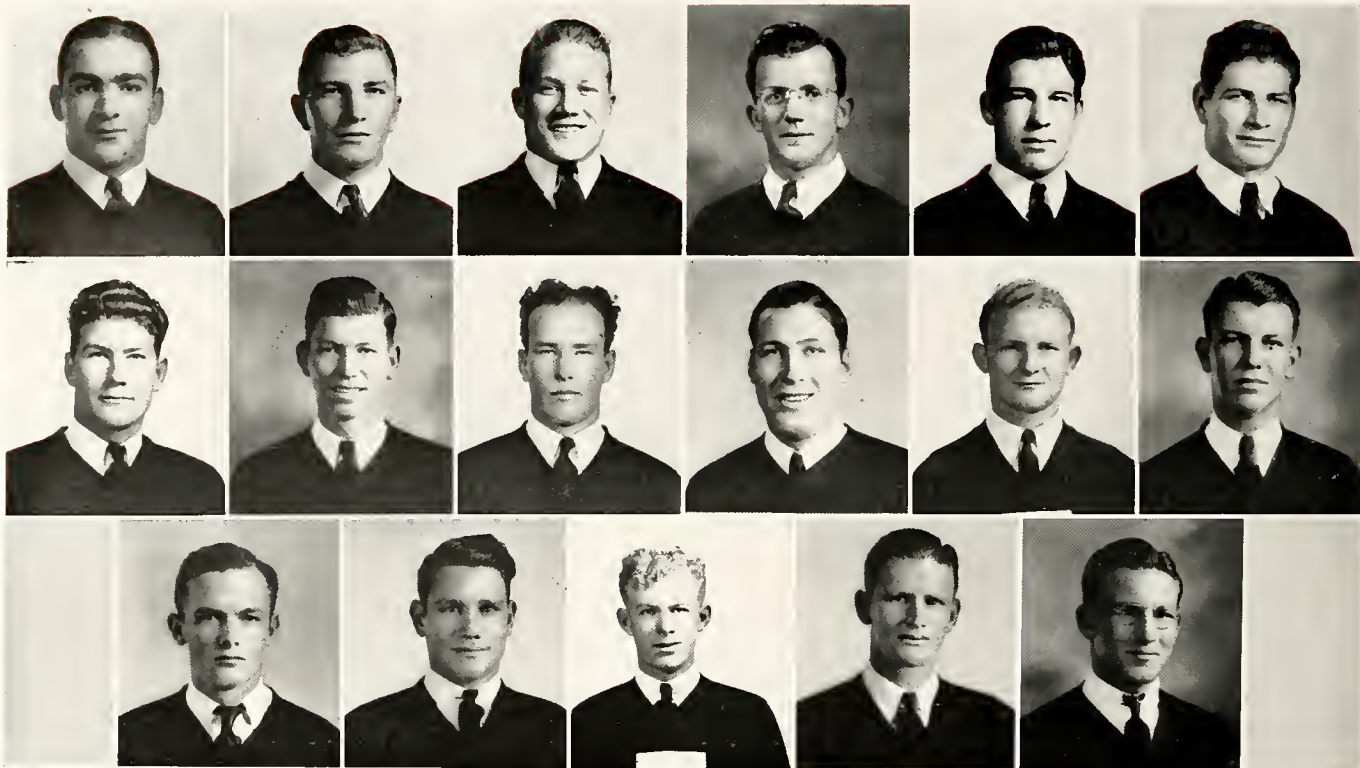
RUTAN, R. W.

SMOTHERS, D. D.

TAYLOR, G. C.

TONKIN, R. G.

WADDELL, T. C.



Audish, Bell, Boyd, J. M., Boyd, W. O., Bransom, Britt  
Church, Clark, Cloudt, Costen, Dittman, Harris  
Hogcn, Jones, Maynard, Mills, Nesrsta

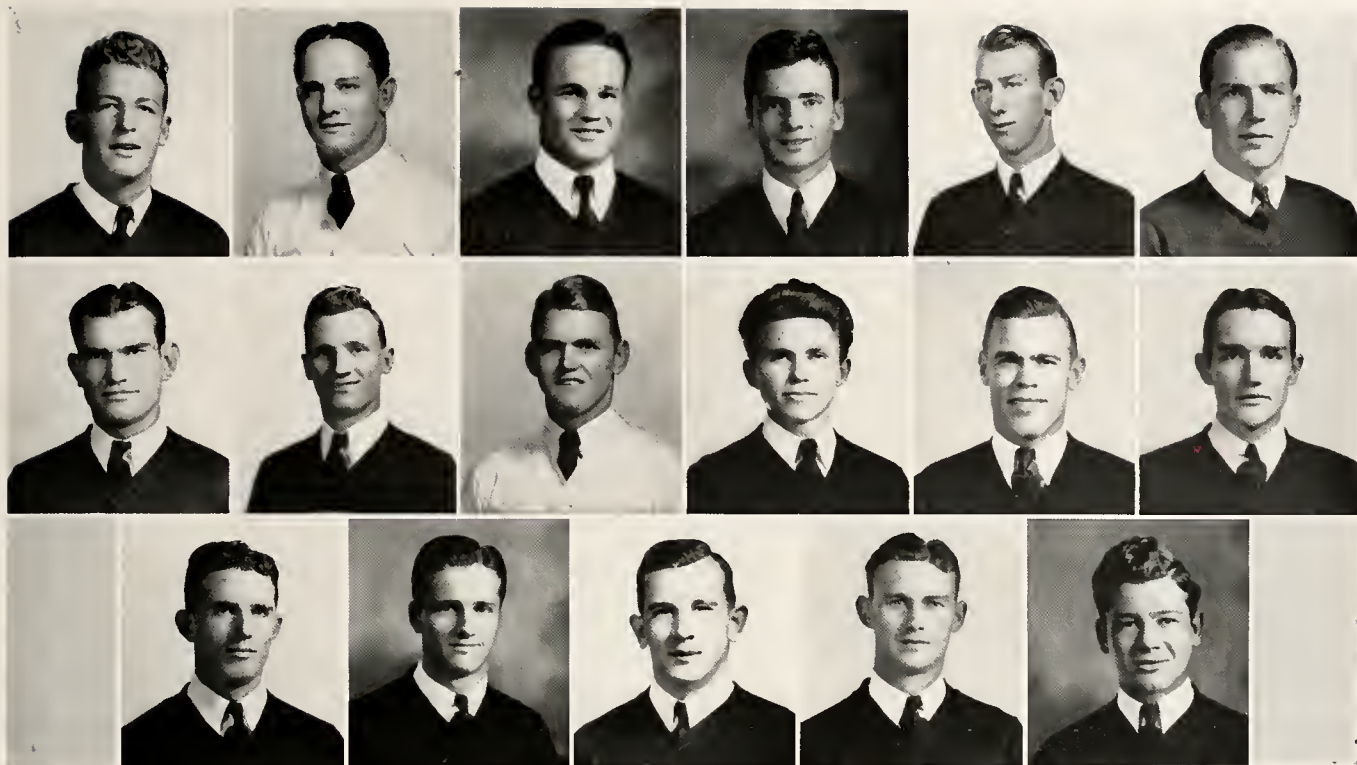
## "T" CLUB

### OFFICERS

R. D. VITEK.....President  
H. H. STORMS.....Vice-President  
O. ROGERS.....Secretary-Treasurer

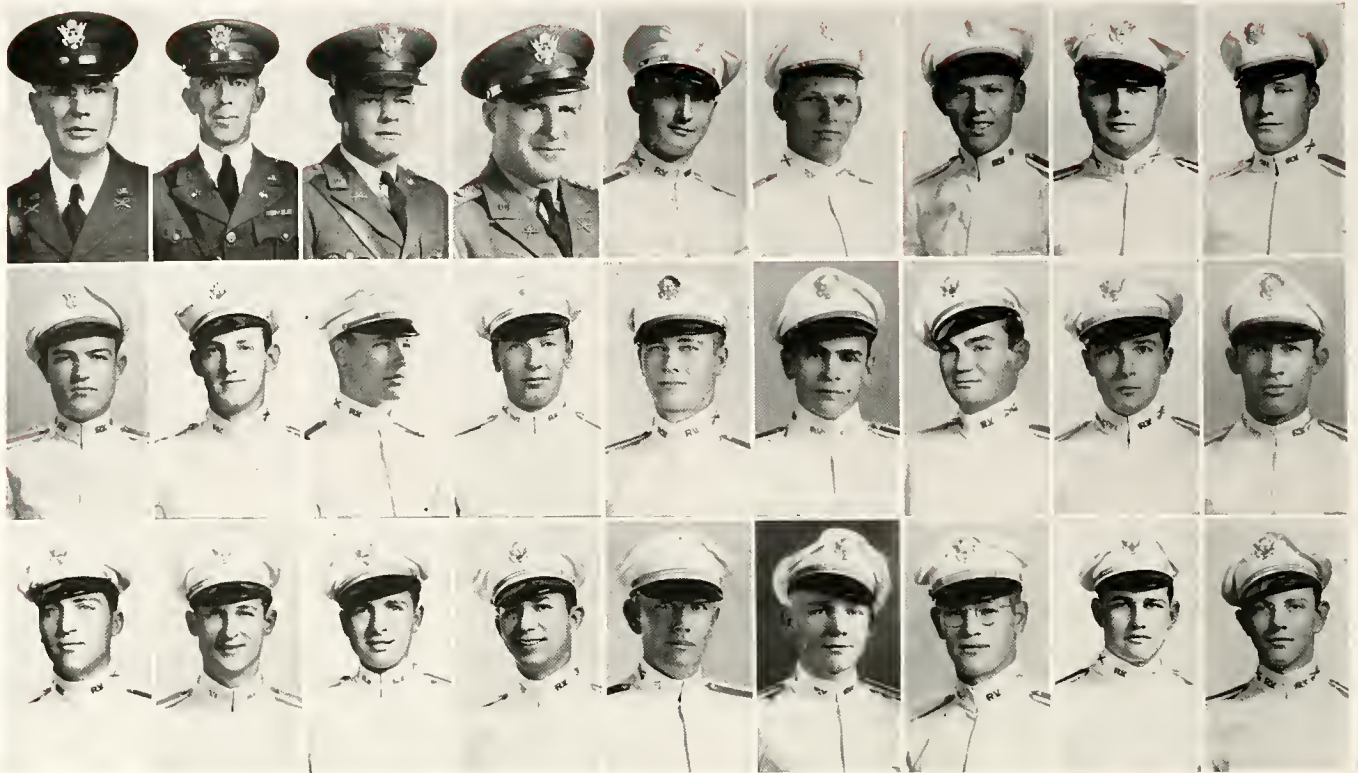
AUDISH, BILL  
BELL, W. M.  
BOYD, J. M.  
BOYD, W. O., JR.  
BRANSOM, GEORGE E., JR.  
BRITT, A. R.  
CHURCH, W. E.  
CLARK, E. C.  
CLOUDT, F. O.  
COSTON, F. M.  
CUMMINGS, L. L.  
DE WARE, C. A., JR.  
DITTMAN, HENRY  
FREIBERGER, L. D.  
HARRIS, V. B.  
JONES, V. B.





Price, Rogers, Routt, Schroeder, Shields, Shockey  
 Sikes, Smith, Storms, Strother, Todd, Turner  
 Williams, Wilson, White, Young, P. R., Young, Roy

MAYNARD, C. F.  
 MILLS, J. K.  
 MINNOCK, W. A.  
 NESRSTA, J. O.  
 PRICE, C. W.  
 ROBERT, W. L.  
 ROGERS, OWENS  
 ROUTT, J. E.  
 RUSHING, ELI  
 SCHROEDER, BRUNO  
 SHIELDS, M. A.  
 SHOCKEY, J. C.  
 SIKES, L. B. T.  
 SMITH, H. E.  
 STORMS, H. H.  
 STROTHER, C. P.  
 TODD, DICK S.  
 TURNER, J. G.  
 VITEK, R. D.  
 WELCH, H. C.  
 WHITE, JOE R.  
 WILLIAMS, R. J.  
 WILSON, H. C.  
 YOUNG, PAUL A.  
 YOUNG, ROY



Moore, Stickney, Moses, Heiser, Anderson, Arneson, Beinhorn, Boettcher, Boyd  
 Bracewell, Burnside, Bynum, Canfil, Clark, Cook, Crow, Dibrell, Dodson  
 Floche, Flake, Foster, Gaddis, Gates, Hable, Hall, Halsell, Hoynes

## ROSS VOLUNTEERS

J. I. KERCHEVILLE..... Captain

R. S. BYNUM..... Second-in-Command

P. C. SAPP }  
 L. D. VIEMAN } ..... Second Lieutenants

E. P. ARNESON..... Secretary-Treasurer

C. R. OLIVER..... First Sergeant

H. H. HALSELL }  
 F. M. POTTS } ..... Line Sergeants

LIEUT. COL. G. F. MOORE }  
 MAJOR L. S. STICKNEY }  
 CAPT. E. P. HEISER } ..... Spansors  
 CAPT. MARTIN MOSES }

### Seniors

ARNESON, E. P.

BEINHORN, W. A.

BOETTCHER, R. B.

BOYD, KNIGHT

BRACEWELL, J. S.

BYNUM, R. S.

CLARK, N. R.

CROW, L. M.

COOK, T. F.

DAHL, M. G.

DEMPWOLF, E. N.

DIBRELL, C. F.

DODSON, F. W.

FOSTER, C. B.

GATES, L. C.

HABLE, P. R.

HALL, VALTON





Hewson, Hickerson, Havell, Hudson, Hulsey, Jackson, Justice, Karcher, Keeton  
 Kennerly, Kercheville, Killough, Knapp, Matush, McCamish, McGrady, McIlheran, McKemie  
 Murphy, Myers, Naughtan, Oliver, Pace, Poge, Peovy, Phillips, Potter

HARRIS, G. H.

HASEMAN, J. D.

HEWSON, J. E.

HICKERSON, J. C.

HOVELL, B. B.

HUBBARD, W. E.

HUDSON, O. G.

JACKSON, R. W.

JUSTICE, A. D.

KEETON, J. F.

KERCHEVILLE, J. I.

MATHIEU, L. G.

McKEMIE, J. F.

MURPHY, D.

MYERS, E. P.

ORTH, W. A.

PACE, A. L.

PEAVY, H. L.

PHILLIPS, A. J.

READING, R. E.

REAGAN, R. L.

SAPP, P. C.

SCHOENFELD, P. C.

SMITH, L. N.

STARK, J. W.

STAUDT, C. E.

STROTHER, T. B.

TATE, C. W.

TERMIN, D.

THOMAS, C. H.

WALKER, C. W.

WHITE, R. E.

WOOD, J. A.

VIEMAN, L. D.

Juniors

ANDERSON, P. W.



Potts, Reading, Reagan, Reed, Roberts, Robinson, Sapp, Schoenfeld, Simmon  
 Smith, L. N., Smith, W. H., Staples, Stark, Staudt, Story, Strother, Termin, Thomas  
 Thrift, Utterback, Vieman, Walker, Webber, White, Wise, Wood, Yates

ARMSTRONG, C. E.

BECKMANN, A. G.

BLACK, W. H.

BURNSIDE, N. D.

CANFIL, L. W.

FLACHE, T. T.

FLAKE, H. J.

GADDIS, L. L.

GREIG, A. J.

HALSELL, H. H.

HAYNES, F. P.

HULSEY, B. B.

KARCHER, A. H.

KENNERLY, C. F.

KILLOUGH, D. G.

KNAPP, K. K.

MATUSH, F. J.

McCAMISH, J. N.

McILHERAN, R. C.

NAUGHTON, J. B.

OLIVER, C. R.

PAGE, G. C.

POTTER, W. W.

POTTS, F. M.

REAGAN, E. H.

REED, F. J.

ROBINSON, R. R.

ROBERTS, J. R.

SIMMON, B.

SMITH, W. H.

STAPLES, G. W.

STORY, J. R.

THRIFT, D. B.

UTTERBACK, A. P.

WEBBER, J. C.

WISE, W. F.

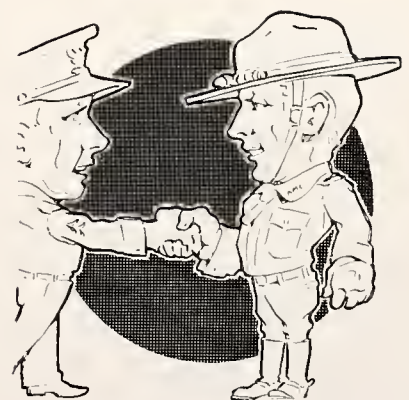
WISENBAKER, G. G.

YATES, JACK





FELLOWSHIP . .





## Y. M. C. A. COUNCIL

The educational and religious activities of a college student go hand in hand. The Young Men's Christian Association has for its purpose the broadening of the religious life of students and the supplementing of the educational program of the school.

Among the religious activities, conferences are held, speakers of national reputation give lectures, and devotional programs are planned and given throughout the year. All these bring about a greater appreciation of the students' work and a better understanding of fellowship. Picture shows, bowling alleys, billiard tables, and various other small games are offered by the Y. M. C. A. for the students' recreation and exercise. The Cosmopolitan Club is approved by the Council, and through it an endeavor is made to bring about a better international feeling among the students.

Opportunities are offered for students to learn the etiquette of formal and informal affairs, and many books and newspapers are distributed for the students to read. The Council is constantly ready and willing to be of useful service that might help the students in any way.





## Y. M. C. A. C A B I N E T

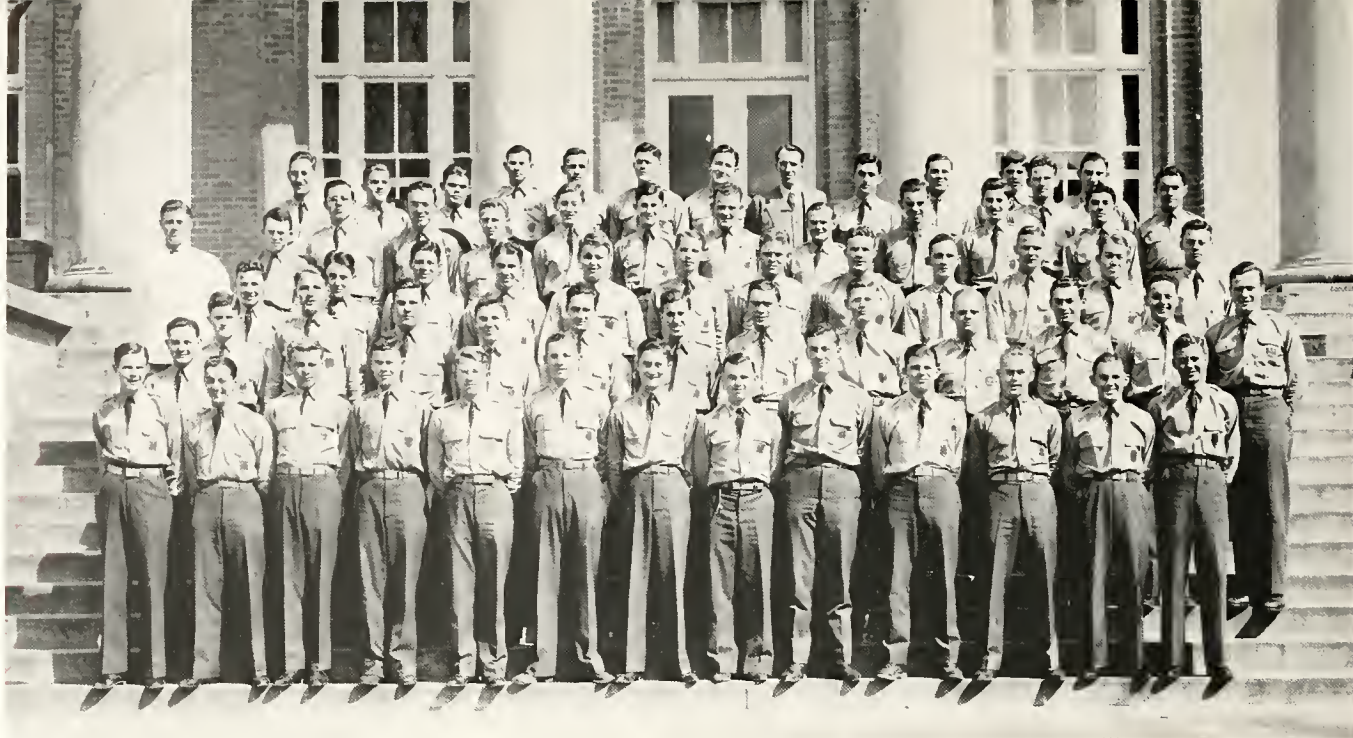
RICHARD L. POWELL .....President  
 DAVID B. THRIFT..... Vice-President  
 SEIICHI SAKAMOTO .....Secretary  
 R. CLINTON BECK.....Treasurer

Under the able leadership of M. L. Cashion and his staff—J. G. Gay, Jeff Horn and D. H. Jackson—the Senior Y. M. C. A. Cabinet during the past year has won much recognition over the campuses of A. & M. and other colleges and universities because it has worked with the purpose of elevating the social, moral, and spiritual standards of all students, regardless of the college standing, race, or religion.

This year men were sent to Hollister Summer Camp in Missouri, to the Nation Assembly in Ohio, to the Blue Ridge Conference in North Carolina. Also representatives were sent to the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. conferences at Austin, Huntsville, Houston, and Prairie View.

Some of the prominent work was organizing the Freshman Cabinet, the Freshman Discussion Groups, the Sophomore Fellowship Group, the Sophomore Discussion Groups, the Junior and Senior Discussion Groups, and the Cosmopolitan and International Club.

ADAMS, R. M.	FULTON, G. W.	JOHNSTON, C. A.	OSBORN, M. L.	THORNTON, M. I.
ALDRICH, E. W.	GOODSTEIN, A. L.	JUSTICE, A. D.	PATRICK, O. L.	THRIFT, D. B.
BECK, R. C.	HAGAN, E. E.	KISSINGER, G. H.	PEACE, J. R.	TOSCH, R. L.
BECKMANN, A. G.	HALL, VALTON	LANGDON, W. A.	POOL, F. M.	TRIMBLE, A. R.
BLAKEMORE, W. S.	HARGROVE, B. D.	LOVELESS, S. L.	POWELL, R. L.	TRIMBLE, H. B.
BOOKMAN, R. W.	HARRIS, S. E.	LOWDON, J. G.	ROGERS, A. W.	VARNER, D. B.
BURCH, G. R., JR.	HERDER, HENRY	MANDELL, B. P.	SAKAMOTO, SEIICHI	WEHNER, B. T.
BUTLER, J. H.	HEWSON, J. E.	McLEROY, J. O.	SAPP, P. C.	WENDLER, C. C.
COLGIN, C. H.	HINGLE, A. T.	MORRIS, J. C.	SLIMP, C. A.	WEST, R. P.
DAVIS, W. R.	HOVELL, B. B.	NEELY, PRICE	SMITH, G. P.	WITCHELL, A. S.
FOUTS, J. F.	JOHNSTON, A. D.	NORDHAUS, ALEX	STARK, J. W.	WHITE, V. C.
			STRUWE, R. M.	WRAY, BESWICK



## FRESHMAN Y. M. C. A. CABINET

ADAMS, A. K.  
ADAMS, G. T.  
ALEXANDER, R. W.  
AMUNDSEN, E. G.  
BAILEY, JACK  
BARROW, G. L.  
BARTH, W. C.  
BEAMAN, B. C.  
BELL, C.  
BENTICK, G.  
BLANKENSHIP, R. S.  
BOLT, A. R.  
BOLTON, P. M.  
BONETTI, I. T.  
BULLARD, A. L.  
BYRNES, J. S.  
CAIN, J. H.  
CARDWELL, H.  
CARSON, J. L.  
CHAPTON, J. E.  
CIHLAR, J. E.  
CLARKSON, W. M.  
COOPER, S. H.  
CORNELL, W. C.  
CORN, R. T.  
COTTON, A. D.  
COWARD, R. A.  
DANVER, W. E.

EAKIN, W.  
ELWELL, N. W.  
EVERETT, L. B.  
EZELL, H.  
FIELDS, W., JR.  
FLOYD, J.  
GALLAGHER, J.  
GAMERT, R. L.  
GARDNER, J. S.  
GRASSHOFF, L. A.  
GREY, R. B.  
GRIFFITH, R.  
HAINES, P. G.  
HARRIS, J. P.  
HAWKINS, W. W.  
HENSEL, F. W.  
HERZING, E. A.  
HORNSBY, R.  
HOUSTON, I. T.  
HUBBARD, K.  
HUGHES, R. E.  
HUTCHINS, B. S.  
JOHNSTON, A. D.  
JORDAN, G. L.  
KEESE, C. J.  
KEETON, E. R.  
KIMBALL, S. C.  
KISSINGER, R. T.

KREZDORN, A. H.  
LANE, J.  
LA PRELLE, F. B.  
LAWSON, V. R.  
LE LAURIN, S. F.  
LEVINE, P. W.  
LILLY, C.  
LIVELY, T.  
MAGEE, J. G.  
MANDELL, B. P.  
MATTHEWS, W. E.  
McDANIEL, C. H.  
McELWRATH, D.  
McINTYRE, R. J.  
McNATT, T. V.  
MICHALK, G. H.  
MORGAN, C. O.  
MUELLER, C. P.  
MUSHAWAY, G. L.  
NICE, F. A.  
NISBET, R. E.  
NOTON, J. T.  
OWEN, M. B.  
PARKER, B.  
PARKER, R.  
PASCHAL, W. H.  
PRICE, M. W.  
RICHEY, T. B.

RICHMOND, F.  
ROBERTS, B. H.  
RODRORD, J. L.  
ROGERS, A. W.  
ROMINGER, J. C.  
RUBENSTEIN, D. H.  
SAMMON, R. J.  
SHIELS, E. S.  
SILVEY, W. F.  
SIMMS, S. P.  
SLATER, J.  
SMITH, G. P.  
SNYDER, N. H.  
STACH, P. J.  
STANFORD, W. J.  
STORY, D.  
STUCKE, H.  
VANSTON, R. C.  
VIRGIL, W. E.  
WALKER, H. H.  
WALKER, L.  
WARNER, J. M.  
WEAVER, J. M.  
WILLIAMS, T. S.  
WILSON, E. L.  
WILSON, M. R.  
WISE, J. B.  
WOLF, J. B.





## THE NEWMAN CLUB

MONSIGNORE J. B. GLEISNER.....Chaplain  
 FATHER TIMOTHY J. VALENTA...Assistant Chaplain  
 NICHOLAS J. SCHAEFER.....President  
 CHARLES F. DOUGHERTY, JR.....Vice-President  
 JOE R. REHMET.....Treasurer  
 A. W. HUMANN.....Secretary

The Newman Club here, as at other Colleges and Universities throughout the nation, carries out a program of religious discussions and social activity, which characterizes the Catholic group.

The Catholic group is indeed fortunate in having its activities directed by Monsignore Gleisner who has been Chaplain for the Catholic boys here at A. and M. for over thirty-five years. Monsignore Gleisner has seen "his boys" increase in number from six to over three hundred, which is the number at present.

Mass is held at 9:30 A.M. each Sunday and at 5:45 A.M. on Holy Days of Obligation and first Fridays of each month. Evening services are held on Sundays and twice weekly during Lent.

The beautiful St. Mary's Chapel which is located north of the campus was built by the Knights of Columbus some years ago and was remodeled by them two years ago.

There are religious discussions held weekly under the direction of Father Valenta. The social program includes dances sponsored alternately by the Newman Club and their good friends the Children of Mary of Bryan.



## COSMOPOLITAN—INTERNATIONAL CLUB

### Club Committee:

BUTLER, J., Chairman  
DAVIS, W. R.  
NEELY, P.  
HARRIS, S.  
FOUTS, J. F.  
GOODSTEIN, A. L.

### Members:

ANDERSON, REV. NORMAN  
ASHTON, DR. and MRS. JOHN  
BANK, W. C.  
BENISON, V.  
BROUSSARD, G.  
BUTLER, J. H.  
CABANISS, W.  
CAPOTE, O. R.  
CASEY, MR. J. F.  
CARLIN, REV.  
CASHION, MR. and MRS. M. L.  
CHACON, P. J.  
CHADO, PEH CHI  
CHANG, TAH  
CHENG, TI HUA

CLARK, MR. R. E.  
COOK, M. U.  
CURTS, K. M.  
DARROW, F. S.  
DAVIS, R. H.  
DAVIS, W. R.  
DE LA TORRE, JOSE  
DI, FU YU  
DIAZ-GARAY, M. R.  
EGAN, MISS L. M.  
ESTRADA, R. C.  
FISHMAN, A. D.  
FOUTS, J. F.  
FRENCH, L. A.  
HUFFAKER, J.  
GOODSTEIN, A. L.  
GAY, MR. and MRS. GORDON  
GREGORY, P. R.  
HARRIS, SAM  
HIRANANDANI, A. D.  
HORN, JEFF  
HOWELL, MRS. W. S.  
KESSLER, R.  
KOBAYASHI, TY  
LEVY, GEORGE  
LORENZO, J. R.

MAYO, DR. and MRS. T. F.  
MOGFORD, PROF. and MRS. J. S.  
NEELY, P.  
OAKS, MRS. MARY  
OSBORNE, C. E.  
OTA, M.  
PARKER, R. L.  
PLANADEBALL, F. S.  
QUIZENBERRY, DR. and MRS. J. H.  
ROTH, S. A.  
ROUNTREE, MRS. LEE J.  
RUBINSTEIN, D. H.  
SAMMONS, MRS. MARGARET  
SOSA, DANIEL  
SAN MIGUEL, R. R.  
SOVA, P. P.  
SUMMEY, DR. and MRS. GEO.  
SUGAREFF, DR. and MRS. V. K.  
TOMARGO, E. M.  
TRIMBLE, A. R.  
URIBE, T. D.  
VALLE, J. O.  
WADHWANI, L. H.  
WATANABE, KEN  
WHITNEY, C. C.  
WISENBAKER, R. E.





## HILLEL CLUB

BENNY ALTMAN.....President

FREDDY KAHN.....Vice-President

HARRY COHN .....Treasurer

HAROLD MELMAN.....Secretary



APPLEBY, A.	GOTTLIEB, S. H.	KAPLOWITZ, S. R.	RABINOWITZ, D.
BIRNBAUM, J.	HAUSMAN, H. L.	LEVINE, L. A.	REGENBOGEN, M.
BIRNBAUM, J. S.	HEIDENHEIMER, W. J.	LEVINE, S. W.	ROTH, S. A.
BISTROW, E. I.	ISIS, P. S.	LEVY, A.	SAFIR, J.
BORER, M. H.	JACOBS, I. R.	LIPPMAN, L. J.	SILVERMAN, D. L.
DOUGHERTY, F. B.	JORRIE, S. M.	MANILOFF, I. N.	TOPLETZ, H. M.
FEINSTEIN, N.	JOSEPH, S.	MICHAELS, V. W.	TORCHIN, A. W.
FIRNBERG, R. A.	KAHN, A. S.	MOSESMAN, A. B.	VOGLEMAN, L.
GIVEN, S. B.	KAHN, F. M.	PINCHIN, H. J.	WIZIG, B.
GOLMAN, P.	KAPLAN, M.	PRAGER, A. J.	ZELMAN, N.
GOODSTEIN, A.			ZLOTHICK, A. M.





## A & M LUTHERAN CLUB

A. A. HANSEN ..... President  
 CLARENCE M. THIEME ..... Vice-President  
 CLARENCE J. SCHIER ..... Secretary-Treasurer

## EPISCOPAL GROUP

RICHARD L. POWELL ..... President  
 A. G. BECKMANN ..... Vice-President  
 G. G. HALL ..... Secretary-Treasurer



L O N G H O R N S ★





**VANITY FAIR**



EXECUTIVE OFFICES  
321 WEST 44TH STREET  
NEW YORK

TELEPHONE  
EXCHANGE  
HOLLY 1281

**WARNER BROS.**  
PICTURES, INC.  
WEST COAST STUDIOS  
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA  
February 12, 1938

Mr. Sidney L. Loveless, Editor,  
1938 Longhorn,  
Box 2903,  
College Station, Texas.

Dear Mr. Loveless:

May I take this opportunity of congratulating you upon having such a lovely aggregation of girls submitted for your Vanity Fair section, although it makes my task the more difficult. As you probably know, photographs can be very deceptive--they can flatter a subject, or, on the other hand, as is much more often the case, a photograph doesn't do full justice to the beauty and charm of the girl herself. And, unfortunately, a picture can't even suggest personality which is so intrinsic an element of beauty.

There are so many types of beauty -- the pert, the glamorous, the sophisticated, the demure, etc. Personally, I have no preference as to type, but, in selecting a beautiful girl for the stage or screen, there are many points too numerous to mention which must always be taken into consideration: her figure, her face, the contours, forehead, eyes, nose, mouth, stance, personality, etc. In selecting from photographs, one is at somewhat of a disadvantage in not being able to see the girls in the flesh. And, as I have said, personality is so important.

However, I have tried to do my level best in scrutinizing all the photographs you submitted, and the following girls are my selection:

Eloise Hunt  
Charlotte Drouet  
Maxine Doak  
Evelyn Newman  
Iris Arcularius  
Elizabeth Harris  
Nautila Searcy  
Dorothy House

To those girls who don't happen to be among the eight, may I again repeat myself and say that, without exception, they were all so attractive and lovely that it was difficult to make any choice.

Yours very truly,

*Buddy Berkeley*  
BUDDY BERKELEY

BB  
jd





*Miss Eloise Hunt*

---



*Miss Maxine Doak*

---





*Miss Mantice Searcy*

---



*Mrs. H. Robert Arcularius*

---





*Miss Dorothy House*

---



*Miss Mary Elizabeth Harris*

---





*Miss Charlotte Drouett*

---

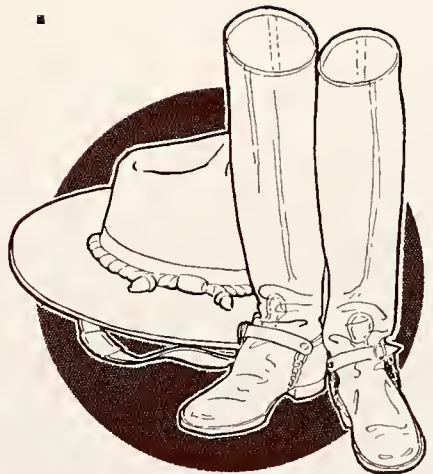


*Miss Evelyn Newman*

---



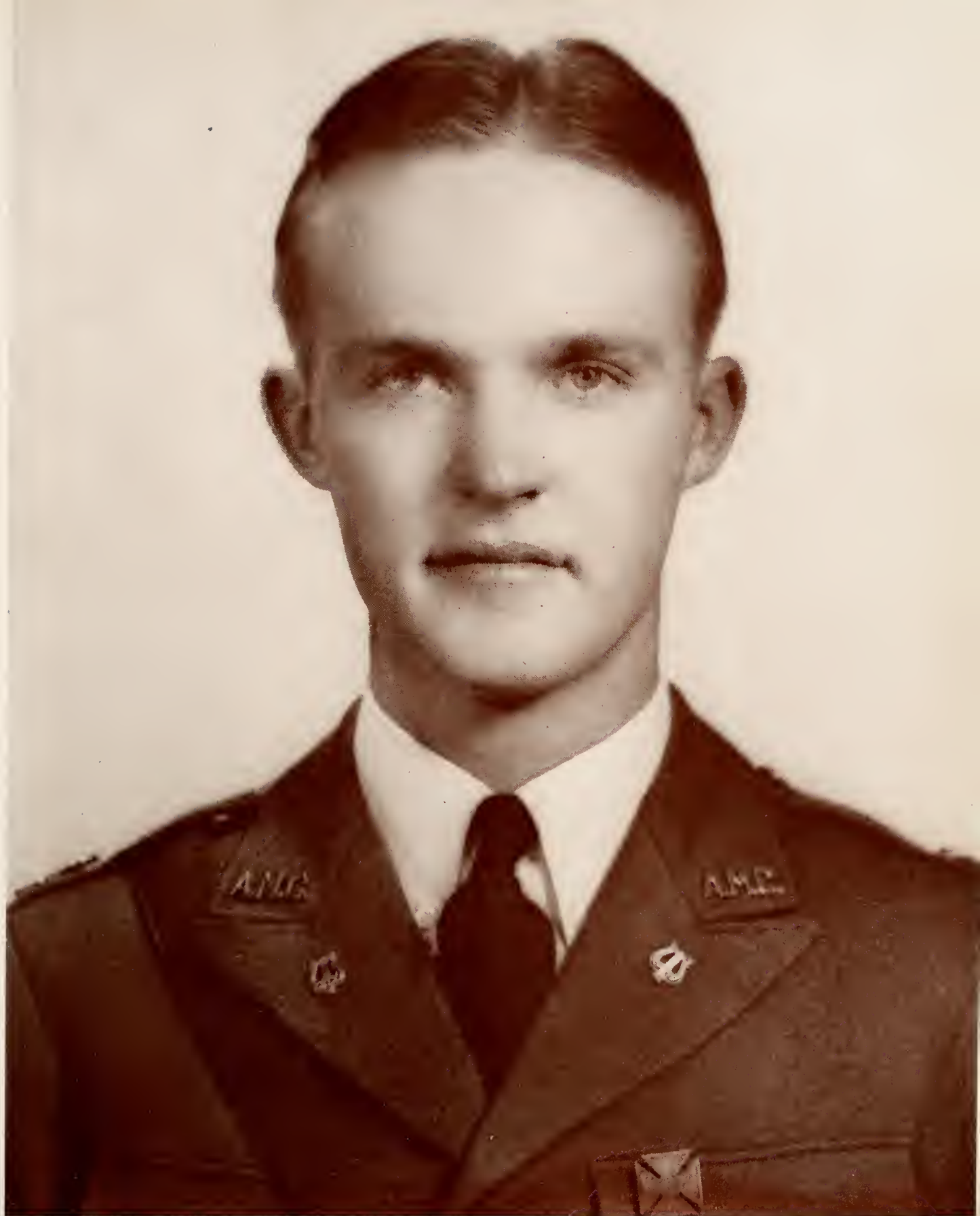
POPULAR SENIORS . .





A. DOYLE JUSTICE





JOHN H. BONE



SIDNEY L. LOVELESS





GEORGE R. BURCH



R U F E   S .   B Y N U M



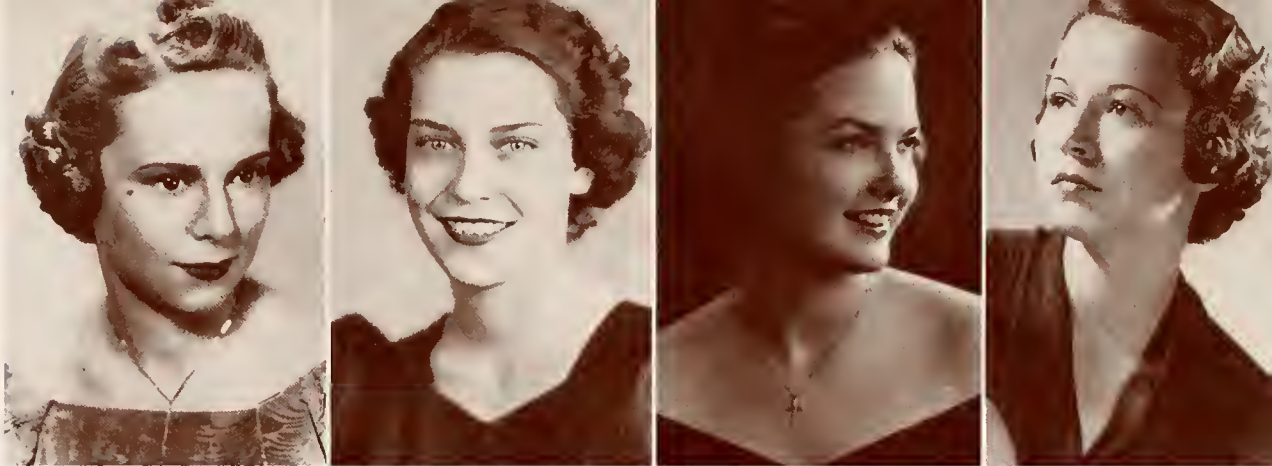
SENIOR FAVORITES . .



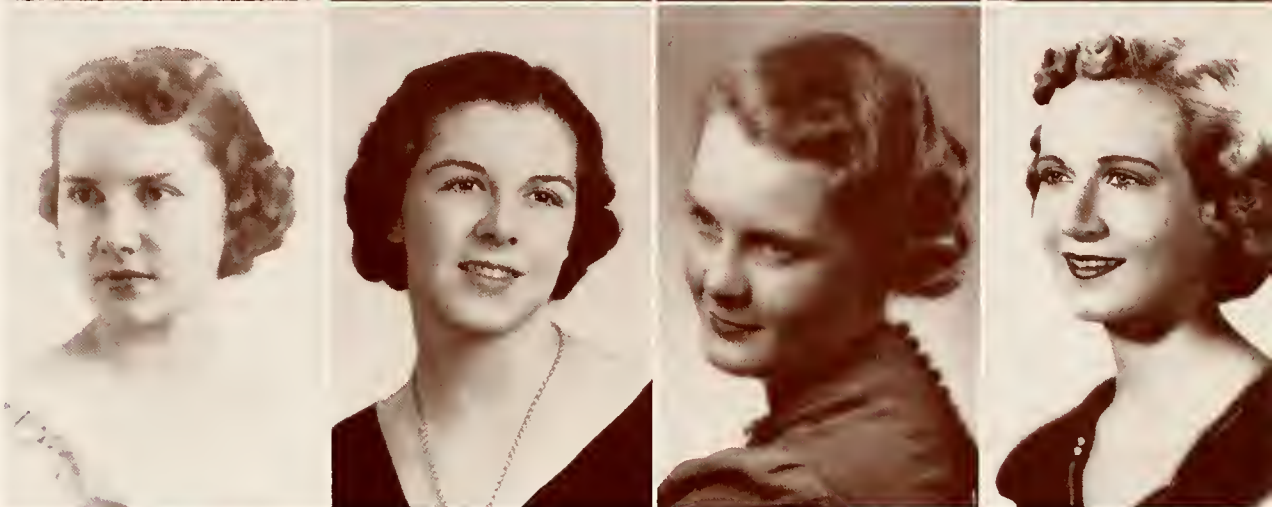
*The Seniors Present*



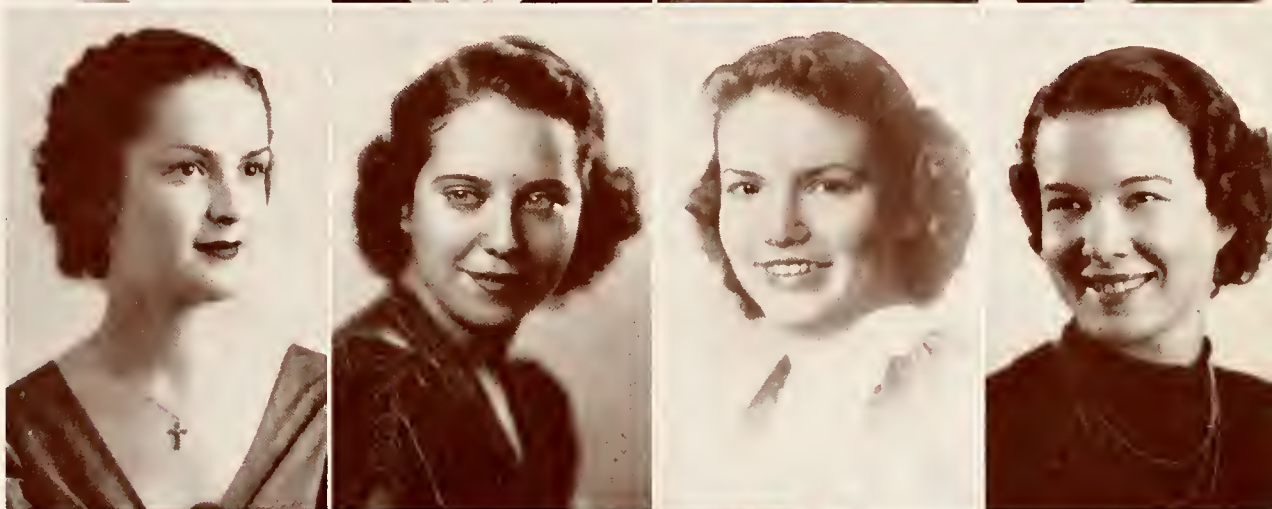
Isolina Ratliff  
 Marjorie Chisholm  
 Lillian Street  
 Lillian Childress



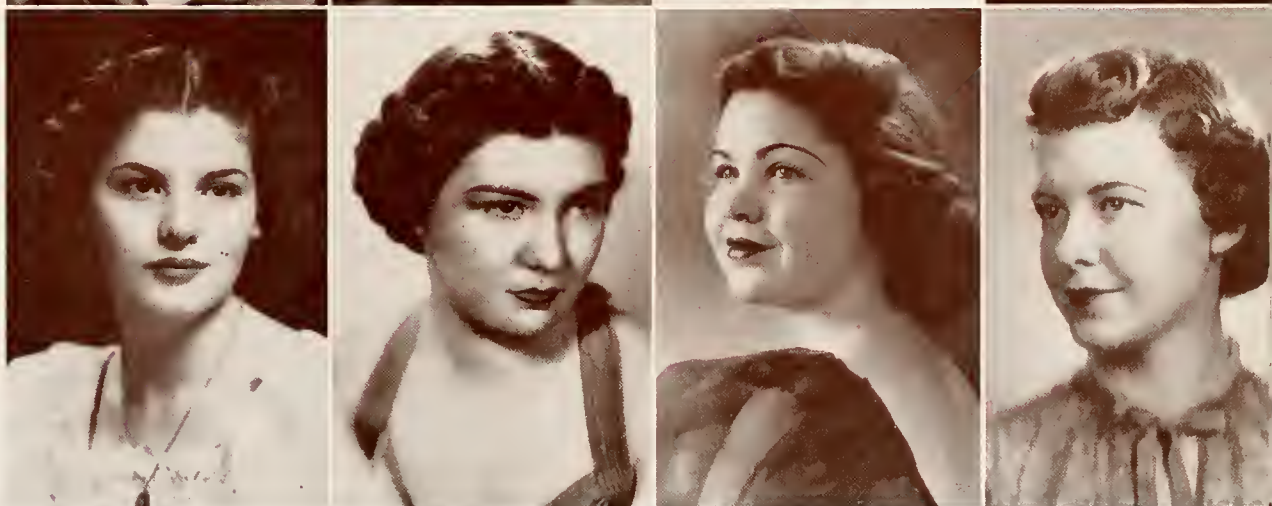
Mary Emma Finger  
 Lylith Catherine Stein  
 Beatrice Mae Codie  
 Frances Collier



Wilma Miller  
 Elizabeth Dess  
 Louise Sion  
 Geneva Bottorff

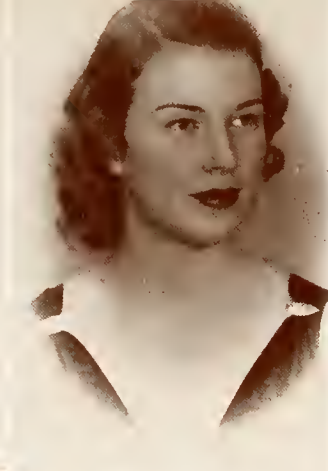


Gladys Jeanne Smith  
 Elizabeth Legge  
 Rosemary Polk  
 Rosemary Surman



# *Senior Favorites*





Ruby Faye Jones

Ellen Watson

Betty Kate Slaughter

Jean Sansom

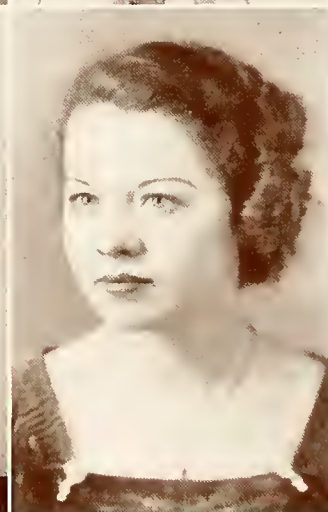


Anna Buckner

Margaret Weaver

Juanita Roebuck

Eleanor Prothro

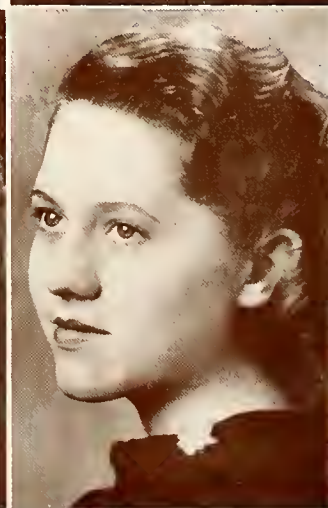


Maxie Grace Wherry

Marie Kramer

Kathryne Hosea

Edith Waldrup



Catherine Murphey

Adele Johnson

Barbara Harrison

Louise Martin

## Senior Favorites



Freda Carter

Evelyn Clark

Letha Mae Conner

Jane Munday



Martha French

Virginia Stovall

Mary Lou Plaxco

Lucille Harmon



Margie Webber

Jean Bodkin

Lucila Farias

Sidney Clark

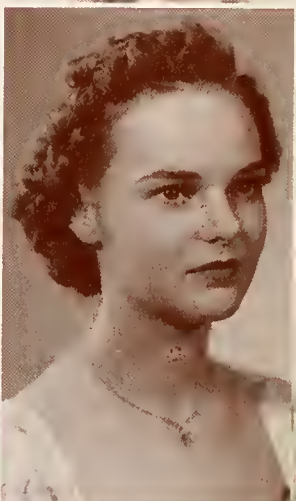
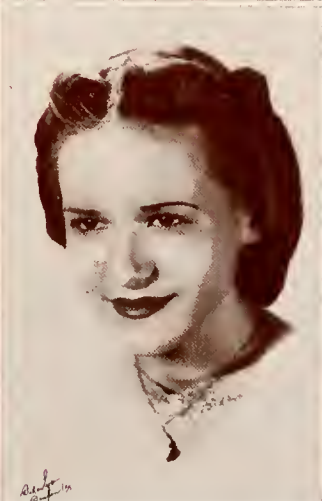


Dorothelee Knighton

Helen Carvey

Audrey Louise Jones

Ruth Adams



## Senior Favorites





Edna Hasey

Laura Ann Ellis

Anna Louise Garrison

Nell Davis



Lillian Tamek

Faye Stein

Mrs. L. C. Reynolds

Gertrude Humphries



La Verne Fisher

Gayle Lauderdale

Gerhardine Tiemann

Lillian King



Elma Beinhorn

Florence Woodmon

Marianna Patterson

Anita Maddox

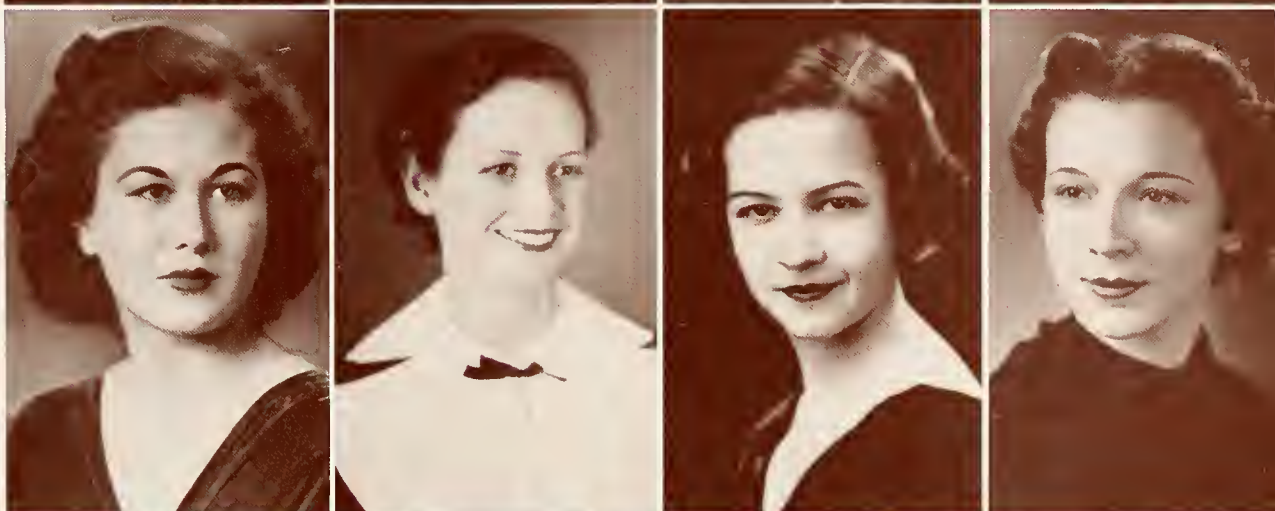
## *Senior Favorites*



Margaret Schkade  
 Norma Lou Breeden  
 Pauline Davis  
 Hortelle Goodwin



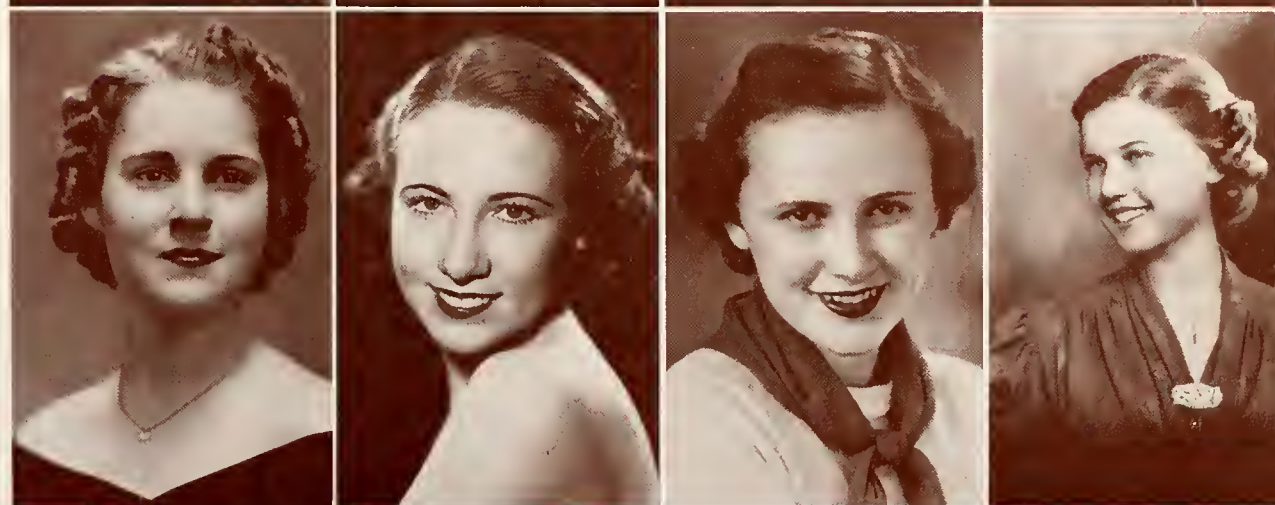
Dollye Ruth Neale  
 Dora Newmon  
 Caren Crouch  
 Adele Criswell



Jean Tulloss  
 Lucy Reagan  
 Glenda V. Baker  
 Lou Cretia Morris



Joy Ray  
 Stella Jane Rounsaville  
 Nita Hinds  
 Lois Mae Grogg



*Senior Favorites*





Joyce Perkins

Dorris Daniel

Georgia Stephen

Edith Sue Cook



Emily Ann Buckley

Edith Smith

Jo Ruth Roberts

Sarah Ann Tolan



Vivian Blair

Mrs. G. R. Miller

Ruth Jo Jennings

Patsy Jackson



Helen Schofield

Winifred Diamond

Helen Hafer

Mary Anne Carter

## Senior Favorites



Mary Beth Wiese

Andrea Graves

Dorothy Edge

Mrs. J. J. Miles



Kay Francis Woodruff

Helen Robinson

Jeanette Jobson

Edna Earle Pickett

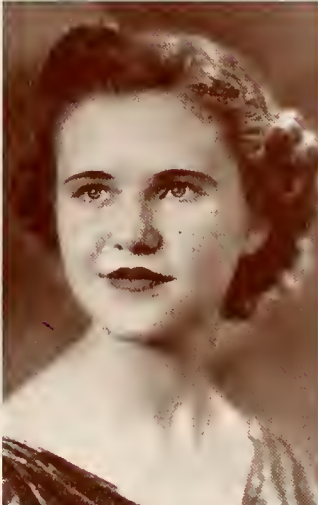


Mrs. T. A. Parker

Atlee Ann Brooks

Billie Galaway

Kitty Wade Cely



Elizabeth Irene Bush

Anita Darst

Mary Starn

Kathryn Weakley



*Senior Favorites*





Mrs. J. E. Thamas

Betty Young

Mrs. Arthur H. Courtade

Frankie Clearman



Hazel Meadar

Mary Dee Miller

Martha Buraw

Betty Patton



Margaret Dupree

Mrs. C. F. Yust

Mrs. W. J. Berg

Ruth Marie Fischer



Merle Elkins

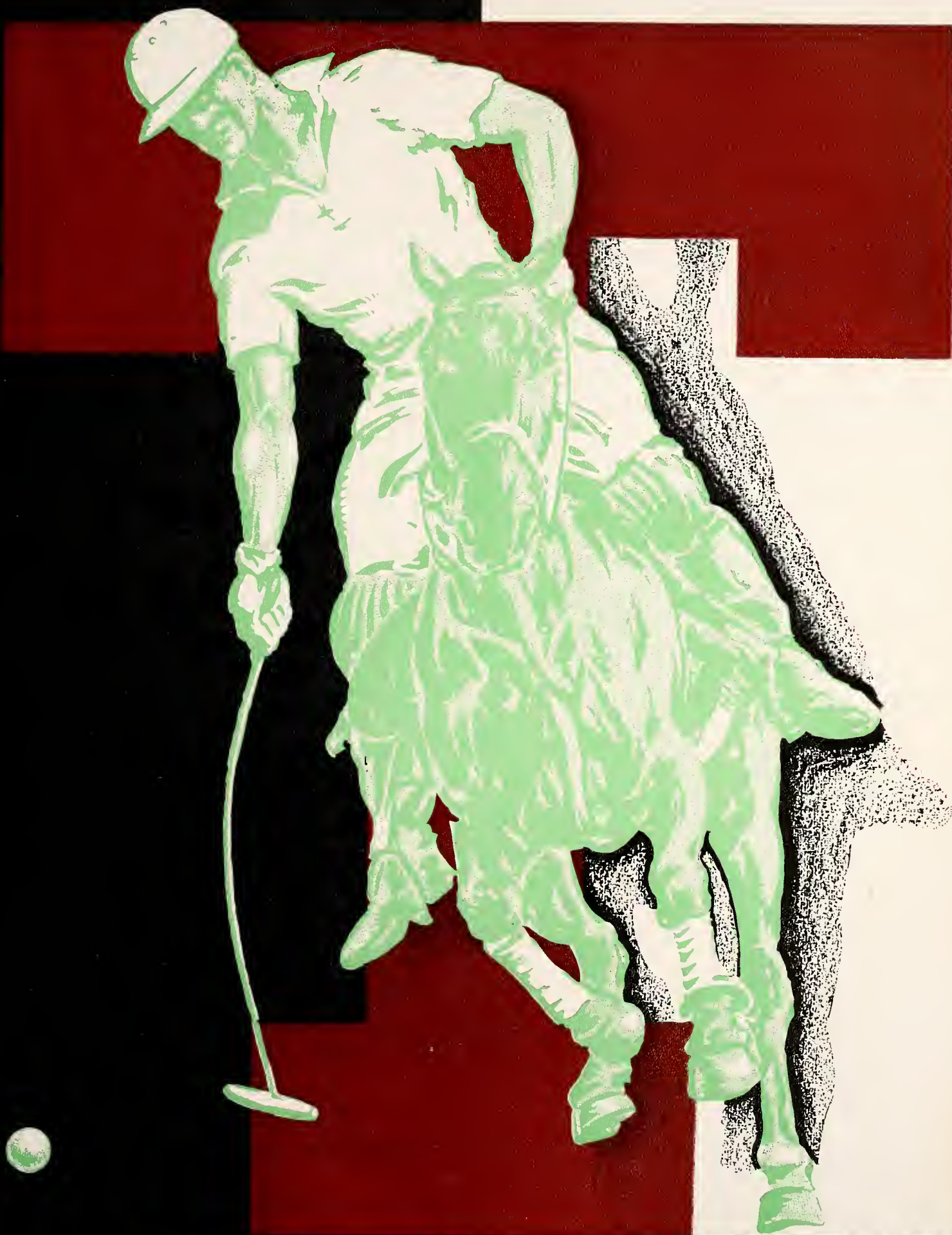
Grace Anders

Geraldine Dyson

Thelma Means

## *Senior Favorites*

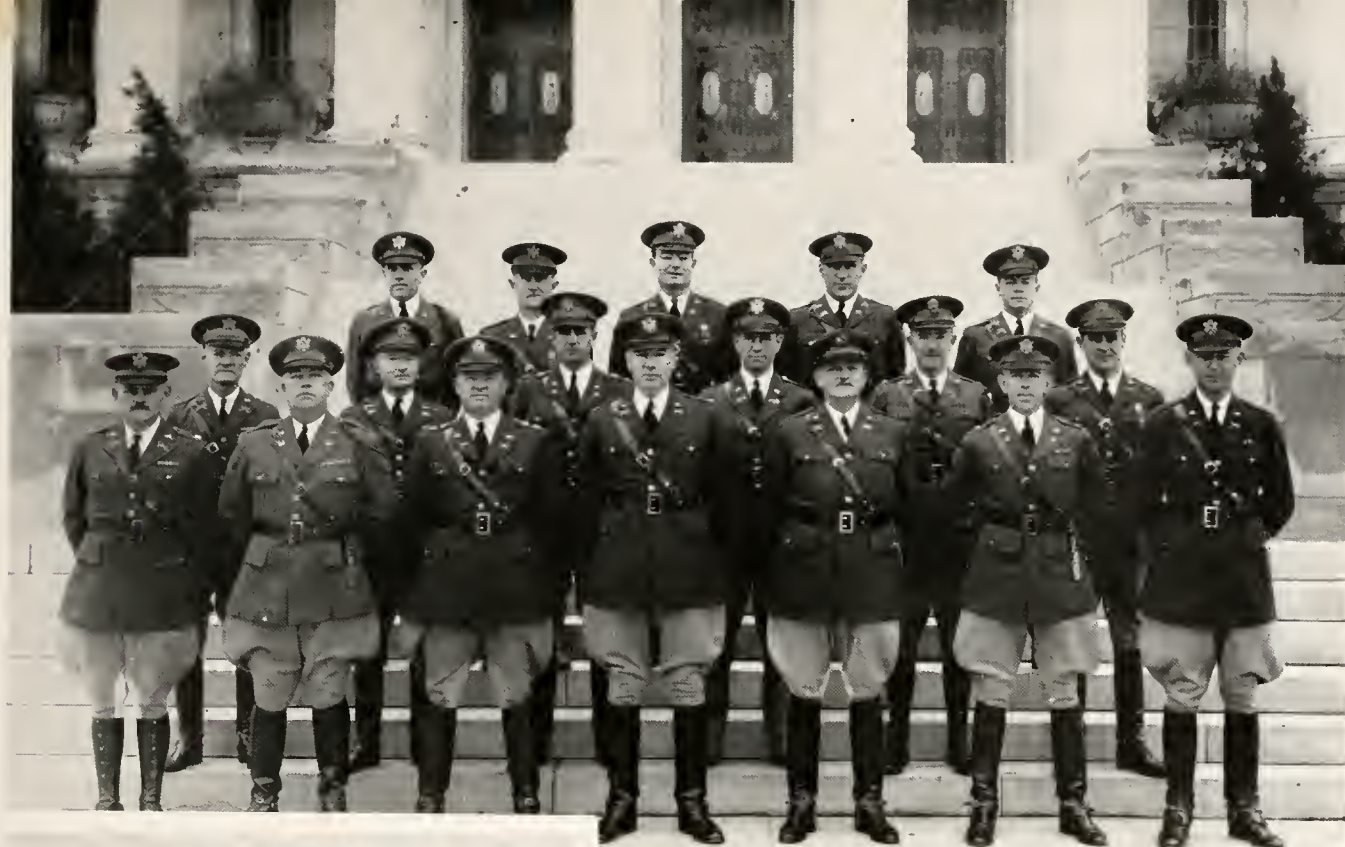




**MILITARY**







LIEUTENANT COLONEL G. F. MOORE

The Cadet Corps is fortunate in having as head of the Department of Military Science and Tactics Lieutenant Colonel George F. Moore, a graduate of this College. Colonel Moore is assisted by seventeen specially selected regular army officers who have the respect of every cadet.

## THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT

LIEUT. COLONEL G. F. MOORE.....	Coast Artillery Corps
	Professor of Military Science and Tactics
Lieut. Colonel O. E. Beezley .....	Field Artillery
Major J. G. Drinkwater.....	Corps of Engineers
Major F. V. M. Dyer.....	Infantry
Major R. E. Hill.....	Coast Artillery Corps
Major W. R. Irwin.....	Cavalry
Major Raymond Orr.....	Infantry
Major J. W. Rice.....	Chemical Warfare Service
Major L. S. Stickney.....	Signal Corps
Major F. H. Wilson.....	Infantry
Captain C. F. Burbach.....	Field Artillery
Captain P. H. Enslaw.....	Field Artillery
Captain L. R. Garrison.....	Field Artillery
Captain B. P. Heiser.....	Field Artillery
Captain F. A. Hallingshead.....	Coast Artillery Corps
Captain D. T. Jahnsen.....	Corps of Engineers
Captain Martin Moses.....	Infantry
Captain T. D. Roberts.....	Cavalry

CORPS STAFF



COLONEL A. D. JUSTICE  
Corps Commander

L

O

N

G

I

O

R

N





# CORPS STAFF

LT. COLONEL E. D. COULSON  
Executive

MAJOR P. R. HABLE  
Adjutant

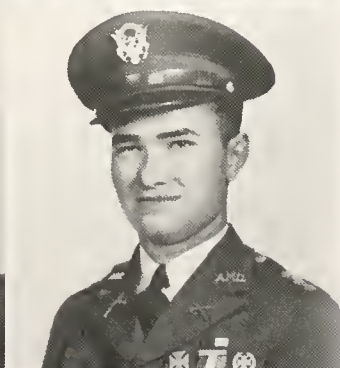
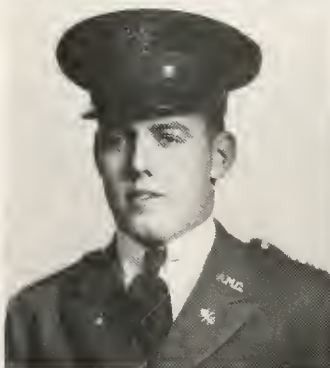
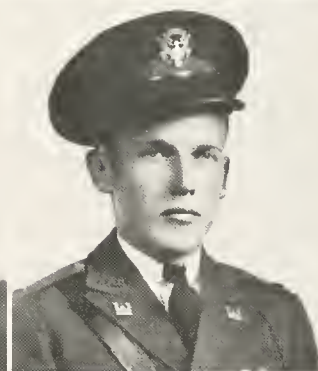
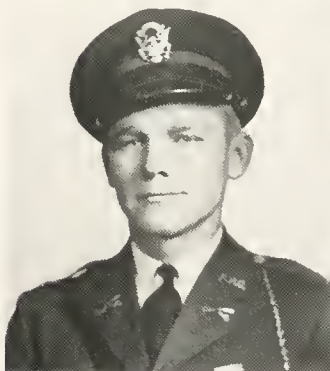
MAJOR N. D. JONES  
Plans and Training Officer

CAPTAIN L. C. HARRIS  
Intelligence Officer

CAPTAIN J. E. THOMAS  
Supply Officer

D. B. THRIFT  
Sergeant Major

B. P. MANDELL  
Supply Sergeant



# BAND STAFF



MAJOR T. A. MURRAH  
Commanding Officer

CAPTAIN J. S. BRACEWELL  
2nd-in-Command and Drum Major

CAPTAIN N. F. CHAMBERLAIN  
Supply Officer



Standing:

SGT. MAJOR B. T. WEHNER

Seated:

SUPPLY SGT. G. A. BROCK  
SUPPLY SGT. W. H. DUCKWORTH



LT. COL. R. J. DUNN  
Band Master





# B A N D

Major  
T. A. MURRAH

Second-in-Command  
J. S. BRACEWELL

Master Sergeant  
B. T. WEHNER

Manning, C. R.  
Potterson, N. H.  
Potton, C. E., Jr.  
Pearce, R. B.  
Peovy, H. L.  
Smith, L. N.  
Smith, R. E.  
White, H. C.

Balmer, T. A.  
Burch, C. A.  
Butler, W. J.  
Cullers, E. W.  
Dinsmore, J.  
Elliot, F. B.  
Garrett, E. G.  
Harrison, G. F.  
Huffman, M. B.  
Lawrence, O. V.  
Ledbetter, W. R.

Greenhalgh, R. A.  
Killingsworth, E. L.  
Littlejohn, T. M.  
Lomax, E. B.  
McGee, L. C.  
Miller, J. L.  
Moseley, J. J.  
Saegert, J. J.  
Young, J. W.

Chappel, R. J.  
Clark, J. F.  
Closner, G. W.  
Coffman, D. H.  
Collins, W. A.  
Collingsworth, J.  
Courtney, B. H.  
Cox, G. B.  
Duree, J. T.

## 2nd Lieutenants

Hillier, C. R.  
Porker, C. C.

## 1st Sergeants

Fulton, G. W.  
Hinshaw, C. S.

## Tech. Sergeant

Wehner, H. H., Jr.

## Supply Sergeants

Ball, H. C.  
Brock, G. A.  
Duckworth, W. H.  
Hodges, M. B.  
March, S. J.

## Sergeants

Beasley, W. A.  
Christian, P.  
Crawford, J. H.  
Demke, D. D.  
Elder, G. P.  
Hamilton, E. A.  
Hendrix, E. E.  
McGowan, J. R.  
North, W. G.  
Rose, D. H.  
Small, W. W.

## Corporals

Bailey, J. W.

## 4th Year Privates

Birnbaum, J.  
Cowles, A. W.  
Kitley, D. R.  
Littlejohn, J. H.  
Lomax, K. H.  
Lucey, D. C.  
McReynolds, J. M.  
Rose, P. P.  
Singleton, J. R.  
Smith, N. J.  
Sterling, J. B.  
Von Roeder, G. L.  
Wilson, C. A.  
Winder, N. G.

## 3rd Year Privates

Adkisson, J. F.  
Brooks, J. M.  
Cook, J. G.  
Eads, R. B.  
Ewing, H. H.

## 2nd Year Privates

Alexander, G. M.  
Allen, J. H.  
Barr, C. E.  
Blakemore, W. S.  
Boquet, P. E.  
Braunig, W. A.  
Coboniss, W. M.  
Clay, A. W.  
Doerr, H. L. F.  
Erck, A. W.  
Gibson, R. B.  
Henderson, J. W.  
Hood, C.  
Martin, T. J.  
Minnock, J. E.  
Murray, W. H.  
Norton, C. P.  
Parks, G. B.  
Peterson, L. L.  
Short, T. J.  
Shoultz, J. C.  
Surovik, W. L.  
Takacs, J. E.  
Womble, J. C.

## 1st Year Privates

Anderson, M. B.  
Bobasin, Y. H.  
Berry, C. D.  
Blakemore, J. E.  
Bledsoe, J. V.  
Boren, B. J.  
Brentzel, R. J.  
Brown, R. W.  
Buenz, N.  
Cargile, J. W.



J. C. Clary  
Captain

Sammons, R. J.  
Schaefer, C. A.  
Scott, C. W.  
Smart, F. P.  
Stanford, W. T.  
Stone, G. M.  
Vickrey, R. L.  
Walker, F. E.  
Wehner, E. L.  
Williams, D. G.  
Winn, W. S.



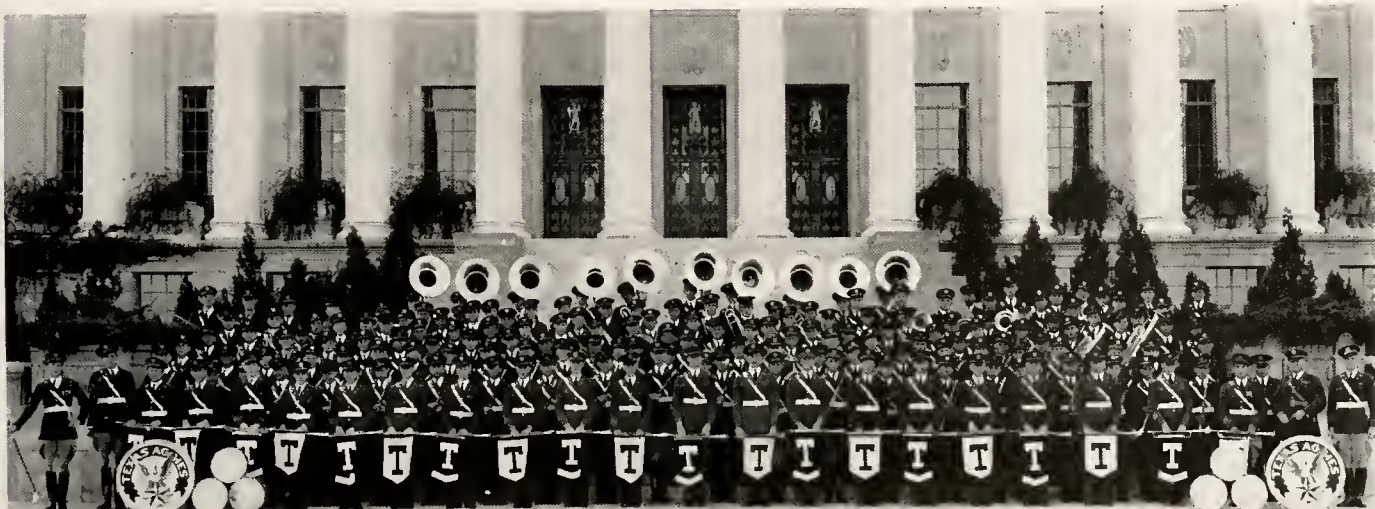
P. C. DAVIS  
Captain

## Captains

Clary, J. C.  
Chamberlain, N. F.  
Davis, P. C.

## 1st Lieutenants

Altman, B.  
Beinhorn, W. A.  
Bone, J. H.  
Burch, G. R.  
Coquet, L. H.  
Klossner, R. O.







# INFANTRY



# INFANTRY REGIMENTAL STAFF

LT. COLONEL A. H. SPITZER, JR.  
Regimental Commander

MAJOR E. C. CLARK  
Executive

CAPTAIN O. S. LONG  
Adjutant

CAPTAIN R. R. SAN MIGUEL  
Supply Officer

CAPTAIN G. O. THOMAS  
Plans and Training Officer

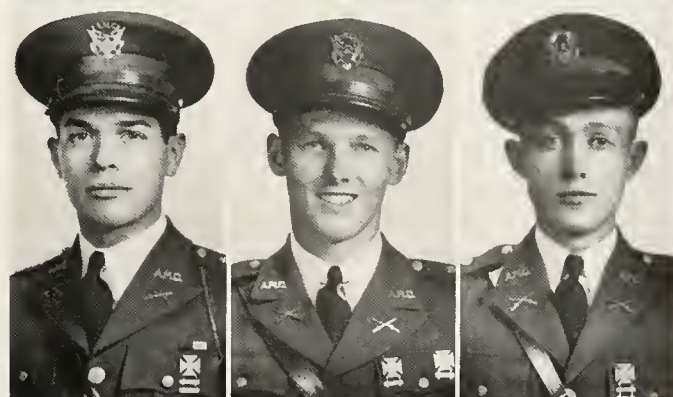
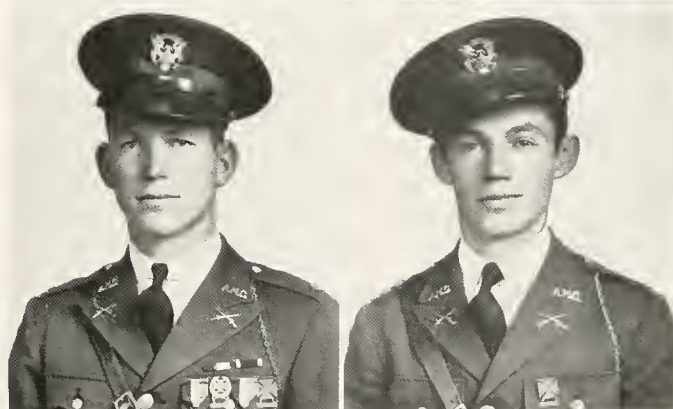
CAPTAIN J. F. HOUSE  
Intelligence Officer

Standing:

COLOR SGT. H. M. MILLS  
COLOR SGT. R. C. ROLAND

Seated:

SUPPLY SERGEANT M. A. WESTERMAN  
SERGEANT MAJOR O. B. CLOUDT





T. O. McMILLAN  
Company Commander

## REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS CO. INFANTRY

Captain  
T. O. McMILLAN

Second-in-Command  
E. J. GUNN

First Sergeant  
W. H. BARNETT

Gafarth, W. T.  
Hawthorne, H. J.  
Lawson, W. E.  
McCarmick, M. D.  
Nance, N. H.  
Reat, J. H.

Corporals  
Allen, W. E.  
Dale, C. R.  
Dyer, B. F.  
Elkins, E. H.  
Goates, J. H.  
Johnson, C. M.  
Lewis, E.  
Petty, H. L.  
Ridlehuber, J. M.

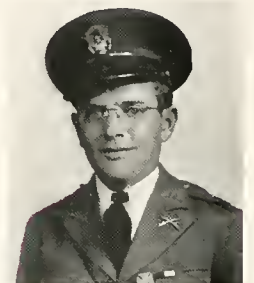
3rd Year Privates  
Freiberger, L. D.  
Haidale, S.  
Moore, J. B.

2nd Year Privates  
Benson, J. D.  
Duncan, G. E.  
Gent, O. F.  
Harris, E. C.  
Henry, J. M.  
Janes, J. G.  
Roberts, T. L.  
Saunders, J. R.

1st Year Privates  
Adams, W. H.  
Anderson, J. W.  
Bell, R. L.  
Breeding, J. M.  
Carden, W. G.  
Coleman, J. C.  
Callins, S. F.  
Cottingame, W. C.

Criswell, T.  
Curnutt, B. F.  
Durham, M. F.  
Fitts, G. H.  
Fitzhugh, L.  
Flares, A.  
Gupton, G. R.  
Harris, E. W.  
Harrison, E. D.  
Hauser, W. J.  
Higgins, R. W.  
Horstmann, A. H.  
Hudson, G. B.  
Hunter, W. M.  
Ingram, J. G.  
Jones, B. L.  
Kaden, T. D.  
Kallus, L. J.  
Knight, W. B.  
Larson, W. W.  
Leggett, J. H.  
Long, S. N.  
McComas, E. L.  
Moore, J. M.  
Mujica, M. A.  
Murphy, L. A.  
Parker, C. E.  
Paschal, T. B.  
Peden, R. L.  
Pugh, M. C.  
Rothe, J. H.  
Shart, K. W.  
Skelly, H.  
Smith, N. D.  
Smith, R. G.  
Springer, R. E.  
Stewart, L. W.  
Stinson, J. C.  
Strickland, J. C.  
Stromberg, E. H.

Studer, T. N.  
Thomas, E. R.  
Thomas, W. G.  
Thomason, J. N.  
Thompson, W. W.  
Upshaw, D. C.  
Vantine, J. K.  
Wallace, J. O.  
Williams, N. G.  
Wilson, W. L.



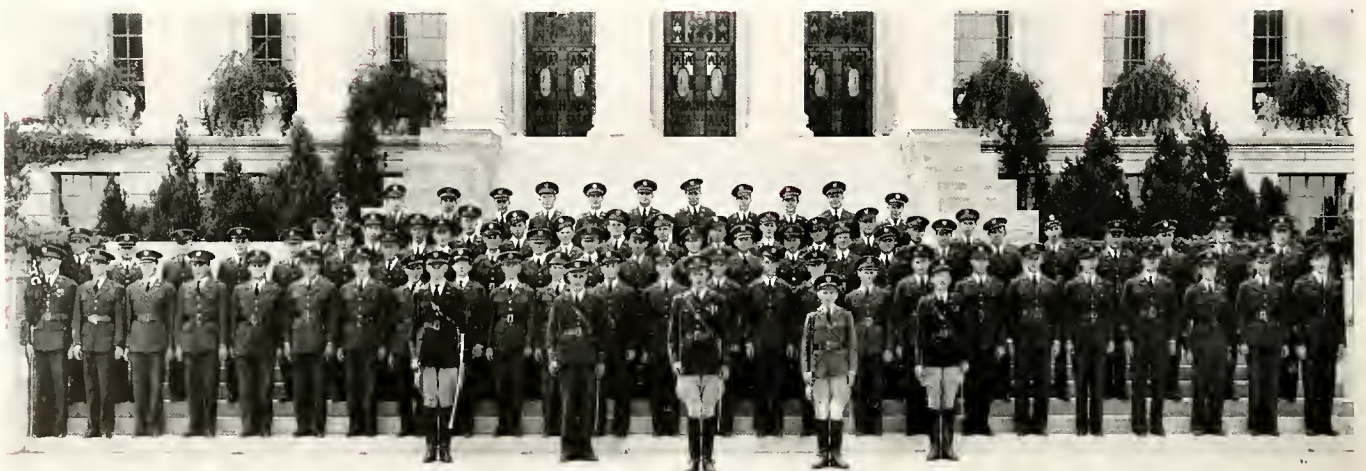
E. J. GUNN  
Second-in-Command  
W. H. BARNETT  
First Sergeant

### 1st Lieutenants

Cowan, W. B.  
Roberts, W. R.

### Sergeants

Baucom, J. B.  
Brookshire, C. C.  
Buchanan, T. V.  
Bussey, J. T.  
Clutter, P. C.  
Coffey, A. E.  
Caurreges, E. J.





# FIRST BATTALION INFANTRY STAFF

MAJOR H. T. DUKE  
Battalion Commander

CAPTAIN R. R. BRAUCHLE  
Executive

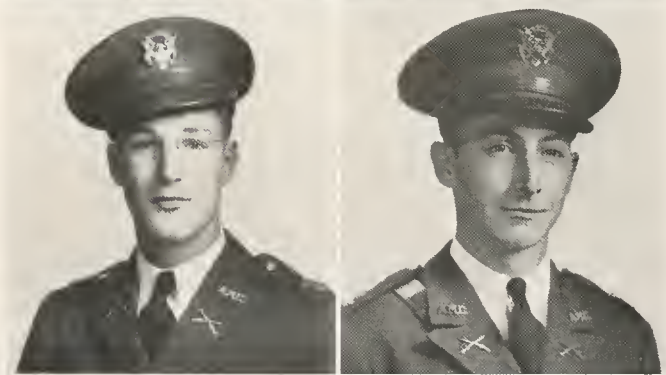
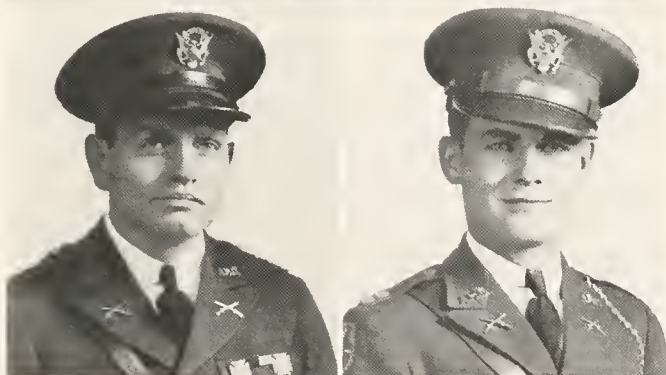
FIRST LT. J. W. ROBISON  
Adjutant

FIRST LT. H. W. McCOY  
Supply Officer

FIRST LT. J. E. TROTT  
Plans and Training Officer



SGT. MAJOR J. A. STANSELL  
Staff Sergeant



# FIRST HEADQUARTERS CO. INFANTRY



B. N. RECTOR  
Company Commander

## 1st Lieutenants

Cheek, A. R.  
Evans, J. E.

## 2nd Lieutenants

Carter, W. W.  
Yezak, H. R.

## Sergeants

Aughtry, J. D.  
Backhorn, H. F.  
Carson, F.  
Francis, D. H.  
Hollingsworth, J. F.

Captain  
B. N. RECTOR

Maberry, A. A.  
Rhaads, J. W.  
Streicher, W. G.  
Thompson, R. D., Jr.  
Tinney, J. R.

## Carpals

Anthony, W. G.  
Bridges, J. M.  
Burleson, L. L.  
Davis, G. R.  
DeBerry, S. G.  
Goodrum, J. B.  
Harris, P. A.  
Holland, J. W.  
Laycock, R. W.  
Lagan, R. M.  
Mackey, J. C.  
Parker, W. C.  
Rice, J. M.  
Rucker, H. L.  
Seale, F. E.  
Stephenson, R. C.  
Terry, L. W.

## 2nd Year Privates

Barton, J. C.  
Barton, J. K.  
Beeson, G. T.  
Brawn, L. C.  
Carpenter, G. E.  
Carter, R. W.  
Cecil, W. W.  
Cawser, A. A.  
Cox, T. M.  
Craak, G. M.  
Crauch, L. W.  
Duncan, J. H.  
Eiland, J. D.  
Garrett, R. G.  
Jahnsen, C. H.  
Kaplowitz, S. R.

Second-in-Command  
J. H. WILLIFORD

Knight, J. C.  
Lain, A. L.  
Lewis, R. W.  
Marshall, J. M.  
McConachie, C.  
Merritt, C. J.  
Morrison, R. C.  
Mustan, C. C.  
Pannell, E. W.  
Persans, R. W.  
Pridgeon, L. H.  
Raesner, E. H.  
Scruggs, R.  
Stewart, J. C.  
Thaxton, T.  
Treadaway, W. A.  
Watson, F. B.

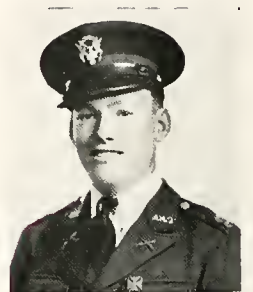
## 1st Year Privates

Anderson, J. T.  
Bandy, D. M.  
Barker, E. L.  
Barnes, D. E., Jr.  
Bate, C. D.  
Beathard, C.  
Bray, J. C.  
Brasuel, T. A.  
Britten, W. S.  
Burtis, P. T.  
Cadena, E. R.  
Callaway, S. J.  
Chaffin, W. B.  
Christian, A. L.  
Clay, J. A., Jr.  
Capeland, S. J.  
Cunningham, B. A.  
Darby, A. L.  
Darsey, W. E.  
Evans, R. G.  
Fittz, O. R.  
Flynn, D. M.

Gist, H. L.  
Gray, J. D.  
Green, J. H.  
Greenwell, W. P.  
Harvey, W. K.  
Hauser, H. F.  
Henke, C. E.  
Hess, E. C.  
Inman, E. E.  
Irwin, P. F.  
Jenkins, S. E.  
Jahn, J. W.  
Janes, J. D.  
Karper, R. E.  
Knutsan, E. T.  
Lane, S. W.  
Laurence, W. H.  
Mathews, Q. S.  
Moore, D.  
Nacl, L.  
Nowak, A. L.  
Owen, W. J.  
Palermo, F.  
Palermo, T. S.  
Parker, D.  
Parks, A. J.  
Pattan, L. A.  
Ramsey, J. O.  
Roberts, W. R.  
Robinson, F. M.  
Rush, A. W.  
Sargeant, C. H.  
Schreiber, C. A.  
Scaggin, J. D.  
Sheltan, J. H.  
Shurtleff, H. C.  
Smith, E. L.  
Smith, R. L.  
Spencer, C. P.  
Stanley, A. L.

First Sergeant  
J. M. BEHRMAN

Stewart, A. M.  
Stavell, J. C.  
Thompson, A. D.  
Tharnton, C. V.  
Tobias, A. L.  
Varisco, T., Jr.  
Vollentine, J. T.  
Washburn, J. D.  
Watts, W. A.  
Williams, B. H.  
Willis, D. F.



J. H. WILLIFORD  
Second-in-Command



J. M. BEHRMAN  
First Sergeant





# COMPANY "A" INFANTRY

Captain  
J. R. JACKSON

Second-in-Command  
L. J. McNEILL

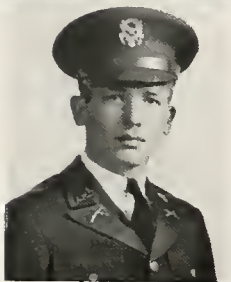
First Sergeant  
B. D. HARGROVE

## 1st Lieutenants

Carter, J. D.  
Duncan, H. N.  
Knapp, F. M.  
Tucker, J. W.

## 2nd Lieutenants

Hall, V.  
Smith, S. B.



L. J. McNEILL  
Second-in-Command  
B. D. HARGROVE  
First Sergeant

## Sergeants

Bartan, R. C.  
Bartan, W. D.  
Caak, J. M.  
Criswell, D. L.  
Duke, F. R.  
Easley, G. P.  
Gafarth, R. G.  
Heard, C. R.  
Heppard, G. R.  
Iga, H. C.  
Lester, W. E.  
Liles, K. W.  
Ragers, O. A.  
Schrack, M. A.  
Shuler, W. H.  
Thomas, W. S.  
Wright, C. A.

## Carparals

Hall, R. C.  
Hatka, O. R.  
Labrecht, G. J.  
Whitehurst, W. C.

## 4th Year Privates

Case, C. H.  
Smith, K. D.  
Van Aften, J. L.  
Young, Ray

## 3rd Year Privates

Brandt, D. V.

Giesecke, W. K.

## 2nd Year Privates

Burk, D. G.  
Carby, J. W.  
Duke, T. E.  
Emmans, C. H.  
Hanby, J. L.  
Imperial, M. M.  
Kawahata, H. H.  
Leathers, R. B.  
Peters, E. H.  
Pritchett, O. D.  
Reavis, H. N.  
Underwood, H. A.  
Wallace, R. F.

## 1st Year Privates

Cavitt, S. W.  
Day, T. C.  
DeSalva, V.  
Engdahl, J. L.  
Griffin, J. A.  
Hill, D. K.  
Hunt, T. M.  
Kadan, T. D.  
Kilpatrick, L. L.  
McCaleb, J. E.  
McKee, H. W.  
Merrill, R. E.  
Orr, D. B.  
Ota, M.  
Ridgeway, C. L.



J. R. JACKSON  
Company Commander

Rabinson, J. H.  
Sheltan, D. E.  
Sheltan, L. H.  
Silman, J. B.  
Spencer, W. R.  
Warner, F. P.  
Wignall, P. R.  
Yee, A. S.





J. W. TAYLOR  
Company Cammander

# COMPANY "B" INFANTRY

Captain  
J. W. TAYLOR

Second-in-Command  
C. C. McGILL

First Sergeant  
H. L. ADAMS

Birt, B. B.  
Deal, J. C.  
Dittmon, H.  
Dopslauf, D. L.  
Elwell, R. C.  
Finch, W. R.  
Hackedorn, B. M.  
Moore, R. M.  
Ragsdale, J. E.  
Wright, E. W.

Corporals  
Ashwarth, J. B.  
Bowen, D. D.  
Doran, J. K.  
Homner, C. H.  
Sandlin, F. C.  
Smith, M. J.

4th Year Privates  
Baggett, W. R.  
Bielstein, W. J.  
Courtade, A. H.  
Finlay, R. J.  
Griffin, C. V.  
Martin, J. D.  
Stropp, W. K.  
Tice, J. W.  
Till, R. C.

3rd Year Privates  
Johnson, L. E.  
Worthington, R. I.

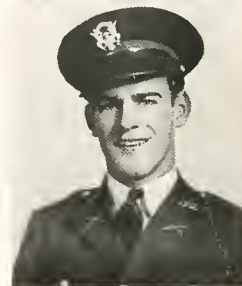
2nd Year Privates  
Bing, B. U.  
Diaz Garay, M. R.  
Elwell, C. D.  
Foster, N.  
Lopez, L.  
Rudy, J. H.  
Smith, H. E.  
Warne, R. R.  
Wotson, H. H.  
Wood, F. M.

1st Year Privates  
Aycack, J. N.  
Baggett, E. B.  
Bode, C. W.  
Branam, R. O.  
Bryant, R. R.  
Dail, R. D.  
Felder, E. A.  
Ford, W. A.  
Foster, R. T.  
Fuller, J. W.  
Guinn, R. N.  
Haberer, W. E.  
Hines, A. J.  
Howard, G.  
Johnson, J. H.  
Kline, V. A.  
McIntyre, R. J.  
McRae, A. D.  
Newton, R. K.  
Spann, J. H.

Stroman, W. J.  
Williams, O. R.  
Williamson, D.  
Williamson, J. E.  
Woodman, G. M.



C. C. McGILL  
Second-in-Command



H. L. ADAMS  
First Sergeant

## 1st Lieutenants

Barton, J. R.  
Davenport, R. R.  
Whitehurst, S. H.

## 2nd Lieutenants

Guerra, J. B.  
Harris, L. G.

## Sergeants

Balch, B.





# COMPANY "C" INFANTRY

Captain  
J. T. FARQUHAR

Second-in-Command  
D. W. AMSLER

First Sergeant  
J. B. ALLEN

## 1st Lieutenants

Bell, W. M.  
Chandler, D. E.  
Drake, E. W.

## Sergeants

Arnald, E. Y.  
Bassett, A. C.



D. W. AMSLER  
Second-in-Command  
J. B. ALLEN  
First Sergeant

Garrison, O. L.  
Graves, R. W.  
Haaton, T. B.  
Kerley, S. A.  
McCrary, D. E.  
Waffard, P. O.  
Wood, A.

## Corporals

Crawford, J. N.  
McCord, T. F.  
McCullar, F. M.  
Miller, H. D.  
Tilley, E. N.  
Trimble, R. D., Jr.

## 4th Year Privates

Boyd, W. O.  
Cook, J. W.  
Davidsan, D. A.  
Estrada, R. C.  
Fitzhugh, H. M.  
Harris, J. D.  
Harris, V. B.  
Harrison, N. B.  
Hart, H.  
Martin, P.  
McKnight, A. R.  
Perciful, W. W.  
Roddy, W. T.  
Rallins, J. G., Jr.  
Shackey, J. C.  
Staples, E. A.  
Stephens, P. L.  
Tilley, E. D.  
Tipton, R. L.  
Williams, D. W.  
Young, P. R.

## 3rd Year Privates

Audish, W.  
Britt, A. R.  
Cook, T. E.  
Fitzhugh, P. P.  
Henderson, J. F.  
Rautt, J. R.  
Tadd, Dick  
Warden, O. C.

## 2nd Year Privates

Andrews, C. M.  
Clary, S. R.  
Cavington, J. C.  
Decker, H. G.  
Harris, H. R.  
Kaehler, O. K.  
Lemm, P. J.  
Price, M. A.  
Rankin, C. W., Jr.  
Reeder, W. H.  
Rautt, W. A.  
Stephens, E. E., Jr.

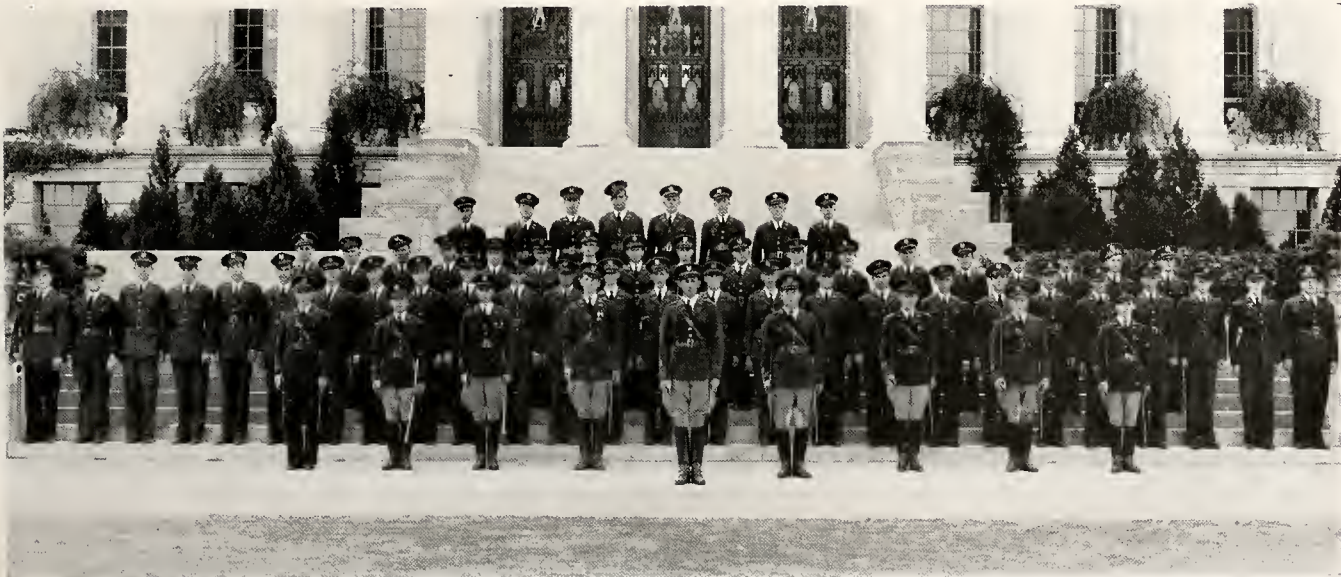
## 1st Year Privates

Black, D. N.  
Brimer, E. H.  
Bryce, J. W.  
Burnett, E. F.  
Caperton, R. T.  
Clark, J. B., Jr.  
Clark, W. R.  
Coker, W. K.  
Cooke, C. E.  
Davis, D.  
Flarey, J. R.  
Grissom, T. C.  
Hinsan, R. A.



J. T. FARQUHAR  
Company Commander

Kyzar, E. B.  
Lybrand, J. L.  
McKemie, E. B.  
Mulkey, G. J.  
O'Neil, F.  
Pendery, H. V.  
Ralls, E. G.  
Riggs, R. R.  
Sayner, F.  
Simman, J. F.  
Smith, J. D.  
Stavell, J. C.





J. H. CASTLEBERRY  
Company Commander

# COMPANY "D" INFANTRY

Captain  
J. H. CASTLEBERRY

Second-in-Command  
J. M. ROGERS

First Sergeant  
R. L. DYE, JR.

Struwe, R. M.  
Wallace, J. B.  
Wallace, M. D.  
Watts, F. B.  
Wheeler, L. H.

## 4th Year Privates

Broussard, P. D.  
Connolly, W. S.  
Maddox, F. O.  
Potthast, H. F.  
Rosenthal, J.  
Seay, M. D.  
Shields, M. A.  
Warren, L. G.  
West, D. E.  
Wiley, P. M.

## Corporals

Bennett, P. B.  
Hastings, W. L.  
Jurcak, Louis  
Kaden, J. H.  
Lackey, J. P.  
McCreight, C. C.  
Osborn, M. L.  
Spruiell, L. L.

## Third Year Privates

Arsuaga, A.  
Barrett, C. D.  
Carll, E. W.  
Crook, R. W.  
Erwin, H. M.

Gaffney, J. B.  
King, J. C.  
Noel, J. A.  
Paclick, C. J.  
Pollen, G. W.

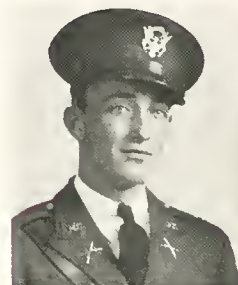
## 2nd Year Privates

Bailey, J. W.  
Garrison, R. W.  
Harrod, J. C.  
Hays, W. M.  
Rogers, D. E.  
Tercero, Jesus  
Thompson, J. C.  
Yust, R. L.

## 1st Year Privates

Admire, C. B.  
Arnold, T. A.  
Avery, E. L.  
Bryan, J. C.  
Byors, E. C.  
Coshen, James  
Crowder, E. C.  
Dean, H. A.  
Edmonson, H. B.  
Johnson, D. H.  
Jones, E. L.  
Kasch, A. F.  
Lewis, R. C.  
Loggie, W. D.  
Loggie, W. R., Jr.  
Matthews, W. E.  
Myers, W. H.

Robinson, R. A.  
Scholl, L. A.  
Sims, W. P.  
Stach, P. J.  
Webber, M. H.  
Williams, D. H.  
Wistner, R. P.  
Word, R. H.



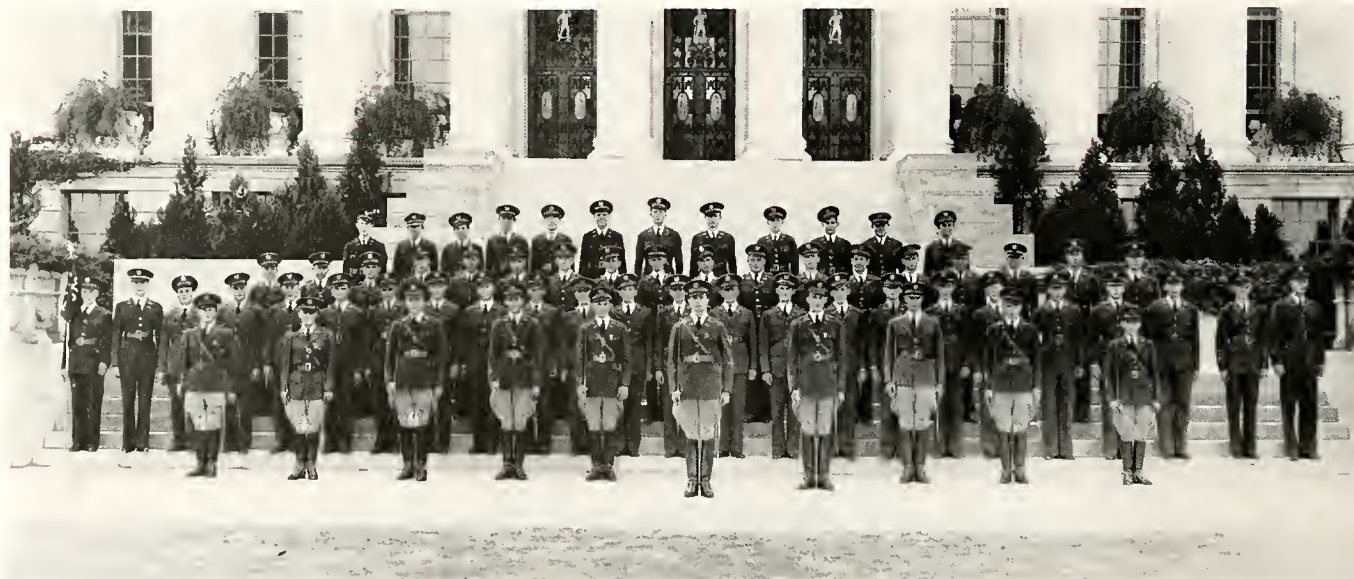
J. M. ROGERS  
Second-in-Command  
R. L. DYE, JR.  
First Sergeant

## 1st Lieutenants

Davis, D. T.  
Martin, J. T.  
Yust, C. S.

## Sergeants

Drew, J. H.  
Fowler, A. T.  
Miller, E. B.  
Murphy, D. W.  
Streicher, W. G.





# SECOND BATTALION INFANTRY STAFF

MAJOR R. M. WILLIAMS  
Battalion Commander

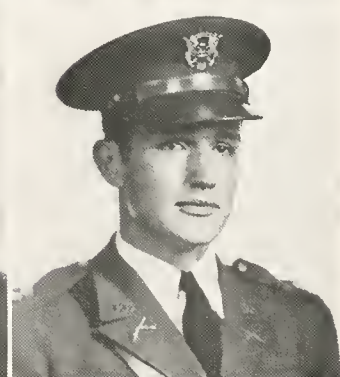
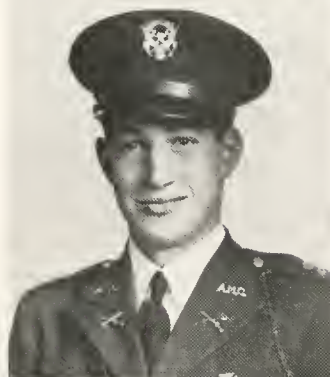
CAPTAIN B. B. CAMPBELL  
Executive

FIRST LT. J. G. TURNER  
Adjutant

FIRST LT. L. G. PHILLIPS  
Supply Officer

FIRST LT. W. S. CURLEY  
Plans and Training Officer

SGT. MAJOR W. C. JANENSCH  
Staff Sergeant



# SECOND HEADQUARTERS INFANTRY

Captain  
R. H. RUCKER

Second-in-Command  
F. R. GENTRY

First Sergeant  
W. H. ATKINSON



Jamison, J. D.  
Lawrance, H. A.  
Martin, P. L.  
Miller, E. A.  
Pope, J.  
Sanders, D.  
Schulte, O. J.

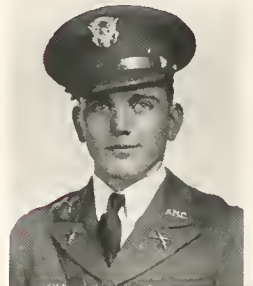
## Corporals

Beeler, C. B.  
Bennett, B. H.  
Blaschke, L. H.  
Caffey, L. C.  
Draper, J. C.  
Dube, A. L.  
Godfrey, C. L.  
Hart, J. R.  
Jones, W. E.  
Jardan, R. F.  
Kyle, C. R.  
Richards, W. E.  
Smith, T. C.  
Stern, L. H.  
Tiner, E. L.  
Williams, J. S.  
Wright, H.  
Yeates, C. H.

Gilbreath, L.  
Gillen, R.  
Haug, E. W.  
Halcamb, D. Y.  
Hyatt, C. C.  
Jameson, H. E.  
Lisman, M. E.  
Lagie, A. J.  
Lummus, L. H.  
McClain, C. D.  
Medders, T. B.  
Mize, J. D.  
Maare, J. B.  
Nigliazzo, L. C.  
Parker, B.  
Parter, W. N.  
Restiva, F. A.  
Rowe, B.  
Seay, T. H.  
Singletary, G.  
Spiller, G. M.  
Steel, L. E.  
Stephens, W. R.  
Stewart, W. J.  
Swinney, W. H.  
Tamayka, V.  
Turman, J. A.  
Wotts, G. H.

Drummond, J. M.  
Evans, R. B.  
Faulkner, B.  
Fuermann, M. C.  
Garess, E. B.  
Garrison, W. G.  
Gilmare, M. L.  
Gregory, E. L.  
Harris, J. M.  
Henke, C. W.  
Hollomon, K. W.  
Isensec, C. J.  
James, N. B.  
Jeffrey, C. E.  
Jones, F. N.  
Jones, O. E.  
Kerr, W. A.  
King, J. M.  
Klusmire, W. F.  
Lane, A. L.  
Lee, J. S.  
Lewis, L. B.  
Lindsly, J. P.  
McMinn, H. W.  
Meredith, J. T.  
Miller, T. B.  
Montgomery, D.  
Monzina, H. W.  
Moss, W. E.  
Nayavitz, B. W.  
Netherland, B. E.  
Palermo, T. S.  
Penrad, B.  
Persons, J. R.  
Pierce, R. L.  
Paetter, L. H.  
Pruett, H.  
Rehms, L. R.  
Richards, H. J.  
Roach, Sam  
Robbnet, M. F.  
Romer, C. J.  
Satterwhite, A. O.  
Schmid, S. W.  
Sims, S. P.  
Skripa, P. P.  
Smith, E. F.  
Stanford, R. W.  
Stapleton, G. D.  
Steel, J. P.

Syptak, R. A.  
Thamas, C.  
Trcalek, B. F.  
Vaughn, T.  
Wakefield, C. O.  
Wheelis, T. V.  
White, D. S.  
Williams, W. H.  
Wilson, F. A.  
Wittenbach, A. J.  
Woods, R. E.  
Zerr, J. L.



F. R. GENTRY  
Second-in-Command

W. H. ATKINSON  
First Sergeant

R. H. RUCKER  
Company Commander

## 1st Lieutenant

Gadwin, C. H.

## 2nd Lieutenants

Andrews, T. H.  
Hammeck, D. F.

## Sergeants

Baushausen, H.  
Dooley, R. B.  
Faubus, A. O.

## 3rd Year Privates

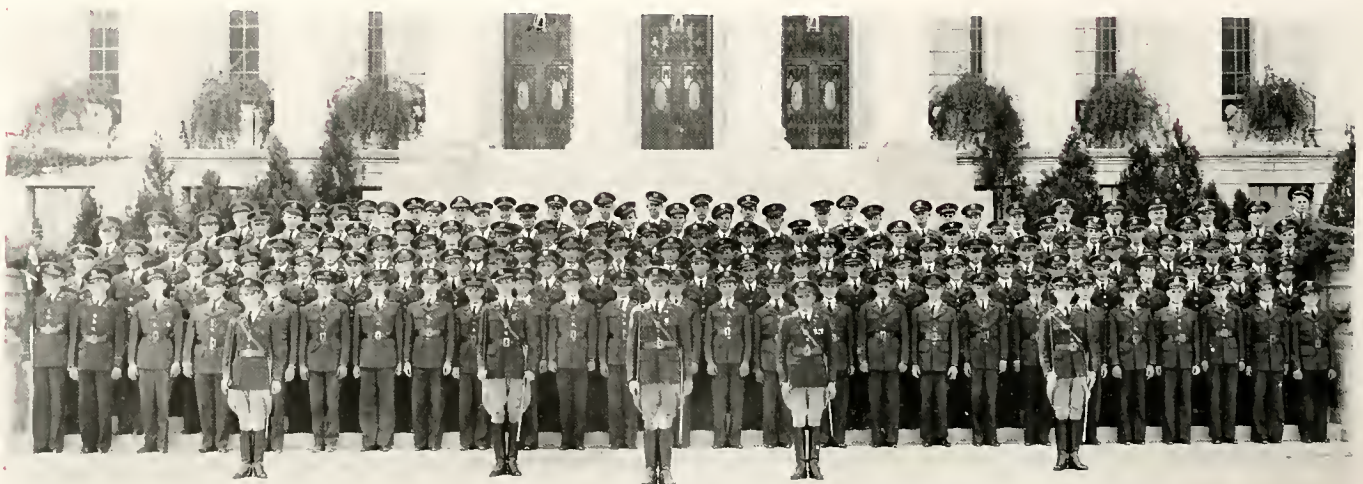
Appelt, O. W.  
Kiechle, F.  
Saunders, J. H.  
Walker, L. H.

## 2nd Year Privates

Armstrong, C. D.  
Barron, H. T.  
Baaher, R. D.  
Bumpers, L. P.  
Burnett, R. E.  
Copeland, J. D.  
Devlin, J. P.  
Duncan, R. J.  
Durfee, E. M.  
Ellzey, J. C.  
Fields, F. T.  
Garrison, C. E.

## 1st Year Privates

Allen, B. A.  
Arthur, W. F.  
Atkins, L. C.  
Barnhill, R. P.  
Benson, J. D.  
Badine, H. M.  
Balin, R. W.  
Bryant, E. H.  
Buntin, W. C.  
Carmichael, W. P.  
Clutter, J. P.  
Crabtree, M. E.  
Creath, J. S.  
Davis, T. B.  
Dawson, W. H.  
Day, T. J.  
Denton, R. L.  
Dismuke, I. B.  
Dodd, D. W.





# COMPANY "E" INFANTRY

Captain  
E. A. BECKCOM

Second-in-Command  
A. J. EVANS

First Sergeant  
A. R. MOZISEK

## 1st Lieutenants

Carter, E. R.  
Gage, C. V.

## 2nd Lieutenants

Cleveland, D. P.  
Huebner, G. R.

Rich, C. L.  
Stotum, C. M.

## Sergeants

Birdwell, E. E.  
Collier, R. E.  
McNiece, R. V.  
Synnott, W. H.

## Corporals

Croft, L. W.  
Hamlett, E. H.  
Kennedy, M. H.  
Martin, R. G.  
Maare, W. R.  
Wilsford, R. L.

## 4th Year Privates

Berlacher, S. H.  
Clants, J. J.  
Dohl, T. V.  
Jones, C. V.  
Landua, H. L.  
Litteer, D. V.  
Ortiz, M. R.  
Patterson, A. B.  
Phillips, W. R.  
Schroeter, A. W.  
Skrla, D.

## 3rd Year Privates

Aldrich, C. H.  
Bradford, W. J.  
Casanias, J. A.  
Caghron, M. B.  
Dunlop, W. K.

Dunn, W. M.  
Hoaver, G. F.  
Lillienstern, G. L.  
Renshaw, T. L.  
Risinger, B. W.  
Rogers, H. C.  
Selmon, W. E.  
Storr, L. B.

## 2nd Year Privates

Alsobrook, A. D.  
Bigham, C. W.  
Bawers, L. J.  
Bryson, C. G.  
Coffman, A. K.  
Cauch, R. C.  
Herren, C. H.  
Kimbraugh, J. C.  
Kimbraugh, W. M.  
Partridge, H. J.  
Robbins, J. T.  
Sowyer, L. V.  
Stribling, S. C.  
Vaughn, W. E.  
Waterson, C. C.  
White, B. M.  
Williams, H. R.

## 1st Year Privates

Dinwiddie, W. T.  
Evans, R. E.  
Gerhardt, C. W.  
Glass, M. M.  
Gross, J. L.  
Holder, D. E.  
Halland, J. G.  
Kimbraugh, J. A.  
Krug, M. E.



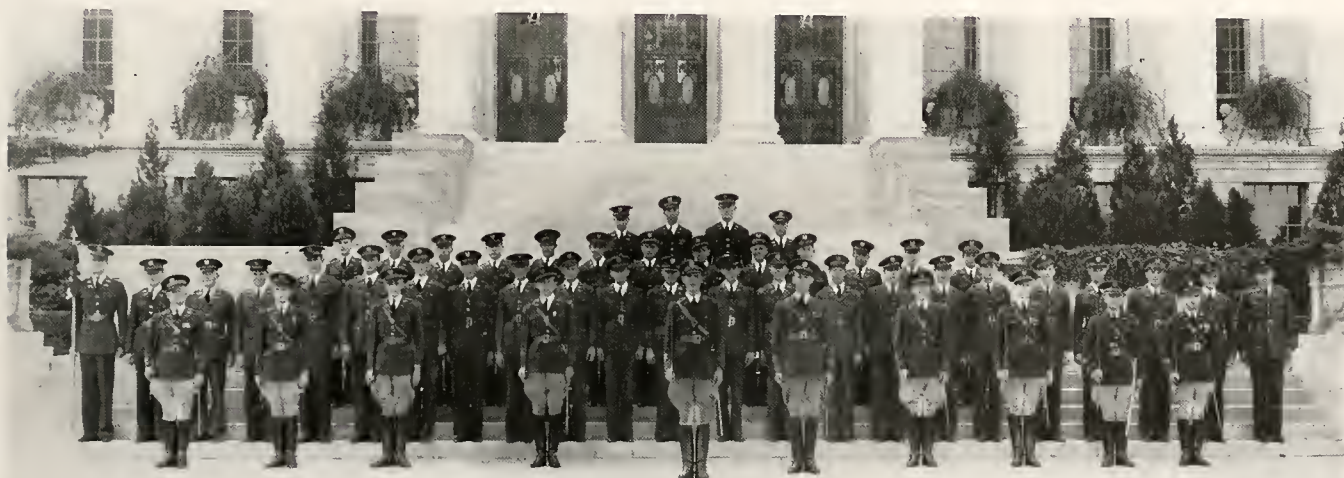
E. A. BECKCOM  
Company Commander



A. J. EVANS  
Second-in-Command

A. R. MOZISEK  
First Sergeant

Ludeman, B. E.  
Moncrief, G. P.  
Nester, W. C.  
Odom, J.  
Pendleton, H.  
Wheatley, R. G.  
Whitaker, H.  
Wilson, M. R.  
Wood, G. F.





W. H. AIKEN  
Company Commander

# COMPANY "F" INFANTRY

Captain  
W. H. AIKEN

Second-in-Command  
F. M. SHERRILL

First Sergeant  
H. P. ASTON

Stone, S. S.  
Thornton, P.  
Watson, E. O.

Corporals  
Aldrich, E. W.  
Corder, F. H.  
Dunlap, S. M.  
Howard, J. P.  
Howell, H. J.  
Woodward, W. R.

4th Year Privates  
Cloudt, C. R.  
Cloudt, F. O.  
Henry, S. S.  
Holmes, R. W.  
Jones, W. D. C.  
Marshall, K. J.  
Windrow, D. A.

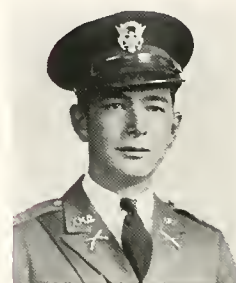
3rd Year Privates  
Jackson, B. Z.  
Perkins, T. A.  
Smith, J. E.

2nd Year Privates  
Black, J. L.  
Browning, J. M.  
Buster, W. B.  
Campbell, T. R.  
Clarke, A.  
Dunlap, R. W.  
Epperson, J. E.

Evridge, R. B.  
Harper, G. A.  
Kay, E. M.  
Lloyd, B. J.  
McKnight, W. C.  
Nichals, D. R.  
Pepper, G. R.  
Ruckman, T. M.  
Towns, F. D.  
Walker, L. C.

1st Year Privates  
Aldrich, M. L.  
Alford, H. W.  
Barnes, D. E.  
Barnes, W. K.  
Barret, W. J.  
Brandes, L. E.  
Clarke, F.  
Corns, R. T.  
Darst, J. F.  
Evans, J. G.  
Evridge, J.  
Ferguson, D. H.  
Glaser, L. T.  
Greene, J. F.  
Gault, J. B.  
Harris, J. L.  
Herzing, D. J.  
Jones, F. N.  
Jones, J.  
Lown, F. D.  
Maertens, J. E.

Moon, A. J.  
Noten, J. T.  
Parker, R. L.  
Payne, W. H.  
Roddy, R. S.  
Ruckman, J. B.  
Weir, J. M.  
White, S. L.



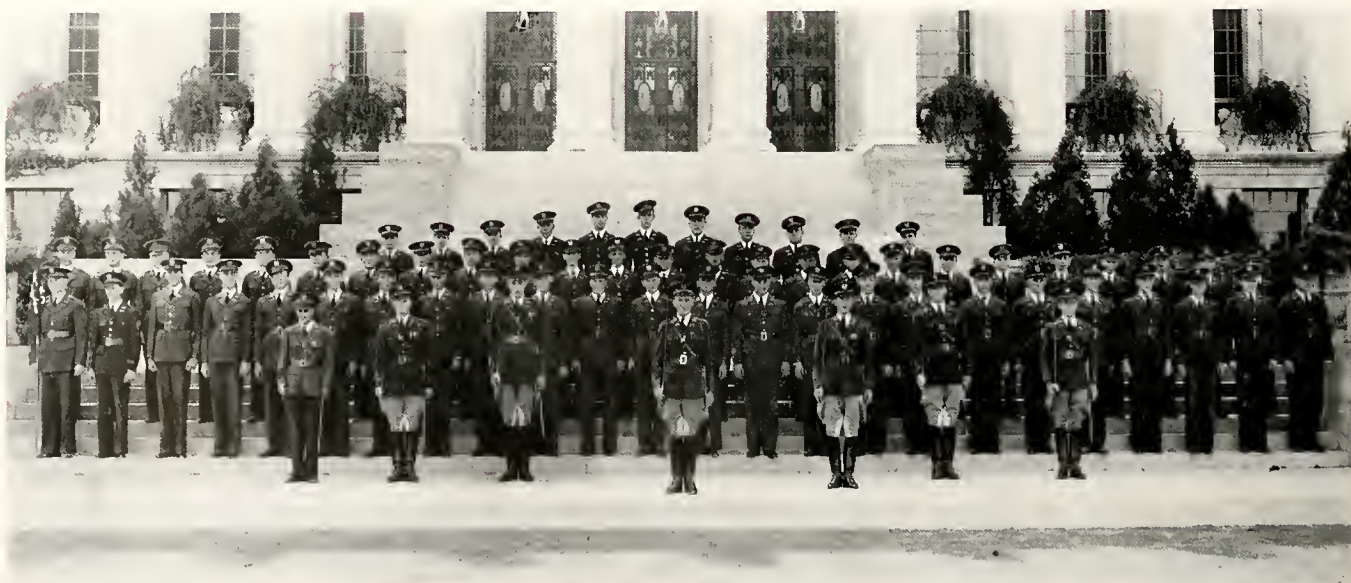
F. M. SHERRILL  
Second-in-Command



H. P. ASTON  
First Sergeant

1st Lieutenant  
Little, W. L.

Sergeants  
Ball, F. E.  
Cloudt, O. B.  
Cloudt, W. O.  
Moudy, C. E.  
Rice, J. C.  
Stallings, F. A.





# COMPANY "G" INFANTRY

Captain  
V. M. WALLACE

Second-in-Command  
D. Y. JARRATT

First Sergeant  
L. E. GARRETT

## 1st Lieutenants

Allen, W. R.  
Gaither, T. H.  
Harrison, A. G.  
Moynard, C. F.

Calvin, C. B.  
Crutchfield, J. C.  
Dalby, R. L.  
Eldridge, L. M.  
Wakefield, T. P.

Silverman, D. L.  
Smith, W. D.

## 2nd Year Privates

Andrews, J. D.  
Burtner, B. P.  
Clepp, J. H.  
Coker, R. T.  
Collins, A. C.  
Deshotels, J. D.  
Dittmor, R. O.  
Hamblin, M. J.  
Hunt, J. N.  
Irby, K. Mc.  
Irvin, I. J.  
Ivie, Farris  
Mathis, J. W.  
Melton, W. C.  
Pustejovsky, V. W.  
Tinsley, J. E.  
Trimble, H. F.

## 2nd Lieutenants

Anderson, D. J.  
Calloway, H. C.

Sergeants  
Bennett, J. F.  
Cajka, D. L.  
Fisher, E. E.  
Franke, T. K.  
Hopmann, U. C.  
Jauer, W. E.  
Mosty, C. H.  
Wheelis, R. E.

## Corporals

Durrett, E. G.  
Dwyer, W. H.  
Ellis, J. M.  
Kale, H. W.  
Keller, W. O.  
Leftwich, J. B.

## 3rd Year Privates

Brown, M. F.  
Bush, R. E.  
Butler, W. J.  
Carter, P. M.  
Curlee, C. J.  
Frasier, B. W.  
Haltom, G. H.  
Jackson, L. L.  
Leigh, G. E.  
Lyles, J. V.  
Nash, W. N.  
Pump, W. E.

## 1st Year Privates

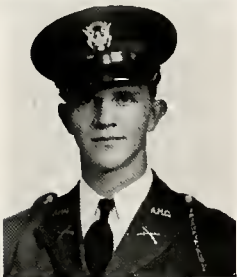
Anders, P. E.  
Blankenship, R. H.  
Coke, C. C.  
Crowder, E. C.  
Hagemann, E. C.  
Harris, L. D.  
Hawk, C. E.  
Hess, E. C.  
Johnson, P. G.  
Jones, J. P.  
Masterson, F. C.  
Mathews, C. C.  
McCrary, P.  
McGuire, C. A.  
McReynolds, L. O.



V. M. WALLACE  
Company Commander

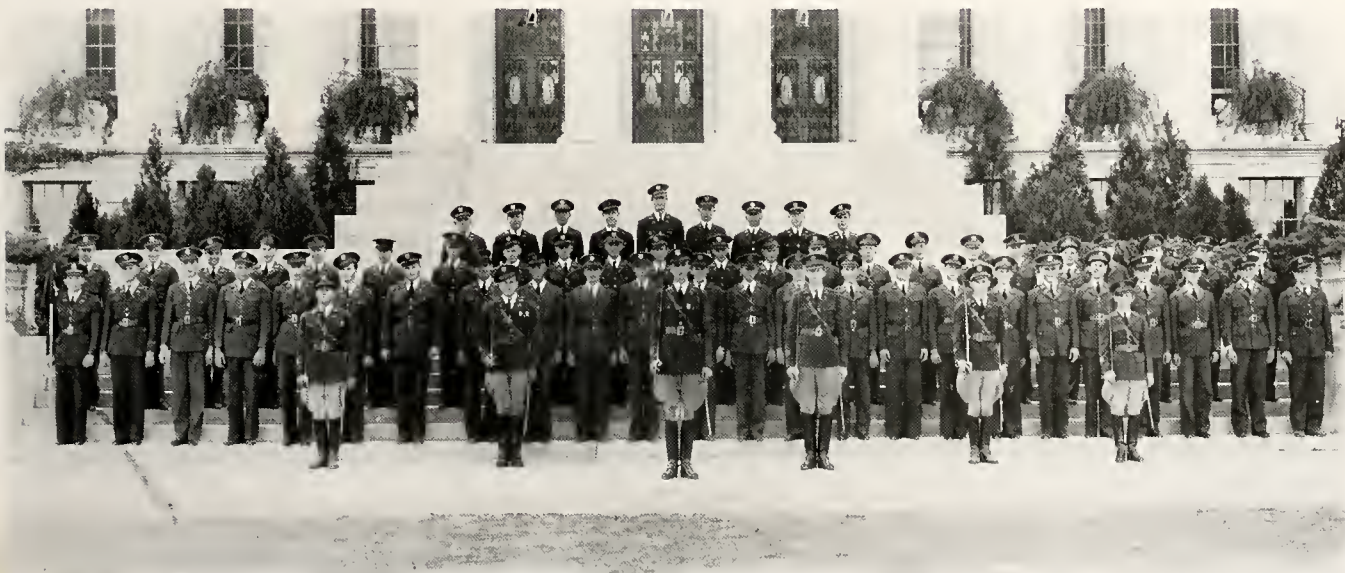


D. Y. JARRATT  
Second-in-Command



L. E. GARRETT  
First Sergeant

Mill, L. J.  
Morgan, T. H.  
Morse, S. A.  
O'Brien, J. G.  
Read, Carl  
Seidl, B. W.  
Shaver, G. W.  
Spurger, S. H.  
Yarling, N. B.





E. B. HAWKINS  
Company Commander

# COMPANY "H" INFANTRY

Captain  
E. B. HAWKINS

Second-in-Command  
M. E. KEATH

First Sergeant  
R. B. RIDDLE

## Sergeants

Beville, P. A.  
Clapton, T. S.  
Eckert, R. P.  
Johns, N. W.  
Livingston, R. B.  
McMillan, N. N.  
Mingus, G. W.  
Morris, J. S.  
Prugel, A. E.  
Prugel, J. A.  
Wendler, C. C.

## Corporals

Buttrill, H. B.  
Grote, J. F.  
Meynard, E. B.  
Reynolds, J. G.  
Verner, D. B.  
Webb, W. M.

## 4th Year Privates

Burk, O. L.  
Collier, J. W.  
Douglas, J. E.  
Hogan, E. W.  
Lagrone, J. C.  
Martin, H. C.  
Redmond, H. E.  
Thompson, J. E.

## 3rd Year Privates

Burton, W. A.  
Catcher, H. E.  
Gainer, B. F.  
Golston, J. R.  
Kothman, V. L.  
Pinchin, H. J.

## 2nd Year Privates

Beville, J. R.  
Carter, H. C.  
Davis, O. L.  
Evans, R. D.  
Franklin, T. E.  
Hatch, W. E.  
Hoffman, R. C.  
Hofmann, W. R.  
Jacoby, P. W.  
Jennings, C. B.  
Lehmborg, W. R.  
Martin, C. A.  
Maore, N. A.  
Newman, C. J.  
Pierce, F. A.  
Treadwell, R. S.  
Weatherby, A.  
Wilkinson, C. M.

## 1st Year Privates

Bernauer, M. S.  
Berryman, A. G.  
Button, J. R.  
Cowling, E. W.  
Curtis, N. A.  
DeWalt, T. W.  
Eddins, J. L.  
Emmons, C. D.  
Gough, H. A.  
Green, J. M.  
Homner, A. H.  
Hoover, C. R.  
Hurt, R. M.  
Montgomery, W. J.  
Murphy, A. R.  
Peterson, C. M.  
Pustejovsky, M.  
Ramey, R. J.

Rentzel, W. F.  
Riley, J. J.  
Soin, D. K.  
Santoni, E. L.  
Sheppard, R. B.  
Smith, S. N.  
Webb, M. L.  
Wheeler, J.  
Woodard, J. M.



M. E. KEATH  
Second-in-Command



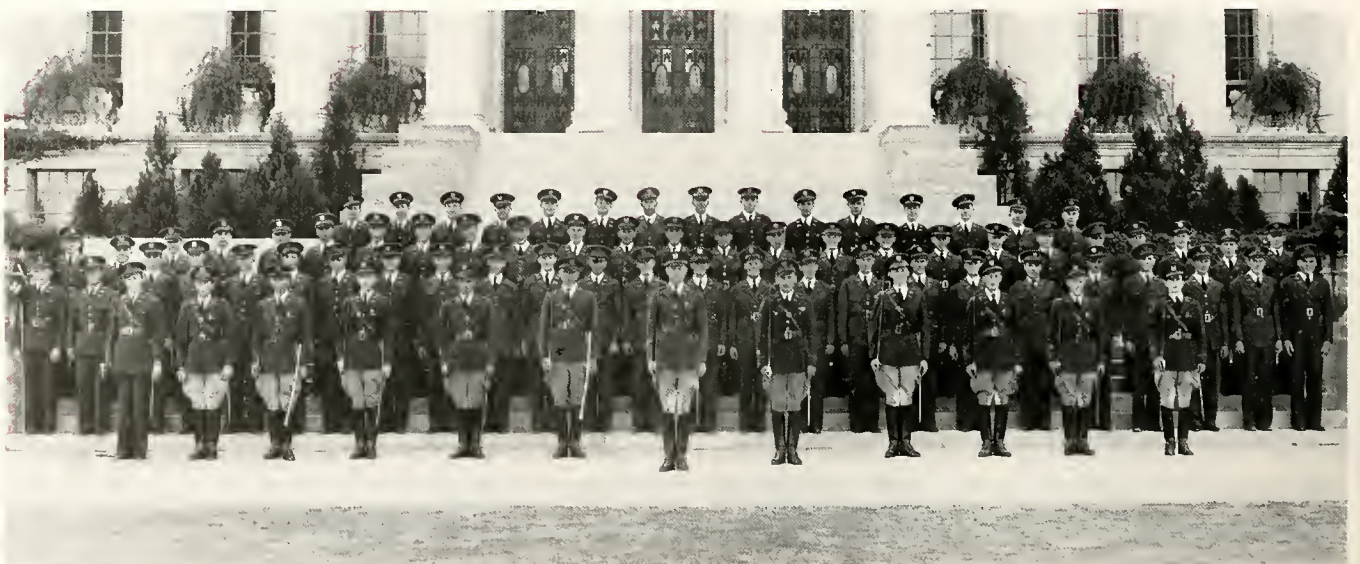
R. B. RIDDLE  
First Sergeant

## 1st Lieutenants

Bond, E. V.  
Brown, D. H.  
Butler, E. D.  
Nagy, L.  
Ranson, D. M.

## 2nd Lieutenant

Hartman, R. H.







## INFANTRY CAMP CAMP BULLIS, TEXAS

"Every day just like Sunday on the farm" . . . What does she say, telephone girl . . . Castleberry and Dusty Robinson furl tent and clean rifle . . . Camp's daily dozen . . . "Frank, clean this for me and I'll put in a good word for you to the major." . . . Spareparts' command . . . Clark and a machine belt . . . You're out of place, Joe . . . Three cocky soldiers . . . Tsh, Tsh, a new captain should be more military . . . "Every day a paid vacation" . . . Time out for Colonel Beasley's brew . . . Food a la truck . . . A good ending to a bad beginning . . . Sergeant Shoakes of T.M.I. . . . Guess what . . . A pose for Pepsodent.











## INFANTRY CAMP CAMP BULLIS, TEXAS

July 4! Monterrey, here we are . . .  
Some Aggie did all right . . . Refueling  
. . . Did you hit it, Raleigh? . . . Spare-  
parts, Jr. gives instructions . . . Colonel  
Yezak in hog heaven . . . The military  
genius takes a rest . . . Jack Rogers with  
Maggie's drawers . . . Off for the hike  
. . . Sherrill looks like a buck private from  
the rear rank . . . Food in the forest . . .  
The stink bombers slipped into camp  
. . . What the well-dressed soldier will  
wear . . . Which eye, Campbell?







# FIELD ARTILLERY



# FIELD ARTILLERY REGIMENTAL STAFF

LT. COLONEL R. E. WHITE  
Regimental Commander

MAJOR R. S. BYNUM  
Executive

CAPTAIN E. P. ARNESON  
Adjutant

CAPTAIN A. A. HANSEN  
Intelligence Officer

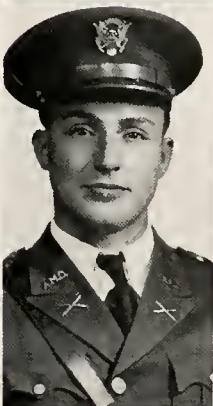
CAPTAIN B. G. DUKE  
Plans and Training Officer

CAPTAIN J. C. GRIFFIN  
Supply Officer



Standing:  
COLOR SERGEANT A. S. SHEPHERD  
COLOR SERGEANT F. G. MOTHE

Seated:  
SGT. MAJOR J. C. WEBBER  
SUPPLY SGT. J. A. RUTHERFORD



# FIRST BATTALION FIELD ARTILLERY STAFF



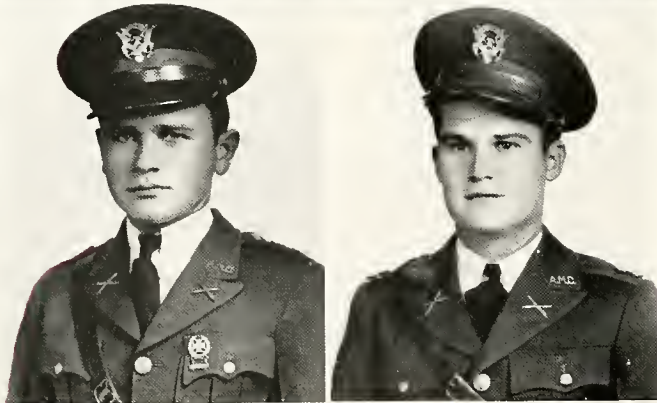
MAJOR W. W. ARMISTEAD  
Battalion Commander

CAPTAIN J. C. CONLY  
Executive

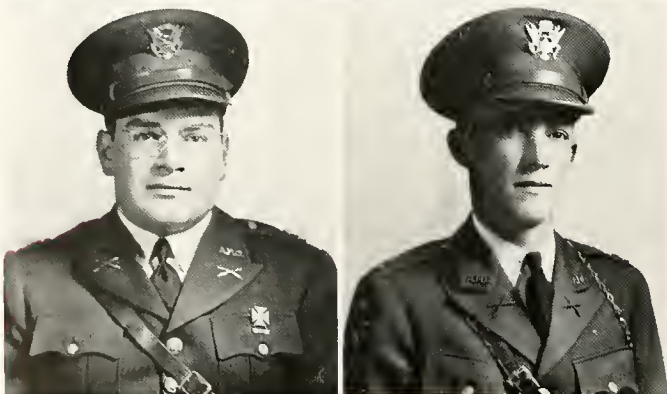
FIRST LT. J. C. KNOX  
Intelligence Officer

FIRST LT. R. A. BETANZO  
Plans and Training Officer

FIRST LT. B. D. HAMNER  
Supply Officer



SGT. MAJOR R. E. BAIRD  
Staff Sergeant





# HDQRS. BATTERY FIRST BAT. FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain  
C. E. STAUDT, JR.

Second-in-Cammand  
R. C. SMITH

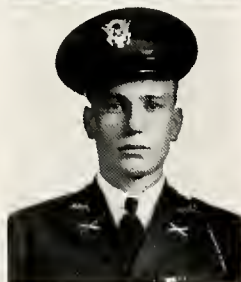
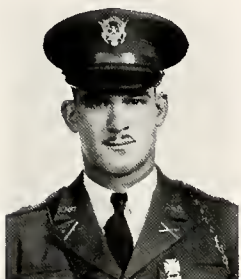
First Sergeant  
G. G. WISENBAKER

## 1st Lieutenants

Foster, C. B.  
Hickerson, J. C.

## 2nd Lieutenants

Franks, R. D.  
Pace, A. L.



R. C. SMITH  
Second-in-Cammand  
G. G. WISENBAKER  
First Sergeant

## Sergeants

Deodati, J. B.  
Dunnam, J. H.  
Flache, T. W.  
Norwood, J. S.  
Radgers, R. B.  
Willson, H. C.

## Corporals

Fortson, T. E.  
Harris, A. L.  
McFarland, A. M.  
Moseley, J. C.  
Sandige, W. J.  
Sparks, R. E.  
Williams, J. A.

## 4th Year Privates

Brysan, B. G.  
Craw, C. W.

## 3rd Year Privates

Bailey, A. P.  
Beckley, R. A.  
Chauvin, P. H.  
Denny, O. B.  
Elstan, J. H.  
Hardisan, T. A.  
Morques, R. L., Jr.  
Mayes, L. C.  
Rutan, J. L.

## 2nd Year Privates

Denny, W. F.  
Dunagan, D. L.  
Farehand, C. E.

Foster, W. C.  
Gafarth, T. H.  
Hussey, C. P.  
Lotham, B. M.  
Luetcke, C. J., Jr.  
Marehead, S. M.  
Murray, R. J.  
Palmer, G. J.  
Schaer, W. K.  
Walstad, J. H.  
Willoughby, C. M.

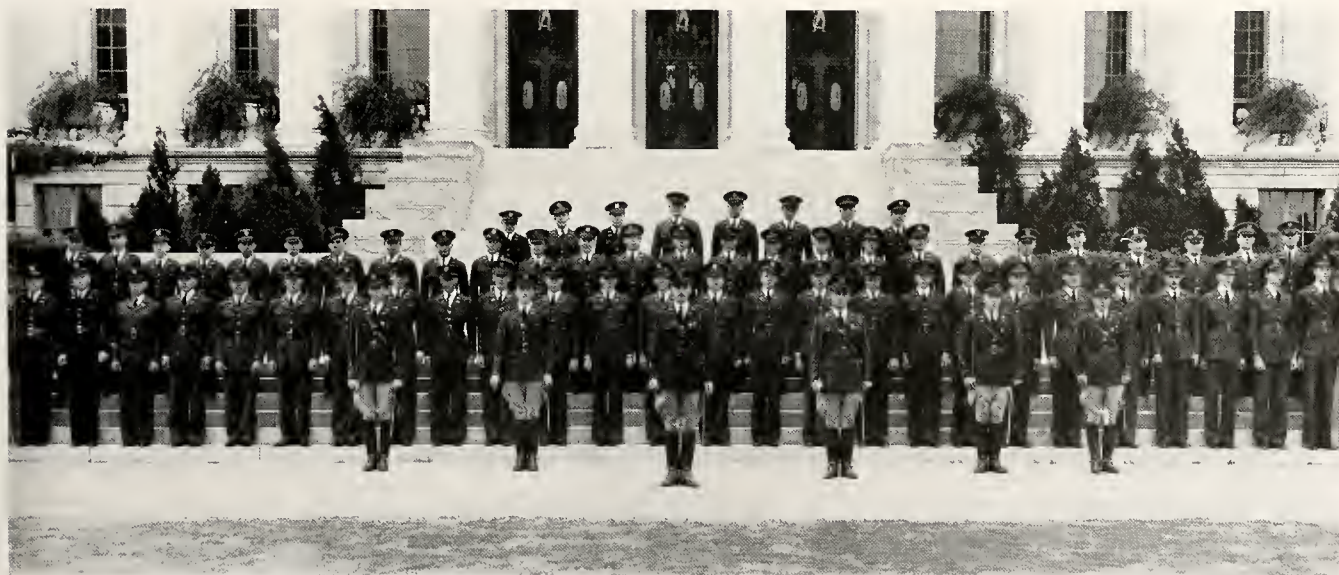
## 1st Year Privates

Bancroft, W. H.  
Campion, R. M.  
Cawthan, W. A.  
Dunn, J. F.  
Durham, B. P.  
Edwards, E. T.  
Field, J. K.  
Fox, R. L.  
George, W., Jr.  
Grabawski, G. J.  
Granville, W. K.  
Hiebeler, O. J.  
Hawe, R. W.  
Krompitz, F. J., Jr.  
Lain, T. E.  
La Puelle, W. R.  
Love, R. E.  
Manning, W. K.  
O'Brien, R. J.  
Osborne, F. T.



C. E. STAUDT, JR.  
Battery Commander

Prawell, E. R.  
Rodgers, B.  
Rutan, R. W.  
Smith, T. H.  
Stephens, T. S.  
Stuckey, S. H.  
Thomas, K. O.  
Virgil, W. S.  
Vass, H. C.  
Word, W. A.





# FIRST COMBAT TRAIN FIELD ARTILLERY



R. G. CAMERON  
Battery Commander

Captain

R. G. CAMERON

Second-in-Command

R. F. VOGT

First Sergeant

E. M. WHITE, JR.

Formby, D. E.  
Gillaspy, J. E.  
Heflin, A. A.  
Jackson, A. L.  
Jenkins, J. O.  
Jones, C. J.  
Maniloff, I. N.  
McAdoo, S. F.  
McGill, I. C.  
Minsky, S.  
Morris, J. W.  
Netting, C. J.  
Scharbutt, T. G.  
Trew, E. M.  
Vance, J. C.

4th Year Privates

Coyle, E. F.  
Howard, J. N.

3rd Year Privates

Clark, R. J.  
Compton, C. C.  
Dickson, R. E.  
Fike, T. L.  
James, J. W.  
Modeley, H.  
Moore, B. A.  
Spaugh, P.  
Watkins, N. R.

2nd Year Privates

Adams, J. L.  
Barnes, R. W.  
Bowman, R. J.  
Breithaupt, C. V.  
Buckley, J. N.  
Corter, J. H.  
Casey, T. W.  
Christian, B. G.  
Clay, A. W.  
Caleman, W. D.  
Downer, W. W.  
Ellis, O. M.  
Evans, T. N.  
Fallwell, J.  
Finch, R. D.  
Hagler, R. W.  
Henderson, R. A.  
Halick, G. C.  
Jones, E. C.  
King, E. F.  
Landrum, G. S.  
Larimore, L. C.

Long, W. A.  
Lowrie, G. R.  
Lowry, M. G.  
Mayfield, W. L.  
Maore, W. T.  
Newman, C. A.  
Nicolai, E. O.  
Poley, K. J.  
Parker, J. L.  
Pickett, G. D.  
Rennels, F. L.  
Robinson, L. N.  
Salter, R. D.  
Scott, A. G.  
Spencer, R. L.  
Spiller, K.  
Staples, B. G.  
Stone, H. D.  
Thompson, M. S.  
Willey, H. A.  
Willey, N. B.  
Williams, C. W.

1st Year Privates

Adams, B. O.  
Adkins, K. C.  
Allen, M. L.  
Ashby, J. B.  
Atteberry, C. P.  
Ayers, W. C.  
Baird, J. P.  
Barron, J. R.  
Bass, W. B.  
Bishop, J. P.  
Boggs, V. E.  
Balding, A. P.  
Boyd, M. M.  
Bucsan, J. M.  
Burks, M. L.  
Burley, W. D.  
Carlon, W. B.  
Carroll, H. L.  
Caldiron, H. D.  
Cousoulis, P. A.  
Covey, A. B.  
Crouch, J. L.  
Dark, C. J.  
Davis, A. D.  
Davis, W. O.  
DeFee, R. A.  
Dunning, W. R.  
Echols, M. M.  
Edwards, G. W.

Edwards, J. H.  
Elliott, B. H.  
Eudaly, E. R.  
Ferrell, B. B.  
Force, H. H.  
Francis, C. B.  
Glass, T.  
Gray, J. E.  
Greenberg, D.  
Griffin, J. S.  
Hall, R. L.  
Handley, F. T.  
Hardage, L. R.  
Hardison, R. M.  
Harris, E. R.  
Henry, W. J.  
Herndon, H. R.  
Hill, H. S.  
Hill, Y. M.  
Hackaday, R. S.  
Hogan, C. W.  
Hosch, T. E.  
Ingram, H. E.  
Isaac, W. M.  
Jackson, E. W.  
Jeffrey, W. M.  
Kellis, J. C.  
Kielman, F. S.  
Kimbrough, I. T.  
Kirklin, B. C.  
Klutts, M. M.  
Knight, L. J.  
Lane, G. C.  
Langford, R. I.  
Leedy, A. J.  
Lilly, E. A.  
Longyear, C. B.  
Lopp, H.  
Lowe, G. E.  
Madeley, A. M.  
Martin, J. C.  
Merka, E.  
Meyer, J. H.  
McCommas, A. M.  
McCoy, J. W.  
McCracken, J. L.  
McCullough, H. E.  
Milburn, C. V.  
Miller, J. L.  
Milstead, N. T.  
Pettit, E. W.  
Propes, W. D.

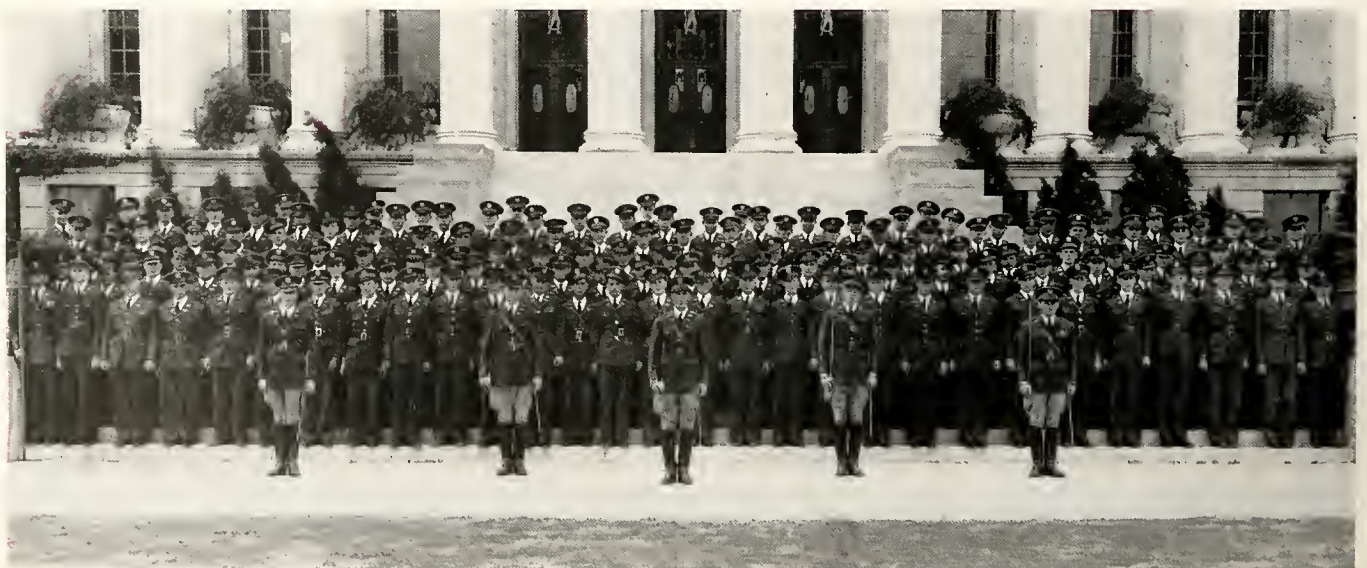
Richardson, G. B.  
Rosprim, L. J.  
Shirley, W. L.  
Spoede, J. H.  
Starseth, J.  
Swanson, J. C.  
Syptak, A. T.  
Tate, H. C.  
Taylor, K. A.  
Thomas, H. O.  
Thompson, I.  
Tumlinson, B. J.  
Turner, M. H.  
Walker, J. F.  
Wellborn, V. L.  
White, F. L.  
Windham, J. F.  
Yeary, J. C.



R. F. VOGT  
Second-in-Command



E. M. WHITE, JR.  
First Sergeant





# BATTERY "A" FIELD ARTILLERY

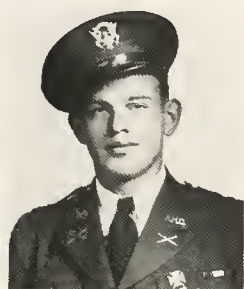
Captain  
B. F. GEARHART

Second-in-Command  
FRANK GENSBERG

First Sergeant  
A. G. BECKMANN

1st Lieutenant  
Nartan, A. B.

2nd Lieutenants  
Bugh, C. L.  
Schier, C. J.  
Swan, H. W.



FRANK GENSBERG  
Second-in-Command  
A. G. BECKMANN  
First Sergeant

Sergeants  
Bartel, Arthur  
Comnas, P. H.  
Hall, H. A.  
Rutherford, J. A.  
White, R. R.  
Wisembaker, R. E.

Corporals  
Caldwell, Ray  
Conley, P. T.  
Cauch, J. P.  
Denton, V. C.  
Duncan, W. M.  
Larsan, J. H.  
Mager, N. A.  
Morgan, J. O.

4th Year Privates  
Armstrong, D. E.  
Cakinos, G. P.  
Dennis, F.  
Harrison, L. A.  
Jahnson, C. W.  
Langford, E. K.  
Morkle, D. A.  
Mitchell, F. W.  
Pendery, R. A.  
Thompson, J. C.  
Turman, P. M.  
Venner, Ralph

3rd Year Privates  
Bokenkamp, F.  
Butler, H. G.  
Castan, Zed  
Danner, F. L.  
Fisherman, F.  
Funderburgh, J. W.

Hurd, P. H.  
Mills, H. B.  
Pratt, W. J.  
Sikes, L. B. T.

2nd Year Privates  
Baker, L. M.  
Baswell, R. P.  
Boyd, Joe  
Cokinos, J.  
Faust, H. R.  
Hearn, R. L.  
Kuehne, W. A.  
Liebhafsky, H. H.  
Lipscomb, S. W.  
Neely, H. G.  
Price, W.  
Sarensen, H. V.  
Watson, D. H.

1st Year Privates  
Albrittan, L. E.  
Allen, O. G.  
Ashwill, W. A.  
Bland, C. J.  
Braziel, W. M.  
Brawne, E. P.  
Dewey, W. W.  
Eades, J. R.  
Giles, J. P.  
Harvey, F. B.  
Heidenheimer, W. J.  
Heitkamp, C. W.  
Hensel, F. W.  
Kantz, J. T.  
McGee, R. M.  
Messer, G. E.  
Marris, G. R.  
Novak, E. G.



B. F. GEARHART  
Battery Commander

Rhea, B. B.  
Robinson, A. J.  
Robinson, M. H.  
Rutherford, W. M.  
Schuler, W. O.  
Shields, E. A.  
Sullivan, R. P.  
Talbat, H. G.  
Townsend, D. F.  
Weaver, O. M.  
Wilson, A. G.  
Wornick, D. C.





J. I. KERCHEVILLE  
Battery Commander

# BATTERY "B" FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain  
J. I. KERCHEVILLE

Second-in-Command  
R. A. HIGGINBOTHAM

First Sergeant  
H. H. HALSELL

1st Lieutenant  
Bean, R. F.

2nd Lieutenant  
Aldrich, J. L.

Sergeants  
Brawn, A. A.  
Mayhew, C. M.  
Orgain, H. K.  
Stewart, L. L.  
Vaughan, J. R.

Corporals  
Cantini, F. C.  
Dannelly, C. G.  
Hanway, J. P.  
Keim, J. T.  
Mitchell, G. P.  
Novelli, R. J.  
Seay, E. W.

4th Year Privates  
Campbell, G. M.  
Caulson, B.  
Fannin, C. C.  
Maceo, V. A.  
Potter, J.  
Russell, W. A.

3rd Year Privates  
Allen, A. J.  
Dees, B. G.  
Jahns, H. T.  
Kuban, J. F.  
Medellin, P.  
Moughon, B. C.  
Powell, H. C.

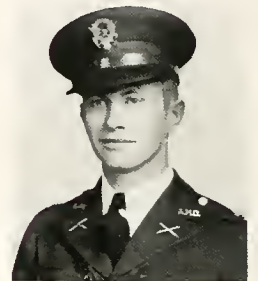
## 2nd Year Privates

Baaz, D. F.  
Brawn, W. W.  
Calhoun, J.  
Chapman, E. G.  
Dexter, J. F.  
Dixan, J. M.  
Elrod, R. H.  
Mikala, H.  
Peter, L. S.  
Plunkett, P. W.  
Rusk, F. E.  
Stevens, O. G.  
Williams, M. E.

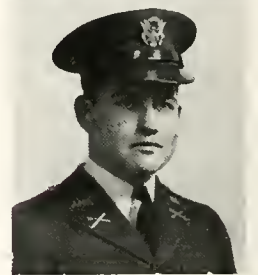
## 1st Year Privates

Bentinck, G. F.  
Bethel, A. F.  
Blair, W. E.  
Braun, A. F.  
Cooper, S. H.  
Cox, K. K.  
Griffith, R. C.  
Hill, W. E.  
Holm, E. G.  
Hauston, I. T.  
Hudson, J. W.  
Ingram, W. P.  
Jared, G. B.  
Kenagy, J.  
LeDoux, C. W.  
Marks, G. S.  
Martin, H. D.  
McCarroll, G. W.  
McGawen, H. F.  
Maare, H. C.  
Murph, E. H.  
Neely, H. S.  
Rainey, C. H.

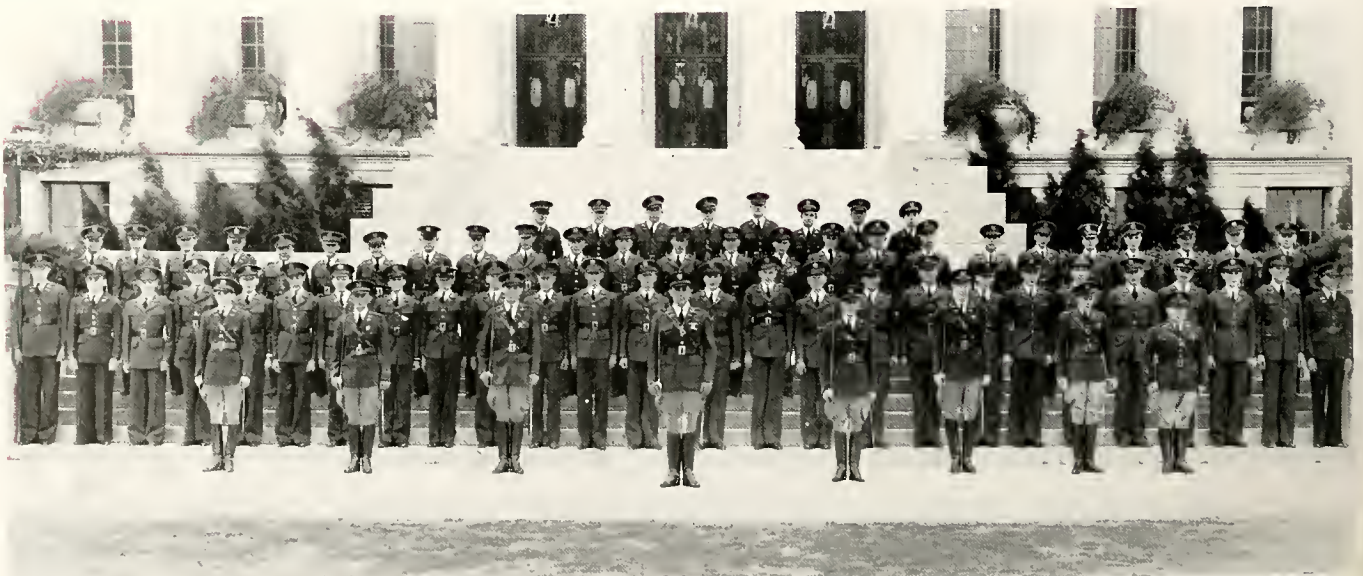
Reid, A.  
Raminger, J. C.  
Satterfield, D.  
Saunders, D. M.  
Shea, H. W.  
Smith, J. L.  
Stokes, J. D.  
Wellbarn, J.  
Wilson, E. L.



R. A. HIGGINBOTHAM  
Second-in-Command



H. H. HALSELL  
First Sergeant





# BATTERY "C" FIELD ARTILLERY

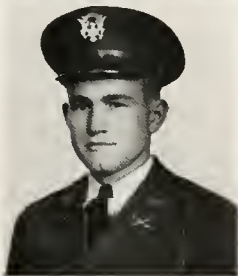
Captain  
W. TRABUE

Second-in-Command  
W. G. McNEILL

First Sergeant  
A. W. ROGERS

2nd Lieutenant  
Dersheimer, J. E.

Sergeants  
Albrecht, A. B.  
Bush, F. W.  
Bush, R. E.



W. G. McNEILL  
Second-in-Command  
A. W. ROGERS  
First Sergeant

Clemens, F. C.  
Lundberg, C. A.  
Patrick, O. L.  
Smith, G. E.  
Trail, C. D.  
Trapolino, S. L.  
Wood, J. W.

## Corporals

Adams, R. L.  
Dreiss, E.  
Holt, B. B.  
Kleuser, C. W.  
Reynolds, L. D.  
Shaw, J. A.  
Shelton, W. K.  
Sowell, J. C.

## 4th Year Privates

Allen, R. C.  
Cunningham, G. H.  
Crump, J. F.  
Grant, D.  
Hogner, W. J.  
Jackson, A. T.  
Heck, E. T.  
Robinson, J. M.

## 3rd Year Privates

Bocque, O. L.  
Bryant, J. H.  
Critz, J. S.  
Curd, P. B.  
James, C. O.  
Porter, T. W.  
Wallis, W. R.

## 2nd Year Privates

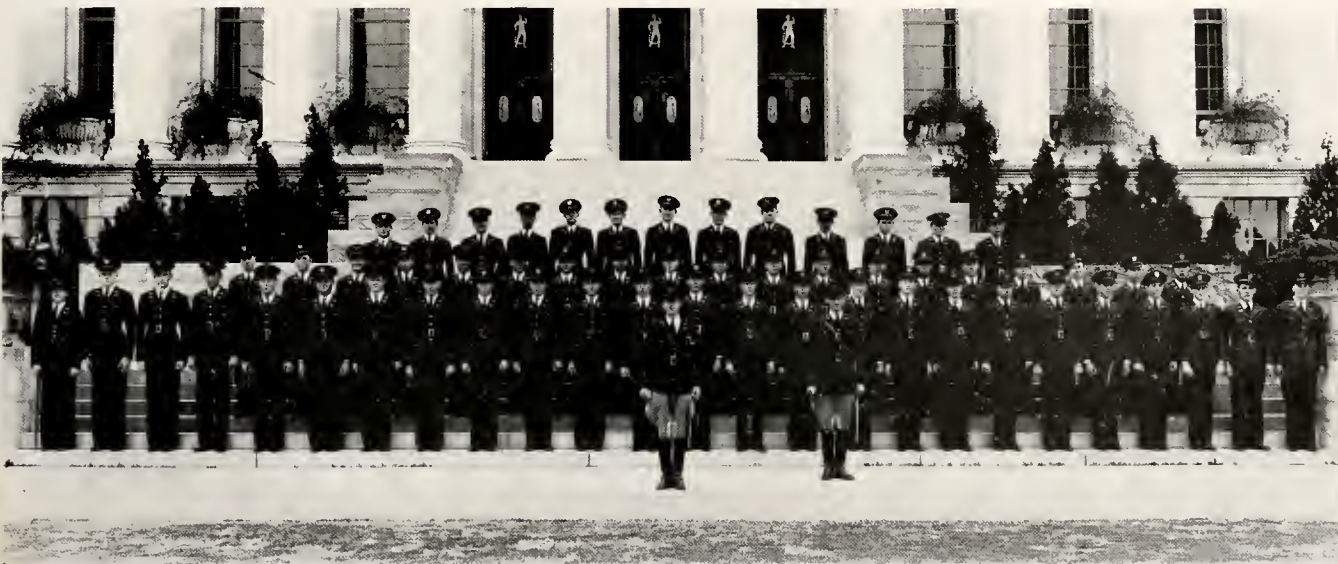
Bills, W. M.  
Brooks, T. R.  
Caraway, V. H.  
Duncon, G. E.  
Lewis, H. S.  
Link, J. B.  
Sanders, B. L.  
Winkel, R. F.

## 1st Year Privates

Allison, F. M.  
Anderson, G. D.  
Barth, W. C.  
Becker, W. A.  
Bisett, E. W.  
Buck, V. R.  
Buckingham, R. P.  
Clarkson, W.  
Coussoulis, P. A.  
Dahl, K. W.  
Defee, R. A.  
Ezell, H.  
Freeborn, J.  
Hodges, J. C.  
Kirby, M. M.  
Knight, L. F.  
Kobayashi, T.  
Krezdorn, A. H.  
LaPrelle, F. B.  
Lilly, C. A.  
Massengale, H. W.  
McElwrath, D. W.  
McNatt, T. J.  
Mushoway, G. L.  
Neighbors, A. H.  
Schott, E. E.  
Spiller, J. R.  
Trip, H. A.  
Walker, B. B.



W. TRABUE  
Battery Commander



# SECOND BATTALION FIELD ARTILLERY STAFF



MAJOR L. D. VIEMAN  
Battalion Commander

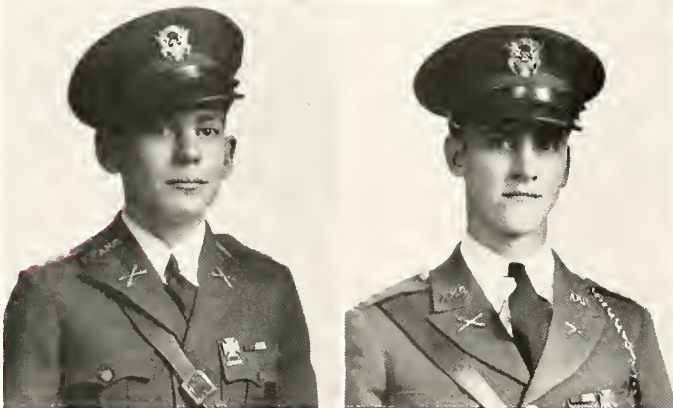
CAPTAIN A. C. BARKER  
Executive

FIRST LT. T. E. SEMBERA  
Adjutant

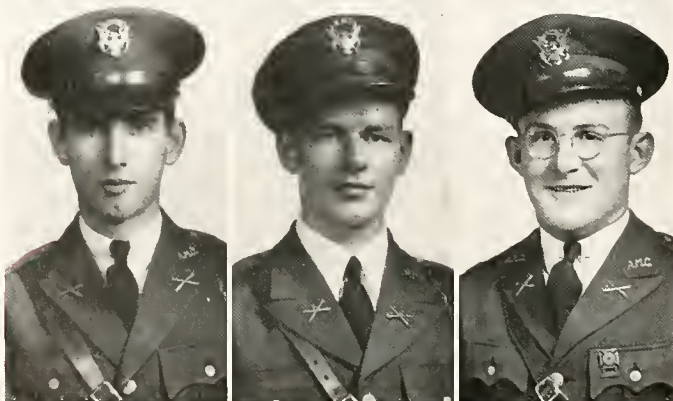
FIRST LT. O. G. HUDSON  
Intelligence Officer

FIRST LT. J. F. ROARK  
Plans and Training Officer

FIRST LT. W. W. GLASS  
Supply Officer



SGT. MAJOR G. M. CRAVENS  
Staff Sergeant





# HDQRS. BATTERY SECOND BATTALION FIELD ART.

Captain  
C. W. WALKER

Second-in-Command  
W. O. CULBERTSON

First Sergeant  
C. R. OLIVER

## Sergeants

Burney, C. R.  
Callins, T. F.  
Craig, J. W.  
Hanna, G. T.  
Knetsar, B. C.  
Reyes, A. V.

## Corporals

Austin, M. E.  
Davis, Jim  
McIntire, C. R.  
Muse, J. W.  
Perdue, W. W.  
Schnabel, A. O.  
Smith, V. S.  
Yowell, J. D.

Huitt, W. W.  
Jenkins, J. W.  
Jorns, J. W.  
Lang, E. G.  
Mims, C. D.  
Senning, R. C.  
Stanton, W. L.  
Wilde, E. L.  
Woodwarth, W. L.

## 1st Year Privates

Beaman, B. C.  
Beard, J. W.  
Benson, W. R.  
Balton, P. M.  
Bradberry, C. B.  
Cain, J. H.  
Dreibelbis, L. L.  
Elliot, R. E.  
Harris, G. G.  
Hickman, I. N.  
Hobrecht, A. P.  
Hutchesan, C. E.  
Kimball, S. C.  
Kingsbury, T. A.  
Lane, J. R.  
Lynch, R. A.  
Mahle, A. W.  
Moore, M. E.  
Nix, P. S.  
Phillips, R. F.  
Ragland, J. D.  
Rall, T. J.  
Reyes, A.  
Richmond, Fred, Jr.  
Skinner, J. W.  
Wallace, W.  
Wadsworth, S. V.  
West, E. H.

## 4th Year Privates

Garner, E. C.  
Halmes, R. C.

## 3rd Year Privates

Armistead, J. D.  
Bradley, Wright  
Brussard, G. P.  
Burtan, Bill  
Darrow, T. S.  
Fugate, J. L.  
Garin, E. C.  
Greig, A. J.  
Jordan, G. L.  
Oates, E. C.  
Rogers, J. S.

## 2nd Year Privates

Carter, R. H.  
Cates, H. A.  
Crawford, J. W.  
Dallas, J. E.  
Davenport, S. P.  
Duncan, J. F.  
Eaves, C. C.  
Edwards, L. W.



C. W. WALKER  
Battery Commander



W. O. CULBERTSON  
Second-in-Command

C. R. OLIVER  
First Sergeant





E. B. SALE  
Battery Commander

# COMBAT TRAIN, SECOND BATTALION, FIELD ART.

Captain  
E. B. SALE

Second-in-Command  
R. E. MITCHELL

First Sergeant  
E. L. SAMPLE

2nd Lieutenant  
D. K. Morris

Sergeants  
Carroll, W. R.  
Thompson, J. R.

Corporals  
Barrier, C. D.  
Bills, R. C.  
Bracher, C. W.  
Burchfield, R. W.  
Caleman, W. D.  
Doyle, F. C.  
Evans, Joe W.  
Francis, T. R.  
Gee, H. A.  
Gibson, F. A.  
Hawthorne, E. J.  
Hay, H. N.  
Hendricks, W. W.  
Halick, D. H.  
Lindsey, R. W.  
Martin, D. R.  
Mayo, G. E.  
McClung, A. G.  
Packer, R. E.  
Ross, W. R.  
Walker, W. T.  
Warner, A. N.  
Wilson, W. B.  
Young, Gail  
Zuehl, E. H.

4th Year Private  
Nelson, R. R.

2nd Year Privates  
Burkett, J. E.  
Davis, H. A.  
Garrett, S. E.  
Gillaud, E. J., Jr.  
Norwood, G. V.  
Owens, H. M.

1st Year Privates  
Adams, J. K.  
Albrecht, H. C.  
Ashby, J. B.  
Beal, O. W.  
Bennett, L. E.  
Berger, R. J.  
Berryman, R. L.  
Bibb, W. E.  
Boyd, J. K.  
Bradford, D. M.  
Brounes, P.  
Browder, H. M.  
Campbell, Banks  
Carpenter, J. M.  
Chandler, K. H.  
Calgin, J. H.  
Caamei, J. D.  
Cozzens, G. W.  
Doan, Richard  
Donavan, F. H.  
Eben, J. P.  
Eichhaltz, F. T.  
Feilner, R. L.  
Fenner, R. L.  
Ferrell, B. B.  
Ferrell, E. H.  
Fletcher, S. H.  
Flores, E. D.  
Galloway, C. G.  
Garner, R. B.  
Geer, C. E.  
Gibbs, G. G.  
Graham, D. W.  
Gready, L. S.  
Hamlin, John  
Hammack, J. R.  
Heim, C. E.  
Heimann, C. E.  
Hodges, J. C.  
Humphrey, J. R.  
Jackson, F. E.  
Johnson, H. O., Jr.  
Johnson, W. G.  
Janes, M. L.  
Janes, R. F.  
Keeter, J. J.  
Kemble, J. R.  
Key, J. T.

King, J. N.  
Knight, W. G.  
Krenek, B. H.  
Larson, K. E.  
Lotham, M. C.  
Lee, J. W.  
Legg, Jack  
Leslie, R. A.  
Lewis, G. R.  
Lindsey, Jack  
Louder, T. R.  
Luper, M. W.  
Lutz, M. E.  
Lyles, R. N.  
Martin, A. M.  
Mathis, E. W.  
McAnelly, J. C.  
McDonald, R. W.  
Moreland, B. M.  
Mullane, W. J.  
Myers, R. V.  
Parker, A. H.  
Parker, J. H.  
Parks, Jack  
Paston, B. L.  
Preskitt, M. W.  
Prakapf, F.  
Prapst, J. R.  
Ramsel, C. A.  
Romsey, R. C.  
Richards, H. J.  
Richards, Jack  
Robinson, M. A.  
Rust, A. F.  
Sanders, S. O.  
Schleier, E. E.  
Scatt, J. A. K.  
Shahan, H. E.  
Sherril, D. L.  
Simmons, H. D.  
Smith, M. R.  
Smithwick, J. M.  
Strickland, T. S.  
Thompson, F. C.  
Todd, M. W.  
Tumlinson, B. G.  
Turner, J. P.  
Uzzell, Pierce

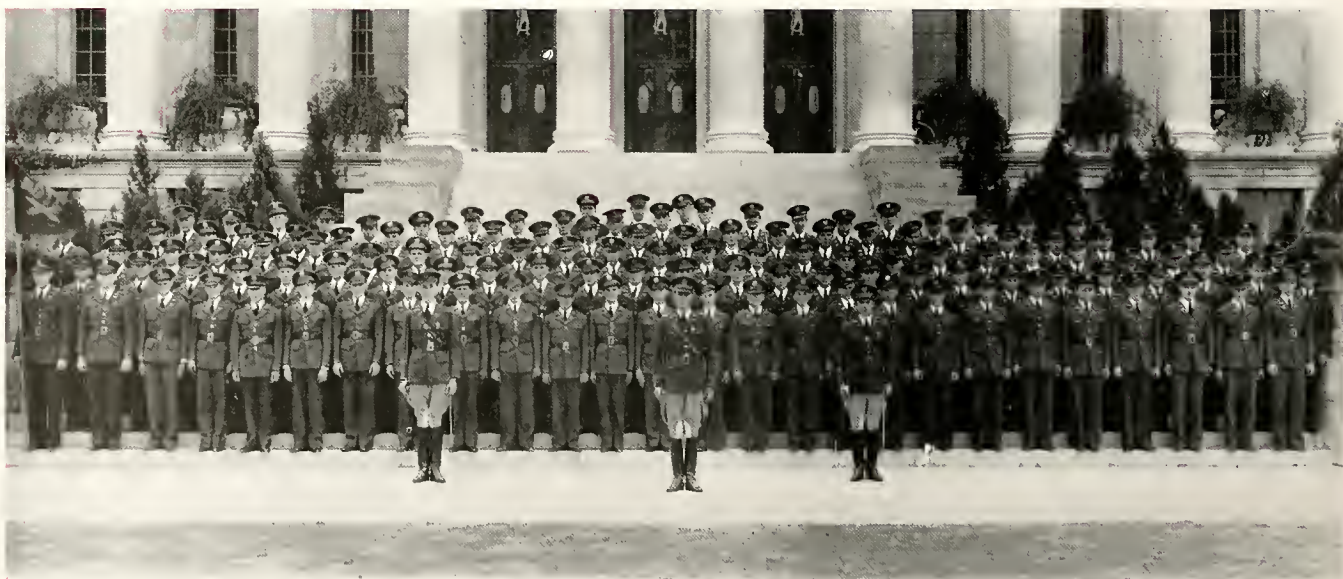
Wasson, C. L.  
Waidhafer, Lawrence  
Wernly, W. R.  
Wilkinson, Marion  
Willis, J. G.  
Wright, Jimmie  
Yeargin, R. L.



R. E. MITCHELL  
Second-in-Command



E. L. SAMPLE  
First Sergeant





# BATTERY "D" FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain  
F. P. THOMAS

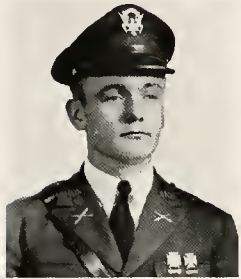
Second-in-Command  
A. J. HOGAN

First Sergeant  
G. C. PAGE

1st Lieutenant  
Buraw, M.

2nd Lieutenant  
Burgess, E. B.

Sergeants  
Fry, J. G.  
Granger, D. B.



A. J. HOGAN  
Second-in-Command

G. C. PAGE  
First Sergeant

Hickerson, T. J.  
Potter, W. W.  
Tharntan, W. B.

## Corporals

Calbath, D. L.  
Freebarn, E. I.  
Hoss, R. R.  
Knax, E. M.  
Mann, J. G.  
Richards, T. S.  
Scott, H. L.  
Shiels, R. T.  
Zahn, C. W.

## 4th Year Privates

Albrecht, W. C.  
Drallinger, C. O.  
Eidsan, J. R.  
Jamail, C. J.  
Lake, S. T.  
Morrow, A. D.  
Russell, J. S.

## 3rd Year Privates

Anderson, L. W.  
Armstrong, L. R.  
Maxwell, K.  
Pyeatt, W. W.  
Steinkamp, H.  
Trapalina, J. M.  
Voss, T. E.

## 2nd Year Privates

Blohm, G. L.  
Bone, J. R.  
Corroll, P. M.

Crump, W. P.  
Davis, R. H.  
Garner, J. W.  
George, E. C.  
Gaad, E. B.  
Hayes, B. G.  
Hayhurst, R. B.  
Halstein, E. E.  
Hapkins, C. M.  
Kreuz, S. S.  
Lawson, J. B.  
Magill, W. H.  
Mitchell, M. E.  
Ragan, W. C.  
Rust, J. C.  
Tillson, G. W.  
Wells, J. D.  
Willson, W. P.

## 1st Year Privates

Abney, F. S.  
Beville, A. A.  
Brawn, C. W.  
Buchtler, H. R.  
Case, H. L.  
Clark, A. W.  
Cotton, A. A.  
Danver, W. W.  
Davis, T. C.  
Furry, H. E.  
Gardner, J. S.  
Geaccone, S. J.  
Grayson, R. E.  
Green, J. A.  
Hammond, J. L.  
Harris, J. P.  
Hinds, J. T.  
Leemon, S. P.



F. P. THOMAS  
Battery Commander

McConnell, B. R.  
McQuaide, H. C.  
Mueller, C. P.  
Mulvey, J. R.  
Peevey, J. P.  
Shiels, E. F.  
Steed, N. A.  
Tawery, P.  
Vaughn, J. R.  
Walker, G. H.  
Willicms, T. S.





P. B. BLUNT  
Battery Commander

# BATTERY "E" FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain  
P. B. BLUNT

Second-in-Command  
M. LONG

First Sergeant  
H. J. FLAKE

## Sergeants

Atkinson, C. W.  
Beck, R. C.  
Dietz, J. C.  
Huffaker, J.  
Regan, T. J. B.  
Rhea, R. M.  
Thieme, C. M.

## Corporals

Braunig, H. E.  
Dillon, P. C.  
Dwyer, C. F.  
Jarrie, S. M.  
Oliver, M.  
Parker, E. C.  
Schutz, A. D.  
Schutz, C. D.

## 4th Year Privates

Faate, D. A.  
Mathieu, L. G.  
Uhr, C. W.

## 3rd Year Privates

Bergmann, C. H.  
Gibson, J. O.  
Jenkins, O. L.  
Johnson, R. V.  
McGlothlin, E. W.  
Mills, J. T.  
Swanson, J. F.  
Toylar, W. R.  
Wright, W. C.

## 2nd Year Privates

Bell, J. H.  
Brundrette, W. M.  
Cox, L. L.  
Graulx, B. B.  
Hagan, M. E.  
Haward, H. G.  
Kirk, P. A.  
Nachlinger, L. L.  
Neol, R. L.  
Paris, F. B.  
White, J. R.

## 1st Year Privates

Adams, A. K.  
Brodén, J. C.  
Clarke, C.  
Dougherty, W. B.  
Gillespie, H. W.  
Griffith, B. B.  
Henderson, T. S.  
Holland, I. J. C.  
Howard, R. H.  
Kissinger, R. T.  
Litchfield, H. L.  
Merket, G. C.  
Parker, R. W.  
Schmidt, A. C.  
Schott, H. J.  
Shorum, L. T.  
Sherman, C. T.  
Silvey, W. B.

Steimel, R. M.  
Tobor, C. E.  
Voigt, G. M.  
Williams, R.  
Willis, S. M.  
Worthington, G. T.



M. LONG  
Second-in-Command



H. J. FLAKE  
First Sergeant

## 1st Lieutenant

Bremer, W. H.

## 2nd Lieutenants

Percy, H. V.  
Wolls, L. M.





# BATTERY "F" FIELD ARTILLERY

Captain  
T. P. JOHNSON

Second-in-Command  
L. D. UPSHAW

First Sergeant  
W. J. GREENWALD

Sergeants  
Butler, O. D.  
Cooper, J. G. W.  
Hague, C. E.  
Moseley, H. M.  
Slagle, L. E.

Carparals  
Adams, B. J.  
Carter, F. S.  
Dale, J. T.  
Dyke, H. H.  
Haberle, D. L.  
Herder, H.  
Naylor, H. L.  
Smith, H. C.

Short, O. M.  
Starlin, C. A.

## 1st Year Privates

Bailey, J. B.  
Bell, C. L.  
Brand, A. R.  
Brawn, C. M.  
Cardwell, G. C.  
Crain, W. E.  
Crawley, H. D.  
Cummer, R. E.  
Dashields, D. B.  
Davis, L. L.  
Downs, A. S.  
Ellis, H. P.  
Elskes, W. C.  
Floyd, J. T.  
Forman, A. A.  
Fuller, J. P.  
Gillette, F. H.  
Goodbar, B.  
Hancock, J. H.  
Hutchings, H. S.  
Jones, B. F.

4th Year Privates  
De Long, D. E.  
Graeser, H. J.  
Lay, A. F.  
Stewart, J. H.

3rd Year Privates  
Cabiness, B. A.  
Evans, F. L.  
Haefs, C. H.  
Mebane, P. M.  
Strather, C. P.  
White, V. C.

2nd Year Privates  
Beard, L. F.  
Bernhard, W. E.  
Busby, J. E.  
Crisswell, J. W.  
Davis, J. G.  
Freund, C. L.  
Neas, C. V.  
Roberts, A. W.

Lepage, A. C.  
Marshall, H. A.  
Merriman, O. O.  
Nassauer, G.  
Parrish, R. A.  
Prave, E. H.  
Reece, N. E.  
Sedberry, J. M.

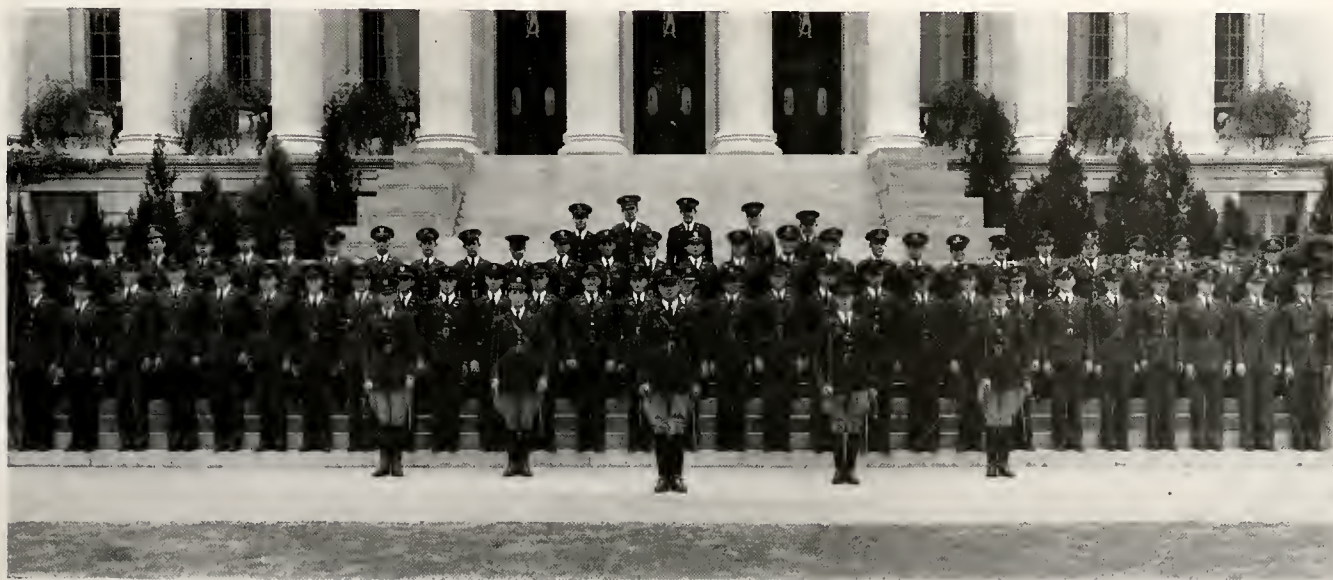


T. P. JOHNSON  
Battery Commander



L. D. UPSHAW  
Second-in-Command  
W. J. GREENWALD  
First Sergeant

Seele, H. M.  
Sharp, J. P.  
Story, F. L.  
Stubbs, V. B.  
Wernly, W. R.  
Whitley, F. S.  
Yater, J. M.







## FIELD ARTILLERY CAMP CAMP BULLIS, TEXAS

Bet they're shooting dice . . . The best part of the day . . . Three of a kind or sumpin . . . John's in this one too . . . Up at the O. P. . . . Hello, could I speak to Sidney, please . . . This boy and the A. & M. corps get letters from L. Street . . . If my Sidney were only here . . . Number four—fire! . . . Directing fire at the O. P. . . . He haunts houses as a sideline . . . A direct hit—He hopes . . . Whitmore's summer camp for boys . . . Why the tax payers cuss.





I'd swear it's Roark? . . . A gallon of beer would have been much better . . . Fletcher and Martin "Sign up Albrecht" . . . Time for chow . . . The British have a name for it . . . Let John and Bill play some . . . If Esquire could have only seen them . . . Why White—Mr. White, is Lt. Colonel . . . "Dapper" on soap—We take Dapper—we got soap . . . Three Big Noises . . . Here comes the truck . . . They call him "Baby Face Austin" . . . A scholar and a rogue . . . Sense it—Wild Bill—Sense it . . . Three times a day and we cussed Duncan . . . He's just fixing a tent rope.





# ENGINEERS



# ENGINEER REGIMENTAL STAFF

LT. COLONEL M. M. HENRY  
Regimental Commander

MAJOR P. C. SCHOENFELD  
Executive

CAPTAIN G. H. WESSLER, JR.  
Adjutant

CAPTAIN J. Q. WOOD  
Plans and Training Officer

CAPTAIN J. C. MORRIS  
Supply Officer

Standing:

COLOR SGT. A. NORDHAUS

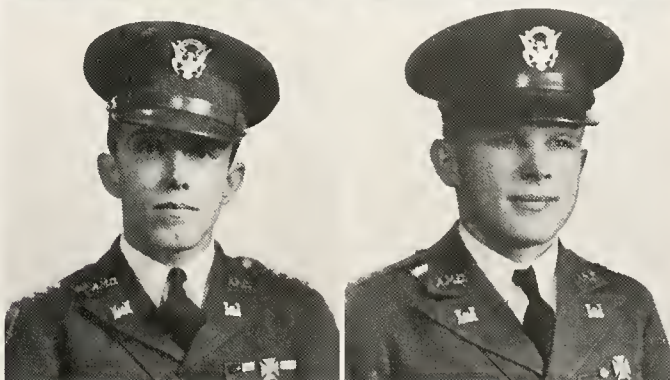
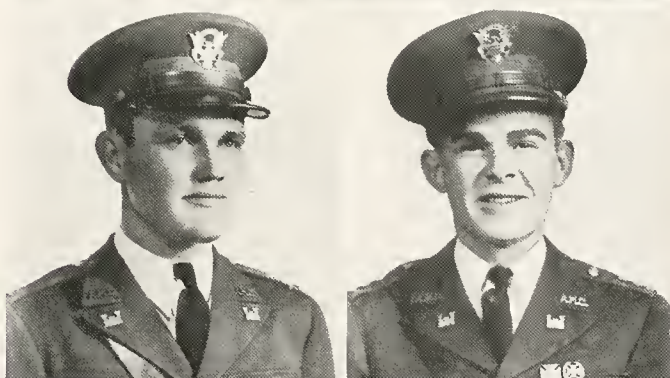
COLOR SGT. J. P. BRADLEY

Seated:

TECHNICAL SGT. A. J. BARTHELOW

SGT. MAJOR C. H. HUDSON

MASTER SGT. A. P. ROLLINS, JR.



# FIRST BATTALION ENGINEER STAFF



MAJOR R. L. POWELL  
Battalion Commander

CAPTAIN C. P. FRITSCH, JR.  
Adjutant

SGT. MAJOR A. E. KOCH  
Staff Sergeant





# COMPANY "A" ENGINEERS

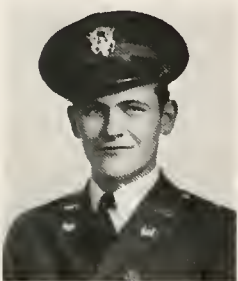
Captain  
J. A. SKAGGS

Second-in-Command  
R. W. JACKSON

First Sergeant  
B. SIMMON

1st Lieutenant  
Ridgway, J. R.

Sergeants  
Black, W. H.  
Conner, H. W.  
Garza, A. M.



R. W. JACKSON  
Second-in-Command  
B. SIMMON  
First Sergeant

Hamilton, E. B.  
Siderius, L. G.  
Wray, Beswick  
Yamini, G. O.

Corporals  
Burns, B. H.  
Jones, T. T.  
Kirven, P. E.  
Kaetter, G. W.  
Peterson, D. W.  
Puckett, J. R.  
Sibeck, L. G.

4th Year Privates  
Brawn, J. G.  
Christian, Ben  
Taylor, H. E.  
Thampsan, Y. E.

3rd Year Privates  
Beeson, L. C.  
Blume, Walter  
Glenn, W. E.  
Imler, N. O.  
Jungmans, W. H.  
Jahnsan, E. D.  
Mascorra, M. M.  
Young, H. A.

2nd Year Privates  
Davis, E. E.  
Daminy, C. B.  
Hambrick, J. H.

Hanrahan, W. E.  
Hirschfeld, J. V.  
Holmes, H. C.  
Massey, J. E.  
McKee, J. M.  
Miller, B. J.  
Ritchie, L. C.  
Snydelaar, N. A.  
Steurer, G. E.  
Sullivan, W. W.  
Williams, C. E.

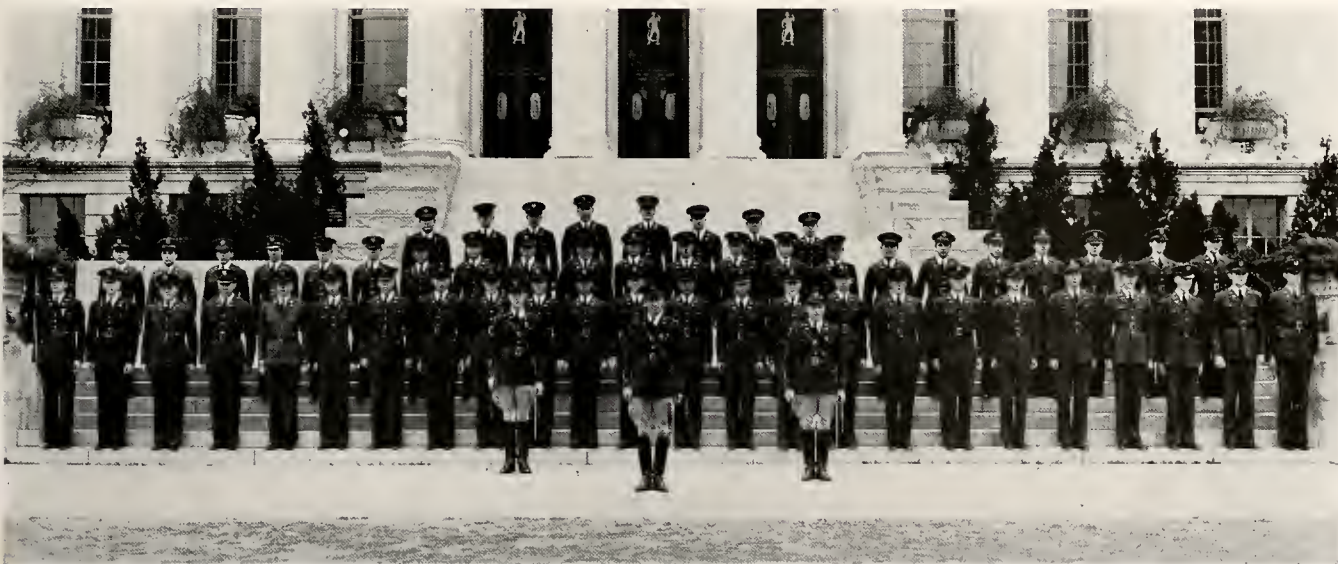
## 1st Year Privates

Adams, F. B.  
Allison, J. G.  
Bielstein, R. M.  
Blaadworth, J. C.  
Brawn, B. W.  
Carnes, G. K.  
Ehlers, V. W.  
Endres, M. J.  
Fleetwood, W. E.  
Grachaske, A. E.  
Levine, P. W.  
McCurdy, B. B.  
Nalle, J. R.  
Phillips, D.  
Ramsden, H. D.  
Saba, T. E.  
Sharp, R. A.  
Sharp, R. H.  
Spencer, R. E.  
Sullivan, R. J.



J. A. SKAGGS  
Company Commander

Tillery, G. W.  
Valentino, F. D.  
Van Horn, R. O.  
Waggoner, H. V. B.  
Watanabe, K.  
Yarbraugh, David B.



# COMPANY "B" ENGINEER



J. O. McLEROY  
Company Commander

Captain  
J. O. McLEROY

Second-in-Command  
J. H. MOORE

First Sergeant  
W. R. DAVIS

## Sergeants

Backman, R. W.  
Brawn, W. H.  
Campbell, J. L.  
Grimmer, G. G.  
Haile, J. M.  
Taylor, D. F.  
Thornton, M. I.  
Witchell, A. S.  
West, R. P.

## Corporals

Bibbs, J. C.  
Cassin, W.  
Canley, J. S.  
Capeland, J. E.  
Dupre, A. J.  
Hankamer, P. C.  
Ryan, K. W.  
Simpson, D. P.

## 4th Year Privates

Bayless, F. B.  
Stukenburg, J. D.

## 3rd Year Privates

Fickessen, J. W.  
Humann, A.  
Jahnsan, H. P.  
Kilsdank, R. A.  
Roaseman, R. Q.  
West, R. P.

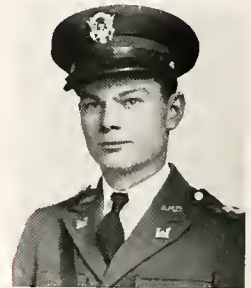
## Second Year Privates

Bistrow, E. I.  
Carney, H. P.  
Champagne, R. N.  
Derrick, H. A.  
Greif, W. W.  
Johnson, L. H.  
Meisell, E. T.  
Neale, H. J.  
Schiller, R. E.  
Wade, R. C.  
Wurzbach, R. K.

## 1st Year Privates

Alexander, C. E.  
Baker, C. L.  
Bentley, C. A.  
Carter, H. H.  
Cunningham, J. M.  
Drumwright, H. E.  
Frank, C. H.  
Garcia, A. A.  
Gardner, W. C.  
Graham, R. F.  
Hall, C.  
Hart, G. B.  
Maddux, N. F.  
Martin, H. M.  
Martin, J. E.  
Odom, M. W.  
Parker, L. B.  
Paschal, W. H.

Potts, P. S.  
Reed, L. D.  
Rubinstein, D. H.  
Snyder, N. H.  
Sosa, D.  
Stanley, W. R.  
Tabey, E. E.



J. H. MOORE  
Second-in-Command

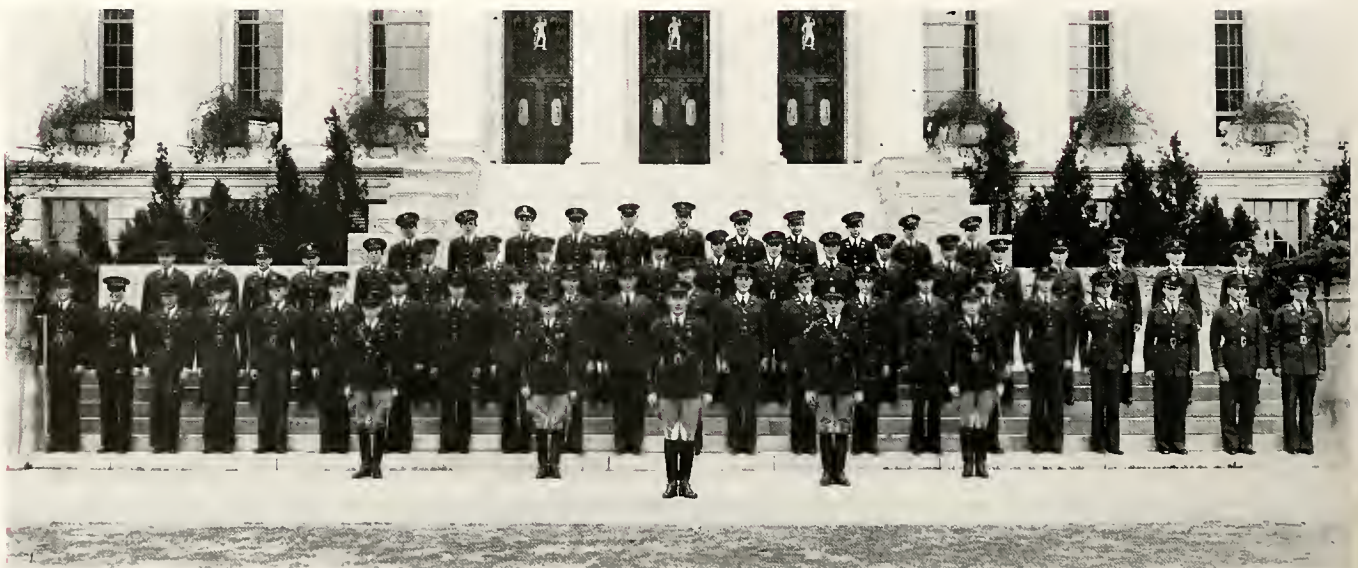
W. R. DAVIS  
First Sergeant

## 1st Lieutenant

Gilchrist, F. U.

## 2nd Lieutenants

Crisman, O. W.  
Kaplan, M.





# COMPANY "C" ENGINEERS

Captain  
J. T. YARDLEY

Second-in-Command  
C. F. MEYER

First Sergeant  
A. C. DULLNIG, JR

1st Lieutenant  
MacPherson, J. F.

Hodges, M. B.  
Roberts, J. R.  
Sherrad, A. J.  
Spencer, R. Q.

Beon, J. E.  
Braswell, C. D.  
Cain, J. C.  
Campbell, W. W.  
Carter, H. H.  
Citzler, A. M.  
Clark, W. L.  
Conoster, W. E.  
Dean, J. D.  
Eubanks, G. G.  
Gary, G. D.  
Gray, S. G.  
Grounds, L. R.  
Halbrook, L. J.  
Holl, J. L.  
Hammons, M.  
Hiltbold, H. W.  
Kopit, J. E.  
Krocker, R. A.  
Lane, W. T.  
Lewis, A. W.  
Lewis, N. E.  
Malane, C. B.  
Mortin, S. S.  
Medlin, Y. K.  
Marris, L. C.  
Norton, J. F.  
Nickolson, H. L.  
Pierce, W. B.  
Rachuig, C. A.  
Romirez, R.  
Riley, T. J.  
Robbins, R. C.

2nd Lieutenant  
Mueller, C. B.

## Corporals

Anderson, M. C.  
Bowman, H. L.  
Hancock, J. D.  
Harral, P. W.  
Kuykendall, M. W.  
Richardson, J. E.

## 2nd Year Privates

Bourn, J. F.  
Edwards, S. W.  
Fussell, J. E.  
Jennings, H. M.  
Jones, M. D.  
Kopit, L. S.  
McCullough, H. T.  
Miller, B. B.  
Neece, L. C.  
Pamplin, T. N.  
Swinney, C. E.  
Tamek, J. A.  
Valasca, R. E.  
Wolters, B. D.

## 1st Year Privates

Anderson, C. D.  
Bain, L. C.  
Barbaur, H. L.

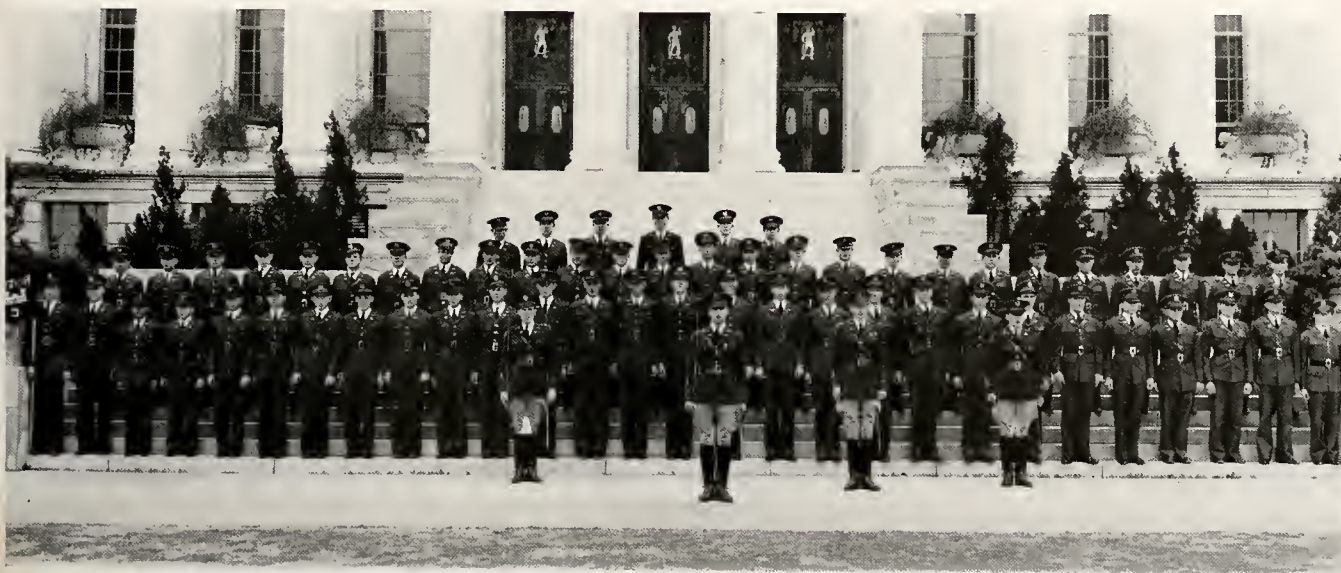


J. T. YARDLEY  
Company Commander



C. F. MEYER  
Second-in-Command  
A. C. DULLNIG, JR.  
First Sergeant

Rawan, E. A.  
Sondell, M. S.  
Simmons, W. C.  
Stanley, E. G.  
Stanley, V. B.  
Wolsh, F. R.  
Williams, N. G.  
Wisrodt, G. E.  
Wolfe, A. T.



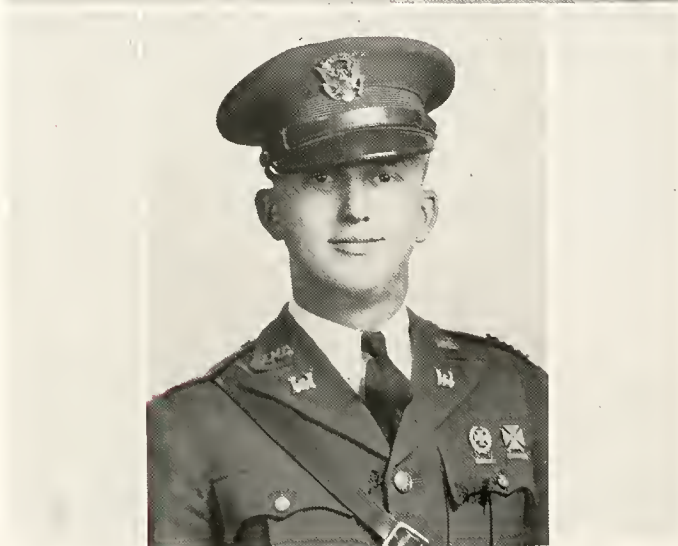
# SECOND BATTALION ENGINEER STAFF



MAJOR G. H. KISSINGER, JR.  
Battalion Commander

CAPTAIN J. M. BASTION  
Adjutant

SGT. MAJOR J. C. KERR  
Staff Sergeant





# COMPANY "D" ENGINEERS

Captain  
W. E. SIMPSON

Second-in-Command  
C. F. DOUGHERTY

First Sergeant  
H. W. BRENNAN

2nd Lieutenants  
Crassa, W. A.  
Staley, J. A.

Sergeants  
Faulk, M. W.  
Mavrica, A. G.

Peace, J. R.  
Smith, A. W.  
Taylor, W. M., Jr.  
Ward, D. L.

Corporals  
Ball, W. A.  
Cloud, B. B.  
Goldberg, L. C.  
Mayo, W. P.  
Parlette, R. I.  
Provost, F. E.  
Robishaw, A. P.

3rd Year Privates  
de la Torre, J. A.  
Bennett, M. G.  
Northrop, J. W.  
Prinz, H. E.  
Rector, W. S.

2nd Year Privates  
Brown, J. H.  
Cook, M. U.  
Chase, A. L.  
Crasnae, T. C.  
Downs, J. W.  
Garney, C. P.  
Gattis, J. L.  
Jones, V. T.  
Keith, B. G.  
Lossiter, J. B.

Merritt, R. T.  
Murphy, J. A.  
Pace, E. R.  
Pearce, M. R.  
Russell, E. C.  
Stanley, O. W.  
Warner, E. B.

1st Year Privates  
Blessington, H. L.  
Chapaton, T. E.  
Cihlar, J. E.  
Cowan, W. T.  
De Vilbiss, C. F.  
Emery, A. E.  
Gissler, J. E.  
Goff, R. R.  
Hahn, U. W.  
Hargrave, C. C.  
Huebner, M. T.  
Ligarde, H.  
Meriwether, J. B.  
Petitfils, A. F.  
Rumbaugh, C.  
Shultz, C. Y.  
Sparkman, R. M.  
Tolliver, B. H.  
Watson, E. T.  
Watts, C. O.  
West, A. C.  
Whitney, C. C.  
Wright, P. C.



W. E. SIMPSON  
Company Commander



C. F. DOUGHERTY  
Second-in-Command



H. W. BRENNAN  
First Sergeant



# COMPANY "E" ENGINEERS



R. M. SHIPMAN  
Company Commander

Captain  
R. M. SHIPMAN

Second-in-Command  
R. M. COLLIE

First Sergeant  
L. A. BALSER

## Sergeants

Cohn, H.  
Lawrie, J. D.  
Martin, C. C.  
Rabinowitz, D.  
Stephens, G. S.

## Corporals

Aldridge, E. E.  
Guy, W. T.  
Oswalt, W. H.  
Perrin, F. W.  
Roddy, B. C.  
Smith, T. E.  
Webb, H. H.  
Williams, R. D.

## 4th Year Privates

Carstens, J. E.  
Forester, O. F.  
Minnock, W. A.  
Tarver, J. H.  
Valentino, E. D.

## 3rd Year Privates

Bird, C. A.  
Blair, W. R.  
Bransom, G. E.  
Curry, B. J.  
Dean, J. J.  
Grantham, J. R.  
Paxton, J. N.  
Rowland, R. A.  
Tamargo, E. M.

## 2nd Year Privates

Gottlieb, S. H.  
Haltom, H. E.  
Krogstad, S. F.  
Law, B. F.  
Lorino, C. V.  
Mason, J. P.  
Nolan, J. E.  
Padgett, A. D.  
Rahn, L. W.  
Rockwood, W. R.  
Smart, J. E.  
Smyth, N. B.  
Stevens, T. D.  
Valdez, L. M.  
Williams, L. B.

## 1st Year Privates

Appelt, L. L.  
Atchison, M. V.  
Bailey, C. R.  
Ball, J.  
Brown, P. R.  
Byrd, E. E.  
Carter, W. J.  
Cook, B.  
Cortez, E. E.  
DeArmond, G. W.  
Fimberg, R. A.  
French, L. F.  
Haberman, W. F.  
Hensley, H. S.  
Horton, E. L.  
Hubbell, J. W.  
Hummel, H. E.  
Locker, H. M.  
Mabe, J. M.  
McDaniel, C. R.

McGuffin, J. E.  
McMurray, J. L.  
Newby, J. E.  
Oliver, E. D.  
Pallay, H. C.  
Ross, F. R.  
Schumack, J. T.  
Sexton, T. E.  
Story, D. A.  
Tarrence, R. H.



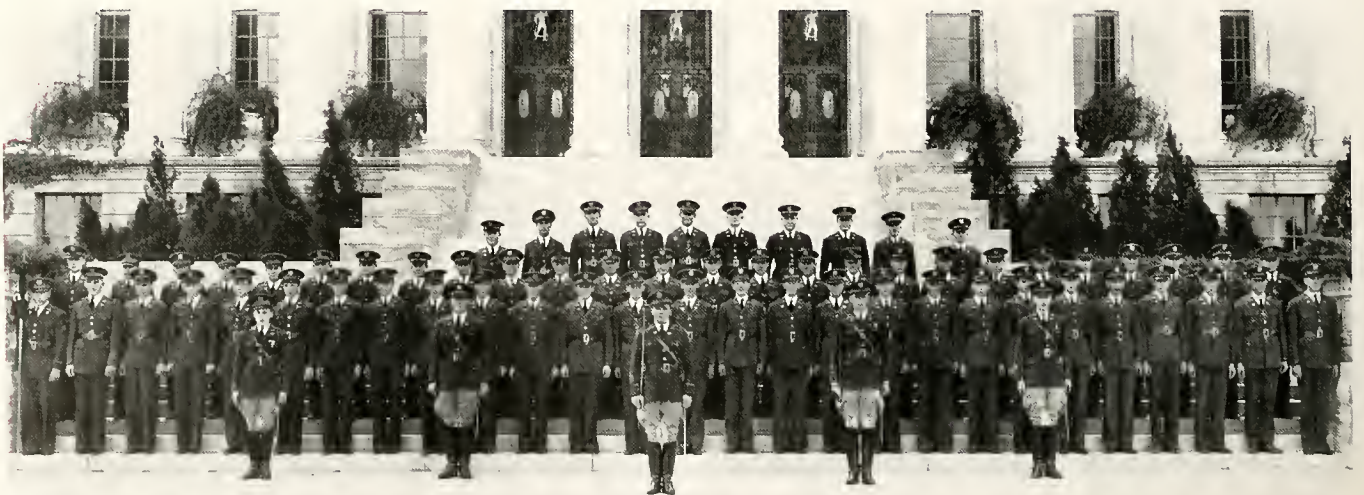
R. M. COLLIE  
Second-in-Command  
L. A. BALSER  
First Sergeant

1st Lieutenant

Weaver, R. S.

2nd Lieutenants

Adams, G. B.  
Osborn, O.





# COMPANY "F" ENGINEERS

Captain  
J. K. CABANISS

Second-in-Command  
A. C. DUDLEY

First Sergeant  
J. W. CLARK

1st Lieutenant  
Grimmer, R. A.

Sergeants  
Campbell, J. H.  
Gorman, G. D.  
Lewis, C. R.  
Miller, R. I.

Noles, J. R.  
Simmon, J. H.

Corporals  
Blackwell, C. A.  
Brawn, C. A.  
Collins, J. W.  
Hall, L. H.  
Kay, J. W.  
Lewis, W. D.  
Meyers, N. S.

3rd Year Private  
Speed, J. R.

2nd Year Privates  
Beadle, F. F.  
Cairo, L. J.  
McAnelly, E. C.  
Warden, T. B.  
Wheeler, G. W.

1st Year Privates  
Allen, W. B.  
Babcock, C. V.  
Barnett, J. W.  
Beebe, R.  
Bellamy, W. A.  
Bragg, L. C.  
Chesnutt, G. B.  
Childs, F. L.  
Chitwood, J. O.  
Collier, W.  
Crawford, G. G.

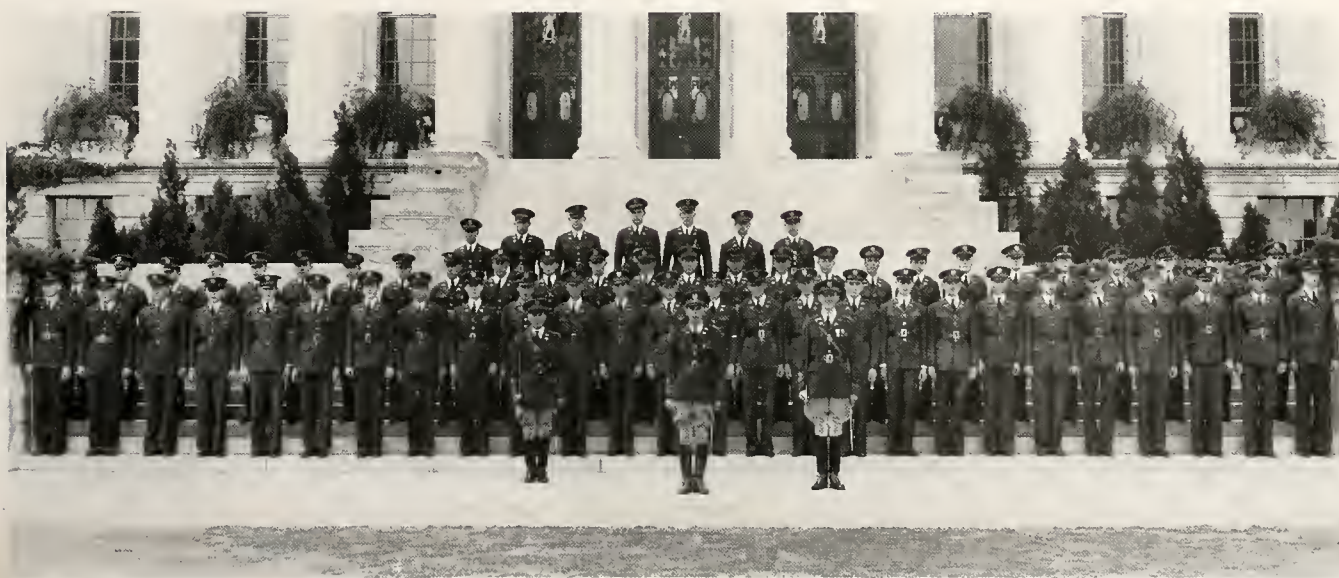
Culpepper, W. T.  
Cumming, H. W.  
Gaskell, C. E.  
Gibson, C. O.  
Glenn, J. E.  
Gachicoa, C. A.  
Gray, L. T.  
Gregory, R. B.  
Griffin, B.  
Hancock, C. O.  
Harrison, R.  
Hunt, O. T.  
Iliif, R. D.  
Jeffus, B. S.  
Johnston, L. R.  
Jones, L. L.  
Kane, G. D.  
Langston, J. B.  
Lewis, A. L.  
Loyo, C.  
McDaniel, W. W.  
Marris, C. S.  
Pearce, F. L.  
Poindexter, R. H.  
Race, G. W.  
Reeves, C. D.  
Reeves, J. R.  
Shahan, D. R.  
Stevens, J. J.  
Trimble, J. B.  
Wade, G. L.  
Wilder, D. L.  
Wilson, C. L.



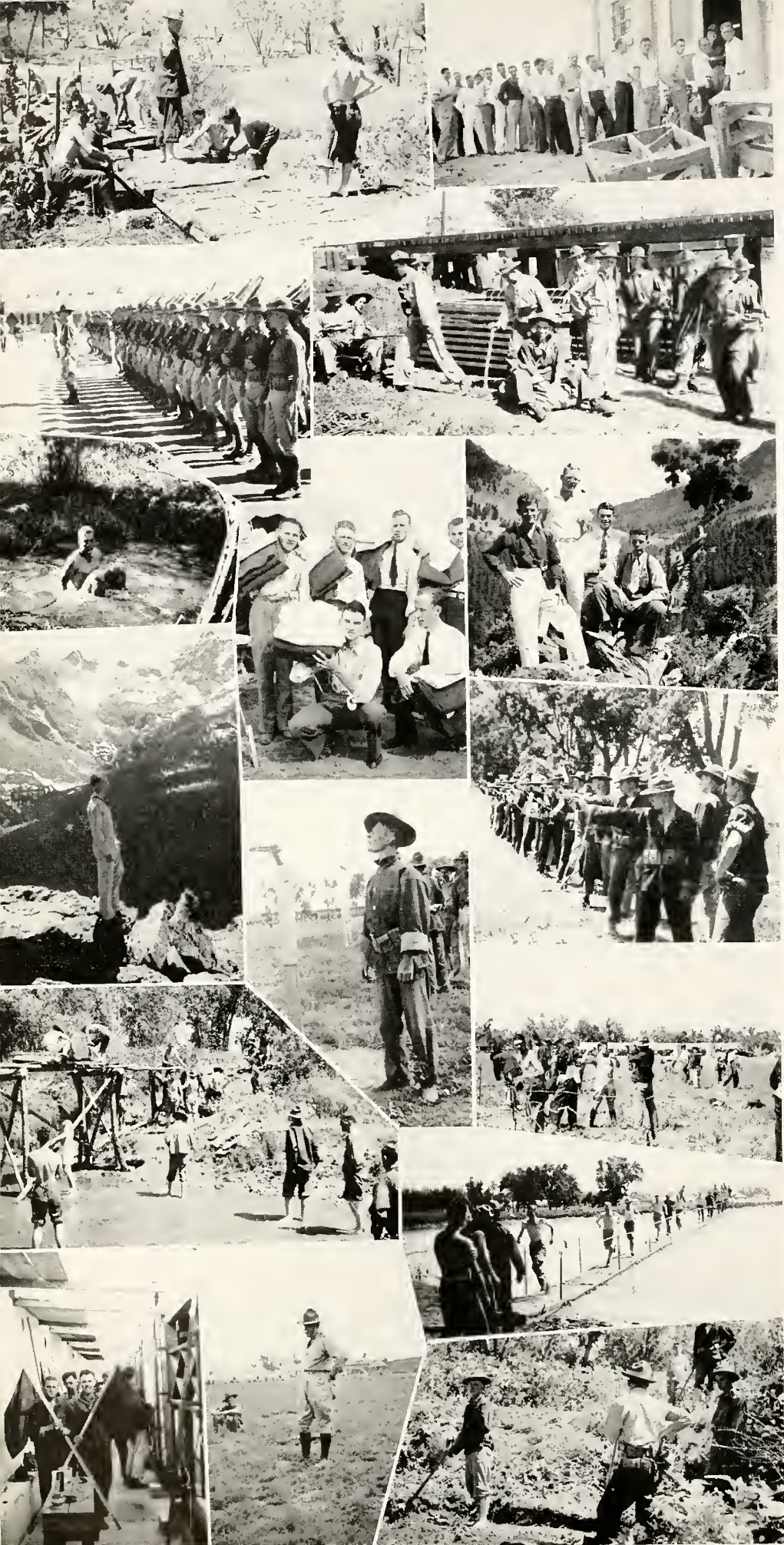
J. K. CABANISS  
Company Commander



A. C. DUDLEY  
Second-in-Command  
J. W. CLARK  
First Sergeant







## ENGINEER CAMP FORT LOGAN, COLORADO

At work again . . . Before the execution  
 . . . Fall out and fall in—in five minutes  
 . . . Lookit the one we built! . . . Pardon  
 us, Yardley, but do we see goose  
 bumps? . . . What! just two blankets?  
 . . . Mountain Sheiks—ar sheep . . .  
 Who's the Lone Eagle . . . Up and at  
 'em Daugherty—ar can you see 'em . . .  
 Mueller's bullseye—on the paste can  
 . . . High powered, super colossal en-  
 gineering . . . Fritsch the mighty—mighty  
 gaad at "Galdbricking" . . . Maggie's  
 drawers in the clutch of bloodthirsty  
 Mac and Perry . . . Major Drinkwater  
 looks the bays over . . . Time of con-  
 struction, two minutes forty-two seconds  
 —honest . . . Henry's web feet before  
 he covered 'em with boats and dia-  
 monds.





ENGINEER CAMP  
FORT LOGAN, COLORADO

After the battle was won. Henry and Jackson fired blanks as per usual . . . Display your clean underwear, boys . . . Footbridge for "paddle feet" . . . Women Welcome—expecting some "short people"? . . . Back to Nature with Meyer leading . . . On the firing line—where man and rifle tangle . . . Can these be future officers? . . . Don't be the old cow's tail again, you know, I say . . . "Ten men and Bastian," said the Lieutenant . . . 'Taint far, but so hard to hit . . . Oh, Roger—whatcha doin'? . . . What a picnic . . . Mountain mansions—steam heated . . . Not a loose convict, just Perry the Super Geologist . . . Hail, the Major giving instruction . . . Lecture, a la Yardley . . . And Skaggs and Henry fell in—not once but twice.







**CAVALRY**



# CAVALRY REGIMENTAL STAFF

LT. COLONEL R. B. BOETTCHER  
Regimental Commander

MAJOR R. S. ELLIOT  
Executive

CAPTAIN A. H. McCUTCHEON  
Adjutant

CAPTAIN E. P. MEYERS  
Intelligence Officer

CAPTAIN J. E. BREWSTER  
Plans and Training Officer

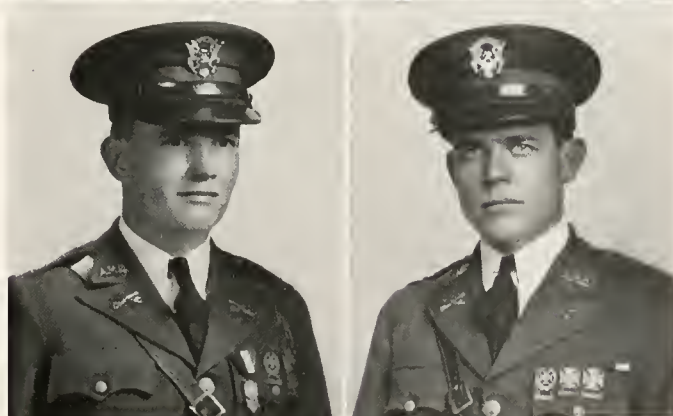
CAPTAIN F. W. DODSON  
Supply Officer

Standing:

TECHNICAL SGT. W. H. SMITH  
TECHNICAL SGT. H. W. POCHYLA  
COLOR SGT. N. D. BURNSIDE

Seated:

SGT. MAJOR J. R. STORY  
SUPPLY SGT. G. M. MORTAN  
COLOR SGT. A. H. KARCHER





P. C. SAPP  
Troop Commander

# REGIMENTAL HEADQUARTERS TROOP

Coptain  
P. C. SAPP

Second-in-Command  
C. W. TATE

First Sergeant  
J. N. McCAMISH

## Sergeants

Bowen, M. E.  
Braddy, W. L.  
Brumble, G. H.  
Laughlin, H. W.  
Martin, L. B.  
Maxwell, T. M.  
Moore, J. W.  
North, W. G.

Huddle, R. S.  
Jardell, D. J.  
Jeter, M. M.  
Linn, A.  
Lutz, H. H.  
Mark, I. C.  
Martin, T. C.  
McBride, H. J.  
Millar, J. T.  
Persan, M. W.  
Pessin, S. M.  
Ramsey, R. R.  
Rehkemper, J. A.  
Sall, M. L.  
Stalheim, O. H.  
Stein, P. D.  
Stone, R. S.  
Vines, W. B.

Flynt, R. L.  
Fashee, R. J.  
Geiger, T. R.  
Gray, R. M.  
Greenlee, H.  
Grennan, T. J.  
Guerrero, E. M.  
Guthnecht, A. J.  
Heil, J. B.  
Herring, W. J.  
Hodges, R. J.  
Inman, M. B.  
Isaacs, D. Q.  
Johnson, E. L.  
Jones, F. P.  
Kessler, J. C.  
Kessler, S. M.  
Kincannon, F. C.  
Kirkhan, W. W.  
Lawrence, Bill  
Lingold, J. C.  
Lisman, R. A.  
Locke, R. F.  
Maddox, N. M.  
Martin, G. C.  
Mash, N.  
Massey, W. C.  
Matheney, R. G.  
McAnelly, B. C.  
McEver, Royce  
McKinney, H. R.  
McLennan, L. D.  
McNeil, S.  
Merrill, J. L.  
Maller, W. E.  
Moore, R. L.  
Marin, R. L.  
Murray, H. F.  
Nicholson, K. J.  
Owen, L. B.  
Reich, G. V., III  
Rivers, E. D.  
Roberts, C. B.  
Romo, R. R.  
Rose, J. D.  
Rosenberg, L. E.  
Rountree, L. E.  
Sall, I. E.  
Scarborough, A. Y.

Schmidt, H. J.  
Shanzer, H. L.  
Sieker, R. E.  
Skinner, W. S.  
Smith, C. E.  
Spears, B. R.  
Thomas, G. G.  
Tonkin, R. G.  
Tutt, W. C.  
Wright, L. A.

## Corporals

Belinsky, J.  
Brawn, L.  
Cohen, S. E.  
DeBlanc, L. H.  
Erck, A. W.  
Hayward, J. G.  
Hensler, Homer, Jr.  
Inman, M. L.  
Ketelsen, R. P.  
Lee, W. M.  
Nickerson, W.  
Stafford, W. B.  
Stephens, L. H.  
Terrell, L. H.  
Toro, E.  
Willey, C. R.

## 1st Year Privates

Adams, L. L.  
Appelby, Aaron  
Arnold, G. B.  
Avis, J. D.  
Baumann, E. F.  
Bernkrant, A. I.  
Bertetta, G. P.  
Blackwell, G. W.  
Blake, I. T.  
Bogen, S.  
Brautigan, V. B.  
Brooks, T. C.  
Butler, W. H.  
Carver, H. E.  
Callihan, M. R.  
Chocon, P. J.  
Chapman, W. B.  
Clyatt, B. W.  
Coburn, P. H.  
Connor, C. H.  
DeBell, R. H.  
Derryberry, J. W.  
Dooley, J. C.  
Driggers, C. V.  
Dunn, J. B.  
Dunn, J. C.  
Eder, A. S.

## 5th Year Private

Brazelton, W. B.

## 3rd Year Private

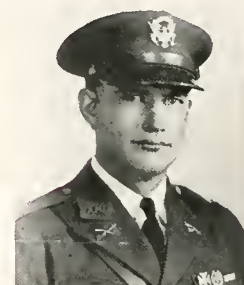
Carpenter, A. L.

## 2nd Year Privates

Baumgarten, A. M.  
Botkin, G. E.  
Camp, Walter  
Chastain, Walter  
Echegaray, A. J.  
Ewing, N. P.  
Gibson, J. B.  
Griffin, V. T.

## 2nd Lieutenants

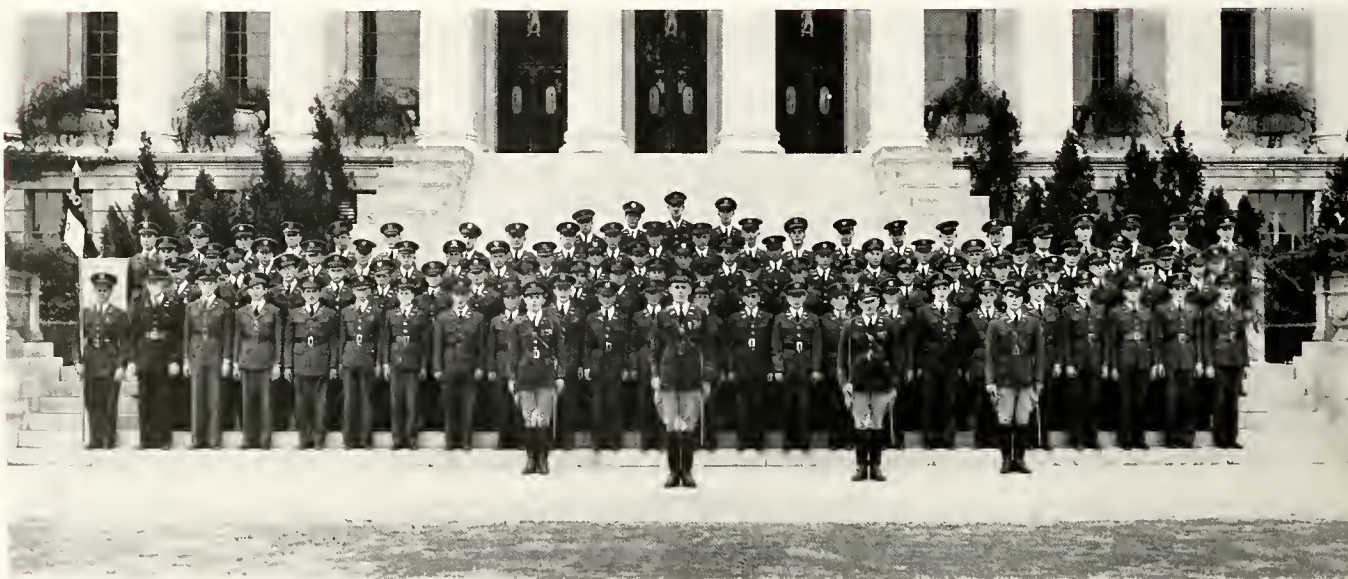
McBride, R. A.  
Parker, C. C.  
Primm, H. R.



C. W. TATE  
Second-in-Command



J. N. McCAMISH  
First Sergeant





# FIRST SQUADRON CAVALRY STAFF

MAJOR R. A. M. FASKEN  
Squadron Commander

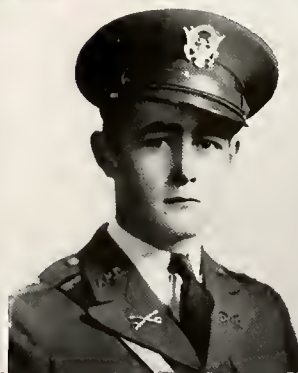
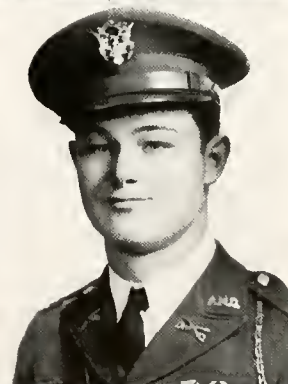


CAPTAIN R. D. VITEK  
Executive

FIRST LT. W. A. BROOKS  
Adjutant

FIRST LT. J. BRYAN  
Supply Officer

SGT. MAJOR S. E. HARRIS  
Staff Sergeant



# T R O O P " A " C A V A L R Y



SIDNEY L. LOVELESS  
Troop Commander

Captain  
SIDNEY L. LOVELESS

Second-in-Command  
O. F. SEBESTA

First Sergeant  
BOYD WILSON

Sergeants  
Chestnutt, S. D.  
Haward, F. G.  
Mangald, C. H.  
Prewitt, R. R.  
Upchurch, C. O.

Corporals  
Earley, D. G.  
Ezell, B.  
Gerlich, R. W.  
Johnston, A. D.  
Pattan, J. D.  
Pool, F. M.  
Tawns, C. F.

4th Year Private  
Sebesta, E. E.

3rd Year Privates  
Klump, V.  
Krueger, L. R.  
Scatt, R. A.  
Thomas, A. J.  
Zlatnick, A. M.

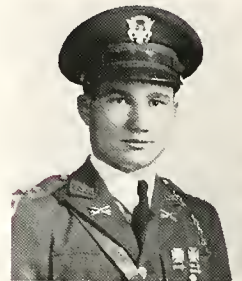
2nd Year Privates  
Blumenthal, J.  
Boyle, G. M.  
Burrus, M. M.

Carsan, K. F.  
Echegaray, J. A.  
Goldman, M. C.  
Harris, T. D.  
Kreager, K. G.  
Laney, W. R.  
Melman, H.  
Moore, G. H.  
Pattan, W. H.  
Propps, O. D.  
Watkins, T. H.

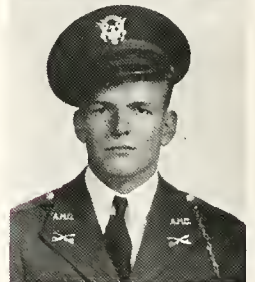
## 1st Year Privates

Adams, G. T.  
Barrow, G. R.  
Brunson, H. A. L.  
Campbell, T. H.  
Coward, R. A.  
Crayton, R. B.  
Dickerson, W. F.  
Eakin, W.  
Einhorn, R. W.  
Estes, H. B.  
Everett, L. B.  
Hughes, R. E.  
Kiser, J. C.  
Lasell, A. D.  
Marcella, C. J.  
Michaels, V. W.  
Parker, A. H.  
Power, T. L.  
Rethke, M. K.

Seewald, H.  
Sparkman, C. M.  
Swindler, J. A.  
Walker, H. H.  
Watkins, R. A.  
Whitney, E. P.  
Wilder, L. G.  
Wilson, J. M.



O. F. SEBESTA  
Second-in-Command



BOYD WILSON  
First Sergeant

1st Lieutenants  
Storms, H. H.  
Tarn, R. S.

2nd Lieutenants  
Gregory, C. E.  
Nesrsta, J. O.





# T R O O P " B " C A V A L R Y

Captain  
L. C. GATES

Second-in-Cammand  
W. A. THOMPSON

First Sergeant  
F. M. POTTS

First Lieutenants  
Stephens, P. W.  
Reagan, R. L.

2nd Lieutenant  
Hunt, W. H.

Sergeants  
Anderson, P. W.  
Jenkins, J. B.  
Matush, F. J.  
Naughton, J. B.  
Topletz, H. M.

Corporals  
Davidsan, R. H.  
Dreiss, P. W.  
Forbes, H. C.  
Jones, G. A.  
Werntz, O. G.

4th Year Privates  
Fitzhugh, T. C.  
Levy, A.  
McKenzie, B.  
Slimp, C. A.

3rd Year Privates  
Brooks, W. C.  
Hughes, L. B.  
Meyer, L. J.  
Teller, W. A.

2nd Year Privates  
Adams, C. B.  
Buie, R. C.  
Buie, W. C.

Daniel, P. R.  
Drolesky, E. A.  
Dunnet, D. C.  
Dubose, R. T.  
Jarmon, J. B.  
Morris, L. R.  
Tora, E.  
Walker, J. W.  
Windham, J. T.

## 1st Year Privates

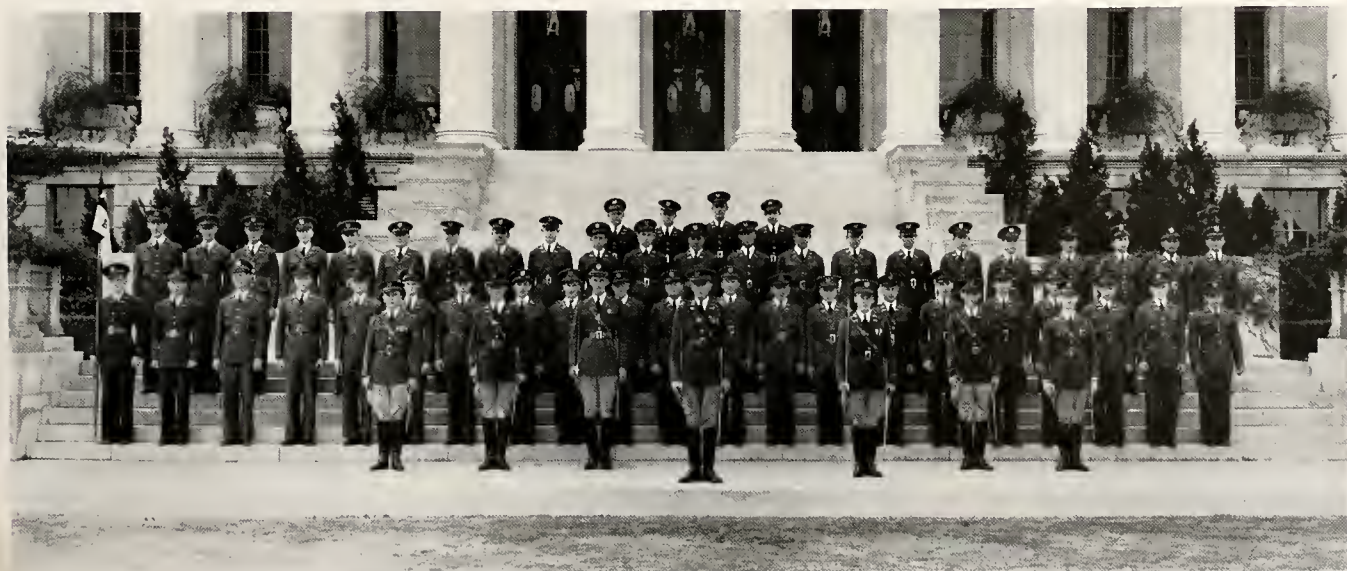
Akin, B. F.  
Byrnes, J. S.  
Campbell, L.  
Cline, E. C.  
Dengler, F. S.  
Hancock, R. M.  
Hardin, G. C.  
Helmer, W. R.  
Hendersan, R.  
Hill, E. E.  
Hubbard, K. W.  
Hudson, J. D.  
Lively, T.  
McDonald, L. F.  
McDonald, S. A.  
Mead, H. L.  
Montoya, G.  
Newby, H. L.  
Regenbogen, M.  
Richter, C. X.  
Roach, J.



L. C. GATES  
Troop Commander



W. A. THOMPSON  
Second-in-Cammand  
F. M. POTTS  
First Sergeant



# SECOND SQUADRON CAVALRY STAFF

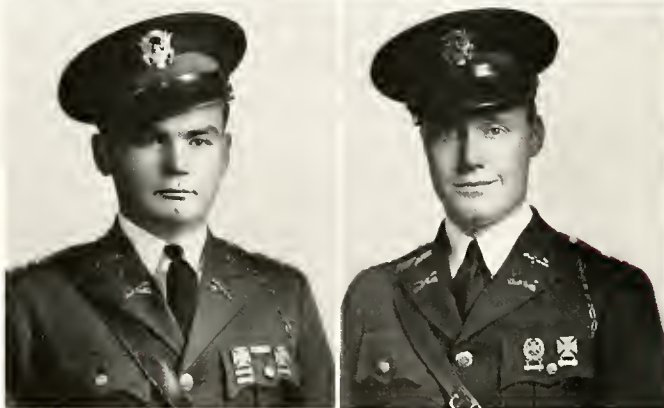


MAJOR D. TERMIN  
Squadron Commander

CAPTAIN L. M. CROW  
Executive

LT. W. K. BOYD  
Adjutant

FIRST LT. G. H. HARRIS  
Supply Officer



SGT. MAJOR T. A. TAYLOR  
Staff Sergeant





# R O O P "C" C A V A L R Y

Captain  
N. R. CLARK

Second-in-Command  
C. B. WILLIAMS

First Sergeant  
A. P. UTTERBACK, JR.

2nd Lieutenant  
Bell, W. T.

McLerran, A. R.  
Teaff, S. E.  
Zelman, N. I.

Milam, L. R.  
Mistrat, R. W.  
Nichols, R. A.  
Swanson, L. R.  
VanDeventer, J. H.  
Wilk, J. W.

Sergeants  
Armstrong, C. E.  
Haynes, F. P.  
Itchner, B. F.  
Laird, J. A.

## Corporals

Daran, J. B.  
Dwyer, S. J.  
Given, S. B.  
Hanson, L. D.  
Mueller, W. L.  
Smith, J. E.

## 1st Year Privates

Aaron, E.  
Akerman, T. H.  
Bott, A. R.  
Brotherton, R. R.  
Culbertson, R. R.  
Curtan, E. R.  
Decker, W. S.  
Dixan, N. E.  
Hodges, T. V.  
Hughes, H. C.  
Kahn, A. S.  
Lafan, L. A.  
Marshall, T. L.  
McGlain, J. P.  
Moon, H. H.  
Nugent, G. C.  
Pinson, J. D.  
Richey, T. B.  
Smith, C. E.  
Stratton, J. B.  
Tabor, R. G.  
Totum, R.  
Taylor, G. C.  
Vivian, E. A.  
Willrich, L. H.

## 4th Year Privates

Connally, C. B.  
Hander, R.  
Marshall, L. H.

## 3rd Year Privates

Armstrong, R. W.  
Hodge, F. M.  
Loftan, J. T.  
Payne, H. H.  
Ward, D. S.

## 2nd Year Privates

Benninson, J.  
Brown, R. H.  
Falk, R. G.  
Hopkins, J. I.  
Kent, W. E.  
Lacy, L. C.



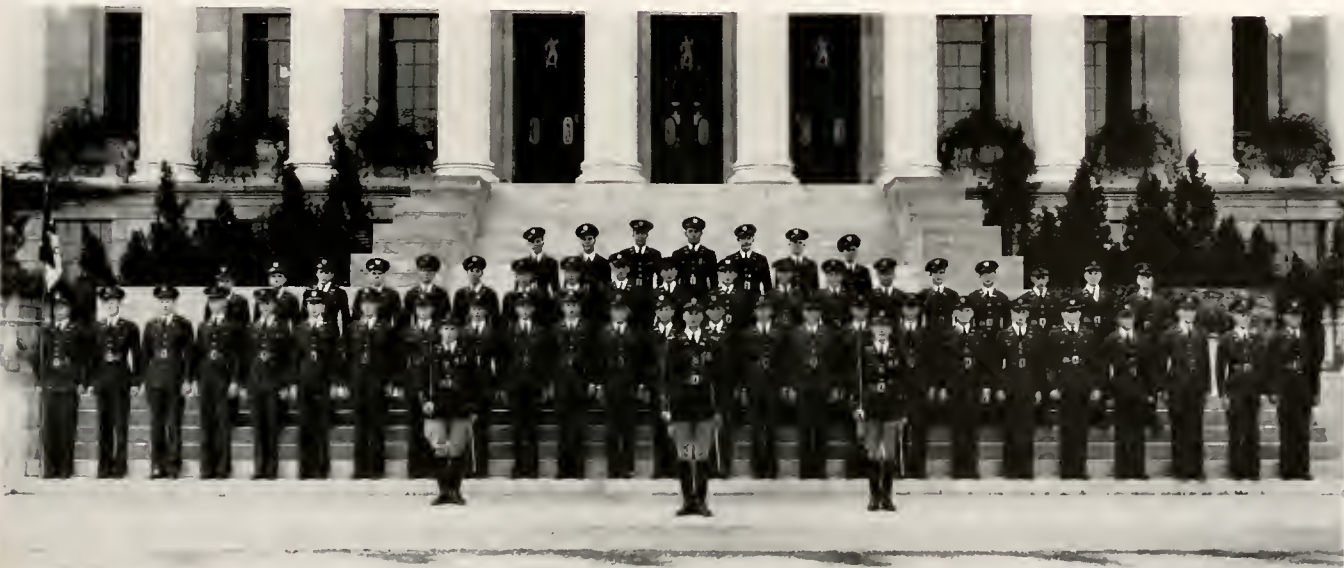
N. R. CLARK  
Traop Commander



C. B. WILLIAMS  
Second-in-Command



A. P. UTTERBACK, JR.  
First Sergeant





C. F. DIBRELL  
Troop Commander

# TROOP "D" CAVALRY

Captain  
C. F. DIBRELL

Second-in-Command  
C. H. THOMAS

First Sergeant  
E. R. CAMPBELL

McBride, R. A.  
Pringle, J. P.  
Ramsay, W. C.  
Wilson, H. C.

Sergeants  
Botard, E. J.  
Bowen, M. E.  
Brawn, E. S.  
Jordan, F. W.  
Laughlin, H. W.  
McBride, H. J.  
Rhade, C. A.  
Steffens, K. K.  
Word, H. G.

Corporals  
Allen, H. B.  
Black, H. J.  
Bowen, C. J.  
Bownds, W. A.  
Boyce, D. M.  
Colvert, H. W.  
Hill, C., Jr.  
Kerr, G. E.  
Lewis, T. M.  
Lyons, J. F.  
Mostyn, H. B.  
Neubert, S. T.  
Schmidt, H. A.  
Stuart, L. V.  
Tips, E. F.  
Wilbarn, C. L.

2nd Year Privates  
Anderson, H. M.  
Capate, O. R.  
French, G. D.  
Hall, C.  
Lippard, J. A.  
Longoria, G.  
McLean, J. A.  
Tucker, B. B.  
Williams, M. G.

1st Year Privates  
Alexander, B. W.  
Baldwin, J.  
Billings, R. L.  
Boyle, E. F.  
Callahan, S. O.  
Castleberry, M. W.  
Crouch, J. H.  
Davidson, F. N.  
Ellis, N. W.  
Ellis, W. R.  
Haines, P. J.  
Hartman, R. A.  
Haydon, R. L.  
Hester, G. R.  
Jahnsan, E. C.  
Maier, M. E.  
Moore, P. J.  
Motz, G. J.  
Mueller, G. L.  
Peterson, W. M.  
Phelan, F.

Purcell, G. B., Jr.  
Schalit, E. E.  
Sergeant, A. J., Jr.  
Smothers, D. D.  
Thomas, J. H.  
Valle, J. O.  
Warner, J. M.



C. H. THOMAS  
Second-in-Command  
E. R. CAMPBELL  
First Sergeant

1st Lieutenant  
Tote, C. W.  
  
2nd Lieutenants  
Boyd, W. K.  
Finney, R. H.  
Hicks, D. W.



LONGHORN







## A collage of 18 black and white photographs from the 1940s, depicting various scenes of military and civilian life. The photos show soldiers in uniform, people in civilian attire, and groups of people in outdoor settings. Notable images include a soldier sitting on a machine gun, a group of men in uniforms standing together, and a woman in a swimsuit standing next to a man in a suit.

Tent 10—brothers under the skin . . .  
 "Sweet Leilani" has the range . . . Ye  
 Editor, arrayed for battle—the bolo  
 kid . . . Vitek in true character . . . On  
 the range—Fasken in charge . . . Parker  
 and Pringle as mermaids . . . There's  
 that man again . . . G. I. Beer—with  
 Hable first in line . . . Duck, Larry, Ray,  
 Paul, and Stormy pause in Hondo for  
 refreshment . . . Sweet and lovely, Boyd,  
 Bracewell and Crow . . . The Asp, Tom-  
 my, Paul and Stormy went a fishing  
 . . . Pringle's heart throb . . . Dick and  
 Hub strike a pose . . . A Cavalry mule  
 train . . . Mac was used to drinking out  
 of bottles.





## CAVALRY CAMP, FORT CLARK BRACKETTVILLE, TEXAS

Tent 11—Murderers Row . . . The two with hats on became captains . . . Clark—a good picture of a poor subject . . . Yes, Dummy was there too . . . The Major watches over his brood . . . Ray's reason for enjoying camp . . . The captain and Sgt. Seeger discuss something . . . "Bad Boy" Boettcher, the Brackettville Butcher . . . Another terror of the border, "The Jackrabbit" . . . This would have been the three musketeers, but Ramsay wasn't there . . . "Pringle, did you get the horse's number?" . . . Six weeks of love and romance . . . The mess hall where you eat spuds for breakfast . . . Part of a Cavalry Regiment.

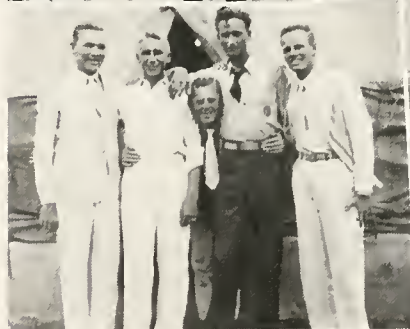






## CAVALRY CAMP, FORT CLARK BRACKETTVILLE, TEXAS

No flies on us, we dress for dinner . . .  
 What order are you? . . . "Papa"  
 Hable, with that smug, satisfied smile  
 . . . "Kissable—Willie," better known  
 as "Stand-to-heel!" Willie misses again  
 . . . Horses and—well, men . . . "Boots"  
 Termin explains in detail why that rifle  
 is dirty. "Now I should Think!" . . . The  
 General came to see us . . . Get your  
 mess kits and stand to heel . . . We don't  
 care how funny we look, we're gonna  
 get our pitcher took . . . Mac doing his  
 home work . . . Four woman haters smirk  
 at the camera . . . Two "dusties" on  
 picket line guard . . . And there we  
 pitched camp . . . The horses are well  
 taken care of—but the men? . . . A  
 tribute to—WARDEN, Bloodhound, out  
 of Penitentiary by Ferguson . . . R.O.-  
 T.C. Camp, Ft. Clark, Brackettville,  
 Texas.







**COAST ARTILLERY**



# COAST ARTILLERY REGIMENTAL STAFF

LT. COLONEL A. L. RANEY  
Regimental Commander

MAJOR T. B. STROTHER  
Executive

CAPTAIN E. T. POUTRA  
Adjutant

CAPTAIN J. C. BECKA  
Supply Officer

Standing:  
COLOR SGT. W. F. WISE  
COLOR SGT. B. G. POST

Seated:  
SGT. MAJOR R. C. McILHERAN  
SUPPLY SGT. W. M. MARKS  
TECHNICAL SGT. E. C. FRENCH



# FIRST BATTALION COA ARTILLERY STAFF



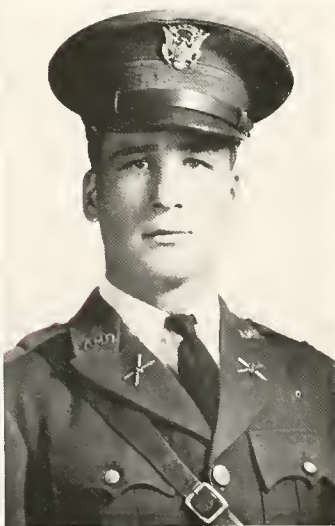
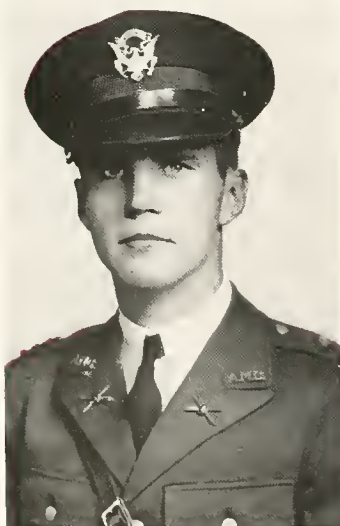
MAJOR J. F. KEETON  
Battalion Commander

*Good Luck:  
"Up: 38"  
"Keeton"*

CAPTAIN R. L. JONES  
Executive

FIRST LT. E. L. SMITH  
Supply Officer

SGT. MAJOR R. R. ROBINSON  
Staff Sergeant





# HDQRS. BAT. FIRST BATTALION COAST ART.

Captain  
J. H. FINLEY

Second-in-Command  
A. J. PHILLIPS

First Sergeant  
I. F. KENNERLY

First Lieutenants  
Coquet, L. J.  
Klossner, R. O.  
Regmund, J. C.

2nd Lieutenant  
Pena, G. J.

Sergeants  
Curts, K. M.  
Hinshow, C. S.  
Lewis, W. E.  
McKenzie, J. D.



A. J. PHILLIPS  
Second-in-Command  
I. F. KENNERLY  
First Sergeant

Corporals  
Allison, G. T.  
Baird, R. M.  
Balmer, T. A.  
Burch, C. A.  
Dolberry, L. A.  
Mourer, J. J.  
McClintick, M. R.  
Micholka, R. E.  
Pettit, M. W.  
Rouse, C. B.  
Thomas, F. L.  
Tolond, A. D.

3rd Year Private  
Aycok, T. P.

2nd Year Privates  
Childers, R. L.  
Ford, J. T.  
Friedline, S.  
Joyce, B. J.  
Lane, W. I.  
McDonald, H. E.  
Millard, M. R.  
Mills, R. Z.  
Norman, J. R.  
Peterson, L. L.  
Sadler, W. O.  
Taylor, A. J.

1st Year Privates  
Barron, T. W.  
Beall, J. C.  
Bond, J. R.  
Bratcher, C. E.  
Bratcher, D. H.  
Brewster, C. F.  
Bullard, G. P.  
Bushnell, K.  
Cangelosi, S. A.  
Carroll, A. J.  
Carter, G. G.  
Casey, J. M.  
Cashion, R. B.  
Colgin, J. R.  
Cotton, R. W.  
Cox, J. L.

Cox, O. B.  
Cross, L. D.  
Dennis, R. E.  
Dozier, W. B.  
Duncan, C. P.  
Evans, W. L.  
Fitzgerald, B. E.  
Flippin, W.  
Garrett, J. R.  
Gentry, J. B.  
Guill, A. W.  
Haynes, G. H.  
Hays, V. E.  
Hendon, W. L.  
Hill, J.  
Hill, R. G.  
Hitchcock, H. G.  
Hobbs, R. L.  
Holden, W.  
Horne, T. M.  
Hughey, E. D.  
Johnston, F. M.  
Jonas, S. M.  
Kinkel, R. H.  
Kummel, V. M.  
Lambert, L. J.  
Lane, W. W.  
Little, J. A.  
Magee, J. N.  
McElroy, H. A.  
McKay, V. A.  
McKnight, B. J.  
McLoon, J. M.  
McLen, O. M.  
Mefford, N. S.  
Morris, S. A.  
Noster, A. W.  
Page, J. W.  
Pinchback, J. S.  
Pridmore, J. A.  
Rahn, L. F.  
Reagor, A.  
Redford, W. H.  
Ritchey, C. J.  
Rollins, J. K.  
Rudd, B. J.  
Sanders, G. H.  
Sanders, J. J.  
Schwartz, E. H.



J. H. FINLEY  
Battery Commander

Schwartz, G. M.  
Scott, J. T.  
Shaddix, R. D.  
Slover, W. W.  
Smith, J. C.  
Smith, W. H.  
Thompson, F. L.  
Trice, J.  
West, W. L.  
White, D. J.  
Williams, D. A.  
Williams, J. L.  
Williams, L. H.  
Young, H. R.





F. M. PATE  
Battery Commander

# BATTERY "A" COAST ARTILLERY

Captain  
F. M. PATE

Second-in-Command  
T. T. TURNER

First Sergeant  
K. K. KNAPP

## Sergeants

Austin, O. L.  
Bennett, J. D.  
Birnbau, I. S.  
Reed, F. J.  
Schaefer, J. D.  
Wiggs, J. H.

Brown, G. W.  
Butler, J. H.  
Corrin, W. G.  
Dahman, L. A.  
Gunter, A. L.  
Knapp, R. M.  
Roche, F. B.  
Sanford, C. G.  
Shrapshire, J. E.  
Watson, W. A.  
Wilmeth, L. G.

Scott, J. R.  
Stanford, T. W.  
Stone, C. H.  
Stavell, T. H.  
Wagner, F. L.  
Walker, J. J.  
Watkins, L. E.

## Corporals

Bullard, R. J.  
Gay, G. H.  
Gillette, R. W.  
Mayhew, I. Q.  
Mills, C. C.  
Mosesman, A. B.  
Peck, J.  
Perkins, W.  
Saldana, O. M.  
Weydell, A. T.

## 1st Year Privates

Andrews, D. K.  
Blanton, J. F.  
Bownds, R. C.  
Carnes, W. E.  
Childers, J. B.  
Cone, R. F.  
Cook, O. H.  
Cooke, G.  
Ehlinger, J. W.  
Fields, W.  
Findley, H. L.  
Heck, M. G.  
Hubbard, J. B.  
Hutchins, R. S.  
Jacoby, J. J.  
Lewis, E. R.  
Ligan, J. B.  
Little, B.  
Lockhart, H. B.  
Mayberry, R. T.  
Pasche, A. T.  
Perkins, D.  
Peterson, R. L.  
Ponsler, L. G.  
Sample, L. E.

## 4th Year Privates

Brennan, W. P.  
Day, B. R.

## 3rd Year Privates

Cerna, O. J.  
Dickson, R. M.  
Elrod, H. E.  
Golman, P.  
Kelley, E. L.  
Lawder, W. H.  
McKenna, F. M.  
Newton, D. E.  
Nicholls, P. E.

## 2nd Year Privates

Ayers, R. E.  
Ayers, W. R.

## 1st Lieutenants

Lynch, S. T.  
Shook, A. M.

## 2nd Lieutenants

Baldwin, B. A.  
Bradshaw, T. E.  
Orth, W. A.



T. T. TURNER  
Second-in-Command



K. K. KNAPP  
First Sergeant





# BATTERY "B" COAST ARTILLERY

Captain  
J. M. DIEB

Second-in-Command  
R. E. READING

First Sergeant  
L. W. CANFIL

1st Lieutenant  
Benner, A. V.

2nd Lieutenant  
Miles, J. C.

Sergeants  
Blair, G. B.  
Paggi, C. E.  
White, J. A.  
Veselka, E. O.

Hinesley, J. D.  
Hoeffle, M. B.  
Jones, A. C.  
Shipman, S. L.  
Wynn, W. W.

## 1st Year Privates

Adams, L. J.  
Bahn, R. A.  
Baroncini, R. L.  
Clynes, G. W.  
Coe, O. M.  
Dunkerley, R. P.  
Ellis, J. G.  
Hagood, T. M., Jr.  
Heise, C. S.  
Hendricks, D. N., Jr.  
Hodges, R. L.  
Lonford, R. C.  
Lawson, V. R.  
Long, W. C.  
Newman, A. R.  
O'Bryan, O. D.  
Owen, J. E.  
Owen, W. J.  
Parker, J. M.  
Pumphrey, K. F., Jr.  
Reed, J. M., Jr.  
Roberts, B. H.  
Robertson, K. B.  
Rogers, B. F.  
Rollins, W. A.  
Rowland, J. M.

## Corporals

Birou, J. N.  
Bornefeld, A. J.  
Brooks, H. W.  
Laird, O. J.  
Rogers, J. D.  
Schneider, C. C.  
Stechman, C. W.  
Woolford, W. W.

## 4th Year Private

Kolodzey, M. A.

## 3rd Year Privates

Holland, H. F.  
Holland, W. M.  
McCorquodale, D. B.  
Pullin, G. W.  
Sherrill, R. L., Jr.  
Thompson, S. N.  
White, C. M.

## 2nd Year Privates

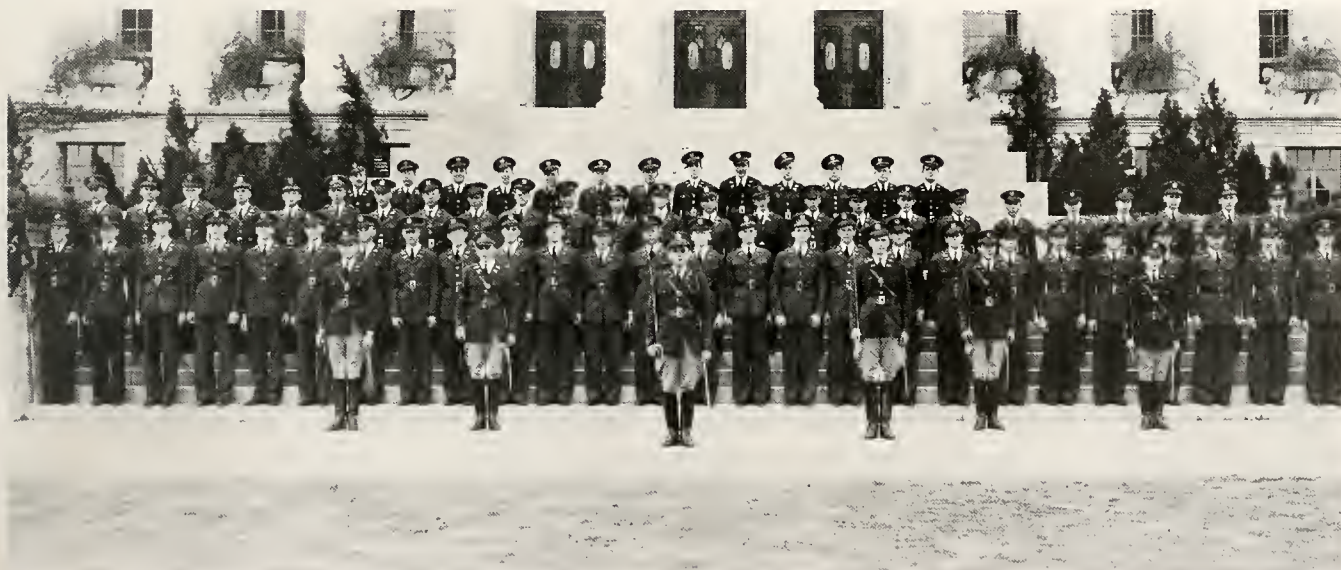
Ballowe, C. B.  
Herring, R. K.

R. E. READING  
Second-in-Command  
L. W. CANFIL  
First Sergeant



J. M. DIEB  
Battery Commander

Sinclair, W. N.  
Sisson, G. L.  
Stitt, I. B., Jr.  
Stubblefield, J. W.  
Trotter, G. P., Jr.  
Valcik, Stanley  
White, M. J.  
Wiley, L. G.  
Woolford, I. S.



# SECOND BATTALION COAST ARTILLERY STAFF

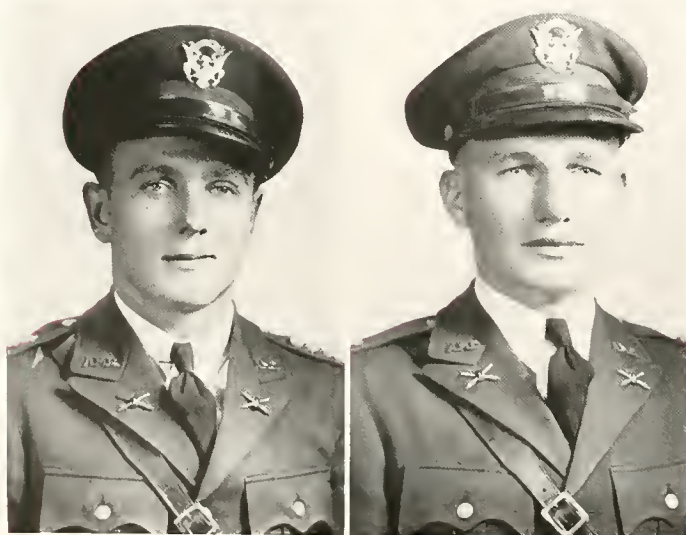


MAJOR D. L. LANFORD  
Battalion Commander

CAPTAIN J. W. TOMPKINS  
Executive

FIRST LT. A. M. SCHMIDT  
Supply Officer

SGT. MAJOR J. YATES  
Staff Sergeant





# HDQRS. BAT. SECOND BATTALION COAST ART.

Captain  
R. C. GARRETT

Second-in-Command  
G. E. MARSH

First Sergeant  
F. J. F. POLIFKA

1st Lieutenant  
Best, W. O.

2nd Lieutenant  
Wedemeyer, W. C.

Sergeants  
Boiley, J. A.  
Cullum, F. W.  
Helms, H. A.  
Lovoi, D. J.  
Stark, J. W.  
Tumlinson, S. H.



G. E. MARSH  
Second-in-Command  
F. J. F. POLIFKA  
First Sergeant

Corporals  
Chamberlain, C. H.  
Edge, J. E.  
Fowler, H. N.  
Freeman, W. C.  
Gourley, Jack  
Holmes, L. R.  
James, A. M.  
Key, C. H.  
Lawrence, O. V.  
Patrick, R. L.  
Pipkin, C. H.  
Pitts, D. D.  
Smith, B. C.

4th Year Private  
Airhart, W. H.

3rd Year Privates  
Berg, H. M.  
Biggs, M. L.  
Felts, W. M.  
Kelly, L. W.  
Lowdon, J. G.  
Marek, S. J.  
Sutton, C. M.  
Taylor, C. S.  
Vinson, M. L.  
Weatherbee, F. L.

2nd Year Privates  
Carson, R. J.  
Former, B. W.  
Hanover, J. G.  
Ledbetter, W. R.  
Lefkowsky, L. J.  
Russ, T. A.  
Smith, G. W.

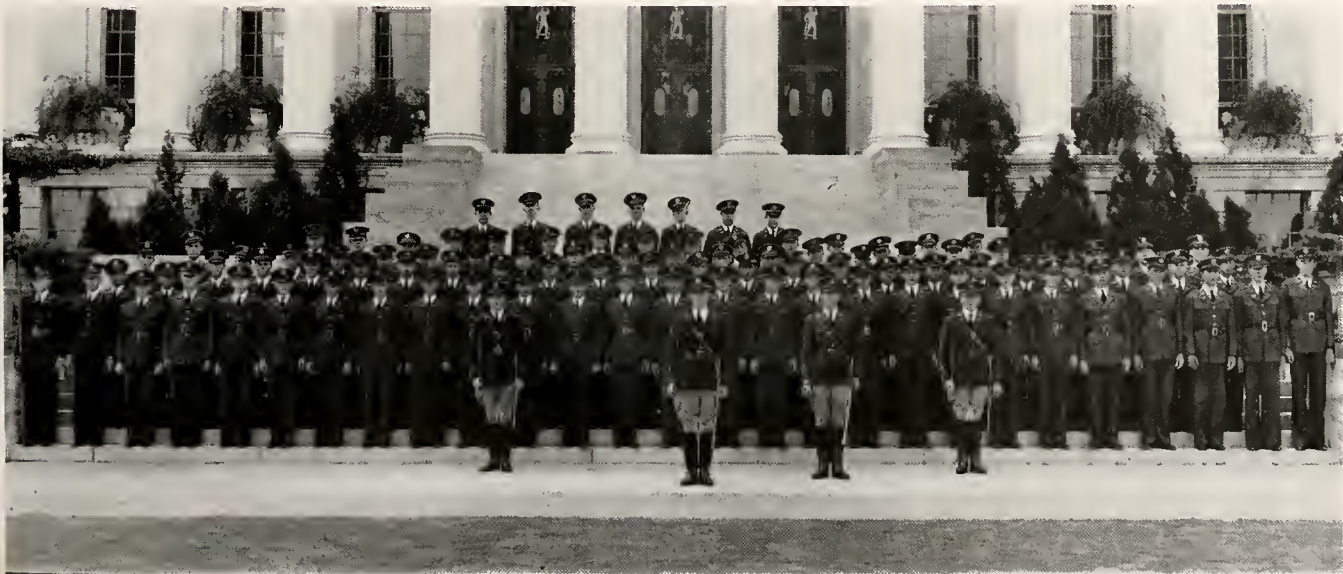
1st Year Privates  
Adams, M. R.  
Allman, J. C.  
Anderson, E. L.  
Arnold, R. L.  
Beatty, C. W.  
Bradley, C. F.  
Bridge, E. H.  
Brown, J. E.  
Burgess, J. E.  
Cabaniss, W. M.

Campbell, R. S.  
Chamberlain, D. R.  
Cone, W. T.  
Creager, J. C.  
Curtis, C. C.  
Denney, D. F.  
Early, F. D.  
Fletcher, B. M.  
Freeman, J. J.  
Gallup, K. W.  
Galt, R. B.  
Glover, W. C.  
Gober, L. M.  
Godbold, R.  
Gower, C. R.  
Graham, O. M.  
Hanover, B. D.  
Hardee, Peck  
Heller, W. L.  
Hendryx, J. W.  
Hensel, E. C.  
Herman, O. C.  
Holman, O. G.  
Hley, W. D.  
Ince, D. B.  
Ingalls, L. L.  
Jones, J. G.  
Johnson, T. C.  
Johnston, E. S.  
Jones, H. W.  
Keeter, C. M.  
Koenig, L. B.  
Landis, L. J.  
Lee, E.  
Lee, R. E.  
Lewis, C. A.  
Marcontell, J. G.  
Massey, J. L.  
Maulden, R. D.  
McClintock, J. E.  
McKinney, R. C.  
Miller, B. W.  
Morgan, J. T.  
Murray, J. G.  
Odom, R. E.  
Olbrich, R. W.  
Pappas, G. J.  
Pitts, U. E.  
Poe, W. W.



R. C. GARRETT  
Battery Commander

Pomykal, W. A.  
Price, B. M.  
Richardson, C. R.  
Russell, J.  
Simmons, D. S.  
Sudbury, R. J.  
Taylor, S. R.  
Terrell, G. W.  
Thompson, H. I.  
Thompson, M. J.  
Valle, M. A.  
Watley, J. D.





J. F. McKEMIE  
Battery Commander

# BATTERY "C" COAST ARTILLERY

Captain  
J. F. McKEMIE

Second-in-Command  
E. B. B. CARUTHERS

First Sergeant  
G. W. STAPLES

Hill, G. C.  
Schutte, H. J.  
Taylor, J. W.  
Wallace, F. L.  
White, W. C.

Corporals  
Fauts, J. F.  
Kennemer, L. C.  
McDonald, W. E.  
Parris, H. B.  
Piler, R. O.  
Schmidt, W. A.  
Thomas, J. W.  
West, J. R.

4th Year Privates  
Ashford, J. T.  
Berg, L. E.  
Halt, B. F.  
Miller, G. R.  
Maare, J. M.  
Smith, F. L.  
Stiles, W. E.  
Zabcik, E. J.

3rd Year Privates  
Browder, C. D.  
Calquitt, R. M.  
McMahan, W. D.  
Olbrich, A. P.  
Seibert, E. R.  
Sharp, T. F.  
Yates, W. G.

2nd Year Privates  
Byrne, J. P.  
Cook, E. E.  
Cunningham, E. C.

Davis, B. F.  
Dadsan, J. L.  
Edens, L. L.  
Fagan, F. M.  
Farmer, B. W.  
Finley, D. S.  
Farrester, V. A.  
Graham, R. M.  
Harris, R. L.  
Hatch, F. L.  
Hidell, W. H.  
Jennings, H. H.  
Leache, A. B.  
Masher, W. L.  
Orbisan, J. R.  
Pearson, M. M.  
Schulte, W. B.  
Skelly, C. A.  
Spangler, J. H.  
Triplette, C. P.

1st Year Privates  
Beckham, C. W.  
Birdwell, P. K.  
Booth, C. D.  
Butler, R. E.  
Cannon, B. D.  
Cardwell, H. M.  
Childress, F. P.  
Cacke, B. W.  
Collis, M. E.  
Caak, A. B.  
Ellis, P. G.  
Halman, O. G.  
Jacobs, I. P.  
Latham, R. E.  
Leatham, T. H.  
McDaniel, C. H.  
Meyer, G. C.

Owen, M. B.  
Price, M. W.  
Reber, W. H.  
Reynolds, G. H.  
Roberts, J. B.  
Robertson, L.  
Smith, F. H.  
Townsend, G. P.  
Williams, C. H.



E. B. B. CARUTHERS  
Second-in-Command



G. W. STAPLES  
First Sergeant





# BATTERY "D" COAST ARTILLERY

Captain  
B. B. HOVELL

Second-in-Command  
W. A. CALVERT

First Sergeant  
A. T. POLANOVICH

## 1st Lieutenants

Mackey, R. C.  
Patterson, N. H.

Northrop, P. H.  
Pipkin, R. G.  
Trimble, A. R.

Hertner, H. E.  
Howard, H. E.  
Hundley, J. J.  
Jeppesen, R. L.  
Kelley, N. L.  
Miller, C. F.  
Mitchell, B. E.  
Osborne, C. E.  
Puckett, J. W., Jr.  
Sowell, E. N.  
White, E. F., Jr.  
Yearly, W. R., Jr.

## Sergeants

Cullom, T. L.  
Curts, K. M.  
Gowan, H. R.  
McLendon, D. H.

Corporals  
Beckham, C. A.  
Crews, S. T.  
Davis, F. L.  
Friedline, S.  
Kirkpatrick, C. V.  
Kizer, C.  
Langdan, W. A.  
Newton, G. K.  
Park, J. D.  
Pyle, G. B.  
Slaton, W. T.  
Windrow, R. J.

## 1st Year Privates

Beal, C. O.  
Bullard, A. L.  
Butcher, J. H.  
Butler, E. R.  
Carlisle, J. L.  
Coffey, M. S.  
DeLong, R. E.  
Florence, M. E.  
Gallagher, J. J.  
Grant, A. D.  
Grey, T. B.  
Herzing, E. A.  
Highrabadian, A.  
Hill, T. D.  
Huffaker, C. E.  
Jordan, G. R.  
Keese, Chas.  
Kent, J. L.  
Le Laurin, S. F.  
McNeil, R. L.  
Murphy, P. L.  
Nice, A.  
Planadeball, F. S.  
Prager, A. J.  
Richardson, B. C.

## 4th Year Privates

Campbell, J. R.  
Peeler, Cletus  
Rehmet, J. R.  
Sakamoto, S.  
Young, C. W.

## 3rd Year Privates

Black, G. L.  
Bohning, B.  
Griesenbeck, C. A.  
Sealy, M. T.

## 2nd Year Privates

Bingham, G. M.  
Britain, D. W.  
Carnell, W. C.  
Edmonds, J. W.  
Harvill, V. A.



W. A. CALVERT  
Second-in-Command

A. T. POLANOVICH  
First Sergeant



B. B. HOVELL  
Battery Commander

Slater, J. T.  
Slicker, J. A.  
Steck, H. M.  
Stewart, J. S.  
Walker, C. L.  
Ward, R. P.  
Williams, J. T., Jr.  
Wilson, Mumpford M.  
Walfer, C. J.







# COAST ARTILLERY CAMP FORT CROCKETT GALVESTON, TEXAS

Two Pack-Jacks . . . Tom Billie and the Ritz Brothers—Tom, Guts and Butch . . . Tom and the Canary—four sheets to the wind . . . David and Sitty . . . 12-inch harbor defense guns . . . The Maj makes an estimate of the situation . . . Hold and squeeze . . . Target—coming in . . . Esquire presents—our Colonel (uniform by Uncle Sam) . . . The Intelligence Service . . . The Casanova Kid—Body by Fisher . . . 3-inch Anti-aircraft gun . . . Tent City . . . On the Road to Mandalay.





COAST ARTILLERY CAMP  
FORT CROCKETT  
GALVESTON, TEXAS

Major Hill and the Salvation Army . . .  
G. I. Mansions . . . Jim Clary and the  
Prime Minister—in conference . . . Ned  
and the Queen . . . Five days without a  
bath and still going **STRONG** . . . In-  
hale . . . Correct cream rocks . . . Nice  
work, if you can get it . . . The Goon . . .  
Dusty—up where he can see over the  
curbings . . . Tom Billie and His Bed  
Bugs . . . Brain trusters . . . The Army  
streets at the Centennial . . . Anchors  
aweigh . . . 12-inch Barbette Gun.







# SIGNAL CORPS



# CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE



# COMPOSITE REGIMENTAL STAFF

LT. COLONEL W. F. GERDES  
Regimental Commander

MAJOR T. F. COOK  
Executive

CAPTAIN M. R. ERIKSEN  
Adjutant

CAPTAIN L. I. CREWS  
Intelligence Officer

CAPTAIN E. G. JONES  
Plans and Training Officer

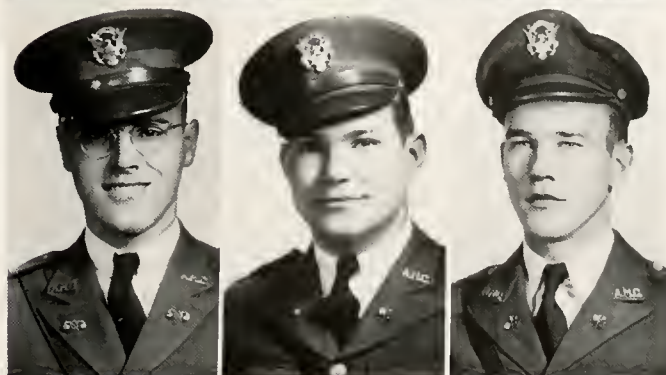
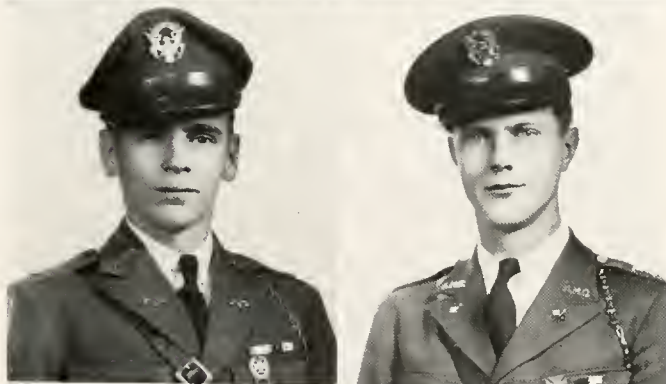
CAPTAIN J. R. KEELING  
Supply Officer

Standing:

TECHNICAL SGT. C. L. TOLLESON  
SIGNAL SGT. D. G. KILLOUGH

Seated:

SGT. MAJOR J. C. GLENN  
SUPPLY SGT. R. M. ADAMS



# SIGNAL CORPS BATTALION STAFF

MAJOR T. K. HUGHES  
Battalion Commander

CAPTAIN T. N. BROWN  
Adjutant

CAPTAIN H. G. AUSTIN  
Radio Officer

CAPTAIN J. B. WHITLEY  
Telephone Officer



Standing:

TECHNICAL SGT. L. W. GREGORY  
COLOR SGT. E. E. McDONALD

Seated:

SGT. MAJOR C. J. WIMER  
TECHNICAL SGT. R. L. TOSCH





# HEADQUARTERS SIGNAL CORPS

Captain  
W. D. McCLELLAN

Second-in-Command  
C. V. GREEN

First Sergeant  
F. J. NICHOLS

1st Lieutenants  
Kent, J. M.  
Pierce, R. B.

Grimland, C. J.  
Hamilton, O. W.  
McGee, L. J.  
White, G. C.  
Wittie, L. D.

Williams, Carl  
Williams, R. H.

Sergeants  
Braswell, D. E.  
Bradley, J. C.

## Corporals

Adams, W. A.  
Bain, B. T.  
Bird, G. T.  
Brownlee, J. H.  
Cox, J. C.  
Crawford, W. M.  
Norton, W. M.  
Pappas, G. F.  
Payne, V. E.  
Rhoten, G. P.  
Robinson, W. S.  
Stanlee, E. E.  
Sikes, R. E.  
Thampson, J. N.

## 1st Year Privates

Allison, J.  
Bailey, E. E.  
Barrett, J. S.  
Baucom, I. C.  
Beasley, L.  
Bloodworth, M. E.  
Byrd, E. L.  
Coberly, V.  
Ellis, H. B.  
English, J. H.  
Greene, C. R.  
Hennig, A. H.  
Hunt, G. O.  
Jaska, L. B.  
Jaska, R. C.  
Krutilek, G. E.  
Lemke, C. J.  
Matthew, R. H.  
Moore, W. A.  
Musick, L. E.  
Oelkers, J. C.  
Oliver, W.  
Olson, G. O.  
Reed, R. S.  
Ruchti, W. C.  
Schoeffer, D. H.  
Shelton, J.

## 2nd Year Privates

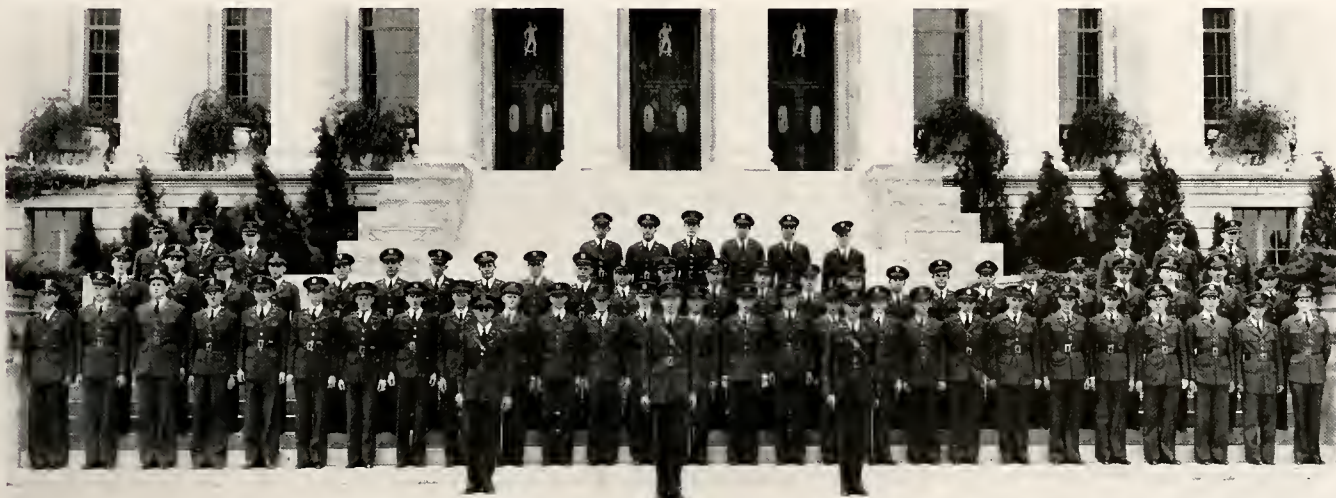
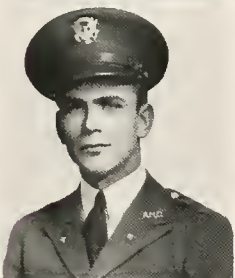
Gibson, R. B.  
Kimble, L. S.  
McCall, F. V.  
Peoples, H. M.  
Petty, Lee  
Shepherd, M. F.  
Shepherd, P. B.

C. V. GREEN  
Second-in-Command  
F. J. NICHOLS  
First Sergeant



W. D. McCLELLAN  
Company Commander

Truitt, S. S.  
Ussery, L. R.  
Wagner, D. A.  
Ways, A. A.  
White, B.  
Williams, C. S.  
Williams, R. D.  
Woodall, J. R.





W. E. FISCHER  
Company Commander

# COMPANY "A" SIGNAL CORPS

Captain  
W. E. FISCHER

Second-in-Command  
M. M. LAWSON

First Sergeant  
A. L. WILKINSON

## 2nd Lieutenants

Betts, A. L.  
McElroy, R. A.

## Sergeants

Hutchins, P. M.  
Miller, I. J.

## Corporals

Barnes, R. D.  
Carley, D. W.  
Hackett, R. E.  
Holliman, E. J.  
Jackson, R. C.  
McKenzie, J. B.  
Mills, E. R.  
Norton, A. L.  
Rivoire, O. G.  
Smith, W. P.  
Tims, N. J.

## 3rd Year Privates

Geelan, C. W.  
Monroe, J. P.

## 2nd Year Privates

Borders, W. E.  
Cavender, W. D.  
Chamberlain, P.

Evers, E. J.  
Fullwood, E. F.  
Gohlman, H. D.  
Hartmann, F. W.  
Horton, C. M.  
Lipscomb, G. M.  
Musco, F. R.  
Palmer, C. M.

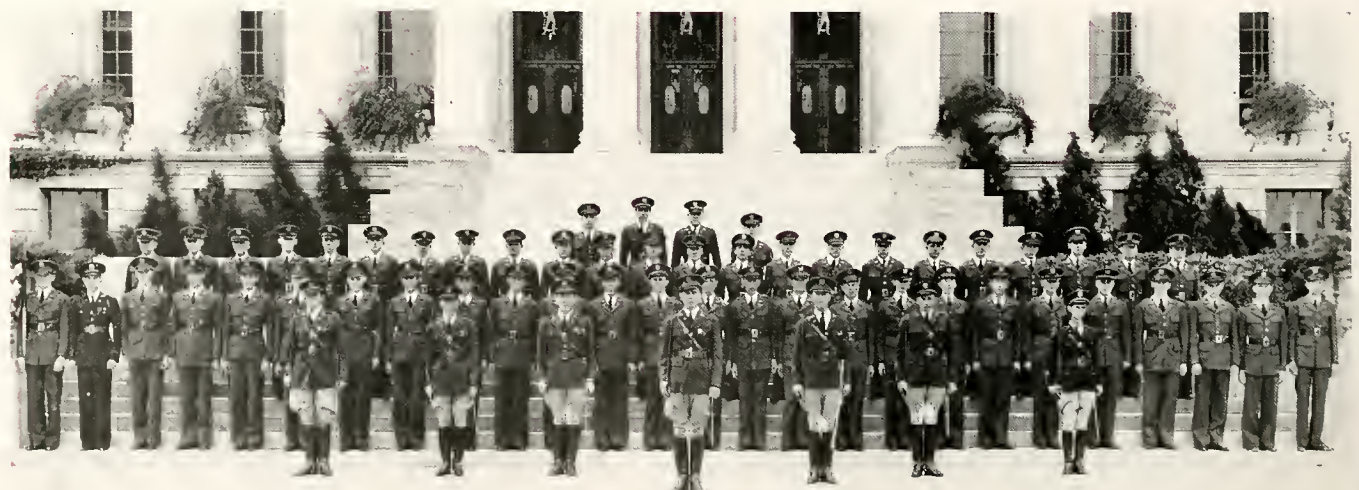
## 1st Year Privates

Bonnette, I. T.  
Brands, J. T.  
Cansler, J. E.  
Castleberry, G. W.  
Duce, T. E.  
Frazer, S. V.  
Hart, J. S.  
Henderson, J. M.  
Hernandez, H. A.  
Herring, H. P.  
Hoff, R.  
Hollis, W. N.  
Hornsby, R.  
Innocenti, A. A.  
Jones, H. A.  
Keeton, E. R.  
Lyons, M. J.  
Mazzagatti, R. P.  
Michael, J. A.  
Marris, O. H.  
Radford, J. L.

Ryan, O. J.  
Smith, E. W.  
Snow, J. H.  
Strother, J. F.  
Ware, J. N.  
Warriner, T. R.  
Wheeler, E. B.  
Williams, K. R.



M. M. LAWSON  
Second-in-Command  
A. L. WILKINSON  
First Sergeant





# COMPANY "B" SIGNAL CORPS

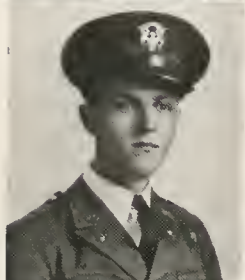
Captain  
BELL SAMPLE

Second-in-Command  
D. P. GREEN

First Sergeant  
B. B. HULSEY, JR.

1st Lieutenant  
Twining, L. E.

Sergeants  
Goodstein, A. L.  
Grief, L. F.  
Harry, H. E.



D. P. GREEN  
Second-in-Command  
B. B. HULSEY, JR.  
First Sergeant

Horvin, A. R.  
Kishi, Y.  
Mooney, G. A.  
Morris, W. C., Jr.  
Shehee, H. T.

Corporals  
Atlee, T. G.  
Duncan, W. H.  
Ludeman, R. W.  
McFarland, J. H.  
Nobles, C. E.

4th Year Privates  
Cherry, J. W.  
Griffin, J. A.

3rd Year Private  
Gaddis, L. L.

2nd Year Privates  
Bough, W. M.  
Gonzales, R. P.  
Langford, D. L.  
Manor, T. L.  
O'Rourke, J. E.  
Woodwarth, W. C.

1st Year Privates  
Anderson, F. I.

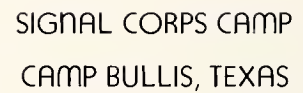
Bartlett, J. O.  
Baughn, G. C.  
Beyer, B. A.  
Brown, C. W.  
Buchanan, R. D.  
Burns, C. L.  
Corlett, R. H.  
Gohmert, R. L.  
Granfors, W. H.  
Grasshoff, L. H.  
Gregg, G. T.  
Gunter, J.  
Harshey, J. R.  
Hawkins, W. W.  
Hines, J. G.  
Hootan, M. E.  
Huebner, G. L.  
Jaggi, L. F.  
Long, W. H.  
Longmire, L. T.  
Martin, O. M.  
Matkin, M. A.  
Mernitz, J. C.  
Muller, A. C.  
Nichols, F. K.  
Nayes, G. W.  
Rafalsky, L. A.  
Robinson, G. C.  
Tomaso, L. T.  
Wimer, A. G.  
Winsor, A. G.  
Wolfe, C. E.



BELL SAMPLE  
Company Commander







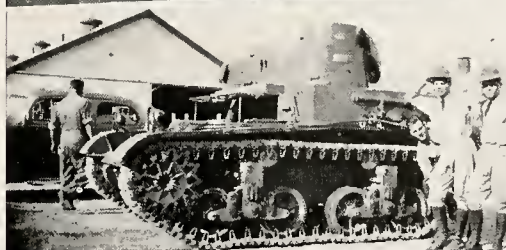
Any good number; Bill and Minnie couldn't get the right number if they tried . . . Whittle out of gear . . . Whittle in gear. You can see the camp is well guarded . . . Get out from behind the dark glasses "Bohtle." We all know you but what's that you are between? . . . Signal Corps First!! Sweet revenge!! . . . Daniel you sure trust that safety belt . . . Waitin' for ZZX. Don't laugh Harry, we might miss it . . . Jibe 'em up! Paul, Tommy has a big moment of inertia and Fischer is next . . . Fight for deah ole Whitmore and his summer camp for boys . . . Houston's Bad Man "Five Gun Brown" (Count 'em) . . . Putting one over on Butch and Whitmore seems to please the boys . . . A group of clashing young "Sigma Kappas" . . . "The Commadore" shovin' off; to Shanghai, we hope . . . Thank gawd—we are not paddle feet!!





# SIGNAL CORPS CAMP CAMP BULLIS, TEXAS

It's too bad, Fritz, that we all aren't that good . . . Deadeye Sample . . . Extra duty isn't any harder than you make it . . . Instead of Red and White it's Brown and Green . . . Fire at Will . . . Tent mates—"Fuzzy," Billy, Mac and Attie. Wotta tent!! . . . With Bob Gerdes at the control we should get some wire laid. In our opinion . . . "Chocs." Just a bunch of bottle babies . . . Crank 'er up Bell, we are signing off! . . . Rogers, Brown and Gerdes seem to be on friendly terms with this bullet slinging half tract . . . Stoogme, is that any stance for a Major?? . . . Why Satch, we are ashamed of you. Anybody could do that good.





# CHEMICAL WARFARE BATTALION STAFF



MAJOR C. V. BUTTRILL  
Battalion Commander

CAPTAIN J. E. HEWSON  
Executive

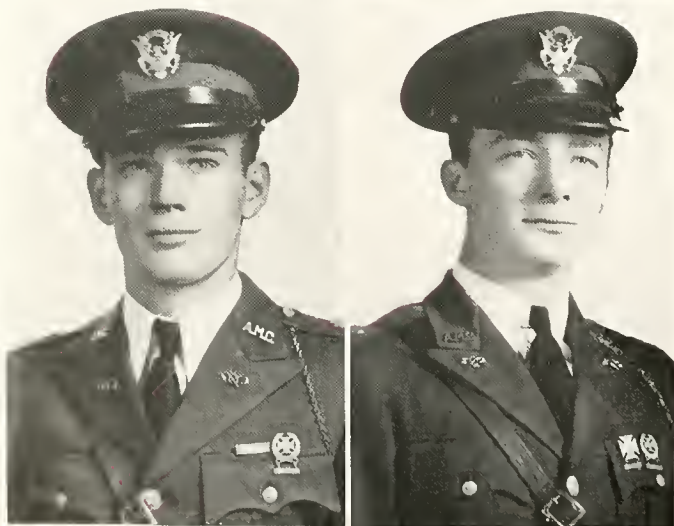
FIRST LT. H. R. ARCULARIUS  
Adjutant

Standing:

COLOR SGT. E. F. THOMAS  
COLOR SGT. F. M. KAHN

Seated:

SGT. MAJOR J. J. DOYLE  
SUPPLY SGT. W. W. SCALES





# COMPANY "A" CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

Captain  
J. E. PINNEY

Second-in-Command  
R. L. GASKELL

First Sergeant  
J. L. OWENS

1st Lieutenant  
Levine, S. W.

2nd Lieutenant  
Helpert, R.



R. L. GASKELL  
Second-in-Command

J. L. OWENS  
First Sergeant

## Sergeants

Casey, J. R.  
Evans, J. W.  
Jackson, H. R.  
Kidd, L. M.  
Neale, B. M.  
Parker, J. W.  
Reagan, E. H.  
Riggs, L. P.  
Simpson, C. E.  
Teissler, R. B.  
Zeiss, L. M.

## Corporals

Baker, A. L.  
Bruce, P. H.  
Clements, J. F.  
Davis, B. A.  
Kershaw, G. C.  
McChesney, D. R.  
Pearson, P. E.  
Stambaugh, C. K.  
Steed, W. G.  
Stroud, W. P.  
Wall, J. E.  
Zercher, J. C.

## 3rd Year Privates

Callins, R. E.  
Faubion, J. T.  
Heartfield, W. L.  
Janes, W. D.  
Olsen, H. H.  
Upton, A. C.

## 2nd Year Privates

Bacquet, P. E.  
Brown, J. C.

Causey, J.  
Cummer, W. T.  
Finley, J. B.  
Garcia, H. M.  
Hall, B. C.  
Harris, J. J.  
Hill, S. C.  
King, C. M.  
Lippman, L. J.  
Monley, C. H.  
Norton, C. P.  
Olney, H. G.  
Phillips, V. D., Jr.  
Tadd, J. A. D.

## 1st Year Privates

Amundsen, E. G.  
Arnald, C. E.  
Carruth, L. G.  
Carson, J. L.  
Cathey, W. G.  
Colley, A. S.  
Daugherty, F. P.  
Erwin, E. C.  
Farrow, J. E.  
Feathersan, H. E.  
Farrester, B. L.  
Fugate, N. T.  
Homilton, A. V.  
Hankins, D. H.  
Hausman, H. L.  
Heitmann, H. W., Jr.  
Hilton, J. H.  
King, E. C.  
Londers, O. R.  
Loamis, R. W.  
Ludwig, J. P.  
McKinney, J. P.  
McMillan, W. D.



J. E. PINNEY  
Company Commander

Mendieta, H. B.  
Morgan, C. O.  
Nelson, W. R.  
O'Hara, M. J.  
Perry, C. E.  
Porter, R.  
Sledge, W. L.  
Sweeney, R. L., Jr.  
Tarchin, E. L.





J. F. McCANNE  
Company Commander

# CO. "B" CHEM. WARFARE SERVICE

Captain  
J. F. McCANNE

Second-in-Command  
MIGUEL SALDANA

First Sergeant  
E. E. HAGAN

Potts, J. W.  
Small, W. W.  
Sturdivant, W. C.

Corporals  
Allen, J. J.  
Connar, J. M.  
Hingle, A. T.  
Hoffer, B. L.  
Kroll, C. A.  
Lucas, G. F.  
Rasmussen, O. A.  
Robert, W. C.  
Smith, G. P.  
Thompson, L. E.  
Walker, W. P.

2nd Year Privates  
Allert, R. R.  
Bocquet, P. E.  
Canaday, M. E.  
Colgin, C. H.  
Holl, T. G.  
Hays, J. F.  
Huebel, J.  
Janes, O. J.  
Joseph, S.  
Petkovsek, R. S.  
Smith, R. A.  
Suravik, W. L.  
Takacs, J. E.  
Tooraen, E. W.  
Turner, J. W.  
Womble, J. C.

1st Year Privates  
Attaway, H. H.  
Baumann, C. H.  
Beard, J. N.  
Brimberry, W. O.  
Cannell, E. M.  
Cottle, J. E.  
Craig, J. H.  
Crawford, G. W.  
Davis, R. M.  
Ellis, E.  
Falsone, A. J.  
Flynn, W. C.  
Garth, G. S.  
Geelan, A. P.  
Hall, T. K.  
Hartman, R. R.  
Innes, J. R.  
Ivey, E. H.  
Japhet, G. T.  
Kilgore, L. T.  
Korth, C. L.  
Levine, L. A.  
Lewis, F. R.  
Matchett, C. R.  
Mazzara, V. B.  
Michalk, G. H.  
Missrie, J. R.  
Missrie, M. R.  
Muhl, J. H.  
Parks, D. T.  
Pierce, P. E.  
Ponthieux, N. A.

Pou, W. L.  
Raley, T. A.  
Rogers, C. A.  
Shafer, C. W.  
Smith, H.  
Weldon, C. L.  
Whitaker, D. W.  
Wise, J. B.  
Wolf, J. B.



MIGUEL SALDANA  
Second-in-Command

E. E. HAGAN  
First Sergeant

1st Lieutenants  
Brackschmidt, R. F.  
Gaither, W. A.

Sergeants  
Brooks, B. B.  
Counselman, O. L.  
Deavenport, J. L.  
Isis, P. S.  
Littlepage, J. L.  
Phenix, B. C.







# CHEMICAL WARFARE CAMP EDGEWOOD ARSENAL MARYLAND

Captain Shaddle's "Toy tank" mounted with a 4.2 mortar . . . Culmination of five hours march on the overnight hike . . . "Corporal" Dempwolf in charge of the gun . . . Fire observation tower. The officers got a bigger kick out of solving the problem than we did . . . Eddie must be thinking of those "ghostly" prison bars awaiting him in Baltimore . . . Buttrill thinks? "Oh that I were with that Maryland lass." Buttrill remembers! "You can tell the young gentleman he can go home now and he needn't come back." . . . The new 4.2 Chemical mortar, surface set-up . . . "Benchmark" O'Brien—Pride of M.I.T., awaits a crack at the water wagon . . . Texas delegates on the steps of the Capitol in Washington after an unsuccessful attempt at visiting the "Prexy" . . . Officers must play. "Stink bombing" performed for the Officers Chemical Warfare School . . . Why the procrastination? Orders from Headquarters, no doubt . . . "Bird-dogging" goes North—You might know where you find Gaither, Gaskell, Dempwolf and "Arky" you find "bird-dogging" too . . . Two "double plug uglies" aiming to get you, and I really mean you.







## CHEMICAL WARFARE CAMP EDGEWOOD ARSENAL MARYLAND

Texas takes Washington by storm—It's a wonder they didn't have the dog catchers out for them. Maybe they did . . . In tobacco it's the tenderness that counts; they must have used this for rough cut. Bad joke but look at the picture . . . Saturday was synonymous with Field Inspections and "bleeding" . . . "Bloody" Cook will argue over anything just for the sake of arguing, end quote . . . Texas Bull in a Northern atmosphere . . . The grub line on the overnight hike . . . Mortar Inspection and drill; a daily occurrence around camp . . . "Arky" a graduate K.P. with conferred degree and the other three make an unholy looking group . . . "Captain Kid" is candid shooting again. He's good at getting "worms eye" views . . . Washington's Monument. An expression of majesty and greatness appropriately comparable to the spirit of the man it is dedicated to . . . The man with the "Ugliest Pug" in camp shooting again . . . A grenade attack performed by the Officers at the Chemical Warfare School . . . The L.S.U. flash poses with his finished "masterpiece" . . . Saldana, the biggest "gold brick" in camp, poses, giving a sample of his mighty prowess in front of Lincoln's Memorial. "Mike" is extremely modest?



# ROSS VOLUNTEERS COMPANY

CAPTAIN  
J. I. KERCHEVILLE

Second-in-Command  
R. S. BYNUM

First Sergeant  
C. R. OLIVER

J. I. KERCHEVILLE ..... Captain  
R. S. BYNUM ..... Second-in-Command  
P. C. SAPP } ..... Second Lieutenants  
L. D. VIEMAN }

E. P. ARNESON ..... Secretary-Treasurer  
C. R. OLIVER ..... First Sergeant  
H. H. HALSELL } ..... Line Sergeants  
F. M. POTTS }

## SPONSORS

Lieut. Col. G. F. Moore

Major L. S. Stickney

Capt. E. P. Heiser

Capt. Martin Moses



R. J. BYNUM  
Second-in-Command  
C. R. OLIVER  
First Sergeant

### Seniors

Arneson, E. P.  
Beinhorn, W. A.  
Boettcher, R. B.  
Boyd, Knight  
Bracewell, J. S.  
Bynum, R. S.  
Clark, N. R.  
Crow, L. M.  
Cook, T. F.  
Dahl, M. G.  
Dempwolf, E. N.  
Dibell, C. F.  
Dodson, F. W.  
Faster, C. B.  
Gotes, L. C.  
Hoble, P. R.  
Hall, Valton  
Harris, G. H.  
Haseaman, J. D.  
Hewson, J. E.  
Hickerson, J. C.  
Hovell, B. B.  
Hubbard, W. E.  
Hudson, O. G.  
Jackson, R. W.

### Justice, A. D.

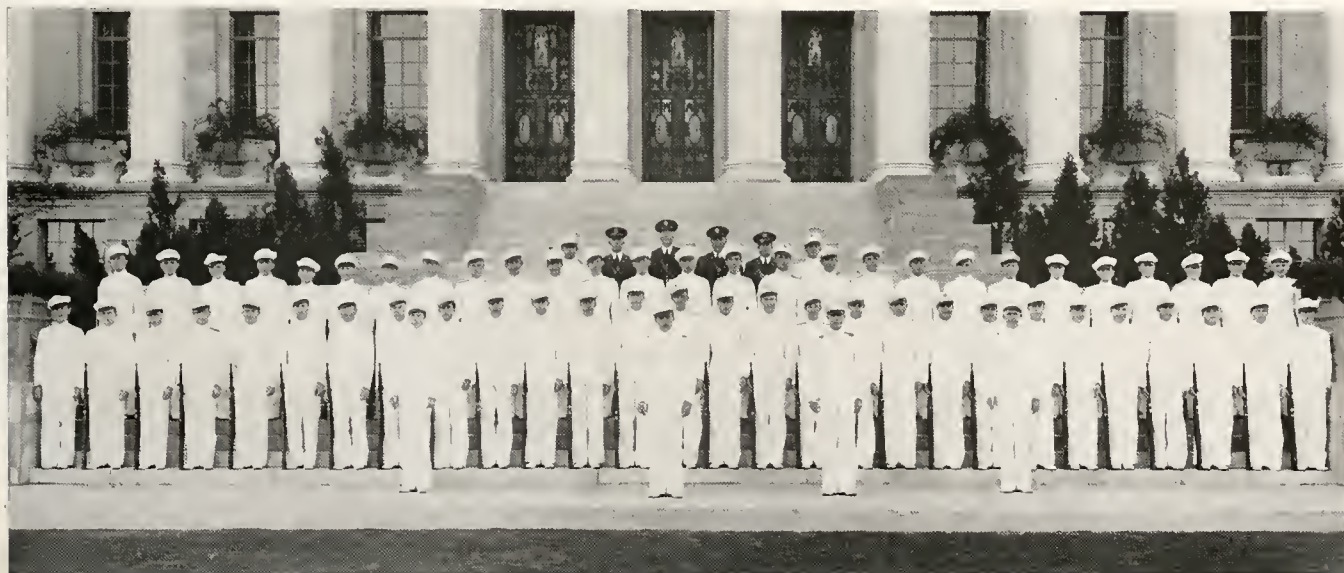
Keetan, J. F.  
Kercheville, J. I.  
Mathieu, L. G.  
McKemie, J. F.  
Murphy, D.  
Myers, E. P.  
Orth, W. A.  
Pace, A. L.  
Peavy, H. L.  
Phillips, A. J.  
Reading, R. E.  
Reagan, R. L.  
Sopp, P. C.  
Schoenfeld, P. C.  
Smith, L. N.  
Stark, J. W.  
Stoudt, C. E.  
Strather, T. B.  
Tate, C. W.  
Termin, D.  
Thomos, C. H.  
Walker, C. W.  
White, R. E.  
Wood, J. A.  
Vieman, L. D.

### Juniors

Anderson, P. W.  
Armstrong, C. E.  
Beckmann, A. G.  
Black, W. H.  
Burnside, N. D.  
Confil, L. W.  
Flache, T. T.  
Floke, H. J.  
Goddis, L. L.  
Greig, A. J.  
Halsell, H. H.  
Hoynes, F. P.  
Hulsey, B. B.  
Korcher, A. H.  
Kennerly, C. F.  
Killaugh, D. G.  
Knopp, K. K.  
Matush, F. J.  
McCamish, J. N.  
McIlheran, R. C.  
Naughton, J. B.  
Oliver, C. R.  
Page, G. C.  
Potter, W. W.  
Potts, F. M.  
Reagan, E. H.

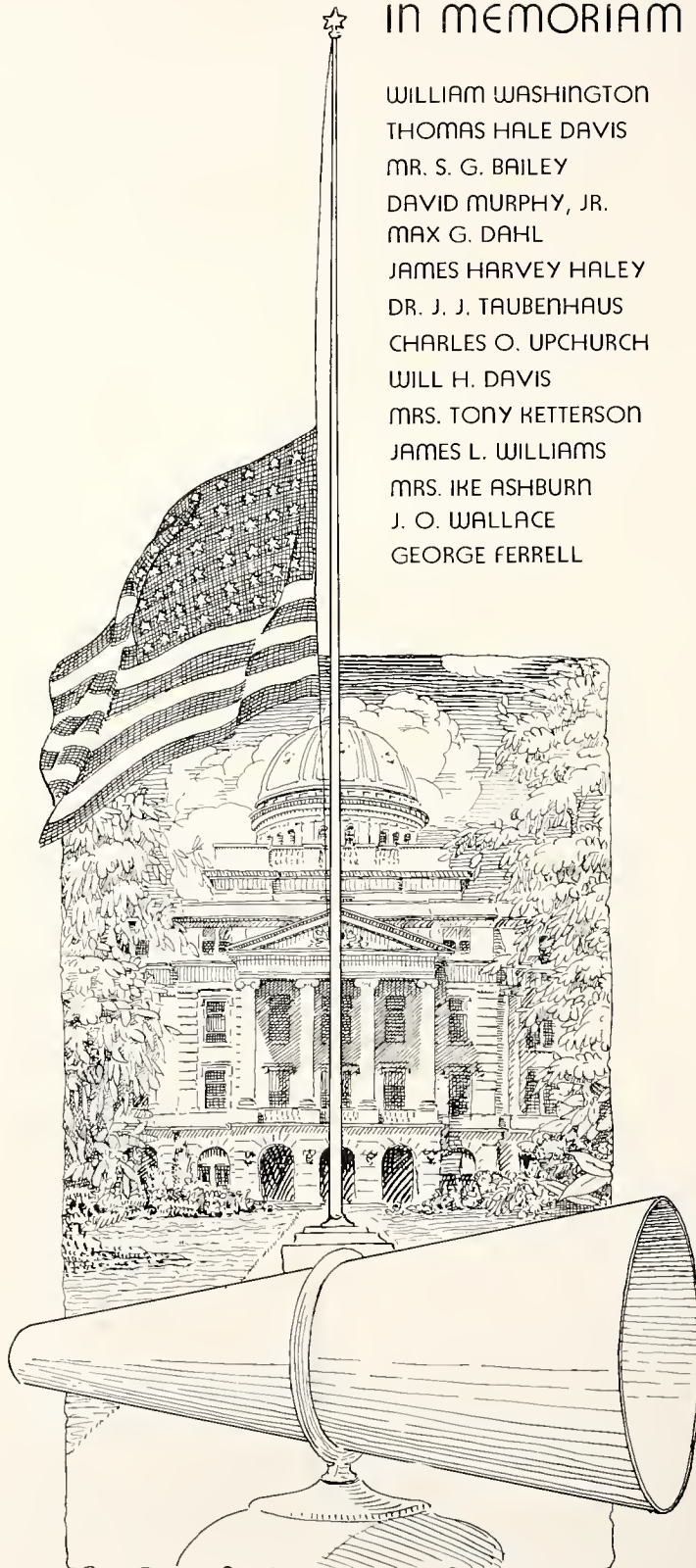
J. I. KERCHEVILLE  
Company Commander

Reed, F. J.  
Robinson, R. B.  
Roberts, J. R.  
Simman, B.  
Smith, W. H.  
Stoples, G. W.  
Storey, J. R.  
Thrift, D. B.  
Utterback, A. P.  
Webber, J. C.  
Wise, W. F.  
Wisembaker, G. G.  
Yeats, Jack



## IN MEMORIAM

WILLIAM WASHINGTON  
THOMAS HALE DAVIS  
MR. S. G. BAILEY  
DAVID MURPHY, JR.  
MAX G. DAHL  
JAMES HARVEY HALEY  
DR. J. J. TAUBENHAUS  
CHARLES O. UPCHURCH  
WILL H. DAVIS  
MRS. TONY KETTERSON  
JAMES L. WILLIAMS  
MRS. IKE ASHBURN  
J. O. WALLACE  
GEORGE FERRELL







**STADIUM**







KYLE, PFAFF, CRAWFORD  
NORTON, VITEK, HOOKER, HOWELL, BELL

### ATHLETIC COUNCIL



E. J. KYLE

This group, composed of Dean Kyle, Mr. Howell, Mr. Crawford, Coach Norton, Mr. Hooker, Mr. Bell, Mr. Pfaff, and Dick Vitek, represents the college in all matters regarding the status of athletics at A. & M. On most matters, however, they act merely as an advisory group, with the technical details left to the Department of Physical Education.

Some of the problems confronting this group are the arranging of schedules, purchasing of equipment, handling and distributing tickets for all athletic contests, maintaining an efficient coaching staff, and many other minor details connected with raising A. & M.'s prestige among the leading colleges and universities in an athletic way.

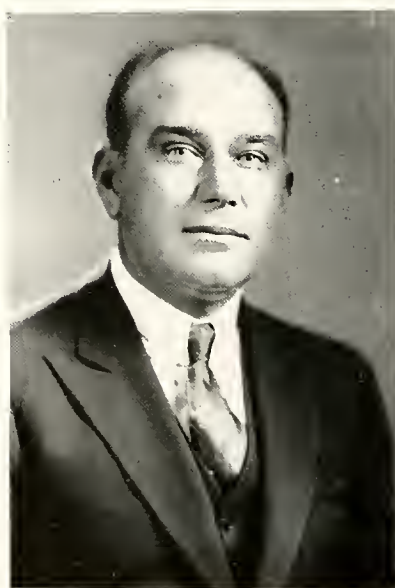
Probably no more capable group could have been chosen, as these eight men have faithfully discharged their duties, and have done much in placing the A. & M. athletic situation foremost in the South.

Mr. Hooker is the Secretary of this group, and he has done much to increase the efficiency of their duties. He has worked faithfully on all matters pertaining to the college's welfare, and is deserving of much praise in this capacity.



NORTON, DIMMITT, SMITH, SIKES, ROLLINS, McQUILLEN, JAMES

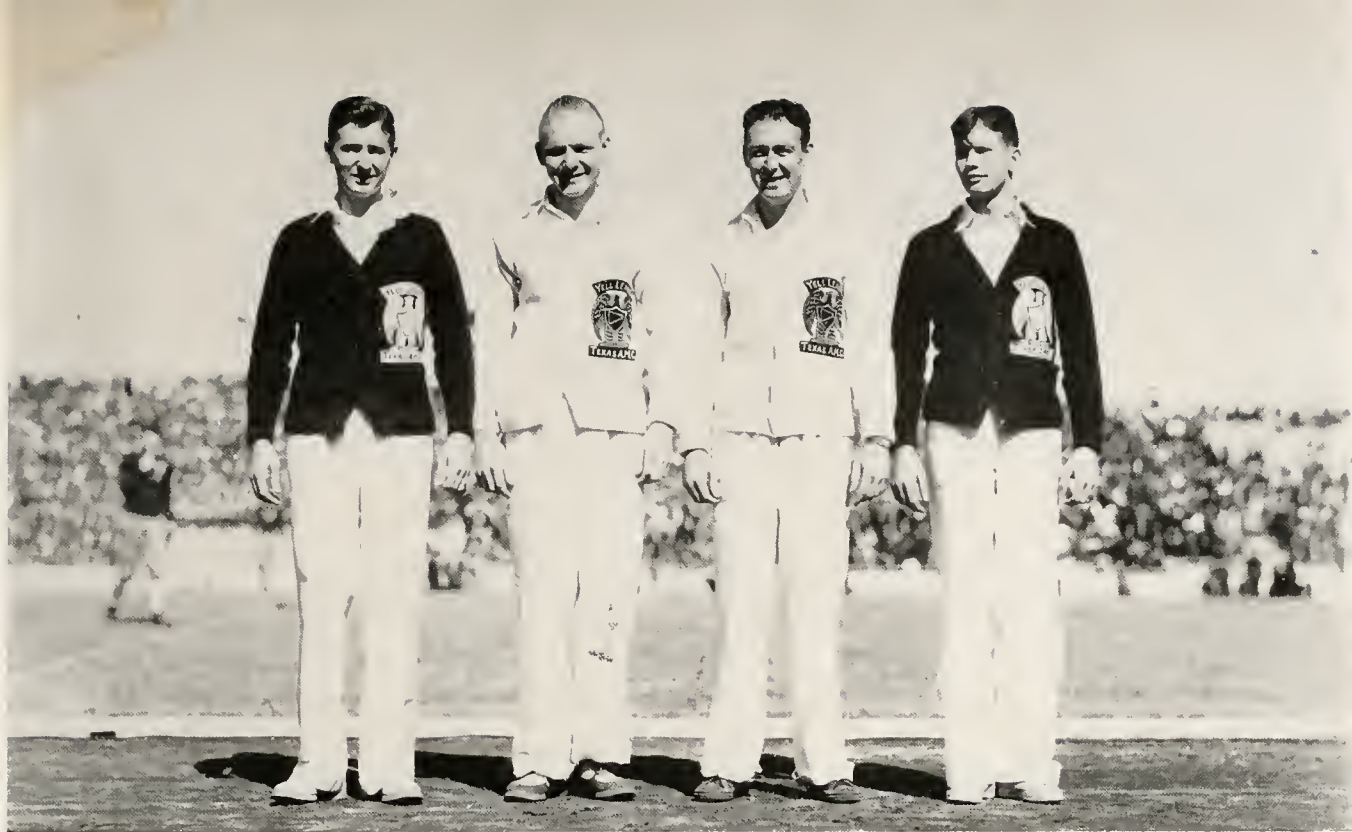
COACH NORTON



COACHING STAFF

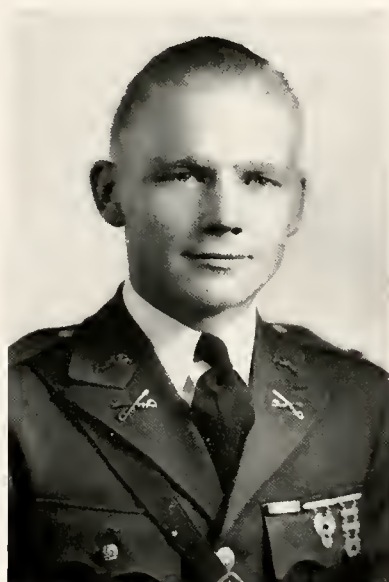
This year marks the end of Coach Homer Norton's fourth season as head of the Athletic Department at A. & M. During this time he has pulled the Aggies up from the depths of the football world to national recognition. His regime has been one of harmony and has been characterized by repeated expressions of support and friendship by both former students and students. Coach Norton has had the fortune of being ably assisted by one of the greatest coaching staffs ever assembled. Bill James has built the greatest line in the history of A. & M. College. Dough Rollins has handled the business end of the department and coached the track team. J. V. Sikes brought a championship baseball team home and served as chief scout. Hub McQuillen, a strong teacher of fundamentals, has installed these in both the fish football team and the varsity basketball squad. Lil Dimmitt has kept the boys in the best physical condition, while Monning Smith has greatly assisted in handling the backfield.





TRAIL, HABLE, HARRIS, ASTON

PAUL HABLE



YELL STAFF

In spite of the many forestalling handicaps stacked against them, the Yell Staff of '38 did a formidable job in holding the "twelfth man" together. Paul Hable was "chief," ably assisted by Jimmy Harris, Senior Assistant, and the two Junior Assistants, Charlie Trail and "Hub" Aston.

Paul, facing the largest Cadet Corps in A. & M.'s history, was put to task in organizing the Corps. From the beginning, at College Night, until the last yell practice before the San Francisco game, it was evident that Paul and his staff had done their job well. Comments from outside observers point to this year's Corps as being not only the largest but the best in the history of the school.

The yell leaders were faced with the problem of instilling the old traditions into the students, and also innovating many practices to keep trend with the times. Their primary function is to put that "old Aggie Spirit" in the newcomers, and no one can doubt that this quartet discharged their duty successfully.

These four men's job is a tireless one. The Corps' showing this year reflects their ability.

## MAJOR SPORTS

AUDISH, BILL  
BELL, W. M.  
BOYD, J. M.  
BOYD, W. O., JR.  
BRANSOM, GEORGE E., JR.  
BRITT, A. R.  
CHURCH, W. E.  
CLARK, E. C.  
CLOUDT, F. O.  
COSTON, F. M.  
CUMMINGS, L. L.  
DEWARE, C. A., JR  
DITTMAN, HENRY  
FREIBERGER, L. D.  
HARRIS, V. B.  
JONES, V. B.  
MAYNARD, C. F.  
MILLS, J. K.  
MINNOCK, W. A.  
NESRSTA, J. O  
PRICE, C. W.  
ROBERT, W. L.  
ROGERS, OWEN  
ROUTT, J. E.  
RUSHING, ELI  
SCHROEDER, BRUNO  
SHIELDS, M. A.  
SHOCKEY, J. C.  
SIKES, L. B. T.  
SMITH, H. E.  
STORMS, H. H  
STROTHER, C. P.  
TODD, DICK S.  
TURNER, J. G.  
VITEK, R. D.  
WELCH, H. C.  
WHITE, JOE R.  
WILLIAMS, R. J.  
WILSON, H. C.  
YOUNG, PAUL A.  
YOUNG, ROY

## MINOR SPORTS

ARNESON, E. P.  
BRASWELL, D. E.  
CAMPBELL, B. B.  
CAMPBELL, ED  
CLOUDT, C. R.  
CROW, C. W.  
CRUMP, J. M.  
GAGE, C. V.  
HODGE, M. B.  
HOGAN, M. E.  
MARTIN, C. H.  
MILLER, ROSS  
POWELL, R. L.  
SCALES, W. W.  
SHERRIL, R. L.  
SIMPSON, W. E.  
SMITH, GEORGE E.  
SPAUGH, PAUL  
WALLS, L. M.  
WIMER, C. J.  
WITCHELL, A. S.  
YUST, C. S.  
ZELMAN, N. L.





The one that almost got away . . . Coach Norton times that disputed Aggie shift . . . Joe strikes a pose as "The Thinker" before Arkansas game . . . Waiting for the kick-off—a tense moment . . . Goodstein, Torn, Holly survey the situation . . . Lt. Col. Henry and staff take the streets of Houston by storm . . . Oh—that awfully hot day in Arkansas . . . What became of the editor . . . R. J. Reynolds snaps one as Coach gets a lift . . . Where is that Company forming? . . . Virgil, in one of his more temperate moods . . . Brooks, Torn, Fasken, Loveless, and Lanford—the Arkansas Hillbillies . . . Paul and his staff look awfully happy—must be after the Texas game . . . The band sends the team away with "Wildcat" in their hearts . . . This Bear met unexpected opposition in Todd and Bruno . . . '37 fence punishers between acts . . .









No—Hitler is not in sight . . . Hovell and his Brain-Trust in one of their informal moments . . . Some of the exes talk about the old school . . . The Mustangs needed their mascot in the game—not on the bench . . . Dick Todd throws those swivel hips to the winds . . . The Baylor Band demonstrates its prowess . . . And did we take in Fort Worth . . . A man we have learned to love—Col. Moore . . . "ROCK" tries in vain to open a hole for Dick . . . We need more work and less standing around . . . Major Irvin on hand to see that all the boys are Reg . . . Three-fourths of the Aggie infield . . . A close play at home but he made it . . . Greenville girls "swing it" for the Aggies . . . A little bull before the kick-off . . .





Aggie rom-roads . . . It speaks for itself . . . It's hord work but they love it . . . A lot of bull . . . The Long-horns went back as indicated . . . The air was getting plenty thick . . . The infield comes in for a little pepper . . . Aggie woes go up in blaze . . . Mr. Shepardson presents the "T" medals . . . A tense moment . . . Joe College, the Baylor mascot seems happy—wonder why . . .





Some of these Mules got away . . . Joe and Shockey take time out to rest . . . Just waiting for a chance at one of those 70 yard runs . . . The boys visited Grand Canyon—say it is quite a gulley . . . Steamboot round the bend . . . William Taylor Hotel and apartments . . . Roy Young is going to block the first Mermaid that comes aboard . . . Couldn't Robinson and Dittman find anything else to do . . . Wonder what Jones is grinning about . . . Coach James out where the West begins . . . The Golden Gate Bridge in the background . . . California's Aggieland—Alcatraz . . . Joe doesn't know what it is . . . Coaches Rollins and Smith and Jim Shockey—out by the lonely water tower . . . Brahmo and Roy get that sea sick feeling . . . Pelly sends Athletic Council's funds for a loss . . . The San Francisco Golden Gate . . . Deep study! . . .





That final fight talk before the "Old Miss." game . . . Thomas and his trusty steed guard the fence . . . Joe Routt and his greatest admirer—his Mother . . . What, no bird-dogs . . . The athletic department efficient secretary and wife . . . Wray serves a hot one . . . Wildcat onds go up . . . Cloudt and Smith round the bend . . . Those Fighting Farmers limber up . . . The prize winning float of the Tyler Rose Festival . . . Capt. Crow makes a goal . . . The strongest of all the Aggie followers, faithful old Rev. . . . The S.M.U. Band salutes the Aggies . . . And are those Fish glad the cross country run is over . . . Believe it or not—Don really walked out.



FOOTBALL . .





ALL AMERICAN  
**JOE ROUTT**  
GUARD

UNITED PRESS  
HEARST PAPERS  
PARAMOUNT NEWS  
BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA  
NEW YORK WORLD-TELEGRAM  
EDDIE DOOLEY SPORTS BROADCAST  
NATIONAL INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS  
WRITERS ASSOCIATION  
NEWSPAPER ENTERPRISE ASSOCIATION  
NORTH AMERICAN NEWSPAPER ALLIANCE

LIBERTY  
COLLIERS  
NEWS WEEK  
NEW YORK SUN  
ASSOCIATED PRESS  
FOX MOVIE TONE NEWS  
NEW YORK DAILY NEWS  
KATE SMITH RADIO HOUR  
CENTRAL PRESS ASSOCIATION





THE AGGIE SQUAD OF '37

COACH NORTON



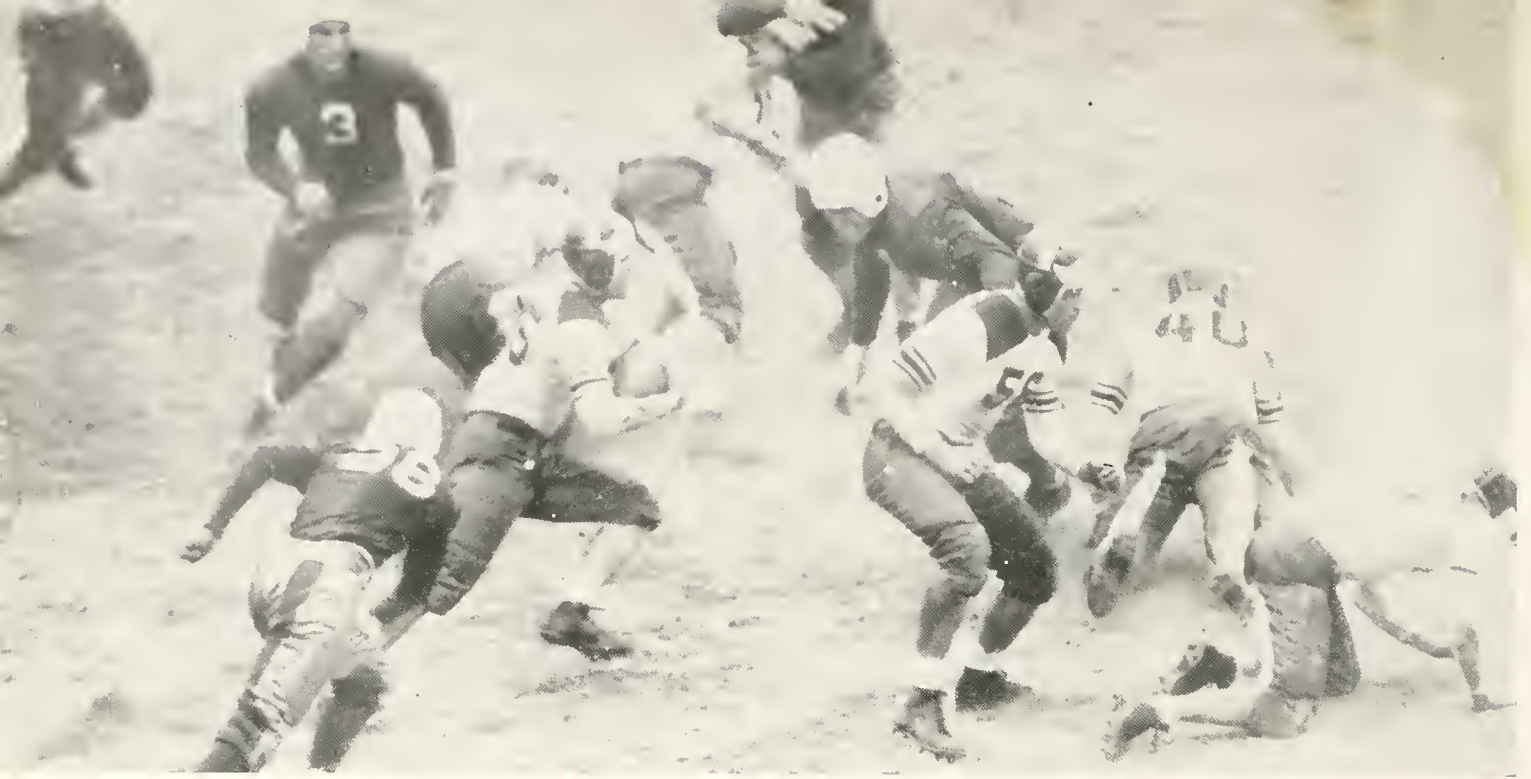
When it seems the game is lost,  
Keep a-goin'.

Do not stop at any cost—  
Keep a-goin'.

Don't ever think that you can't win it,  
A fightin' team is always in it.  
So don't let up a single minute,  
Keep a-goin'.







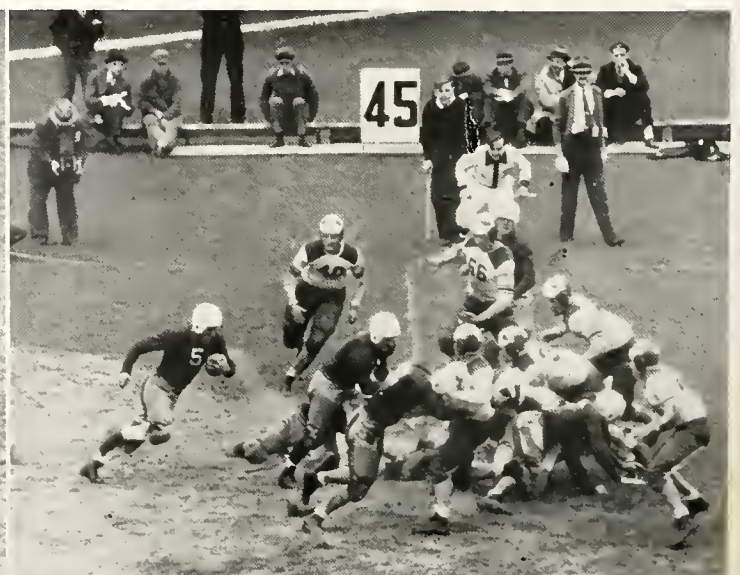
Todd Gae through the Center of the Manhattan Line

### AGGIES COME FROM BEHIND TO DOWN MANHATTAN

A slumbering giant for fifty-two minutes, the Aggies awakened in the last eight to unleash the full fury of the running and passing game against Manhattan at the Polo Grounds in New York. Manhattan was leading the Farmers at the end of the third period 7-0. But there was too much dynamite compressed in the Aggie backfield to stay undetonated for the full distance, and when it exploded it blasted Manhattan right off the field. Manhattan was battle-worn and shell-shocked at the finish. The Green Wave was mouse-trapped and cross-checked to a fare-thee-well and the deceptiveness of the Aggie attack and backs was too much to be halted. As the game began to draw to a close the seven-point lead of Manhattan looked as if it would be enough to win the ball game. But then, and not until then, did the handwriting appear on the wall. But it was clear for all to see that the Aggies were in motion. They had passed so much a bit earlier that the Jasper line was a succession of yawning holes. Through these holes the Farmers began to drive. In three plays they whirled from the 43 to the 7 and then "Bounding Bob" Nesrsta drove the ball across the line. The next score came four minutes later. Mills, Todd and Rogers carried the ball forty yards, and then Mills threw a perfect strike to Rogers who out-stepped all defenders to score. Mills, Rogers, Todd, and Nesrsta carried the offensive punch behind blocking that became increasingly effective. Joe Routt, Virgil Jones, and Roy Young were the main stars in the line, breaking through time and time again to throw Jasper backs for a loss.

This Manhattanite was Stopped by Jones

Manhattan Tries the Center of the Aggie Line







Although hampered by injuries during the season, Bobby Nesrsta made his mark on opposition. Bobby was a boy who cleared the way to add to his ability as a ball-carrier.



Joe Routt was the first Aggie athlete to have received All-American acclaim. His choice for two consecutive years leaves little in regard to his merit as an athlete. He cannot be described as a man, but as a side of a line.



Dick Todd was the most feared broken field runner in the Conference. The opposition would seldom ever kick to him as it would usually prove very dangerous. He was truly a "sixty minute man" and bore the brunt of the back-field duties.



Joe Turner ably held down the pivot position. His snap backs were always to the point, and he backed up the line with the vigil of a giant. Joe's job was intensified as the team used a five-man line most of the year.

"Dub" Boyd was the man with the educated toe. Although he understudied Dick Todd, he got in on lots of the ball games, chiefly because he was a dependable performer. His toe has sent the ball through the crossbars many times this year for the one-points.



# AGGIES





Rogers Starts for Pay Dirt

### AGGIES WIN INTERSECTIONAL TILT

Deadly Dick Todd's churning feet again carried the Aggies to another intersectional victory on October 9 at Tyler, a 14-0 conquest of a Mississippi State team that threatened only once. It was Todd's uncanny broken field running in the first half that sparked the Aggies to near perfect football—football that showed they had rolled up 8 first downs and 135 yards to Mississippi State's minus one yard during the first half. Todd started with the opening kick-off which he returned forty yards. The Aggies, featuring Todd's three consecutive first-down thrusts over tackle, and Jim Shockey's 17-yard heave to Rogers, to the Mississippi seven, hung out the indicator in the first five minutes of play. The Aggies' drive was temporarily halted there, but it flared up again in the second period that brought both scores. Virgil Jones, who stood out like a lighthouse in line play, pounced on a Mississippi fumble in the second period. Ken Mills then contacted Todd with a six-yard pass and Nesrta went over for the score. Todd kicked the extra point. Backed down against their goal line by Mills' coffin corner kicking, Mississippi booted the ball forty-five yards and straight into Todd's arms. He cut to the left, ducked through two tacklers and went for a touchdown. Again Todd kicked the extra point. Only Virgil Jones and his fast stepping mate, Slick Rogers, could touch the fast stepping Todd for the day's glory. Jones intercepted two passes, recovered a fumble and stayed in the Bulldogs backfield. Rogers called a great ball game and did swell work carrying the ball.

Nesrta Skirts End

Schroeder on "end-around" play







Marion Church was the aggressive, fight to win sort of player that any team would like to have. His position was almost impregnable to the opposition, and when he cut them down they stayed that way.



Dick Vitek was one of the shrewdest signal-breakers in the Conference. His chief duty besides being field general, was blocking, but he could always be called upon to make a few yards when the going was rough.



Ken Mills was probably the most accurate passer and kicker on the squad. His long, accurate heaves in several games saved the day. To add to his versatility, he was quite elusive in carrying the pigskin.



Bruno Schroeder was converted from the fullback post to end, and before the season had progressed long, had proved to his most harsh critics that he was plenty capable. He was a tower on defense, and could get up into the air for those passes.

Bill Audish did not come into his own until mid-season, but once he got started it was a job to stop him. It was he who was always called upon to make those last few precious yards to the goal line.



AGGIES



Rogers Went High To Get This One

### AGGIES AND FROGS BATTLE TO 7-7 TIE IN MUD

Thirty thousand spectators crowded the Frog Stadium in Fort Worth on the afternoon of October the sixteenth and sat through a steady downpour and saw the Frogs get a half dozen breaks during the game. But those hard fighting Aggies refused to give ground and it was midway in the third period before either team scored. The Frogs got a half dozen breaks during the day, but only once did they capitalize. A lazy punt that went out of bounds after fifteen yards in fair territory gave them a scoring chance that they accepted. Hearts of A. & M. supporters sank in their shoes when Dick Todd limped off the field with five minutes left to play. Ired by the loss of their leader the cadets went to work. They marched forty-five yards without the loss of the ball to score six points and then kicked the goal for the tie. A. & M. struck through the air to make the last nineteen yards of the drive. It was fourth down and seven to go, when Herb Smith gathered the long spiralling pass from Ken Mills, down in the end zone. Waleman Price trotted in to try for the extra point and sent it between the middle of the uprights. The game was a battle between two powerful lines, with the great forward wall of the Aggies having the edge. Only once during the afternoon, were the Frogs able to penetrate inside the thirty yard line, and this resulted in a touchdown. The Aggies gained 236 yards on runs and passes while the Christians netted 182, and their seven first downs were more than the Frogs bagged, but the fumble column showed the Aggies dropped the ball eight times with T.C.U. recovering three which made the difference of the day.

Price Takes Out Down The Sideline

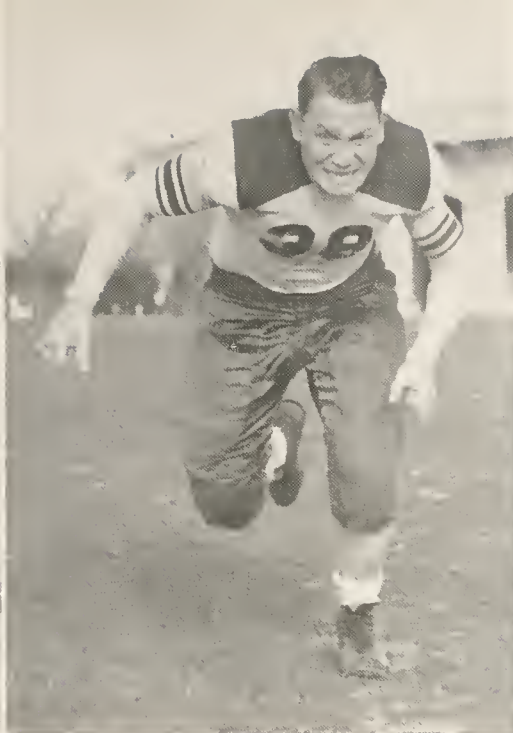
T. C. U. Completes A Long Pass



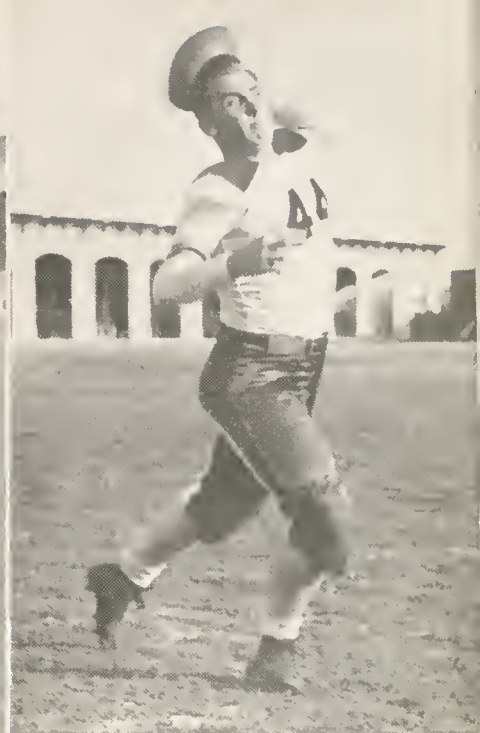




Bill Minnock was assigned the job of playing the same position as Joe Routt, which was quite an assignment. Bill was a valuable man to have around as he was a bulwark on defense, and could cut the opposition down with ease.



Virgil Jones was Joe Routt's running mate on the other guard. Virgil was unanimously acclaimed by all critics as all-Conference, and was a serious contender for All-American honors. Virgil was an indispensable cog in an almost flawless machine, the Aggie line.



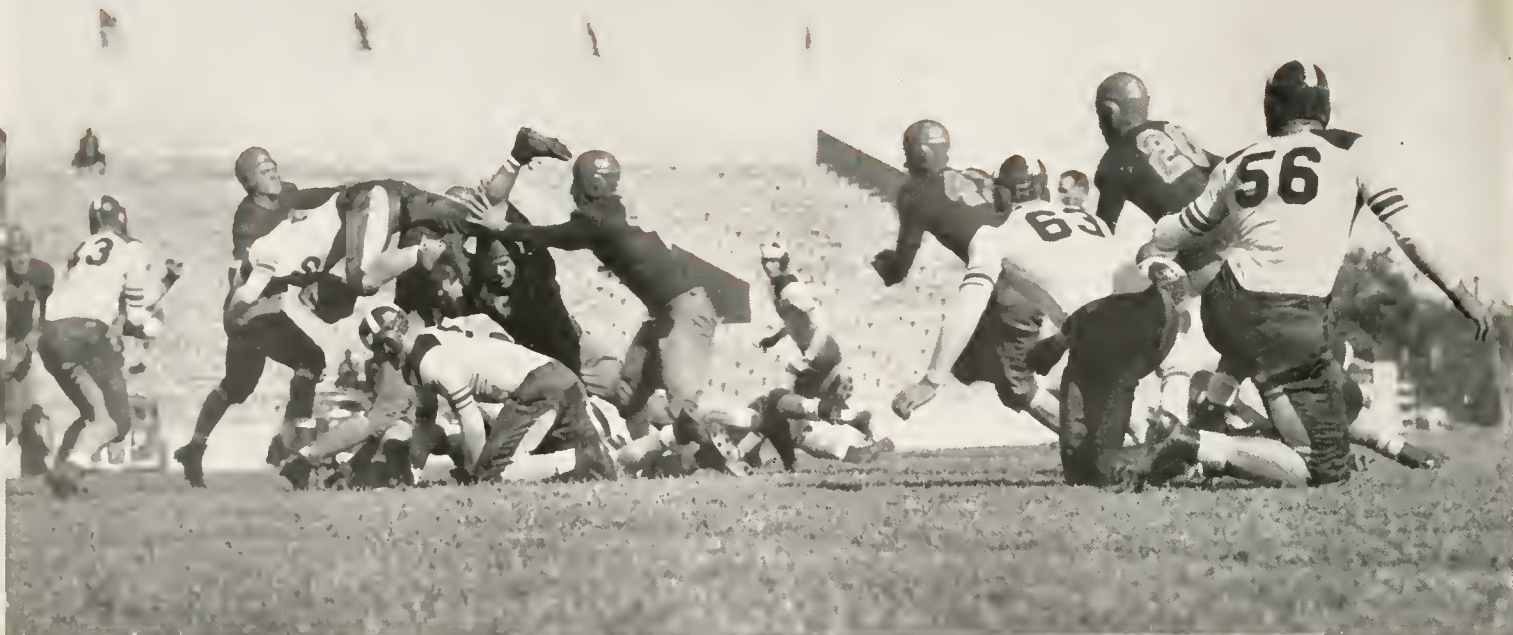
Jim Shockey was the blocking half on the team, so essential to a real football eleven. Jim's accurate left-handed heaves were an important factor in the team's success. He was a mainstay in a smooth functioning backfield.

"Teff" Sikes was a substitute end. He was a valuable man to the team, and whenever called upon was ready with that characteristic fight and determination that is always foremost in an Aggie's mind.

Henry Dittman was a substitute back. Henry always was dangerous when in the game. He could hit the line with as much drive as anyone, and when shaken into the loose in a broken field was ever a dangerous threat.



AGGIES



Todd Dives for that Extra Yard

### BAYLOR'S AERIAL ATTACK DOWNS AGGIES

The Aggie hope for the Conference title suffered a severe jolt when they were stopped by the Baylor Bears on Kyle Field 13-0. The first direct hit came five minutes after the game started. Boyd, a rangy end with lots of speed, made a running catch of a fifty-yard pass from Patterson and stepped across the line. From here the game see-sawed back and forth, featuring outstanding line play by both teams with the Aggies having a slight edge. Time after time it seemed as if the great machine of the Baylor Bears would swing into action only to be halted by the great forward wall of the Aggies, which was something to see. The Bear's second touchdown came in the third period. Patterson maneuvered the Bears up the field into scoring position and then shot a beautiful pass to Huessner who raced five yards for the marker. Late in the fourth quarter, the Aggies started a drive that seemed destined for a score, only to lose the ball on downs on the five-yard line. Mills passed to Smith for 17; another pass to Smith put the ball on the 38. Two straight first downs on passes, one to Smith, the other to Todd put the ball, on the 10. Todd carried the ball to the five, but here the Aggies lost the ball on downs. The Aggies were not without stars. Joe Routt and Brahma Jones covered themselves with glory by their marvelous work at the guard positions. Herb Smith and Bruno Schroeder played great defensive ball. White teamed with Smith to snatch Mills' passes and make the passing attack into one big threat. Dick Todd got off a few pretty runs though he could never shake loose.

Dick Todd Receives a Punt

The Aggie Line in Action







George Bransom was ever dependable at his tackle post. When the going was rough, George's position was securely taken care of. It was George, too, that paved the way for the backs in many cases.



Roy Young was chosen All-Conference for the second consecutive year. Little more could be said in regard to Roy's ability, but to say that he was one of the mainstays in the great Aggie forward wall is descriptive enough.



Zed Coston was one of the heftiest centers in the Conference. He was also the most rugged when the going was rough. Zed, regardless of his size, was fast in getting to the scene of action.



Little Herb Smith developed faster than any man on the squad. He may be termed as "Herb, the giant killer," as his specialty was throwing the big fellows for a loss. He had the heart of a winner and did much for his team.



Weldon Drennan was always ready to go into action when called upon. He was a real guard but was faced with too much All-Conference competition. When the time came for his chance in the game, he showed his determination to win.

AGGIES





Todd Drives Into The Arkansas Secondary

### AGGIES LOSE TO ARKANSAS

The Aggies invaded the hills of the Ozarks only to be beaten by Arkansas, who recovered their passing magic to ring up a 26-13 victory. The Aggies gave the Parkers plenty of trouble in the first half, but when the Razorbacks got their overhead attack working, the cadets were never in the running again. The Aggies were one point ahead at the half, but Arkansas floated two winning touchdowns in the third quarter and spent the final quarter freezing the ball around in the midfield or in the Aggie territory. Audish and Jones were the touchdown makers for the Aggies, Jones, in two trick plays, gained twenty-two yards, and went over. Audish was the outstanding back for the Aggies, toting the ball eighteen times with an average of four yards every time. He intercepted one pass, hit the Porkers' line with such power and dynamite that it was blasted to pieces. The famed Aggie line again dominated the contest. From the opening whistle to the closing gun, the line charged and blocked the Arkansas line to a fare thee well. The whole story of the Aggies' defeat lies in the fact that the small stature of the Aggie backs prevented them from breaking the passing attack of the long tall Razorbacks. Dick Vitek was one of the factors which kept the score down, time after time he leaped high into the air to gather down long Razorback passes. Joe Routt again played his usual all-American game by stopping everything that came his way. Joe Boyd and Bruno Schroeder also played a great defensive game for the Aggies.

Mills Gets Off A Long Punt



Smith Makes A Beautiful Catch







Joe Boyd in his first year on the Varsity team won a place as the regular tackle. He was one of the most vicious blockers on the team, and one of his specialties was smearing the opposition's interference.



Rankin Britt came through as expected and as the year progressed he developed into one of our best ends in the Conference. His specialty was leaping in the air and making all possible stabs.



Owens Rogers called signals for a large part of the season. "Slick" was a dangerous broken-field runner in addition to his signal calling. He was a deadly blocker, mowing down the opposition for his teammates.



Walemon Price is in his sophomore year, and has won considerable acclaim as a passer. When the team was behind, he was always sent in to heave the spheroid down the field into waiting hands, and quite often produced results.



Lester Steffens was a big bruising back and dealt the opposition much misery. His hard driving and vicious blocking meant many extra yards for the team during the year.

ASTERS





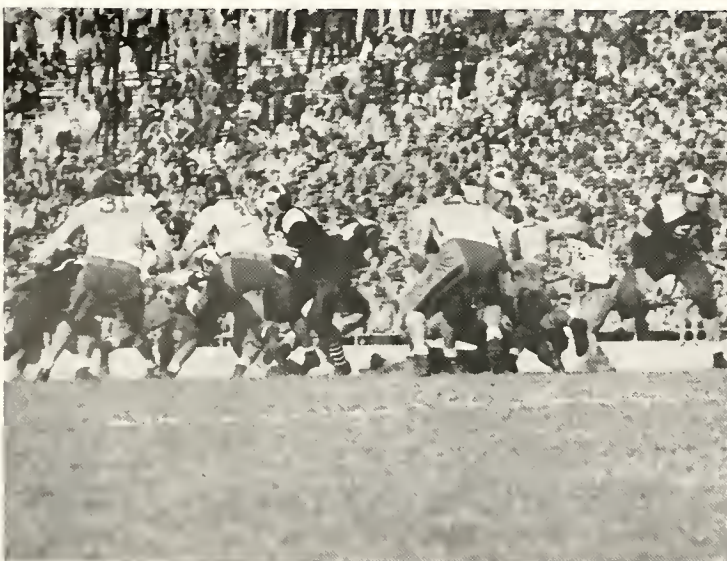
Vitek Makes Two Yards

### AGGIES CRUSH MUSTANGS 14 to 0

Led by Dangerous Dick Todd the Aggies crushed the Mustangs of S.M.U. 14-0 on Kyle Field before a crowd of 10,000 fans. Todd, who had been held to minor gains throughout the season, was the difference Saturday. He collared Jack Morrison's booming punt on his own twenty-seven late in the second quarter and pranced seventy-two yards for a touchdown. This run was easily the most beautiful ever seen on Kyle Field. As Todd took the ball on the run, he slowed up sufficiently to allow his interference to form, and when this interference formed, Todd proceeded to run through the entire Mustang team for the tally. Roy Young saved Todd's run by turning and blocking out Beardon just as it seemed the Mustang fullback would overtake Todd. Todd's punting with and against the wind, held the Mustangs at bay repeatedly. The Aggies found themselves on their five-yard stripe in the first quarter, but Todd came through with a sixty-eight yard punt that put the Ponies well back in their own territory. The Aggies' second touchdown came in the last few minutes of play. Joe Turner scored when the Mustangs uncorked a hope pass. Joe intercepted the ball on his own twenty-five and galloped down the sidelines untouched for the score; Todd again kicked the extra point. Line play reached fever heat at times, but the battling codets usually had the best of it with a line that starred from end to end. But it was Joe Routt who was the star of the line, making tackles in all directions and seldom being blocked out of the play. In the backfield Vitek and Rogers did yeoman work to aid Todd. Unusually clean play marked the game. Three five-yard penalties being marked against the Aggies and the Mustangs.

Who Has the Ball? :

Rogers' Elusiveness Plainly Seen







Jo Jo White was one of the best pass receivers in the Conference. Although faced with strong competition Jo Jo managed to play a large part of each game, and with one year's experience behind him we are expecting great things of him next year.



Frank Wood is one of the most feared punters in the Conference. Although Frank did not see much action this season he will in all probability be in the starting line-up next year.



Eli Rushing was one of the three centers on the squad. He was the ready bruising type of player and the opposition all knew when Eli was in the game. With two years of eligibility ahead of him, he will in all probability make Conference timber.



Lehman Rahn had the unfortunate job of playing the same position as Virgil Jones. But even with this handicap "Nuts" saw considerable service which will benefit him greatly next season.

Alvin Olbrich won a place on the Aggie squad by his great intra-mural play. "Block" is expected to fill the shoes of Joe Routt next season and we all feel that he is capable of doing the job.



AGGIES





Joe Boyd Downs The Mighty Ernie Lain

### AGGIES FIGHT RICE OWLS TO 6-6 TIE

"There shall be no regrets"—with the sound of the final gun of the ball game each player and cadet used that famous saying and meant it with all of his heart. From the first to the last whistle the famed Aggie eleven outplayed the highly touted Rice Owls only to have the game tied in the last few minutes of play due to penalties caused by technicalities which paved the way for the Owl's touchdown. The Aggies' touchdown came in the second period and was due to some fine ball carrying by Dick Todd. A pass, Shockey to Shroeder, gave the Farmers a first down on the Rice forty-one yard line. After a fifteen yard penalty, Todd broke loose down the sideline to the Rice fourteen. Then Todd faded back and sailed a pass into the waiting arms of Britt in the end zone. Britt leaped high into the air to take the ball away from several Rice players. The Owls scored their touchdown in the last two minutes of play due to penalties which cost the Aggies sixty yards and an injury suffered by Joe Routt. Joe's effectiveness to the team became apparent when he left the ball game. Once Routt was out of the way, the Owls moved through the center of the line, a line that had halted running plays for three quarters and rushed Owl passes all over the field. The Aggie eleven played their hearts out and deserved to win. The forward wall was undauntable and played most of the game in the Rice backfield. Rodgers, Vitek, and Todd played both great defensive and offensive football. On one occasion, Vitek intercepted a Rice pass on his own goal line and ran it back to midfield.

A Moment Later Routt Took This Runner



Todd Intercepts A Rice Pass







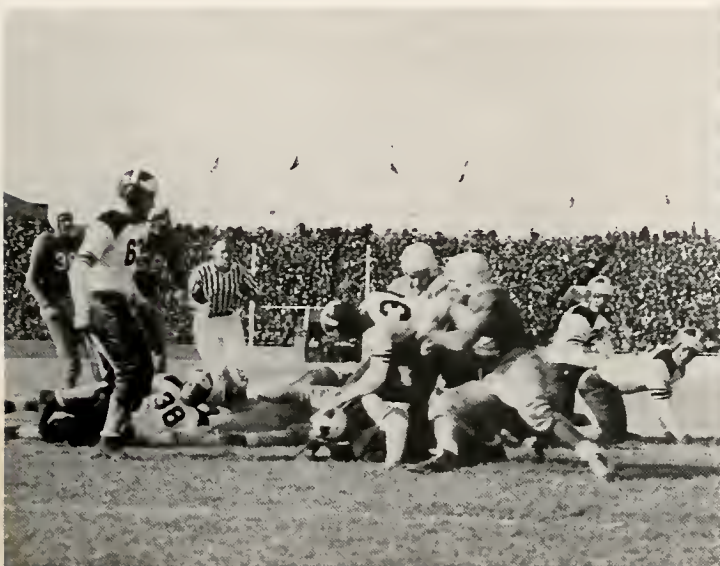
Todd Off for a Long Run

### AGGIES DEFEAT ANCIENT RIVALS

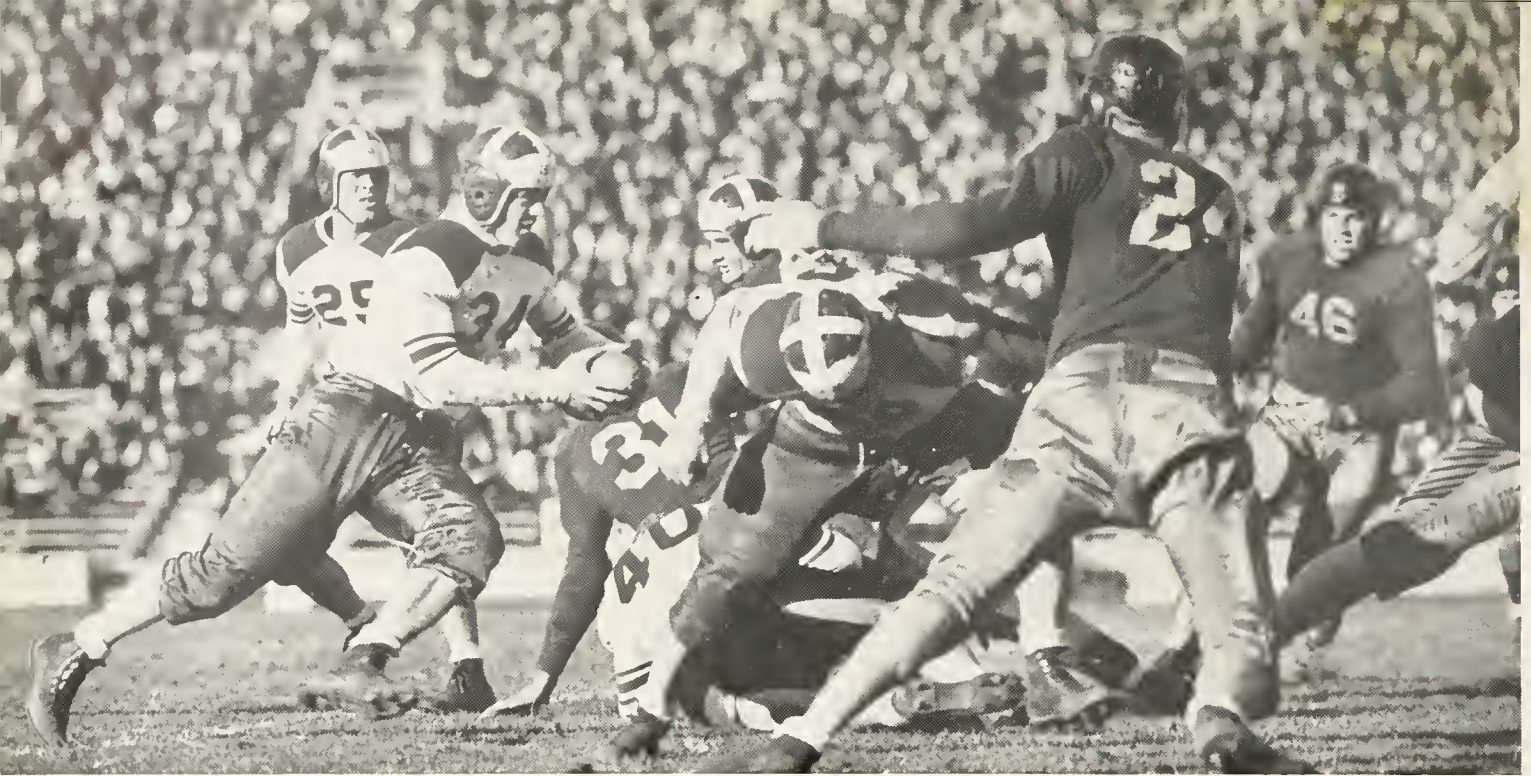
The crisp Thanksgiving day, with a bright sun sparkling on the garb of a record-smashing crowd of 32,000 football fans, brought no end to the best loved tradition of the Texas Aggies in that the orange jerseyed Texas Longhorns did not win on Kyle Field. A big, vicious, sparkling band of inspired Aggies swept forth on Turkey-day with a bruising victory over Dana X. Bible's Longhorns, 7-0. Texas, hot with steam, started off with a bang, but it did not take long for Routt, Jones, and the entire Aggie line to cool them off with crushing tackles, the fury of which had not been seen on Kyle Field. Only once did Dandy Dick Todd sift through the stout Texas line, but that trip swept the Aggies to victory in a 60-minute scramble of thrills. Never did the Aggies let a break get by them, and it was such a happening that led the Cadets to their score. Zed Coston intercepted a pass and lateraled to Britt. Shockey then sent a shovel pass to Todd who scrambled 27 yards down the sidelines. Rogers picked up nine yards on a plunge. Dick Vitek struck two mighty thrusts at the heart of the Texas line to score. Todd added the extra point. Stormy Joe Routt, playing his last game on Kyle Field, led the Cadets' "thin red line" in one of the great defensive shows of the season. Together with his guard running mate, Virgil Jones, Joe harassed Longhorn ball carriers for sixty minutes and throttled the only Texas scoring threat on the six-yard line. The stars in the Aggie line were numerous, but we shall not attempt to name them, for stardom belongs to each man who participated. To those seniors who played their last game on Kyle Field we wish to say, "your presence will be greatly missed next season."

Vitek Stopped at the Line of Scrimmage

The Aggies and Langhorns forward Wolls Meet







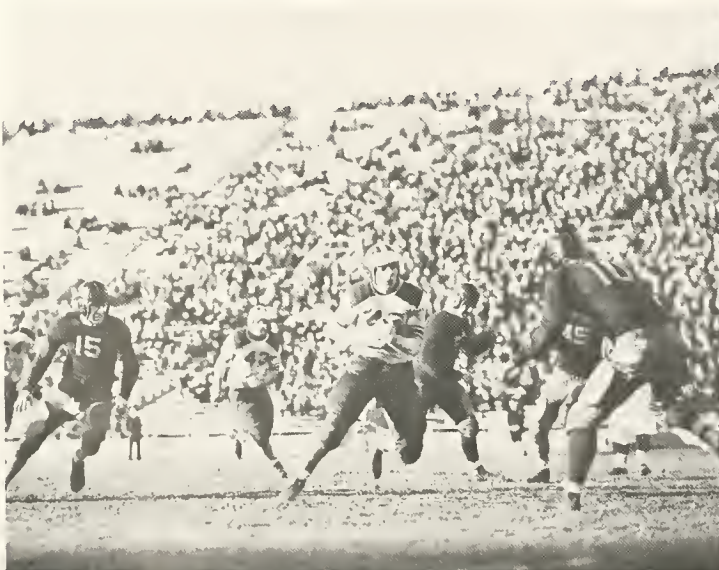
Vitek Hits the Center of the Line

### AGGIES WALLOP SAN FRANCISCO DONS

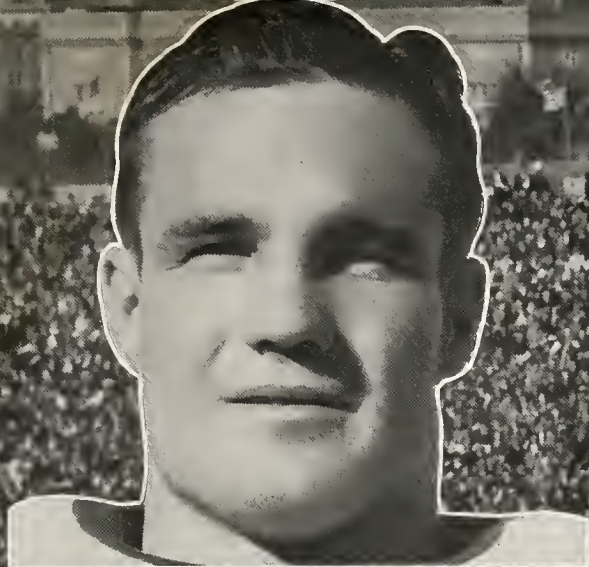
Dangerous Dick Todd pranced the Texas Aggies to a 42-0 victory over the San Francisco Dons. Throughout the second half the Aggies were switching players, but with regulars or reserves, the offense continued to click, and four times Aggie backs and ends smashed through to pay dirt, and on another occasion Bill Boyd kicked a sixteen-yard field goal. Todd set up the first touchdown; from the Dons forty-five yard line Todd galloped to the twenty-three where he smashed over and aloose from half a dozen tacklers to place the ball on the one-yard line. Dick Vitek then hit the center of the line for the score. Later Todd raced back forty-two to return their punt for a touchdown. Big Joe Routt not only stopped everything through the center of the line, but during closing minutes of the game pounced on two fumbles and tried his luck in the backfield. Joe gained nine yards on the two tries. Virgil Jones, Bill Boyd, Roy Young, Bob Nesrsta, Dick Vitek, Jim Shockey, Red Church, and Bill Drennan also turned in magnificent performances in the final game of their college career. So strong was the Aggie defense that the San Francisco Dons were never inside the Aggie twenty-five yard line. In the second period the Dons recovered the Aggie fumble on the Aggie twenty-nine yard line, but the rest of the evening the Dons spent in their own territory. In the scoring parade Vitek and Nesrsta shared honors with Britt scoring one and Todd's spectacular punt return. The game was marked with thrills as the Aggies showed the west-coast fans the type of football that is played in the Southwest Conference. The statistics tell the Aggies' superiority over the Dons. The Aggies made seventeen firstdowns to the Dons three, and a total of three hundred and sixty-nine yards on runs and passes to the Dons forty-two yards.

Schroeder Gathers in a Pass

A Jumble of Players







JOE ROUTT began his football career at Brenham High School where he played football two years before coming to Nissalen. Joe was a member of the freshman team and battled his way to starting position in '35. In 1936 there was no question about his being a starter. Throughout that year and in '37 in every game he attracted the attention of sports writers wherever he played to win All-American honors for two years.

# CO-CAPTAINS JOE ROUTT AND RICHARD VITEK

RICHARD VITEK started his football days at Granger, Texas, where he lettered three years, captained his team, and won all-district honors. Dick won his freshman numeral in '34 and alternated at the quarterback position in '35. In the seasons of '36 and '37 he won the starting position and the bulk of the quarterbacking where he developed into the shrewdest signal barker in the conference and a crack ball carrier.







'37 FISH SQUAD

### AGGIE PROSPECTS FOR '38 BRIGHTENED BY FISH SQUAD

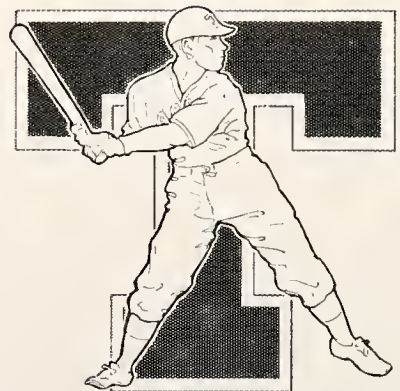
One of the largest squads in the history of A. & M. turned out for freshman football. They were not only the largest, but also the strongest ever assembled. The squad played three games throughout the year, and won all games by top-heavy margins. First came Allen Academy, which was defeated by a large score, with every man seeing action. The Rice Fish were the next to feel and see the Aggie power and deception in action, as the Aggie Fish rode rough-shod over them to win the score of 26-0. The Texas Fish invaded Aggieland on Turkey Day to try to end the undefeated season of the Aggie Frosh, but they were accorded the same treatment as their big brothers and went down in defeat.

Not enough credit can be given to Coach Hub McQuillen and his able assistants: Charley DeWare, Les Cummings, and Bill Stages, who have worked unceasingly to turn out a well balanced and powerful team in every department of the grid game, and to instill the fundamentals of football and the true Aggie spirit into the boys. Each Fish Team has seen a few stars, but this was not the case this year, as there was a star or two trying for every position on the team. Many of the lettermen from the Varsity Squad will have to hustle to hold their positions for the forthcoming year.

Some of the outstanding men were Hall, Pugh, Smith, Jefferys, Herman, Thompson, Dawson, Darby, Hauser, Duncan, and Kimbrough.



BASEBALL . .





1937 SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE CHAMPS

The Aggies' baseball team was not the most polished nine in the Conference, but it was their fire and fight, and determination to win that brought them the championship. When the going was rough, and things looked dark, the Aggies always began to function and turn defeat into victory. It was fate, however, that picked the two teams whose rivalry is known throughout the land to meet in the closing games of the season, and battle for the Conference lead. The Aggies took the first game. Texas took the lead in the second game, and held it through the early stages; then like a bolt from the sky, the Aggies began to ring the fences with base-hits and tie the ball game. With the score tied in the last of the ninth, each man wanted to be the first hitter, but fate again picked Woody Bell. With the determination and confidence Coach Sikes had instilled into each man, Bell strolled to the plate, and knocked the first ball pitched out of the park to bring the championship back to Aggieland.

Siki Talks It Over With the Boys







J. V. Sikes starred in athletics a few years back. He was one of the greatest three-letter athletes Texas A. & M. has ever had, and his record of nine letters on A. & M. teams is worthy of pride. His first coaching job for A. & M. was with the freshman football and varsity baseball. In his two years of coaching baseball his teams have finished second and first, respectively. Sikes has a perfect knowledge of handling men, and his baseball teams have become the most feared in the Conference.

"Pete" Dowling, captain of the 1937 championship baseball team, proved his versatility as a leader by the fine showing made by the team, and displayed his popularity by winning the cup presented by the ex-students of Austin for being the most popular athlete on the A. & M. campus. For the past two years, "Pete" has been chosen as the catcher on practically every All-Conference nine. Dowling's ability as a hitter made him the most dangerous man at the plate in the Conference.





Pete Nabs One at the Plate

### AGGIES TAKE FROGS AND OWLS INTO CAMP IN THEIR SERIES

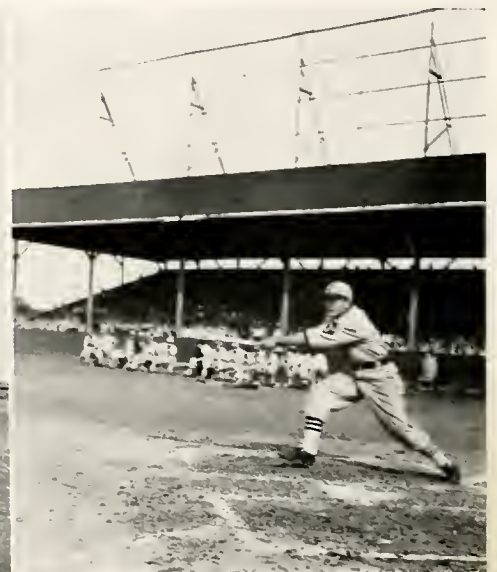
A crowd of 5,000 rabid fans, including the Texas Legislature, jammed Kyle Field to see the Aggies win over T.C.U. The game rocked along until the eighth, with the Aggies trailing by one run; then with the aid of six hits and two walks, the Cadets scored eight runs to ice the game. The teams then moved to Fort Worth where the Farmers won two games, the first game being a hit parade for the Aggies who gathered twenty-two hits and nineteen runs. Though held scoreless for the first four innings of the second game, the Aggies found their batting eyes in the fifth, and before the dust of battle had cleared, had scored fourteen runs on nineteen blows.

The Rice Owls were the next victims of the rampaging Aggies, and were soundly beaten in a three-game series by the score of 7-4, 7-2, and 9-6. With the vision of the Southwestern Conference banner flying over Kyle Field, the Cadets were not to be denied. The Aggie swatsmiths belted the ball all over the lot, and the pitchers pitched consistently good ball to hold the Owls in check, and give the Farmers a tie for the Conference lead.

Blanco Eyes One Over

Riddle Unleashes a Dozzler

"Chink" Gets a Good Blow







Jess Landrum was one of the best second sackers in the Conference. He was a tower on defense and was a dangerous mon at the plate, specializing in long-range hits.



"Chink" Manning was the lead-off man, and he could be depended upon to get on the bag. "Chink" also was a renowned fly-hawk, making almost impossible catches. He also led the Conference in pilfering bases.



"Pete" Dowling was the captain, and best hitter on the team. He was by far the best catcher in the Conference, making all-Conference two years in succession.



Kyle Riddle was the most dependable portsider on the team. He was particularly effective in the clinches. Part of the team's success can be attributed to his dependable relief work.



"Blanco" Smith was the right fielder on the team, and his timely wallops were always produced at the crisis. "Blanco" covered lots of territory in the outer garden, and robbed many a would-be hitter.

CHAMPIONS



Flanagan Throws a Hook in a Close One at Home

The Aggies opened their Southwestern Conference baseball season by losing to the Baylor Bears to the tune of 4-3. The game was hard fought all of the way, with an Aggie rally falling short in the ninth inning. Later in the season, the Bears invaded Aggieland, determined to win, but the Aggies, with a chance for the title, were on their toes and took both games. Though Pitner and Manning were the stars for the Aggies, they cannot be given all the glory, for it was the Aggie nine, playing their hearts out to win, that made these victories possible.

The week-end of April 8 saw the S.M.U. Mustangs come charging into Aggieland to try to stampede the Farmers, only to walk lamely away, soundly trounced in a two-game series. Pitner and Riddle kept the Mustangs' blows scattered, while Williams, Landrum, and Dowling knocked S.M.U.'s pitchers all over the lot to win by the scores of 10-5 and 9-6. The last game of the series was played in Dallas with the Aggies winning in the eleventh inning 2-1, when Dowling scored on Flanagan's single.

Dowling Swings Hard at a Low One



Flanagan Rounds Third Stretching One



Landrum Brings Across a Tally







"Lefty" Knowles was the ace portsider on the staff. He made his impression as a relief hurler, although he was one of the starting pitchers.



Harold Welch was probably the most effective pitcher on the squad when he was right. He also did some excellent relief work.



Woody Bell was the regular right fielder, and a more dependable one could not be found. He will long be remembered for his timely wallop in the second Texas game.



"Dutch" Voelkel was the utility infielder, and also did much of the pinch-hitting. "Dutch" was ever dependable and was always able to deliver a blow at the strategic moment.



Chris Flanagan was a shortstop of no mean ability. He was always dangerous at the platter, and his timely wallops broke up several games during the year.

CHAMPIONS



Woody Smashes One Out

After losing an early season game to the Texas Longhorns by the score of 7-2, the Aggies, in typical Frank Merriwell style, won the last two games of the season from them to win the much coveted Southwest Conference Baseball Championship. No one man can claim the glory for these victories, but it was the whole team functioning as a perfect machine that made them possible. "Doc" Pitner pitched the first game for the Aggies, and set back the highly touted Steers with three runs and six hits. The Farmers scored one run in the first, three in the sixth, and Dowling's home run in the seventh put the game on ice, by making the score 5-3. The Aggies, after being held scoreless in the second game for seven innings, charged from behind in the eighth to score three runs and tie the ball game. Morrow, first up, singled. Landrum followed with a single. Pete Dowling then proceeded to step up to the plate and paste one over the center field wall. The game moved into the last of the ninth with the score knotted at 3-3; then Bell, first man up, poled the first ball pitched over the center field wall, to nail the championship banner on the flagstaff over Kyle Field.

Jess Gets Off a Good Blow



Bell Slides Into Third On a Close One



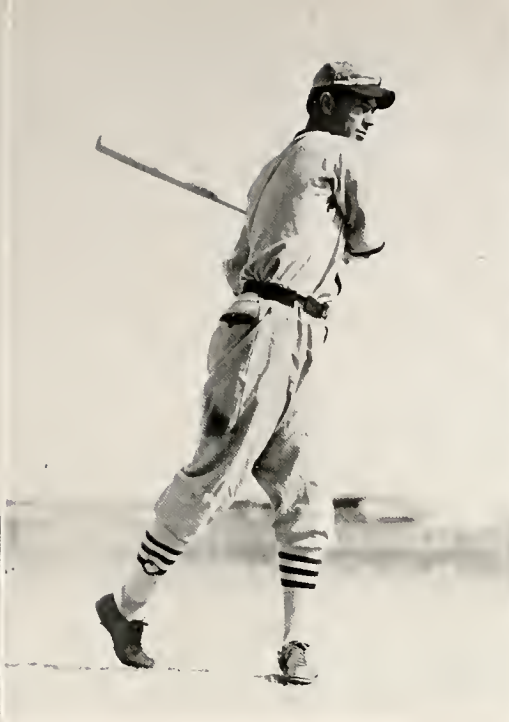
Pete Rounding the Hossocks After One of His Famed Four-Ply Wallops







Bill Stages alternated with Woody Bell in the right pasture. He was an able fly-hawk, and was always a potential threat as a pinch-hitter.

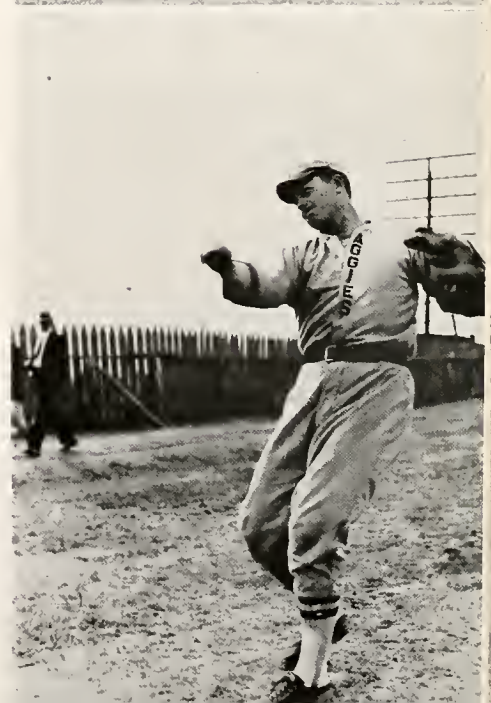


Johnny Morrow held down the keystone sack, and did it ably. His hitting in the pinches, and his spectacular fielding saved several ball games.



"Phoebe" Phythian had the difficult job of playing the same position as Pete Dowling. Whenever Pete was hurt, he did a real job behind the plate.

Rube Williams' held the initial bag down flawlessly. His fielding was beyond reproach, and little more could be asked in the way of a hitter.



"Doc" Pitner was the most reliable man on the mound staff. He was the leading Conference pitcher, and his work in the Texas series warrants applause.

CHAMPIONS



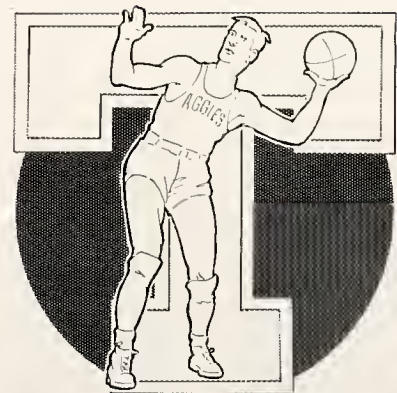
'37 FISH SQUAD

### FISH SQUAD PROMISE TO PRODUCE FUTURE STARS

Fish Coach "Lil" Dimmitt had one of the most promising squads in recent years report to him. To "Lil" befell the job of rebuilding the '37 Championship Crew, shattered by graduation, with the Fish squad to act as a nucleus. By the impressive record the Fish set up, it seems that the Aggies will not suffer for lack of an able baseball nine for the next several years. Material was abundant for practically every position, with possible emphasis laid upon the mound staff, which had at least five or six performers, each capable of doing high calibre duty on the hillock. The squad also boasted of several fence punishers, who will give several of the returning letter-men a run on their respective positions. The Fish played several games with imported opposition, and held their own with the best of them. Included in the group of teams which they met were such strong nines as Allen Academy, the Texas Fish, and others. The most promising feature of the squad was that, like their older brothers, in practically every game, the sluggers got to work, and sent plenty of tallies across the platter. With several good recruits for pitching duties on the squad, in addition to those returning letter-men and squadmen left from the championship club, together with the stellar hitting displayed by the Fish, the Aggies should be able to put as aggressive an aggregation on the diamond this year, as the previous one.



BASKETBALL . .





The Texas Aggie Basketball Squad Of '38

COACH HUB McQUILLAN  
CAPTAIN BUDDY HARRIS



## A FIGHTING TEAM

The Aggie basketball team was one of those ever fighting teams. They were a team working together as a perfect machine. Many times during the season Cadets and spectators were brought to their feet by a team that would not admit defeat but would fight to the last whistle to bring a victory home to Aggieland.

## COACH HUB McQUILLAN

When Coach McQuillan first came to Aggieland he had an inexperienced and green squad awaiting him. In the short time he has been here Coach McQuillan has taken this squad and taught it the fundamentals of the game and has welded it into one of the most feared teams in the Conference.

## CAPTAIN BUDDY HARRIS

Captain Buddy Harris was one of the main reasons the Aggie team enjoyed the success it did during the past season. Besides being a great athlete he was a true sportsman endowed with the will to win. These combined qualities won for him the admiration of his opponents as well as that of his teammates.





Harris Looks For An Opening

CLARK  
ROBERT

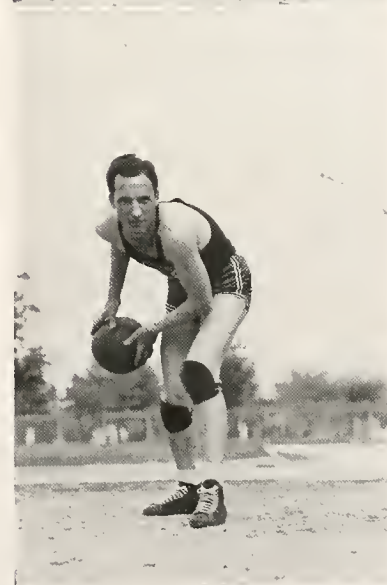
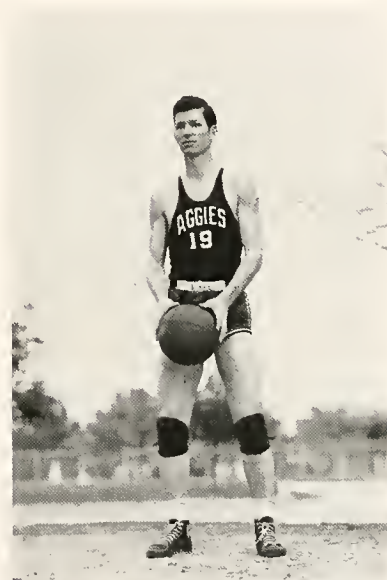
### RAZORBACKS WIN TWO FROM AGGIES

A. & M. opened their Conference basketball season by losing to the Arkansas Razorbacks 32-35. The Aggies were forced to make long shots until the second period when Frieberger's short shots put the Aggies in the running. With twelve minutes left to play the Aggies were trailing 17-31. Then Frieberger, Harris, and Clark generated a driving trio and made thirteen points in seven minutes while the Razorbacks made three. But the Razorbacks were not to be denied, and put on a scoring sprint that gave them the game. Frieberger was star of the game for the Aggies, scoring fourteen points and playing a great defensive game.

The Aggies lost their second Conference game when they were beaten by the Hogs 22-33. Tight defensive playing held down the scoring but not the excitement as the score was tied twice, and the lead switched six times during the game. At the end of the half the Cadets were leading 12-10. Despite the fact that the Aggies were consistently handicapped by wild shooting. Time and time again they worked under the goal only to miff scoring tries with erring shots. Sammie Dwyer led the Cadets' attack and won the respect of the Razorbacks.

### FARMERS CAPTURE FROGS

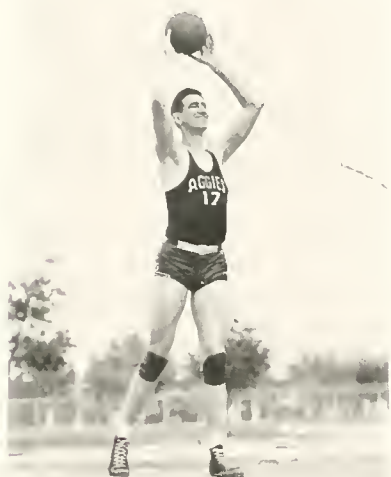
The Aggies set their own pace and downed the Frogs of Texas Christian University 43-27. Sammie Dwyer, A. & M. guard, again sparked the Cadets' attack with eleven points, but the Farmers quickly tied it up and passed ahead. They built up a lead of 16-4 in the first fifteen minutes of play and then coasted with subs the rest of the half. The score at the half was 17-11, but the Aggies came back strong in the second half to ice the game.





Frieberger Puts One In

FRIEBERGER  
DWYER



In the second game the Aggies won over the lanky Frogs 33-30. In this contest against the Frogs Jimmy Clark and Buddy Harris teamed together to score 28 points. Clark scored fifteen points to glean high scoring honors of the contest. The Cadets jumped into an early lead and were pulling away fast when a stream of new Frogs kept pouring into the contest to try to halt the rampaging Aggies but to no avail as the final gun found the Cadets still out in front.

#### AGGIES LOST TWO TO S. M. U.

Twice during the season the Aggies encountered the Pony aggregation from Dallas and twice they fell beneath the charging hoofs of the Conference defending champions, the Mustangs. The Farmers were never able to get going in the first period of the game and went to the count of 41-20. The Aggies were not without their stars, for Clark and Harris tied for scoring honors while Dwyer and Roberts played a great defensive game to keep the score down. The Cadets' defeat was due to the fact that the Mustangs, led by their forwards, scored two field goals while the Aggies were scoring one.

The Aggies lost the second game again by the score of 20-41. The game was more evenly matched than the score indicates. During the first half the score rocked back and forth with the Farmers out in front at the half. But with the start of the second half the Aggies were no match for the Mustangs who pulled out to a lead that was never threatened. Captain Buddy Harris scored eight points to lead the Cadet scoring, and was the best floor performer from his forward position.





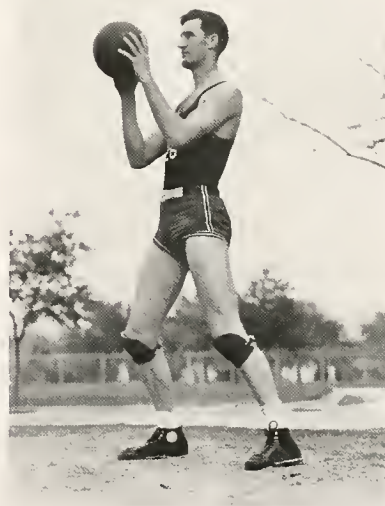
The Game Is Ready To Start

WOFFORD  
WHEELIS

### AGGIES TAKE TWO FROM OWLS

In the first of the two-game series, the Aggies came on where the Rice cagers sputtered in the second half to gain a 45-39 victory. After a point for point battle the first fifteen minutes the Owls pulled ahead with the lead, but the Aggies came back strong to build a substantial lead midway of the second period and were able to stand off Rice's last surge. Where Rice fired ineffectual passes and missed shots in the early stages of the second half, the Cadets, led by Jimmy Clark, in the first half and Buddy Harris and Frieberger in the second half, played steadily throughout, Clark making a variety of shots under trying conditions to lead the scoring with 16 points. Besides making 11 points Louis Frieberger was the main reason for many of Rice's ineffectual charges. He guarded the territory under the Owls' basket, with skill and towering height, which gave the Rice scoring offense worlds of trouble.

The second game saw plenty of scoring with the Aggies building up a large lead to withstand the Rice Owls last minute charge and win the game 52-45. Paced by Harris and Clark, the Cadets' goal roping forwards, A. & M. worked out a 28-18 advantage in the opening periods and kept the lead through the entire game. Clark was again the leading scorer with eight baskets and three free baskets for a total of 19 points. Captain Buddy Harris was not far behind with five from the floor and four from the free line for a total of 14 points. Sammie Dwyer played the outstanding defensive game by guarding the Owls' scoring ace so effectively that during the first period he did not score a point and only scored four during the entire evening.

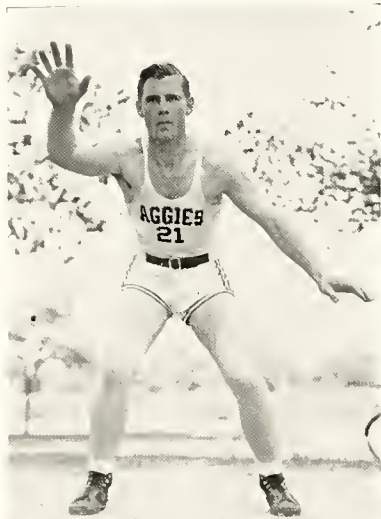






Clark Makes An Angle Shot

BOKENCAMP  
ADAMS



## AGGIES AND BEARS SPLIT

The Aggies journeyed to the city of Waco to tangle with the Baylor Bears only to go down in defeat 28-20. The game was of the nip and tuck type with the lead being changed many times in the contest. The game started slow and it was fully five minutes before either team looped a goal. Baylor scored first but it was not long before the Aggies had overtaken the Bears and had pulled out in front. From this point the lead rocked back and forth until the third period when the Bears pulled away with a lead that the Cadets could not overtake. Frieberger and "Banjo" Roberts starred on the defense for the Aggies and did mighty fine work to keep the Baylor score down.

The second game of the series was played at College Station and turned out to be not only the best but also the most exciting game of the season. It was a split second and overtime game that spelled a 46-48 defeat for hitherto undefeated Baylor Bears—a split second that played havoc with their title chances. The Aggies pulled away with an eleven to three point lead in the first five minutes of play but the Bears continued to climb 'til at the end of the half they were trailing 18-17. Thereafter the lead changed hands ten times and the score was tied ten times. Just before the final gun, Gernand, of Baylor, sunk a basket from the middle of the floor to knot the count at 36 all. Then came the overtime period when the Aggies, being led by Sammie Dwyer, overcame all obstacles to down the Bears 46-48. The overtime period belonged to Dwyer for time and time again he slipped through the Baylor defense to shoot what seemed impossible baskets.





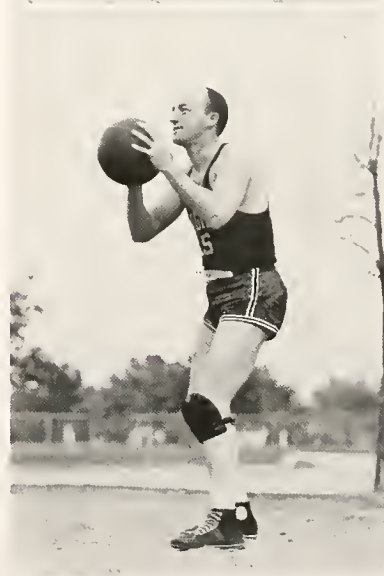
Roberts Makes Good That Free Shot

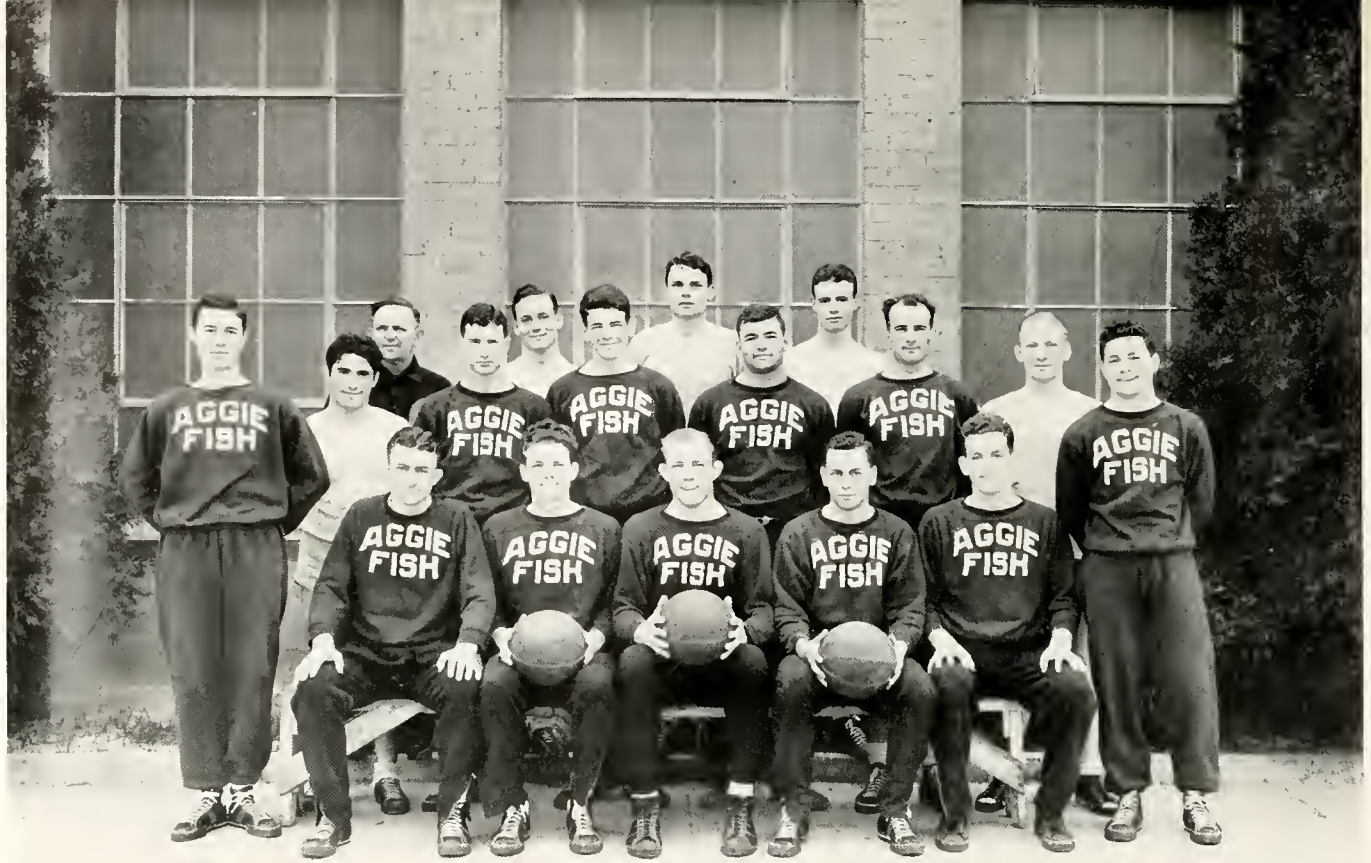
VARNER  
COYLE

## AGGIES AND STEERS DIVIDE TWO

In the first of a two-game series the Aggies suffered defeat at the hands of their traditional rivals, the Texas Longhorns. The game was slow and long with the Steers finally coming out on the long end of the count 35-27. Jimmy Clark took individual scoring honors with eleven points, but Buddy Harris was held to a single tally during the evening due to excellent work of Spears, a Longhorn forward. The game—though not very exciting—saw some of the best basketball of the season being played. The floor work and defensive work of both teams was outstanding. The Cadets were always in the running until the last of the contest when all of their hope failed as Louis Frieberger fouled out of the game. Up to this point Frieberger had been a bulwark on the defensive and had been the main reason for the Farmers still being in the game.

Later in the season the Longhorns invaded Aggieland to try again to defeat the Aggies. After playing on almost equal terms most of the way the Cadets turned on the steam on both offense and defense during the last ten minutes and defeated the Steers 26-31. After the half the Steers took an abbreviated 18-14 lead, but the Cadets came back strong to tie up. They then took a lead that wavered from four to six points during the final few minutes. The game rocked along being tied or almost tied during the entire contest, and the winner could not be predicted till the end. The Longhorns made eleven field goals to the Aggies' nine, but the superb free throwing of Jimmy Clark more than made up the difference. Clark was held to five goals by five different men on the Steer team—each man taking a turn.





Texas Aggie Fish Basketball Squad Of '38

## FISH BASKETBALL SQUAD SHOWS GREAT PROSPECTS

The Texas Aggie Cage team concluded what might be termed a successful season, not so much in victories, but many contenders on the fish five will make good Varsity timber. The Varsity will need plenty of these men, as a large number of the first team played their last game for the Maroon and White with the conclusion of the season. The fish squad boasted several rangy boys, who with a little coaching should present A. & M. with a basketball team worthy of praise. The fish played several games with imported opposition and fared rather well in their several encounters.

Coach Lil Dimmitt worked long and hard to instill the fundamentals of the game into the boys. His work showed results by the steady improvement of the squad as the season rolled along.

Outstanding men on the squad would be hard to enumerate, as fundamentals were the chief object, but Scarborough, Johnston, Herman, Dawson, Lang, and Pugh showed promise of affording the Varsity squadmen plenty of competition next year.



TRACK . .





'37 CINDER ARTISTS

### TEAM CONCLUDES SUCCESSFUL SEASON

The Aggies did not win the Conference meet, but the season was far from being a failure. The Cadets participated in ten meets, and placed first in five of them. Although several stars were lost by graduation, there were many promising young men on the squad, who with a year's experience behind them should add greatly to next year's team.



### COACH ROLLINS FINISHES SECOND YEAR

Coach Dough Rollins has completed his second year as coach of the track team. Although his teams have not won the Conference, they are improving each year. Dough is one of the best liked men on the campus. His dynamic personality, ready smile, and cheery hello to everyone makes him known to each Aggie.



### PARKS AND WILSON CONCLUDE ELIGIBILITY AT AGGIELAND

"Red" Parks and Hub Wilson were captains that were a credit to any team. Each has the heart of a fighter, and the desire to win. These two outstanding qualities made them give their best for the team. Both Red and Hub will be missed next year, because they could always be counted upon to win their event.





Herzik Leads in the High Hurdles

### AGGIES OPEN SEASON WITH VICTORIES

A. & M. opened its track season by competing in the Border Olympics at Laredo. The showing the team made in this meet can be blamed to the fact that most of the trackmen were occupied with spring football training, and had not been able to work out. The following men entered the meet: Young—high jump; Herzik—120 yard hurdles; Wilson, Storms, Dittman, and Helbing—mile relay.

### AGGIES DEFEAT SAN MARCOS

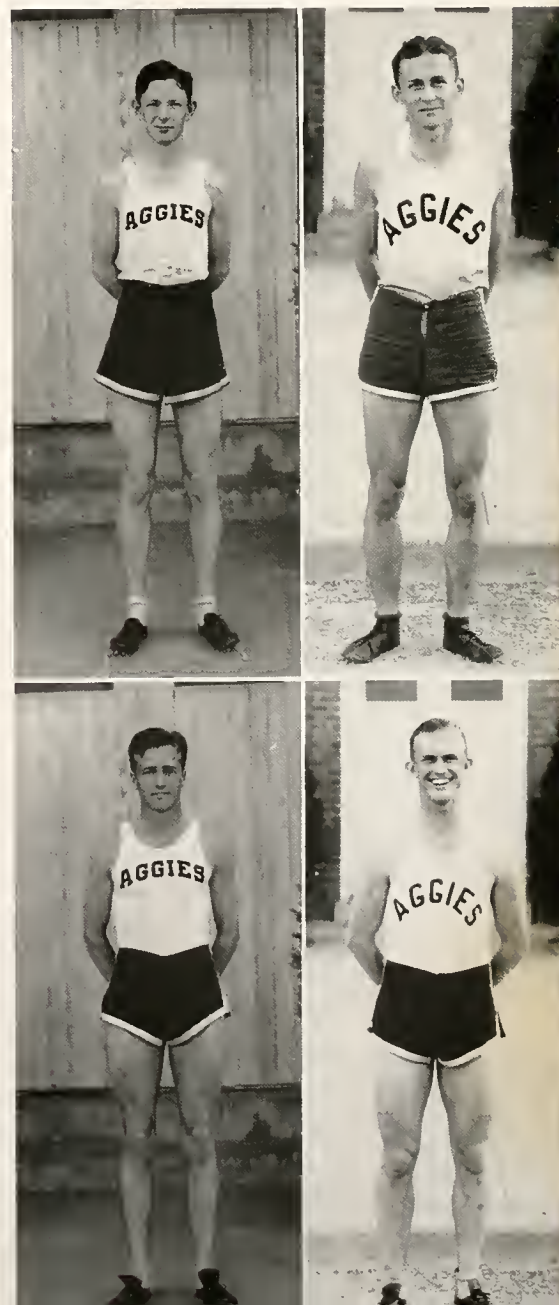
For their next track meet, the Aggies journeyed to San Marcos to meet the San Marcos State Teachers College. In this meet, the Aggies discovered several new stars, and won the meet by the score of 76-32. The point man of the meet was Melvin Herzik.

### AGGIES WALK OFF WITH EXPO MEET

A. & M. had very little trouble walking away with the track meet held at Fort Worth. The Aggies ran up the amazing score of 88 points to their nearest opponent's 33. When the mile relay team breezed home to an easy victory, the smile of Coach Dough Rollins' face turned to a huge grin, because this was the third consecutive year the Aggies have won the event, and it gives them permanent possession of the trophy. With the first event tucked away, there was never any doubt as to how the meet would end, because this was the one day the Cadets were ready. Though the Aggies won numerous first places, it was the work of the whole team, which turned in many second and third places, which allowed the team to run up the massive total of 88 points.

PARKS  
WILSON

HERZIK  
HELING





Todd Sails Through The Air

DITTMAN  
TODD

VITEK  
STORMS



### AGGIES LOSE TWO THRILLERS

In a dual meet held at Houston, Coach Rollins' team failed to show the strength expected of them, and were forced to bow to the Rice Owls by the score of 81-40. The low hurdles proved to be the most evenly matched contest of the day, with Herzik nosing out Patterson of Rice by inches. Besides Herzik's sparkling win in the low hurdles, the Aggies found revenge in winning the two-mile run with Red Parks leading the pack home in ten minutes, two seconds. Cloudt took the javelin toss with a throw of 162 ft. 5 in. Roy Young tied with Hancock of Rice for first in the shot put with a heave of 43 ft. 4 in. Other Aggies who placed in the meet were: Byrd, second in the mile run; Young, second in the high jump; Wilson, second in the 880-yard run; and Schroeder, second in the discus.

### AGGIES LOSE DUAL MEET

In a dual meet staged on the Kyle Field cinder path, the Aggies lost a heart-breaking meet to the Longhorns by the score of 66-56. The result of the meet was decided by the final event of the program, the mile relay. The Cadets led by their star hurdler, Herzik, kept pecking away at the early lead amassed by Texas only to lose the mile relay by a hair-raising finish. Helbing started the scoring by breezing to an easy victory in the 440-yard dash. Herzik followed with a victory in the high hurdles. Red Parks, flashy two-miler, led the pack in this event; then Herzik won the low hurdles. Roy Young then proceeded to beat Hall of Texas by inches to win the shot-put event. Sikes took the pole-vault. Then came the eventful mile relay, which Texas won, clinching the meet.





Start of the Gruelling Two Mile Run

### AGGIES BREEZE HOME WITH TWO MEETS

The potential power of the Aggies' track team came into its own, and they breezed home to an easy victory over Abilene Christian College. Vitek started the Cadets on their way to victory by winning the first event of the day. From this point, the Aggies were never headed, but kept increasing their advantage to build up the impressive score of 74 points. A. & M. won ten out of a possible sixteen first places; but it was the track events in which the Aggies clearly showed their superiority, by winning eight first places, while taking only two in the field events. Melvin Herzik was the individual star for the day, winning both the high and low hurdles, and being a member of the 440-yard relay team, which won first honors. The closest event of the day was the broad jump with Mills winning with a jump which measured a quarter of an inch better than that of Dick Todd.

### FARMERS DOWN BEARS, FROGS AND PONIES

The Aggies journeyed to Waco, and won a quadrangular meet from Baylor, T.C.U., and S.M.U. The meet was held under the "kliegs" of Carroll Field, the first night meet ever staged in the Southwest Conference. A. & M. won eight first places, and amassed the impressive total of 86 points to literally walk off with the meet. Herzik was the high scorer of the evening, by winning both the high and low hurdles, and being a member of the victorious mile relay team. The Aggies took the lead in the meet when Helbing won the first event of the evening—the 440-yard dash. The other men who won first places were: Vitek, Parks, Herzik, Witkowski, and Young.

BYRD  
SIKES

SCHROEDER  
YOUNG, R.



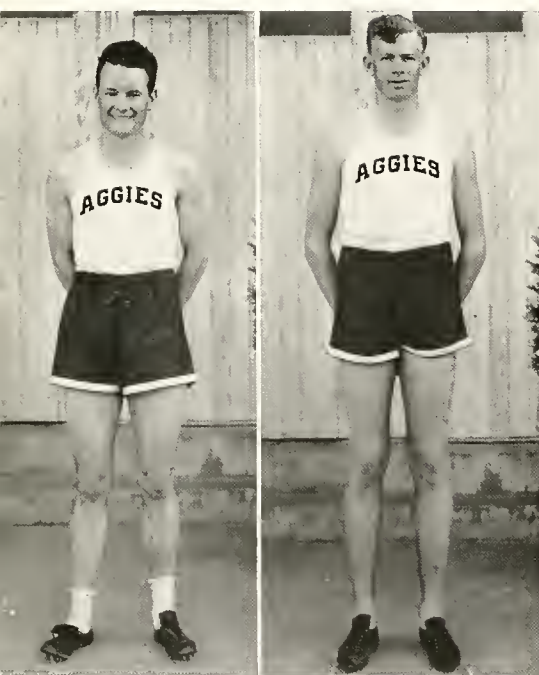




Wilson Breaking the Tape in the 880

WITKOWSKI  
MILLS

MAYNARD  
YOUNG, P.



### CINDER-ARTISTS MADE VALIANT STAND IN CONCLUDING MEETS

The Aggies surprised even their staunchest supporters by nosing out Rice to place second in a triangular meet with Rice and Texas, held at Kyle Field. The final score of the meet was Texas 58, A. & M. 42, and Rice 22. Helbing started the Aggies on their way by winning the 440-yard dash. Vitek then beat the Texas dash-man by inches to win the 100-yard dash. The 120-yard hurdles found Herzik competing against his bitter track rival, Patterson of Rice, but this time, Herzik wiped out the defeat given him by Patterson in a previous meet, by winning the high hurdles, and went on to win the low hurdles, scoring ten points, and becoming high-point man for the meet. The most thrilling track event seen in these parts for a number of years was witnessed with the running of the mile relay. Dittman, Storms, Wilson, and Helbing stayed neck and neck with the Texas and Rice men, with Helbing breaking the tape only inches ahead of the Texas man.

### A. & M. PLACES THIRD IN THE CONFERENCE MEET

The University of Texas successfully defended their Southwest Conference title for the fifth consecutive year, by outpointing both Rice and A. & M. The Aggies' chances for a higher place in the meet suffered a severe blow when Herzik was unable to participate because of injuries which he received when he fell in the qualifying meet. It seems as if lady-luck frowned on the Aggies for the day. The Aggies, fighting with the determination which is characteristic of all A. & M. teams lost many an event by a few inches or seconds. Although the Farmers failed to place first in any event, they placed either second or third in everything.





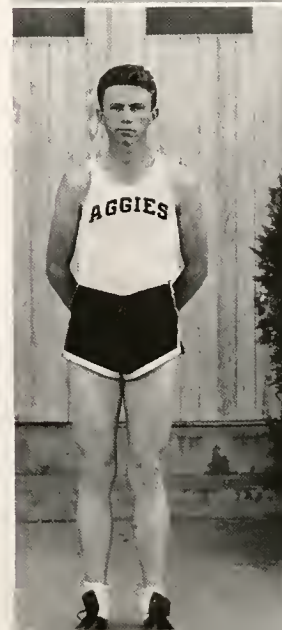
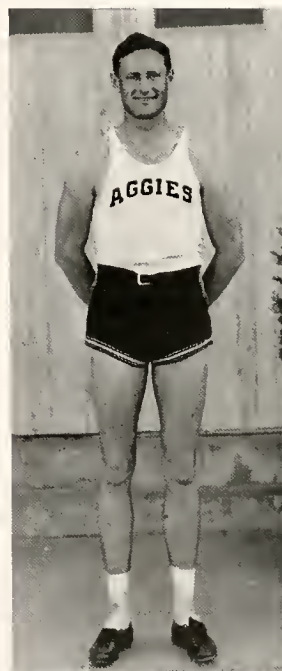
Helbing Scores in the 440

# AGGIE ROSTER

440-YARD DASH	Helbing, Storms, and Dittman
100-YARD DASH	Vitek and Witkowski
MILE RUN	Byrd and Freeman
HIGH JUMP	Meynard, Nesrsta and R. Young
220-YARD DASH	Witkowski and Dittman
SHOT PUT	Young, Schroeder, and Faubion
HURDLES	Herzik and Young
880-YARD DASH	Wilson, Hogan, and Griffin
POLE VAULT	Sikes and Shields
TWO-MILE RUN	Parks and Strother
DISCUS THROW	Schroeder and Faubion
BROAD JUMP	Todd, Mills, and P. Young
220-YARD HURDLES	Herzik
MILE RELAY	Wilson, Storms, Dittman, and Helbing
440-YARD RELAY	Herzik, Helbing, Todd, and Vitek

FREEMAN  
STROTHER

HOGAN  
SHIELDS





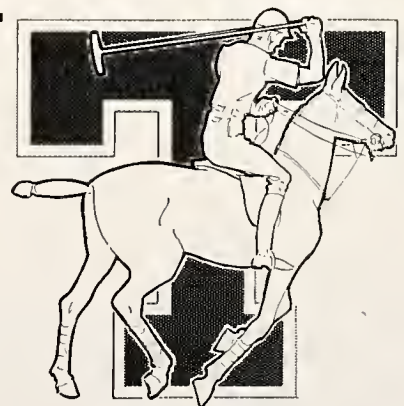
'37 FISH CINDER ARTISTS

### FISH TRACKSTERS SHOW PROMISE

The Aggies' fish track team was the most promising of any Fish team in the history of the college. The team was well balanced, with star performers for each position. Coach Rollins groomed the youngsters from the start, and under his careful tutelage a most promising aggregation took the field throughout the season. No end of valuable material will be sent up to the varsity from the team, filling in some noticeably weak spots. "Red" Cecil is the most promising of all Aggie track men, and will give the Cadets a much needed man for the dashes. Mickey Hogan will be ready to step into the shoes left by Parks. Driess will carry on where Herzik left off. There were many other stars, too numerous to enumerate. The team competed in three track meets and won all by large scores, winning over John Tarleton by the score of 70-44. In this meet Cecil scored fifteen of the team's total points. The squad also won the fish meet of the Southwest Fat Stock Show, and won over Allen Academy. All credit is due to Coach Rollins for his round development of the boys and for their loyal work.



# MINOR SPORTS . .





## CROSS COUNTRY TEAM '37

Although the Cross Country team failed to win the Conference meet they deserve all the praise we can give them. Cross Country is not a spectacular pastime, but rather one of the most grinding of all sports. Training must be constant and strict, practice must be regular and hard, there is no cheering section to aid the flying legs but only that old Aggie will to win keeps these boys driving on to bring fame and glory to Aggieland. Captain Smith, Hogan, Peters, Strother, and Cloudt carried the colors of the maroon and white this year and more worthy men have yet to be found. The Conference meet was held on the highways and byways of College Station this year and resulted in a victory for the Rice Owls. Strother with the lead in the race assured, stumbled just before the finish line and this unfortunate accident allowed Bell of Rice to finish first. Not enough praise can be given to Coach Anderson who worked unceasingly to bring out the best in these boys.





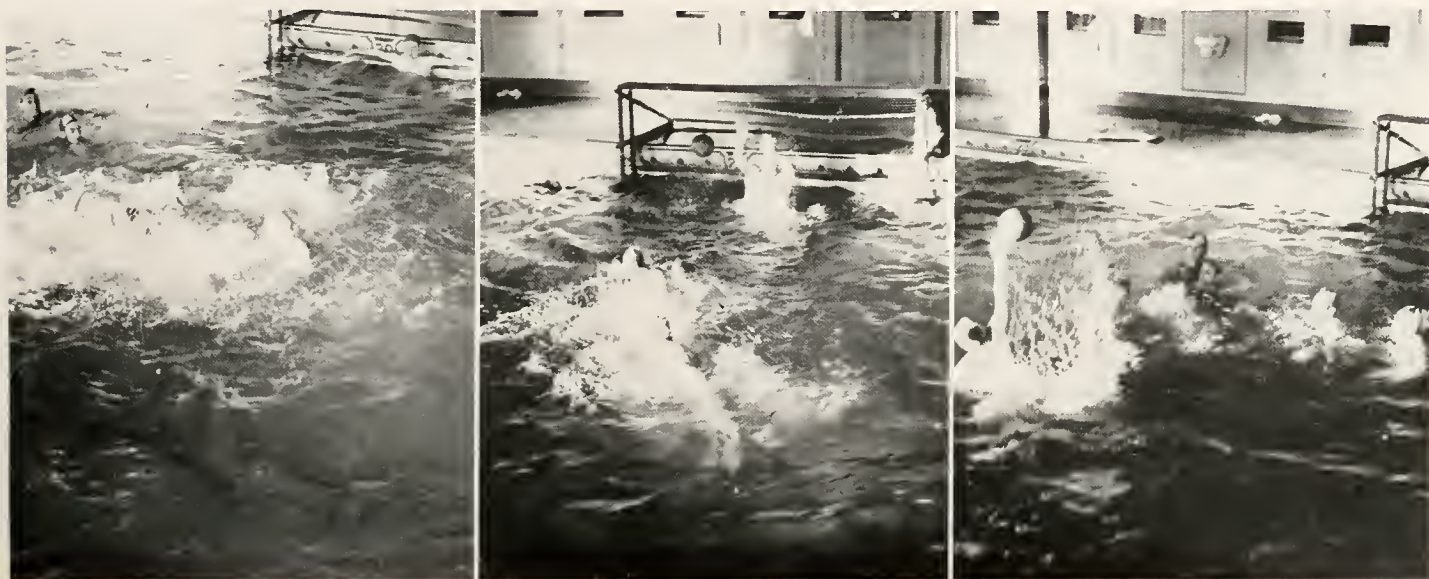


### SWIMMING TEAM '38

Winning second place in the 1938 Jr. National A.A.U. water polo meet, the water polo team upheld the outstanding record made by the team since A. D. Adamson has been coach. The team entered the Jr. National meet undefeated, and has won 27 of the 28 games played since the team was organized four years ago.

The members of the swimming and water polo team are: Crow, Captain; Smith, Capote, Spaugh, Couch, Hall, Zelman, Yust, Armstrong, Davis, Crawford, Allen, Webb, Howard, Nordhaus, Sealy, Sturdivant, Scales, Aldridge, Simpson, Wallace, Boyle and A. D. Adamson, Coach.

No outstanding records have been made during the early season swimming meets, but the team is expected to make some outstanding records in the Southwest Conference meet late this year.







### TUMBLING TEAM '38

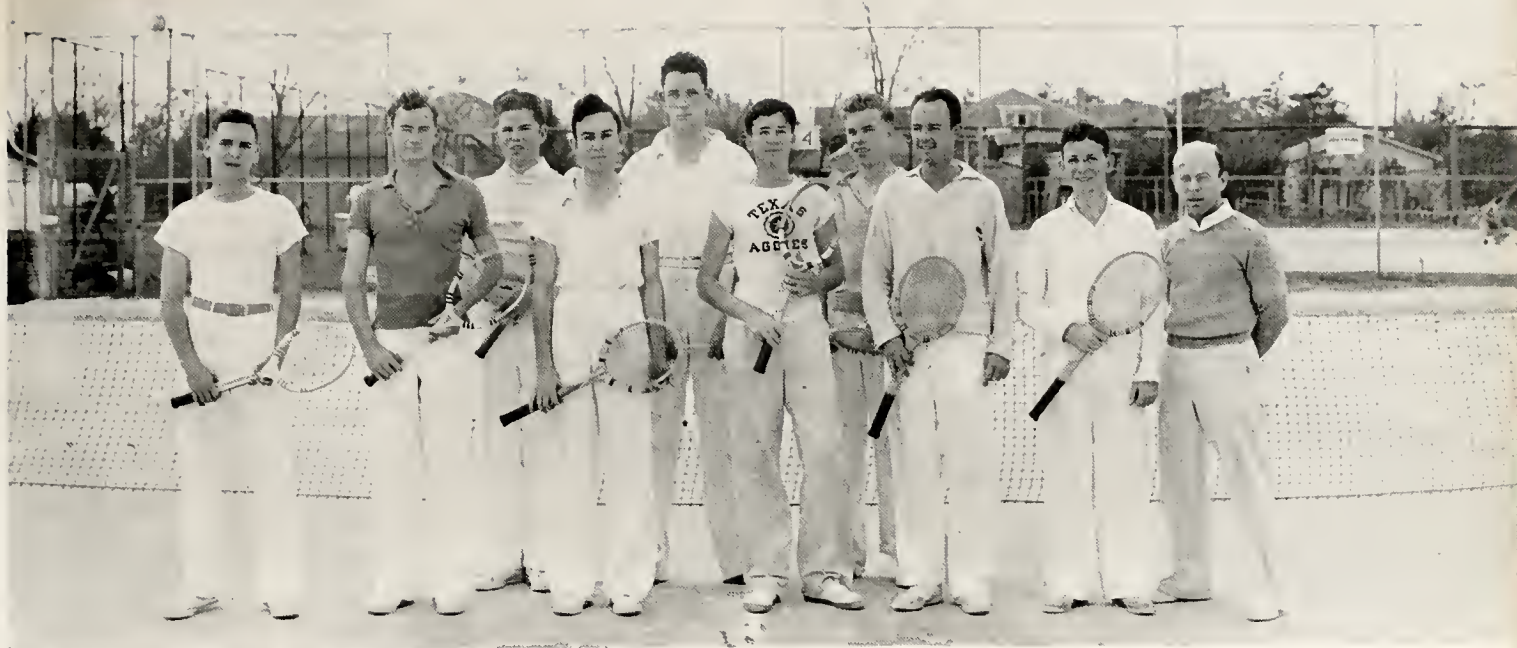
A team that has won the heart of every one who has watched them perform is the Texas Aggie tumbling team. In their performances between halves of Aggie basketball games they have never failed to give a polished performance and their only reward is the pleasure derived from tumbling and the applause that greets their efforts.

After receiving the tumultuous ovation after their performance in the Gregory gymnasium at Austin this year, the team has been invited again. Many requests have been received by the team to perform over the state, but since tumbling is not a recognized conference sport, the team has not made any outside performances other than that made over at Texas this year.

At present there are 22 men on the team and they are governed by officers elected at the beginning of the year. The officers are: H. B. "Rabbit" McGrady, of Abilene, President; Bill Davis, of San Antonio, Secretary; Jimmie Cokinos, of Beaumont, is Historian.







### TENNIS TEAM '38

With the loss of three lettermen and Coach J. P. Abbott, the Cadet netters started the season under an almost insurmountable handicap. To top it off, two of the best Aggie prospects were found to be ineligible.

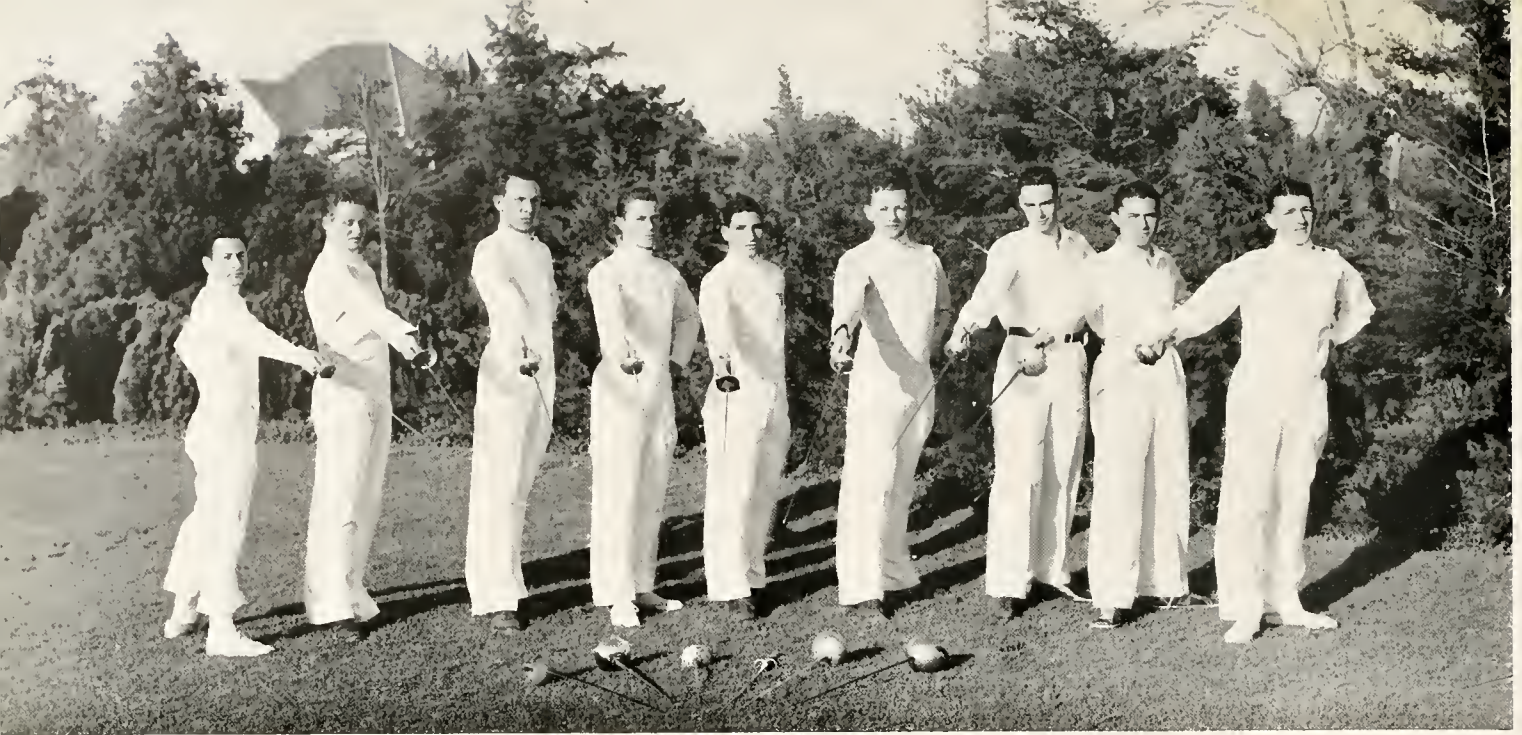
But after the training season got well under way under the new tennis coach, Dr. W. F. Weekes, prospects for a successful season became much brighter.

Captain Lloyd M. Walls played a much improved game over his last season's performance and other members of the team came up well. Sam W. Levine, G. P. Mitchell, and Beswick Wray made up the first four but were closely challenged for places by Charles F. Dougherty and J. T. Mills.

The Maroon and White tennis representation had a full schedule for the year with plenty of tough competition. Besides the five Southwestern Conference schools, the Cadets played against Texas Tech, Sam Houston Teachers, and Trinity University.







## FENCING TEAM '38

Fencing took great strides toward recognition this year. Not only has fencing become a well-known sport throughout the Southwest, but also at A. & M.

The first trip brought home laurels to Aggieland when Captain Alvin Goodstein won the Southwestern Open Sabre championship for the second consecutive year, and took second place in Dueling Sword. The meet was held at the Pan-American Exposition and some 200 fencers were present.

On November 27, the Aggie team, consisting of Goodstein, Benson, and Levine, invaded Galveston to bring home another victory. Levine won two out of three matches, Benson took one out of three, and Goodstein defeated Clem D'Albergo, Captain of the Galveston team. This left the score tied with four matches each. Goodstein settled the win by defeating both the Epee and Sabre teams.

The Galveston team, looking for revenge, came to Aggieland on December 3, and defeated the Aggie team, consisting of Krueger, Levine, Benson, Akarman, Rominger, Baird, Everett, and Goodstein, 10 to 14.

Among the achievements of the team can be listed its gain of Captain Roberts of the Military Department as its sponsor. Under his able guidance, the team should go far in the future. Also the team's bid for the Southwestern League matches was accepted by the committee. March 26 and 27 brought seventeen teams to battle on Aggieland soil, the greatest number of fencers ever to assemble here.







## POLO TEAM '38

Polo at A. & M. has greatly increased in popularity in recent years and now has many enthusiastic followers.

It is the desire of the team and its backers to see polo recognized at A. & M. and established in the Southwest Conference.

The Polo Team, coached by Captain T. D. Roberts, held matched games with the University of Texas, University of Oklahoma, Oklahoma Military Academy, Buda, and Huisache of Houston. The team made a trip to Houston and, for the first time in many years, was allowed to ship its ponies for games away from home.

Playing their first season, Hicks and Bennett, alternating at no. 1, played good offensive polo. They were strongly backed by John Bryan, Cavalry senior and Team Captain, who led the team through a very successful season by his consistently brilliant play at no. 2. Asa Jones made possible a strong combination between the no. 2 and the no. 3 positions, while Forest Jordan proved invaluable with his strong, steady game at no. 4. Other players who furnished much competition for the first team were: Harry Bryant, who alternated at no. 4, Murray Fasken, who alternated at no. 2, and Jack Hayes. The freshman team composed of Lively, Tonkin, McDonald, Culbertson, and Hayes showed great promise.

This team did much to improve the brand of polo played at A. & M. and at the same time gained much recognition for Texas A. & M. College.





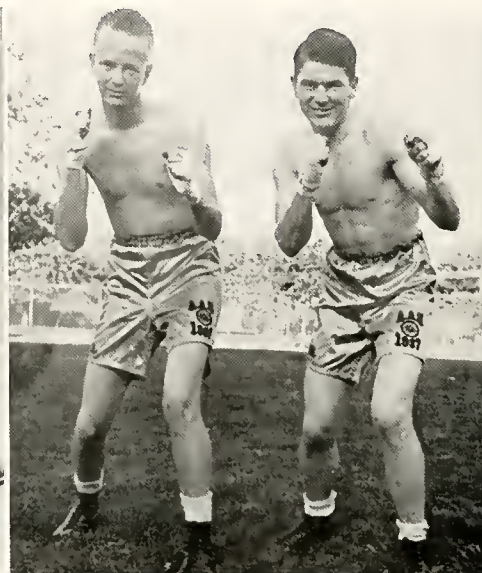
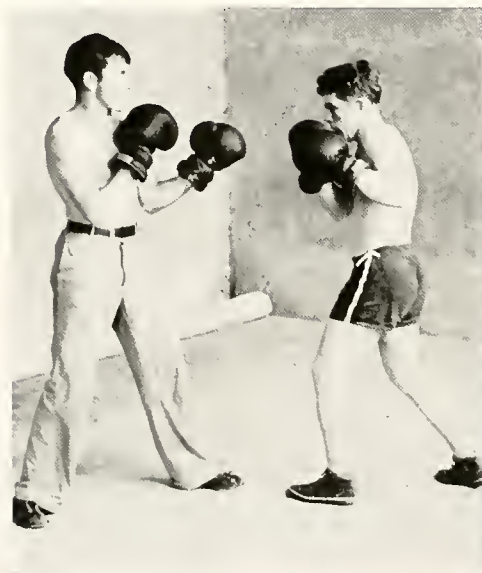


### BOXING TEAM '38

In its second year of organization the boxing club has more than doubled its membership of the previous year. The interest in boxing at Aggieland is untold and in the next few years, boxing will become the outstanding of all the minor sports on the campus.

The team worked faithfully all year to be in shape for the A.A.U. meet at Houston but due to an unforeseen accident was unable to attend the meet. Late in the year, Roy Young, Charles Manning, Paul Ainsworth, and Kenneth Smith attended a meet in Fort Worth where they made a favorable record.

The team was coached by Bob Cook who gave his untiring effort and experience to the team. The club officers are: Charles Manning, President; Kenneth Smith, Vice-President; and Paul Ainsworth, Secretary.



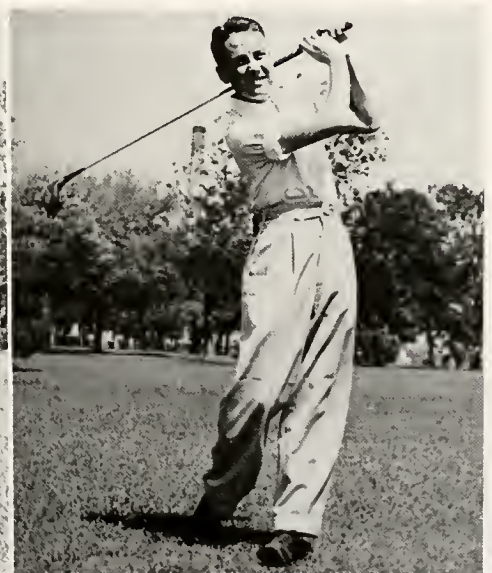




### GOLF TEAM '38

In recent years golf has become one of the outstanding minor sports at Texas A. & M. This is the first year that the team has had a full time coach. But the guiding hand of Coach Frank G. Anderson can be seen in the improved play of the team. The team is composed of Bill McMahon ranked number 1; Captain Roy Sherrell at the number 2 position; Bill Livingston holds down the number 3 position, followed closely by I. Q. Mayhew at the number 4 position.

The team has had one match this season, tying Rice 3-3. In the next few weeks scheduled matches with Texas, S.M.U., and T.C.U. will be played, and great things are expected of the golf team.







### RIFLE TEAM '38

The 1938 Aggie Rifle Team completed a most successful year by taking second place in the Hearst Trophy Matches. These matches, which were fired in March, attracted the best rifle shots in the country. Led by their capable captain and high point man, Bill Lewis, the Aggies came out on top in more than three-quarters of their matches with many of the high ranking colleges and universities of the North and East.

The team was coached by Major Dyer who was ably assisted by Sergeant Richards. The credit for the team's success lies in the fact that these two men gave their untiring effort and guidance to make the season a grand success.

Members of the team are: Lewis, W. E., Captain; Browder, C.D.; Bullard, R. J.; Guy, W. T.; Hodges, M. B.; Hoff, R. S.; Huffaker, J.; Keath, M. E.; Krogstad, S.; Matthieu, L. G.; Miller, R.; Phillips, A. J.; Powell, R.; Pringle, J. P.; Shiels, E. F.; Wimer, C. J.; Witchell, A. S.







### PISTOL TEAM '38

The A. & M. Pistol team completed the fifth year of competition with the most outstanding record ever made by a firing team of the Aggies. The team won all but three of its matches this year, and lost these three by very narrow margins. Much of the credit for the team's fine work must be given to coach Captain Enslow and team captain J. T. Ashford who worked unceasingly with the team to perfect its firing.

Members of the team are: Ashford, J. T., Captain; Hendrix, E. E., Secretary; Arneson, E. P., Burgess, V. N., Conly, J. C., Glass, W. W., Kennemer, L. C., Pliler, R. D., Sapp, P. C., Shiels, R. T., Thomas, F. L., Vieman, L. D., and White, R. E.



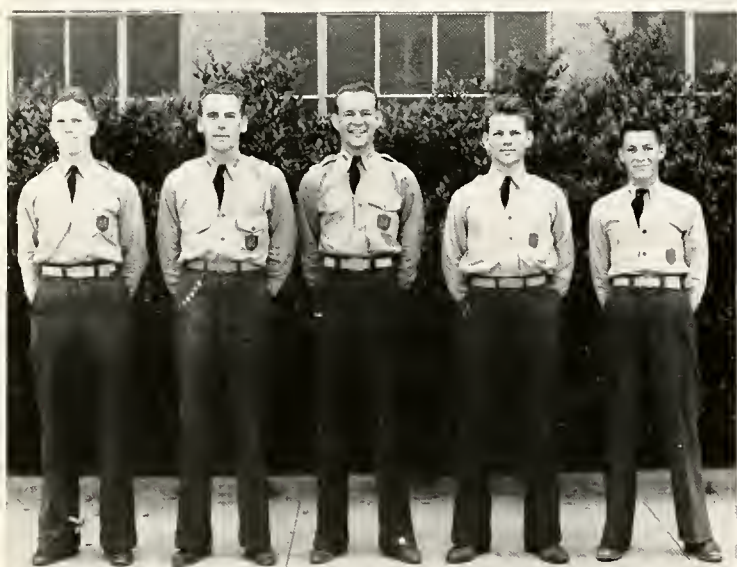




## INTRAMURAL CHAMPS

Senior Basketball 2nd Hq. Inf.

Senior Swimming 1st Hq. F.A.



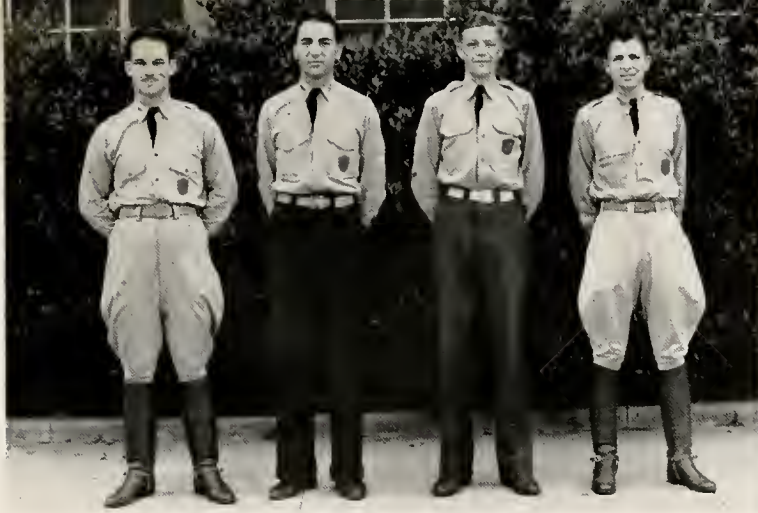
Senior Speedball G Inf.

Senior Handball E F.A.



Senior Volleyball A F.A.





## INTRAMURAL CHAMPS

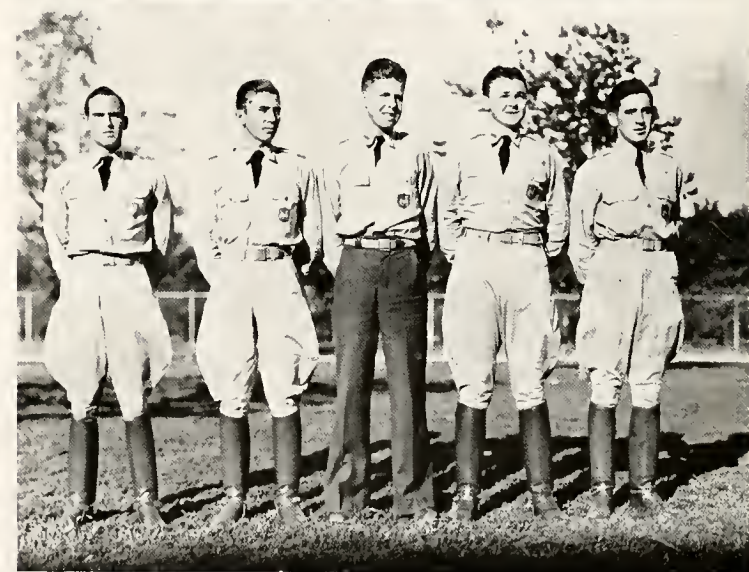
Senior Cross Country 1st Hq. F.A.

Senior Tennis A F.A.

Senior Water Polo 1st Hq. F.A.

Senior Rifle Shooting H Inf.

Fish Speedball A F.A.



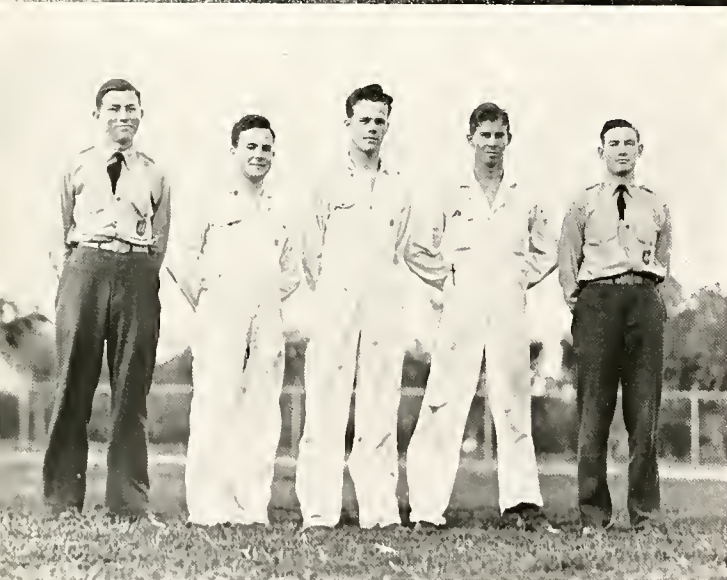




## INTRAMURAL CHAMPS

Fish Basketball B C.A.

Fish Swimming E F.A.



Fish Volleyball B F.A.

Fish Cross Country G Inf.





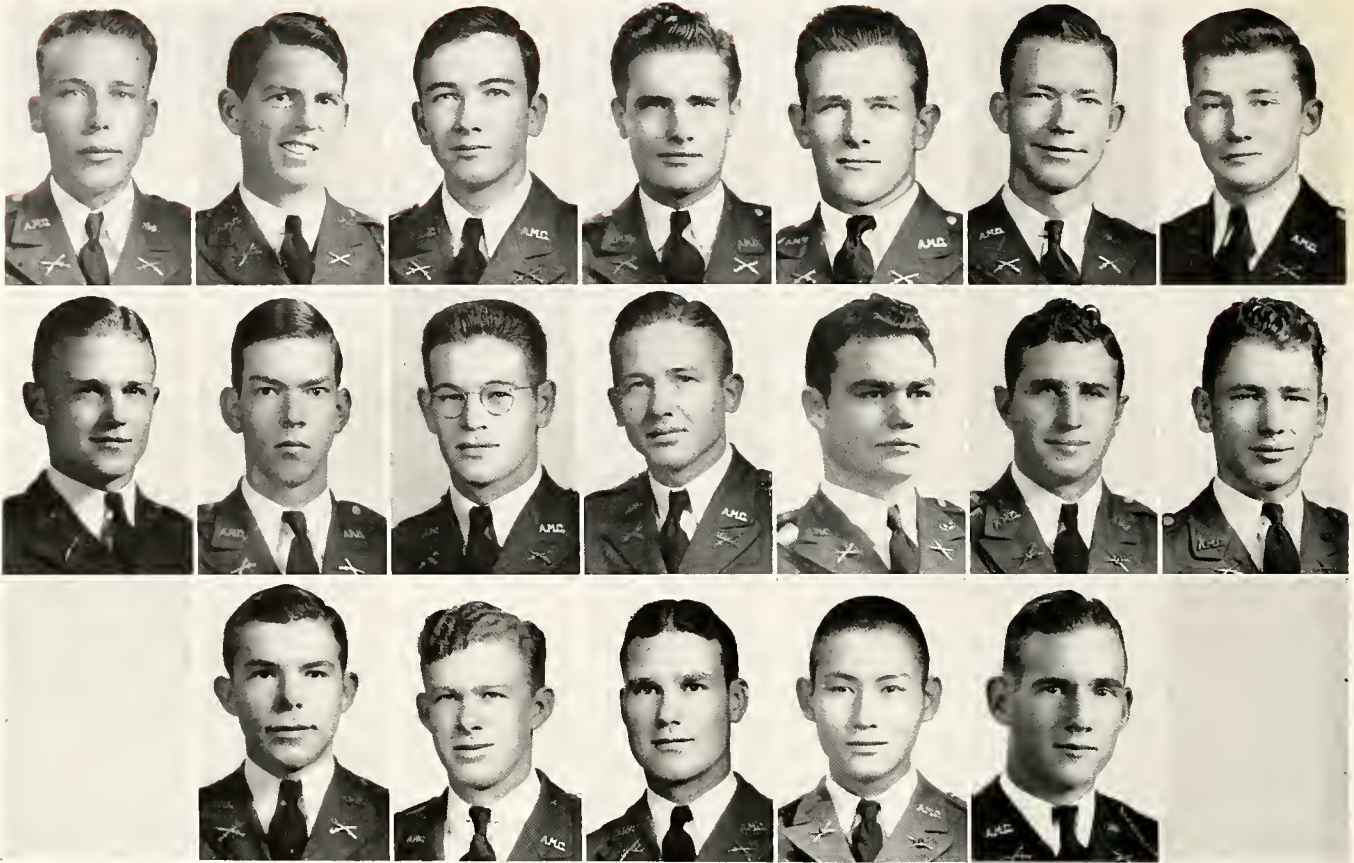
**ORGANIZATIONS**





# SOCIETIES . .





Buckley, Burgess, Burk, Corter, Clark, Collier, Davis  
Goodloe, Jarratt, Hall, Hargrove, Johnson, Lonford, Lawson  
Lewis, Maynard, Neeley, Sakamoto, Wakefield

VALTON HALL.....President  
S. SAKAMOTO.....Vice-President  
B. D. HARGROVE.....Secretary-Treasurer  
E. B. BURGESS.....Parliamentarian  
W. A. COZART.....Sergeant at Arms

Allen, A. H.  
Armstrong, C. E.  
Atkinson, W. H.  
Aughtry, A. D.  
Boiley, A. P.  
Boiley, J. W.  
Behrman, J. M.  
Bennett, H. A.  
Bennett, P. B.  
Boswell, R. P.  
Buckley, W. B.  
Burk, O. L.  
Burgess, E. B.  
Butler, E. R.  
Calvin, W. B.  
Carter, J. D.  
Cheek, A. R.  
Church, W. E.  
Clark, J. E.  
Collier, J. W.

Courtade, A. H.  
Cozart, W. A.  
Davis, J. G.  
Dickson, R. E.  
Ellison, C. J.  
Finch, W. R.  
Forbes, H. C.  
Foster, E. L.  
Gipe, O. J.  
Goforth, T. H.  
Goodloe, H. F.  
Griffin, C. V.  
Givin, W. A.  
Hall, V.  
Hanby, J. L.  
Hargrove, B. D.  
Hickerson, J. C.  
Hickerson, T. J.  
Hill, R. H.  
Hira, A. D.

Itschner, B. F.  
Jackson, J. R.  
Jacoby, W. E.  
Jorrett, D. Y.  
Jenson, J. G.  
Johnson, T. P.  
Jones, R. L.  
Koy, E. M.  
Lanford, D. L.  
Lowson, W. E.  
Lewis, C. F.  
Locke, K. E.  
Lowrie, R. G.  
McNeice, B. V.  
Meador, B.  
Mebane, P. M.  
Meynard, C. F.  
Miller, E. A.  
Moore, D.

Morris, J. S.  
Noughton, J. B.  
Neely, P.  
Osborn, M. L.  
Pace, A. L.  
Parker, Dan  
Patterson, A. B.  
Prugel, A. E.  
Prugel, J. A.  
Reynolds, J. S.  
Rice, John  
Robinson, J. H.  
Robinson, L. N.  
Rogers, J. S.  
Sakamoto, S.  
Seay, E. W.  
Sheppard, A. V.  
Shipp, R. D.  
Simmons, R. W.

Smith, F. M.  
Smith, N. J.  
Spreen, J. F.  
Stephenson, W. W.  
Stewart, L. L.  
Thompson, J. R.  
Tiner, E. L.  
Todd, F. E.  
Tompkins, J. W.  
Trail, C. D.  
Wakefield, T. P.  
Walker, L. C.  
Walton, E. V.  
Whitehurst, S. H.  
Williams, M. C.  
Willoughby, C. M.  
Wilmeth, T. G.  
Wood, G. L.  
Wright, R. M.  
Yowell, J. D.



# THE AMERICAN SOCIETY OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS



Bailey, Barker, Brennan, Bugh, Butler, Clark, J. W., Clark, N. R., Connolly, Cook, Criswell  
Dudley, Eckert, Garrett, Griffin, Guy, Hendrix, Kessler, Lake, Mandell, Morris  
Roaseman, Russell, Sembera, Thompson, Turner, Wade, Weaver, White

R. E. WHITE.....Chairman	J. C. MORRISS, JR.....Attendance Chairman
J. T. YARDLEY, JR.....Vice-Chairman	J. W. CLARK.....Secretary-Treasurer
R. S. WEAVER, JR.....Program Chairman	R. C. WADE, JR.....Reporter
V. M. FAIRES.....Honorary Chairman	

Ayers, R. E.	Cervenka, L. E.	Florence, M. E., Jr.	John, Paul	Owen, M. B.	Smith, R. C.
Bailey, J. A.	Childers, J. B.	Friedline, S.	Janes, M. D.	Petitfils, Arnold	Snydelaar, N. A.
Barker, A. C.	Clark, N. R.	Garrett, L. E.	Kessler, R.	Planadeball, F. S.	Staples, G. W.
Bastion, J. M.	Cocke, B. W.	Given, S. B.	Kriven, P. E.	Price, M. W.	Steek, H. M.
Beal, C. O.	Colbath, D. L.	Graham, R. F., Jr.	Klossner, R. O.	Reading, R. E.	Stevens, T. D.
Becham, C. W.	Connaly, C. B.	Grantham, J. R., Jr.	Krogstad, Stanley	Reber, W. H.	Stucke, H. C.
Becka, J. C.	Cook, D. A.	Griffin, J. C., Jr.	Lake, S. T., Jr.	Rhea, R. M.	Taylor, J. W.
Berg, L. E.	Cook, E. E.	Grimmer, R. A., Jr.	Leithem, T. H.	Roberts, J. B.	Thompson, Y. E.
Beville, A. H.	Copeland, J. E., Jr.	Guy, W. T.	Luke, E. D.	Roberts, J. H.	Townsend, G. P.
Booth, C. D.	Cornell, W. C.	Hagood, T. M., Jr.	Mandell, B. P.	Robertson, K. B., Jr.	Turner, T. T.
Bradshaw, D. K.	Criswell, D. L.	Haltom, G. H.	Marsh, G. E.	Roddy, R. C.	Valentino, F. D.
Brennan, W. P.	Davis, D. T.	Hambrick, L. N.	Mayberry, R. T.	Rooseman, R. O.	Van Horn, R. O.
Brown, J. G.	Davis, E.	Hamilton, E. B.	Meyer, C. F.	Rose, H. E.	Vestal, D. M.
Bugh, C. L.	Dodson, J. L.	Hanrahan, W. E.	Mosher, W. L.	Rowland, R. H., Jr.	Watanabe, K.
Bullard, A. L.	Doren, J. B.	Hendricks, D. W., Jr.	Moudy, C. E.	Russell, J. S.	Webb, H. H.
Burns, B. H.	Douglass, R. J.	Hendrix, E. E., Jr.	Mozisek, A. R.	Ryan, K. W.	Webber, J. C.
Butler, J. H.	Dudley, A. C.	Heppard, G. R.	McDonald, W. C.	Sembera, T. E.	Weydell, A. T.
Campbell, B. B.	Eckert, R. P.	Hill, G. C.	McIlheran, R. C.	Shiels, Eugene	Williams, C. E.
Campbell, J. L.	Elliott, F. B.	Hinesley, J. D.	Nachlinger, E. E.	Sims, M. W.	Wilson, C. A.
Caruthers, E. B. B.	Ellis, J. G.	Hoefle, M. B.	Nalley, J. R., Jr.	Sinclair, W. N.	Wright, C. A.
Cassin, W.	Endres, M. J.	Holmes, H. C.	Nordhaus, Alex.	Smart, J. E.	Yust, C. S.





Allen, Anthis, Beinhorn, Bracks, Calvert, Campbell, Cantini, Coulson, Crow  
Darrow, Erck, Fouts, Gregory, Hall, Holland, H. F., Holland, W. M., Jones, Keeton  
Kercheville, Kerley, Laveless, Mackey, Marris, Murray, Phillips, Post, Patter  
Sakamoto, Shudde, Smith, Thomas, Tapletz, Warren, Williams

J. I. KERCHEVILLE . . . . . President  
L. J. SHUDDE . . . . . Vice-President  
S. SAKAMOTO . . . . . Secretary-Treasurer  
J. F. KEETON . . . . . Social Secretary

## DIRECTORS

Allen, D.  
Beinhorn, W. A.  
Bischoff, H. A.  
Coulson, E. D.  
Elkins, R. L.  
Kercheville, J. I.  
Post, B. G.  
Sakamoto, S.  
Shudde, L. J.  
Thompson, W. A.  
Williams, C. B., Jr.

## MEMBERS

Adamson, A. D.  
Ainsworth, P. H.  
Allen, R. C.  
Anthis, B. J.  
Barnes, R. D.  
Baylor, R. V.  
Beckmann, A. G.  
Beinhorn, W. A.  
Bischoff, S. A.  
Bowen, C. J.  
Bremer, W. H.

Brooks, T. R.  
Brawn, W. W.  
Bullard, R.  
Burchfield, R. W.  
Burk, D. G.  
Caldwell, R.  
Calvert, W. A.  
Campbell, J. R.  
Cantini, F. O.  
Carrall, W. R.  
Collier, R. E.  
Cornell, W. C.  
Coulson, E. D.  
Crow, C. W.  
Crow, L. M.  
Darrow, T. S.  
Davidsan, R. H.  
Dixon, J. M.  
Donnelly, C. D.  
Elston, J. H.  
Erck, A. W.  
Estrada, R. C.  
Fasken, R. A. M.  
Farby, D. E.

Fugate, J. L.  
Garza, A. M.  
Gregory, C. E.  
Hall, R. C.  
Harris, A. L.  
Hill, G. C.  
Hodge, F. M.  
Hald, H. L.  
Holland, H. F.  
Holland, W. M.  
Hundley, J. J.  
Hurd, P. J.  
Irby, K. M.  
Jones, V. T.  
Janes, W. D. C.  
Jayner, L. E.  
Keeton, J. F.  
Keim, S. T.  
Kercheville, J. I.  
Kerley, S. A.  
Knapp, F. M.  
Laveless, S. L.  
Lowdon, J. G.  
Lawder, W. H.

Lynch, S. T.  
Mackey, R. C.  
Marques, R. L.  
Martin, P. L.  
Maxwell, K.  
Medellin, P.  
Maore, N. A.  
Marris, D. K.  
Murray, W. H.  
McKenzie, B.  
Nable, C. E.  
Navelli, R. J.  
Nutt, G. B.  
Parker, C. C.  
Patterson, W. B.  
Pattan, J. D.  
Peace, J. R.  
Pendery, R. A.  
Phillips, A. J.  
Post, B. G.  
Patter, J.  
Reading, R. E.  
Rutherford, J. A.

Sakamoto, S.  
Sanders, B. L.  
Schier, C. J.  
Sharp, F. T.  
Shaw, J. A.  
Shelton, W. K.  
Shudde, L. J.  
Singleton, J. R.  
Smith, R. E.  
Stewart, L. L.  
Taylor, J. W.  
Thomas, J. E.  
Thompson, W. A.  
Warren, L. G.  
Watson, D. H.  
Webb, W. M.  
Webber, J. C.  
Werley, L. T.  
Williams, C. B.  
Wilson, C. A.  
Wilson, H. C.  
Wise, W. F., Jr.  
Yates, W. G.  
Zelman, Norman



# INDUSTRIAL ARTS CLUB



Williams, Anderson, Covey, Huehne, Lewis, McDonald  
McNamara, Medellin, Mitchell, Strother, Sweeten, Tapal

T. B. STROTHER..... President  
T. M. MAXWELL..... Vice-President  
R. E. MITCHELL..... Secretary-Treasurer  
PROF. E. L. WILLIAMS..... Sponsor

Anderson, H. M.  
Baker, L. M.  
Barron, J. R.  
Bartlett, E. E.  
Bassett, A. C.  
Covey, A. E.  
Denton, V. C.  
Edwards, G. W., Jr.  
Fry, J. G., III

Huehne, W. A.  
Lewis, W. E., Jr.  
Maceo, V. A.  
Mason, J. P.  
Maxwell, T. M.  
Meadows, H. R.  
Medellin, P.  
Mitchell, R. E.  
McDonald, A. P.

McNamara, J. H.  
Stromberg, E. H.  
Strother, T. B.  
Sweeten, D. W.  
Syptak, R. A.  
Tapal, J. J.  
Todd, M. W.  
Waidhofer, L.  
Wester, C. C.



Barger, Anthis, Brooks, J. M., Brooks, T. R., Broussard, Cameron  
Campbell, Curley, Darrow, Goforth, Gregory, Hogan  
Holland, H. F., Holland, W. M., Halmes, Jauer, Jones

A. A. HANSEN ..... President  
V. M. WALLACE ..... Vice-President  
O. A. ROGERS ..... Secretary-Treasurer  
R. G. GOFORTH ..... Ass't Secretary-Treasurer

Seniors

Adkisson, G. W.  
Anthis, B. J.  
Baggett, R. L.  
Berry, W. R.  
Boettcher, R. B.  
Braussard, P. D.  
Bryant, J. H.  
Cameron, R. G.  
Campbell, J. R.  
Clary, J. C.  
Cleveland, D. P.  
Clants, J. J.  
Caunts, W. M.  
Crump, J. F.  
Curley, W. S.  
Dauglas, E. J.  
Draper, C. N.  
Drinkard, J. E.  
Drollinger, C. O.  
Edmunds, W. S.  
Estrada, R. C.  
Fields, F. T.  
Finney, R. H.  
Foote, D. A.

Garner, E. C.  
Gregory, C. E.  
Hansen, A. A.  
Harris, L. G.  
Harrison, N. B.  
Hogan, A. J.  
Hogan, E. W.  
Holmes, R. C.  
Hunt, W. H.  
Igo, H. C.  
Jackson, D. H.  
Jamail, C. J.  
Jones, W. D. C.  
Knox, J. C.  
Lagrone, J. C.  
Litteer, D. W.  
Lesh, J. B.  
Lang, O. S.  
McCreary, J. L.  
McCulloch, G. R.  
McCutcheon, A. H.  
McGrady, H. B.  
McKnight, A. D.  
McMillan, S. A.  
McNeill, W. G.  
Maddax, F. O.

Manning, C. R.  
Martin, H. C.  
Myers, J. C.  
Null, G. G.  
Peavy, H. L.  
Pena, G. J.  
Phillips, A. J.  
Pautra, E. T.  
Primm, H. R.  
Ramsay, W. C.  
Riley, A. G.  
Raark, J. F.  
Robinson, J. M.  
Robison, J. W.  
Raddy, W. T.  
Ragers, J. M.  
Routt, J. E.  
Ruckman, T. M.  
Russell, J. M.  
Schier, C. J.  
Schraeter, A. W.  
Sherrill, J. M.  
Schultz, F. W.  
Shockey, J. C.  
Slimp, C. A.  
Smith, L. N.

Statum, C. M.  
Stephen, P. L.  
Sterling, J. B.  
Stane, S. S.  
Stropp, W. K.  
Taylor, H. E.  
Thompson, J. E.  
Till, R. C.  
Tucker, J. W.  
Uhr, C. W.  
Vitek, R. D.  
Wallace, V. M.  
West, D. E.  
White, H. S.  
Williams, D. W.  
Yaung, J. G.  
Yaung, P. R.

Graduates  
Bishop, D. R.  
Blair, P. J.  
Carter, C. W.  
Hill, C. A.  
Manley, C. E.  
McGrady, H. B.  
Maare, W. G.

Morgan, L.  
Townsend, G.  
Ward, J. M.  
Juniors  
Ainsworth, P. H.  
Anderson, P. W.  
Barnett, G. H.  
Beckmonn, A. G.  
Bishop, D. R.  
Black, G. L.  
Blair, G. B.  
Brooks, J. M.  
Brooks, T. R.  
Brown, A. A.  
Butler, H. G.  
Carrigan, J. A.  
Cloudt, W. O.  
Collier, R. E.  
Collins, T. F.  
Colson, W. N.  
Conolly, W. S.  
Cook, T. E.  
Crow, U. W.  
Crump, W. P.  
Darrow, T. S.  
Dunn, W. M.



# MARKETING AND FINANCE CLUB



Long, McGowen, McNeill, Peavy, Pena, Phillips  
Prewitt, Riley, Robinsan, Robisan, Rogers, Ruckman  
Schultz, Smith, Thrift, Tucker, Wallace

Dunnam, J. A.  
Easley, G. P.  
Eaton, D. F.  
Elwell, R. C.  
Echols, W. H.  
Eubank, G. R.  
Ferguson, P. L.  
Fike, T. L.  
Fugate, J. B.  
Gaffney, J. B.  
Gary, A. E.  
Graham, T.  
Greenhalgh, R. A.  
Gofarth, R. G.  
Haynes, F. P.  
Henderson, J. F.  
Henry, S. S.  
Hodge, F. M.  
Holland, H. F.  
Halland, W. M.  
Hrdlicka, E. B.  
Jackson, A. T.  
James, J. W.  
Janensch, W. C.  
Jauer, W. E.  
Johnson, R. V.  
Kelling, H.  
Klump, V.  
Kyle, R. L.  
Leigh, G. E.  
Liles, K. W.  
Lillianstern, G. L.  
Lindsey, J.  
Littlejohn, T. M.  
Livingston, R. B.  
Lowdan, J. G.  
Maddox, F. O.

Magee, F. L.  
Markle, D. A.  
Marques, R. L.  
Maxwell, K.  
Medders, T. B.  
Miller, J. L.  
McCrory, D. E.  
McGowen, J. R. C.  
McKenzie, J. D.  
Morgan, T. A.  
Motheral, J. R.  
Moss, C. W.  
Nash, W. N.  
Norwood, J. S.  
Patterson, C. A.  
Pearson, R. M.  
Porter, T. W.  
Prewitt, R. R.  
Renshaw, T.  
Rogers, E. R.  
Rogers, O. A.  
Routt, J. R.  
Short, O. M.  
Smith, W. D.  
Smyers, J. P.  
Spaugh, P.  
Smith, M. J.  
Stansell, J. A.  
St. Clair, F. A.  
Tarter, J. B.  
Teaff, S. E.  
Thacker, E. A.  
Thomas, A. J., Jr.  
Tharntan, W. B.  
Thrift, D. B.  
Trapolino, J. M.  
Trapolino, S. L.

Wallace, M. D.  
Wenmahs, M. J.  
White, J. A.  
Whorton, E. H.  
Williams, R. J.  
Wafford, P. O.  
Wood, Alvin  
Young, H. A.  
Young, J. W.  
Zelman, N. I.  
Saphomares  
Adams, A. K.  
Allen, B. A.  
Allison, G. T.  
Alsbrook, A. D.  
Andrews, J. D.  
Barr, C. E.  
Bills, R. C.  
Bills, W. M.  
Bane, J. R.  
Browning, J. M.  
Bryant, E. H.  
Burk, D. G.  
Buttrill, H. B.  
Caraway, V. H.  
Campbell, T. R.  
Cawthorn, A. W.  
Cecil, W. W.  
Clary, S. R.  
Clepp, J. H.  
Cokinas, J. P.  
Cawsen, A. A.  
Cox, T. M.  
Criswell, J. W.  
Daniel, P. R.  
Davidson, R. H.  
Diaz-Garay, M.

Dixon, J. M.  
Duke, T. E.  
Duncan, G. E.  
Durham, R. W.  
Edge, G.  
Ezell, B. P.  
Farmby, D. E.  
Fussell, J. E.  
Gainer, B. F.  
Gaines, E. E.  
Gandy, C. W.  
Garrett, E. G.  
Gee, H. G.  
Gorzycki, L. J.  
Haberle, D. L.  
Hall, R. C.  
Hamner, C. H.  
Hatch, W. E.  
Hawthorne, E. J.  
Hertner, H. E.  
Hill, C.  
Hogan, M. E.  
Hyatt, C. J.  
Irby, K. M.  
Jenkins, J. W.  
Johnson, E. D.  
Jones, G. A.  
Junghams, W. H.  
Kreager, L. G.  
Larimore, L. E.  
Lemm, P. J.  
Lewis, H. S.  
Loggie, W. D.  
Lipscomb, S. W.  
McKnight, W. C.  
McLean, J. A.  
Martin, D. R.

Mathis, J. W.  
Mayes, L. C.  
Miller, J. L.  
Morehead, S. E.  
Morgan, J. O.  
Neal, R. L.  
Nutt, G. B.  
Packer, R. E.  
Parker, R. W.  
Patterson, W. B.  
Patton, J. D.  
Patton, W. H.  
Penn, G. G.  
Pipkin, C. H.  
Porter, T. W.  
Reeder, W. H.  
Restivo, F. A.  
Routt, W. A.  
Ruckman, J. B.  
Sanders, B. L.  
Scott, A. G.  
Sheltan, W. K.  
Silbert, I. M.  
Simmins, J. O.  
Smith, J. C.  
Smith, M. U.  
Spangler, H. H.  
Sparks, R. E.  
Stephens, E. E.  
Sutton, C. M.  
Taylor, A. J.  
Varner, D. B.  
Watson, D. H.  
Wehrle, L. J.  
White, E. F.  
Williams, K. R.  
Williams, M. E.

# THE SADDLE AND SIRLOIN CLUB



Brewster, Hander, Hawkins, Hicks, Koontz, Lanford, McGill  
McNeill, Mills, Nagy, Sakamoto, Spitzer, Vieman, Westerman

A. H. SPITZER.....President  
A. H. McCUTCHEON.....Vice-President  
H. M. MILLS.....Secretary-Treasurer  
DOYLE JUSTICE.....Advertising Manager  
SAM HARRIS.....Asst. Advertising Manager

Seniors  
Baggett, W. R.  
Bailey, A. P.  
Baker, A. O.  
Barton, J. R.  
Brewster, Ed.  
Britton, N.  
Cloudt, F. O.  
Crutchfield, J. C.  
Culbertson, W. O.  
Coffman, J. R.  
Davenport, S. R.  
De Long, D. E.  
Elliot, R. S.  
Gates, L. C.  
Guerra, J. B.

Harper, G. A.  
Hawkins, E. B.  
Hander, R. T.  
Hicks, B. W.  
Jackson, J. R.  
Jones, C. V.  
Justice, A. D.  
Keath, M. E.  
Koontz, J. F.  
Lanford, D. L.  
McCutcheon, A. H.  
McNeill, L. J.  
McGill, C. C.  
McKenzie, B.  
Nagy, N.

Juniors  
Armstrong, R. W.  
Botard, E. J.  
Brown, E. S.  
Bryan, J.  
Burton, B.  
Butler, O. D.

Burnsides, N. D.  
Campbell, E. R.  
Chauvin, P. H.  
Cloudt, O. B.  
Collins, Tom  
Cunningham, G. H.  
Dye, R. L.  
Garrison, O. L.  
Gibbs, L. W.  
Harris, Sam  
Howard, F. G.  
Itchner, B. F.  
Jacobs, L. L.  
Jordon, F. W.  
Long, C. S.

McMillan, N. N.  
Mills, H. M.  
Moore, R. M.  
Potts, F. M.  
Prugel, A. E.  
Prugel, J. A.  
Rehkemper, W. L.  
Sellman, W. E.  
Stewart, L. H.  
Taylor, W. R.  
Torrance, R. E.  
Trail, C. D.  
Wilson, B. G.  
Westerman, M. A.  
Wisnabaker, G. G.



# SCHOLARSHIP HONOR SOCIETY



Aiken, Anderson, Armistead, Boiley, Baird, Barker, Barton, Butler, Chamberlain  
Clark, E. C., Clark, N. R., Coleman, Collie, Cook, David A., Cook, T. F., Coulson, E. D., Day, Dieb  
Duke, Eckert, French, Gentry, Greenwald, Hagan, Hartman, Jarrat, Jones

NOBLE D. JONES.....President      E. D. COULSON.....Vice-President  
JOHN TOM KIRBY.....Secretary-Treasurer

Seniors				
Aiken, Wm. H.	Coulson, E. D.	Harris, L. C.	Levy, Abe	Rogers, J. S.
Armistead, W. W.	Cowan, W. B.	Hartman, R. H.	Loveless, S. L.	Rucker, R. H.
Barker, A. C.	Day, Ben R.	Jarrat, D. Y.	Lynch, S. T.	Sakamoto, S.
Bell, W. M.	Dieb, J. M.	Jones, Noble D.	McNeill, W. G.	Saldana, M.
Butler, Elwin D.	Drake, E. W.	Joyner, L. E.	McPhearson, J. F.	Sample, B., Jr.
Chamberlain, N. F.	Duke, B. G.	Justice, A. D.	Meyer, G. B.	Shipman, R. M.
Clark, E. C.	Erickson, M. K.	Kaplan, Monte	Miller, D. E.	Sims, M. W.
Clark, N. R.	Fink, Carl	Kessler, R.	Murrah, T. A.	Skaggs, J. A.
Coleman, P. H.	Gentry, F. R.	King, C.	Pena, G. J.	Van Atten, J. L.
Collie, R. M.	Gerdes, W. F.	Kirby, John Tom	Raney, A. L.	Vieman, L. D.
Cook, D. A.	Grasso, W. A.	Kirk, W. T.	Rehkemper, W. L.	White, R. E.
Cook, T. F.	Gunn, E. J.	Knox, J. C.	Ridgway, J. R.	Whitesides, J. D.
	Haggard, Chas.	Landua, H. L.	Roberts, W. D.	Wilmeth, L. G.

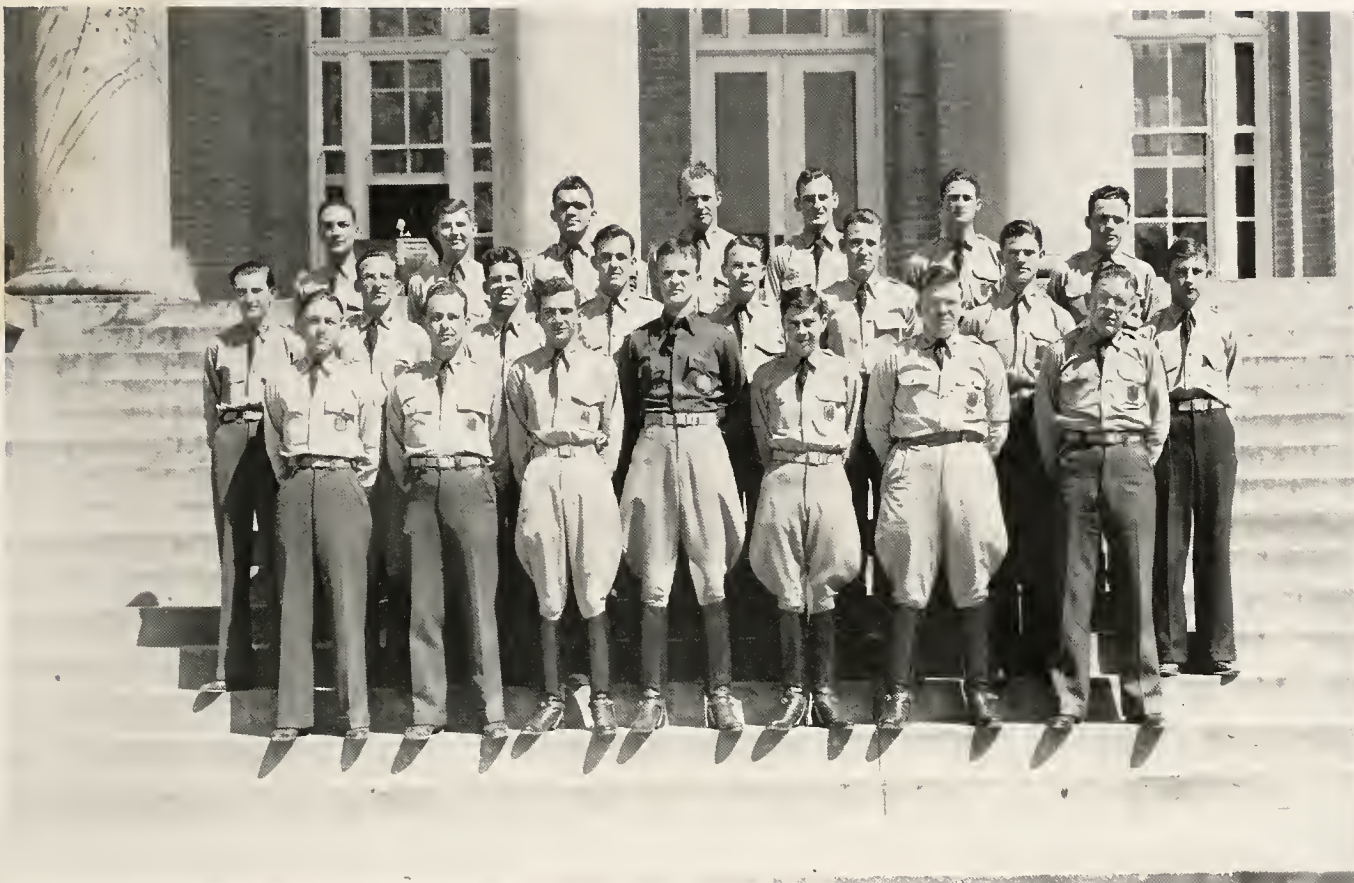
# SCHOLARSHIP HONOR SOCIETY



Justice, Kessler, Kirby, Knox, Landua, Levine, Levy, Lewis, Laveless  
McNeill, Murrah, Pena, Polonovich, Polifka, Roney, Rollins, Rucker, Sakamata  
Somple, Shipmon, Sims, Skaggs, Smith, Thrift, Vieman, White, Wood

Wood, J. Q.	Crook, G. M.	Hampton, G. G.	Polifka, F. J.	Thornton, M. I.
Juniors	Doyle, J. J.	Heartfield, W. L.	Rogers, A. W.	Thrift, D. B.
Anderson, D. J.	Eckert, R. P.	Howder, J. W.	Rollins, A. P.	Tierstein, V.
Armstrong, C. E.	Ehrke, R. H.	Hudson, C. H.	Rosenberg, H. B.	Tolleson, C. L.
Bailey, J. A.	Ford, S. M.	John, Paul	Rutherford, J. A.	Ward, D. S.
Baird, Robt. E.	French, E. C.	Kaplowitz, S. R.	Sample, E. L.	Webber, J. C.
Barton, W. D.	Glenn, J. C.	Kelley, E. L.	Shepherd, A. S.	Wehner, B. T.
Bennett, J. F.	Goodloe, H. F.	Koontz, J. F.	Small, W. W.	Wehner, H. H.
Broussard, F. P.	Graham, Hugh	Lewis, C. F.	Smith, B. S.	Wendler, C. C.
Brumble, G. H.	Graves, R. W.	McCorquodale, D. B.	Staples, G. W.	White, E. M.
Burkett, A. L.	Greenwald, W. J.	McCrary, D. E.	Stephens, S. M.	Wilkinson, A. L.
Cerna, O. J.	Gregory, L. W.	Maurer, J. J.	Takacs, J. E.	Wisembaker, G. G.
Christian, Paul	Hagan, E. E.	Polanovich, A. T.	Teller, W. A.	Wray, Beswick
Clark, R. M.	Hall, H. L.		Thomas, E. W.	Wright, E. W.





J. H. FINLEY ..... President  
 J. F. HOUSE ..... Vice-President  
 C. C. WENDLER ..... Secretary-Treasurer

Beville, P. A.  
 Cook, J. W.  
 Cordell, B. W. D.  
 Dickson, R. E.  
 Duke, B. G.  
 Flake, H. J.  
 Funderburgh, J. W.  
 Galston, J. R.  
 Johnson, C. W.

Lynch, S. T.  
 McGlothlin, E. W.  
 Mackey, R. C.  
 Miller, G. R.  
 Murrah, T. A.  
 Oliver, C. R.  
 Percy, H. V.  
 Phillips, L. G.  
 Phillips, W. R.  
 Pipkin, R. G.

Redden, T. L.  
 Regan, T. J.  
 Rutherford, J. A.  
 Simpson, W. M.  
 Stern, H. W.  
 Taylor, T. A.  
 Thomas, J. E.  
 Tilley, E. D.  
 Yates, W. R.



ELWIN DEWITT BUTLER.....President  
 FRANK ROSS GENTRY.....Vice-President  
 BEN RO DAY.....Secretary-Treasurer

Adams, J. C.	Case, C. H.	Gattis, J. L.	Magee, R. M.	Rouse, C. B.
Arnold, T. A.	Chevallier, L. B.	Gentry, F. R.	Marek, S. J.	Salzman, J. H.
Arsuaga, A.	Coulsan, Bennett	Gront, D.	Mathieu, L. B.	Sims, S. P.
Bacque O. L.	Day, B. R.	Gregory, P. R.	McElroy, R. L.	Smith, Bob S.
Baldwin, S. J.	Day, J. E.	Griffin, J. A.	Meltan, C. H.	Talbot, H. G.
Batjer, J. H.	Dillon, P. C.	Grochoske, A. E.	Mosely, W. O.	Termin, Dave
Berg, H. M.	Dopslauf, D. L.	Hammock, D.	Neece, L. C.	Thomas, C. H.
Betanzo, R. A.	Emmons, C. H.	Hammons, M.	Newman, C. J.	Thomas, F. C.
Bloodwarth, J. C.	Evans, Joe W.	Hess, E. C.	Pecena, B. J.	Thompson, Geo. T.
Butler, E. D.	Farquhar, J. F.	Higginbotham, R. A.	Petersan, R. L.	Thompson, R. D.
Button, Robert	Finlay, R. J.	Habgood, Price	Pettit, M. W.	Velasca, R. E.
Burkett, A. L.	Fitzgerald, J. L.	Jones, H. W.	Pallan, G. W.	White, R. W.
Compbell, T. G.	Flache, T. W.	Kelley, Lloyd W.	Regmund, J.	Wiley, V. C.
Carpenter, H. C.	Garrett, R. C.	Lyles, Jahn V., Jr.	Reynolds, G. H.	Wisembaker, R. E.
Casad, H.				Zabcik, E. J



STUDENT CHAPTER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF CIVIL ENGINEERS



R. L. POWELL .....President  
R. M. SHIPMAN.....Vice-President  
A. P. ROLLINS, JR.....Secretary  
J. T. L. McNEW.....Faculty Adviser

- |                    |                  |                     |                   |
|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Adams, G. B.       | Eidson, J. R.    | Langford, E. K.     | Schraub, M. C.    |
| Allen, A. J.       | Foster, C. B.    | Long, Malcolm       | Shipman, R. M.    |
| Balser, L. A.      | Graeser, H. J.   | McClung, A. G.      | Skrla, Dick       |
| Barnes, G. W.      | Grasso, W. A.    | McLeroy, J. O.      | Simpson, W. E.    |
| Beck, R. C.        | Hamner, B. B.    | Morris, L. E.       | Sorenson, H. V.   |
| Benner, A. V., Jr. | Harris, G. H.    | Myers, E. P.        | Staley, J. A.     |
| Black, W. H.       | Henry, M. M.     | Park, J. D.         | Stephens, P. W    |
| Blair, W. R.       | Hinshaw, C. S.   | Pinchback, R. T.    | Thornton, M. I.   |
| Briggs, A. A.      | Hodges, M. B.    | Powell, R. L.       | Watson, E. I.     |
| Burton, W. A.      | Huebner, G. R.   | Potter, W. W.       | Wentworth, E. J.  |
| Cabaniss, J. K.    | Jones, N. D.     | Puckett, J. W.      | West, G. W.       |
| Clark, E. C.       | King, Carroll    | Rogers, A. W.       | West, J. R.       |
| Coleman, P. H.     | King, Richard    | Rollins, A. P., Jr. | Winder, N. G.     |
| Collie, R. M.      | Kissinger, G. H. | Rose, D. H.         | Wray, Beswick     |
| Currington, H. W.  | Kitley, D. R.    | Schlaflf, Alfred    | Wright, E. W.     |
| Dershimer, J. E.   | Koch, A. E.      | Schraub, L. P.      | Young, H. A., Jr. |

# STUDENT CHAPTER OF THE AMERICAN VETERINARY MEDICAL ASSOCIATION



JOHN T. KIRBY.....President  
 WILLARD C. BROOKS ..... Vice-President  
 OMAR G. WERTZ..... Secretary-Treasurer

Anderson, D. J.—Rayse City, Texas  
 Armistead, W. W.—Houston, Texas  
 Barton, J. W.—Temple, Texas  
 Beckcom, E. A.—Jacksonville, Texas  
 Bell, W. T.—Jasper, Texas  
 Blunt, P. B.—San Antonio, Texas  
 Bobbitt, E. H.—Hillsboro, Texas  
 Bowen, M. E.—Austin, Texas  
 Burch, G. R.—Wichita Falls, Texas  
 Chadwick, C. W.—Jackson, Miss.  
 Chadwick, V. D.—Jackson, Miss.  
 Coyle, E. F.—Aubadon, New Jersey  
 Davis, R. R.—Shawnee, Oklahoma  
 Darman, H. D.—Orange, Texas

Evans, J. W.—Alice, Texas  
 Fink, Carl—College Station, Texas  
 Franks, R. D.—Minden, Louisiana  
 Gearhart, B. F.—Marfa, Texas  
 Gouge, H. E.—College Station  
 Hander, R. T.—Belton, Texas  
 Hartman, R. H.—Cuero, Texas  
 Heaton, J. W.—Stephenville, Texas  
 Hennessee, D. W.—Dublin, Texas  
 Hill, J. E.—Longview, Texas  
 Judson, W. W.—Tampico, Mexico  
 Kirby, J. T.—Chester, Texas  
 Kirk, W. T.—College Station, Texas  
 Levy, A.—Galveston, Texas

Maier, H. K.—Orange, Texas  
 Meyer, G. G.—Newport, R. I.  
 Moore, A. A.—Austin, Texas  
 Naylor, H. B.—Center, Texas  
 Redmond, H. E.—Luling, Texas  
 Roberts, W. D.—Birmingham, Ala.  
 Sprott, D. B.—Killeen, Texas  
 Tate, C. W.—Giddings, Texas  
 Taylor, J. W.—San Angelo, Texas  
 Thaxton, J. H.—Cherokee, Texas  
 Thomas, G. O.—Ringgold, La.  
 Turman, P. M.—Tyler, Texas  
 Turner, J. G.—Fort Davis, Texas  
 Walker, A. L.—Crockett, Texas



VETERINARY MEDICINE CLUB



J. T. KIRBY.....President  
W. C. BROOKS.....Vice-President  
O. G. WERTZ.....Secretary-Treasurer

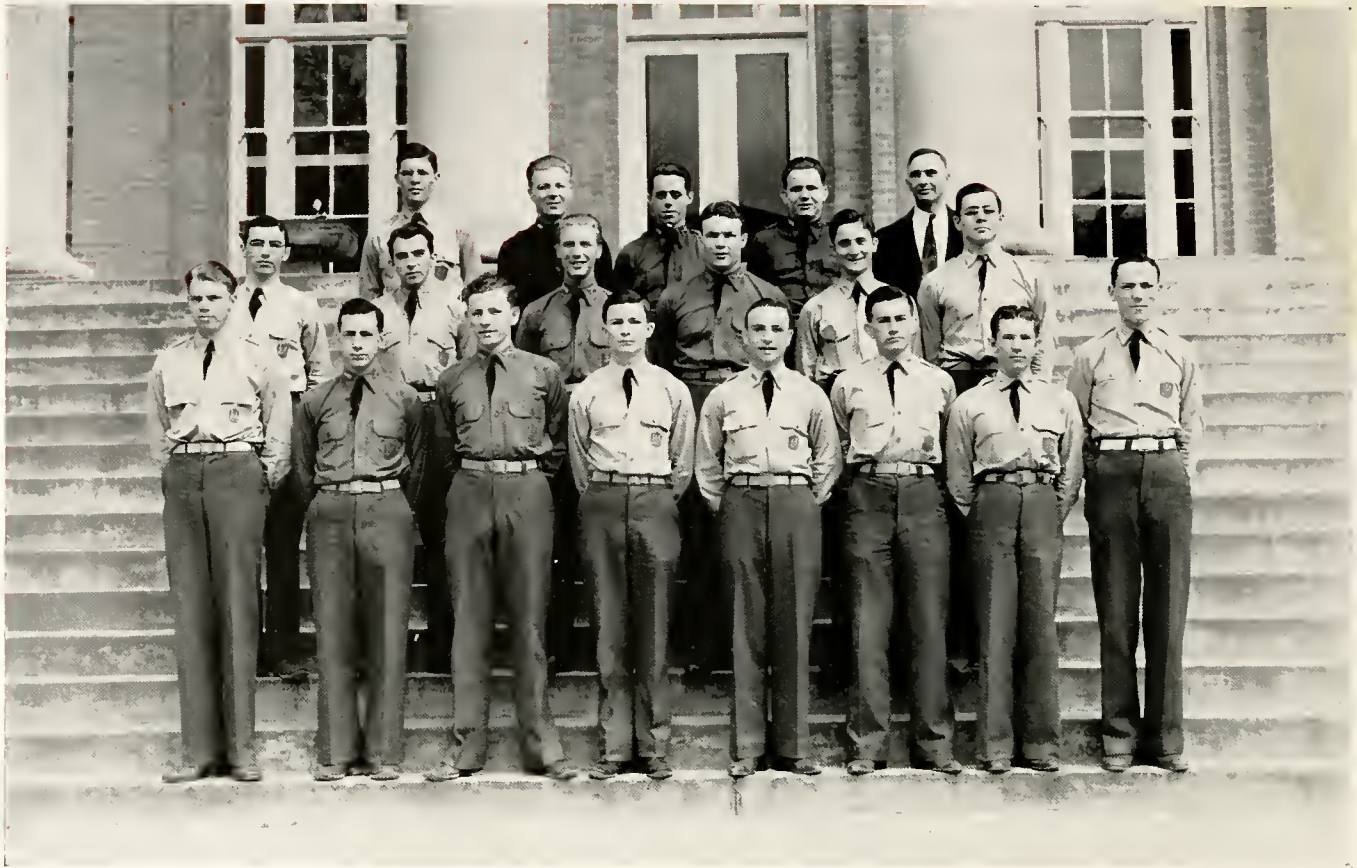
Seniors  
Anderson, D. J.  
Armistead, W. W.  
Barton, J. W.  
Beckcom, E. A.  
Bell, W. T.  
Blunt, P. B.  
Bobbitt, E. H.  
Burch, G. R.  
Chadwick, C. W.  
Chadwick, V. D.  
Coyle, E. F.  
Davis, R. R.  
Dorman, H. D.  
Evans, J. W.  
Fink, C. S.  
Franks, R. D.  
Gauge, H. E.  
Hagger, C.  
Hlander, R. T.  
Hartman, R. H.  
Horton, J. W.  
Hennessee, D. W.  
Hill, J. W.  
Hudson, W. W.

Kirby, J. T.  
Kirk, W. T.  
Levy, A.  
Maier, H. K.  
Meyer, G. B.  
Moore, A. A.  
Naylor, H. B.  
Roberts, W. D.  
Spratt, D. B.  
Tate, C. W.  
Taylor, J. W.  
Thaxton, J. H.  
Thomas, G. O.  
Turman, P. M.  
Turner, J. G.  
Walker, A. L.  
  
Juniors  
Adrian, J. L.  
Brooks, W. C.  
Chapman, L. R.  
Coburn, G. C.  
Cox, V. V.  
Howder, J. W.

Hughes, L. B.  
Jackson, L. L.  
Kelley, E. L.  
McCamish, J. N.  
Maedgen, C. A.  
Major, F. L.  
Sadler, W. W.  
Thomas, W. E.  
Ward, D. S.  
Watts, F. B.  
  
Sophomores  
Byrd, C. E.  
Christopherson, E. M.  
Coble, J. P.  
Curts, K. M.  
Hunt, J. N.  
Hunter, A. D.  
Linn, A.  
McNiel, J. J.  
McNutt, W. H.  
Mark, I. C.  
Melman, H.  
Minsky, S.

Nickerson, W.  
Paley, K. J.  
Rehkemper, W. L.  
Rodgers, R. J.  
Roth, S. A.  
Seay, L. E.  
Stafford, W. B.  
Thaxton, T.  
Wertz, T.  
  
Freshmen  
Appleby, A.  
Bank, W. C.  
Barron, H. T.  
Beninson, J.  
Berer, M. H.  
Brown, R. H.  
Burrus, M. M.  
Carver, H. E.  
Darst, J. F.  
Droleskey, E. A.  
DuBose, R. T.  
Dunnett, D. C.  
Fartson, T. E.

Harris, T. D.  
Hayward, J. G.  
Helmer, W. R.  
Jhnatowicz, A. E.  
Leathers, R. B.  
Lutz, H. H.  
Mostyn, H. B.  
Moughon, B. C.  
Sadler, W. O.  
Schmidt, H. A.  
Schmidt, H. J.  
Skipper, J. D.  
Stalheim, O. H.  
Toro, E.  
Tucker, B. B.  
Walker, J. W.  
Watkins, R. R.  
Zahn, C. W.  
  
Pre-Veterinary  
Boney, J. P.  
Greenlee, H.  
Hancock, R. M.  
McDonald, S. A.  
Thomas, J. H.



J. W. STARK.....President  
 A. M. WARNER.....Vice-President  
 A. H. WATKINS.....Secretary  
 R. M. COLQUITT.....Treasurer  
 DR. CHARLES LaMOTTE.....Sponsor  
 DR. C. C. DOAK.....Honorary Member

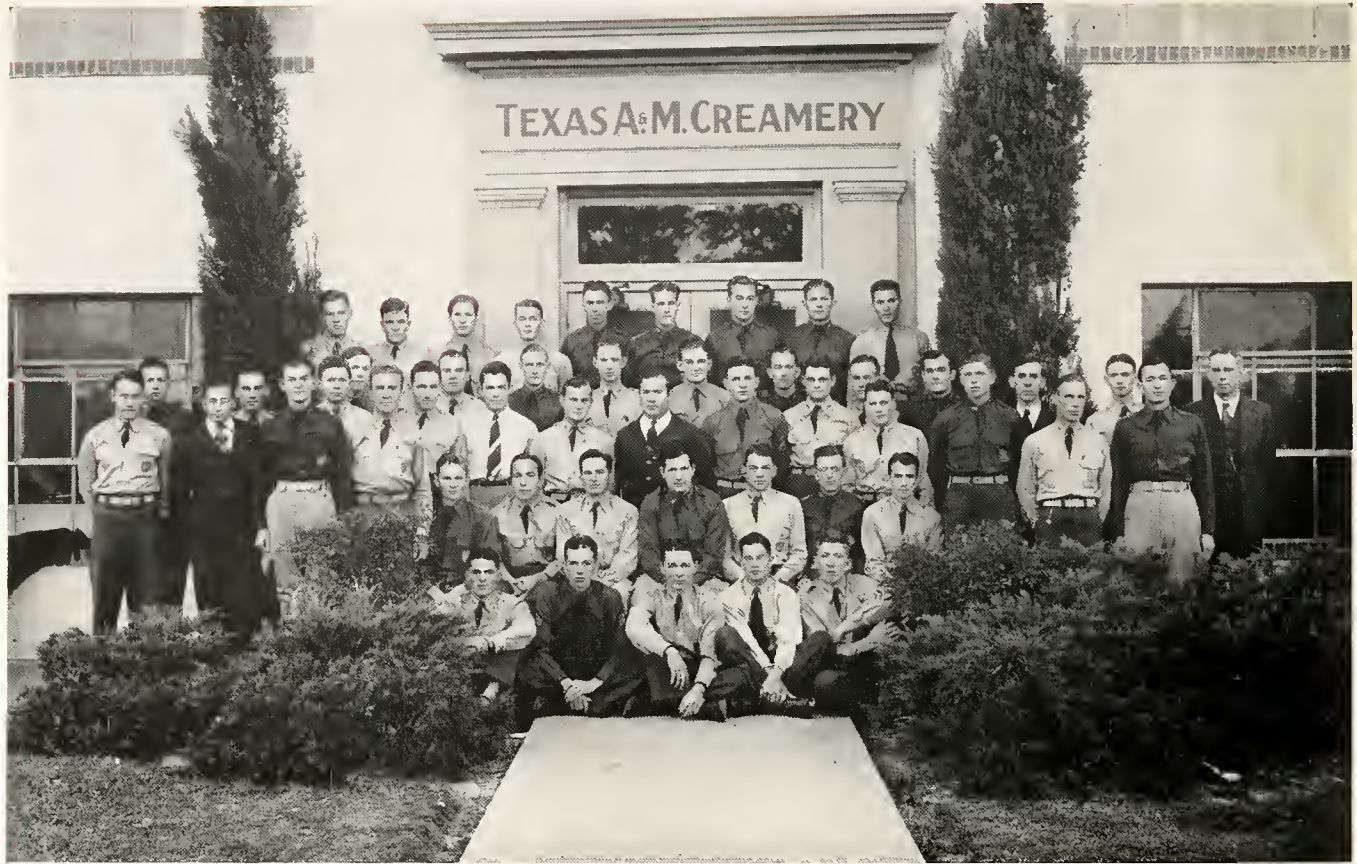
Abney, F. S.	Earley, D.	Hogue, C. E.	Norwood, G. R.	Towery, P.
Arendale, J.	Erck, A. W.	Houston, I. T.	Pearson, M. M.	Towns, C. F.
Braun, A. F.	Flynn, R. M.	Murray, W. H.	Phelan, A.	Vollentine, J. T.
Bill, C. H.	Graham, H.	McKnight, W. C.	Rainey, C. H.	Warner, A. M.
Bowen, C.	Greenburg, D.	McMillan, T. O.	Rominger, J. C.	Wornick, D. C.
Brounes, P.	Hanna, P.	Nathan, W. R.	Sealy, M. I.	Watkins, T. H.
Coffey, A. E.	Hatch, F. L.	Nicholson, H. E.	Stark, J. W.	Wernly, W. R.
Colquitt, R. M.	Hodge, D. L.		Studer, T. M.	Williamson, J. E.





J. E. HEWSON. .... President  
E. E. HAGAN. .... Vice-President  
J. Q. WOOD. .... Secretary-Treasurer  
F. W. JENSEN }  
F. F. BISHOP } ..... Advisors

- |                   |                    |                |                     |                   |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Adams, R. M.      | De la Tarre, J. A. | Hawell, H. J.  | Laving, F. A.       | Simpson, C. E.    |
| Aiken, W. H.      | Daugherty, C. F.   | Huebel, J.     | McCanne, J. F.      | Skaggs, J. A.     |
| Arcularius, H. R. | Evans, J. W.       | Humann, A. W.  | McCoy, H. W.        | Small, W. W.      |
| Barthelow, A. J.  | Fauts, C. A.       | Ivey, E. H.    | Meisenheimer, W. F. | Stroud, W. P.     |
| Beckham, C. A.    | Frills, J. W.      | Jackson, H. K. | Miebalk, G. H.      | Sturdivant, W. C. |
| Butler, W. J.     | Gaither, W. A.     | Japhet, G. T.  | Neale, B. M.        | Suravik, W. L.    |
| Buttrill, C. O.   | Gaskell, R. L.     | Janes, O. J.   | Osborn, O.          | Thompson, L. E.   |
| Byrd, E. E.       | Glenn, J. C.       | Joseph, S.     | Oswalt, W. H.       | Turner, J. W.     |
| Cerna, O. J.      | Garth, G. S.       | Kahn, F. M.    | Owens, J. L.        | Walker, W. P.     |
| Clements, J. F.   | Greene, J. F.      | Kilgare, L. T. | Pace, E. R.         | Weldan, C. L.     |
| Collins, R. E.    | Griffin, J. H.     | King, C. M.    | Parker, J. W.       | Whitaker, D. W.   |
| Canner, J. M.     | Hall, T. G.        | Karth, C. L.   | Parks, D. T.        | Whitesides, J. D. |
| Coak, T. F.       | Harvill, V. A.     | Krall, C. A.   | Pate, F. M.         | Wise, J. B.       |
| Caunselman, O. L. | Hewson, J. E.      | Landua, H. L.  | Parlette, R. I.     | Wolf, J. F.       |
| Davenport, J. L.  | Hingle, A. T.      | Levine, L. H.  | Phenix, B. C.       | Wolfer, C. J.     |
| Davis, R. M.      | Hagan, E. E.       | Levine, S. W.  | Potts, J. W.        | Wood, J. Q.       |
| Dieb, J. M.       | Havell, B. B.      | Lewis, F. R.   | Pinney, J. E.       | Zercher, J. C.    |



S. L. LOVELESS.....President  
H. T. DUKE.....Vice-President  
E. J. BOTARD.....Secretary-Treasurer  
I. B. DUCK.....Reporter

Seniors

Andrews, T. H.  
Basse, W. F.  
Boyd, M. A.  
Bayd, W. K.  
Bradley, J. W.  
Cole, T. E.  
Duck, I. B.  
Duke, H. T.  
Fry, N. C.  
Goodwin, C. H.  
Gunn, E. J.  
Hodges, W. W.  
Horn, J. L.  
Jones, M. S.

Loveless, S. L.  
Morrow, A. D.  
Ratcliff, W. H.  
Rector, B. N.  
Ridenour, J. D.  
Ross, F. T.  
Torn, R. S.  
Wells, C. H.

Juniors

Botard, E. J.  
Bradley, G. V.  
Carpenter, S. E.  
Capeland, J. D.  
Faubus, A. O.

Hollingsworth, H.  
Mangold, C. H.  
Nance, N. H.  
New, H. F.  
Scott, R. A.  
Terrell, T. H.  
Thieme, C. H.

Sophomores

Boyce, D. W.  
Burleson, B. L.  
Calhoun, J.  
Crouch, L. A.  
DeBlanc, H. T.  
Gibson, J. B.  
Gilbreth, L. A.

Goodwin, R. P.  
Hobin, D. A.  
Millard, M. R.  
Richards, W. C.  
Ridlehuber, J. M.  
Scharbutt, T. G.  
Watts, G. W.

Freshmen

Bradford, D. M.  
Hays, N. H.  
Irwin, P. G.  
Kincanan, T. C.  
Rosenberg, L. E.  
Wilson, R. A.  
Yardley, W. T.



PETROLEUM ENGINEERING—GEOLOGY CLUB



E. W. DRAKE.....	President	J. E. WILSON.....	Vice-President of Geology
W. M. BELL.....	Vice-President of Petroleum	H. P. ASTON.....	Secretary
B. SIMMON.....	Treasurer		

- |                  |                   |                  |                     |                   |                     |
|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Acker, V.        | Brooks, W. A.     | Dullnig, A. C.   | Krueger, Lea        | Orth, W. A.       | Stevens, G. S.      |
| Adkisson, J. F.  | Bristley, L. P.   | Echols, W. H.    | Kennerly, I. F.     | Paggi, C. E.      | Stiles, W. E.       |
| Aldrich, E. W.   | Bynum, Rufe       | Eldridge, L. M.  | King, J. C.         | Parks, G. B.      | Staneham, S. L.     |
| Aldridge, E. E.  | Callaway, C. H.   | Elrod, R. H.     | Laird, J. E.        | Patterson, N. H.  | Stukenburg, J. D.   |
| Alexander, J. M. | Carney, H. P.     | Evans, A. J.     | Lavoi, D. J.        | Pearson, J. V.    | Tarver, J. A.       |
| Altman, Benny    | Chase, J. B.      | Evans, F. L.     | Legrand, B.         | Polanavich, A. T. | Tarver, J. H.       |
| Anderson, C. A.  | Clarke, Alex.     | Ewing, H. H.     | Lester, W. E.       | Pringle, J. P.    | Teller, W. A.       |
| Ashford, J. T.   | Clapton, T.       | Fannin, C. C.    | Lawry, J. D.        | Pyeatt, W. W.     | Thomas, F. L.       |
| Aston, H. P.     | Cokinas, P.       | Farrester, O. F. | Martin, H. T.       | Rabinowitz, D.    | Torraus, C. W.      |
| Austin, O. L.    | Collins, J. W.    | Fawler, A. T.    | Martin, P.          | Radack, E. A.     | Van Deventer, J. H. |
| Baptista, F.     | Caaper, J. G. W.  | Gawan, H. R.     | Massey, J. E.       | Rectar, W. S.     | Van Slyke, J. R.    |
| Bailey, R. M.    | Carnel, D.        | Graves, R. W.    | Matthews, G. C.     | Rehmet, J. R.     | Vaughan, J. R.      |
| Bell, W. M.      | Craig, J. W.      | Greenwald, W. J. | Meek, R. L.         | Schoenfeld, P. C. | Veselka, E. O.      |
| Beesan, L. C.    | Critz, J. S.      | Grimmer, G. G.   | Meyer, L. J.        | Sebesta, O. F.    | Vick, J. F.         |
| Bennett, M. G.   | Cristman, O. W.   | Hagner, B.       | Mills, J. T.        | Seibert, E. R.    | West, R. P.         |
| Bender, C. R.    | Cunningham, E. C. | Hamilton, E. A.  | Maare, J. H.        | Shepherd, A. S.   | White, W. C.        |
| Best, W. C.      | Cummins, L.       | Halsell, H. H.   | Mass, J. T.         | Shaak, A. M.      | Wiley, R. A.        |
| Bielstein, J.    | Cullam, T.        | Harris, J. D.    | Mueller, C. B.      | Simman, B.        | Williams, R. M.     |
| Blume, W.        | Chandler, D. E.   | Harris, V. B.    | Mueller, W. L.      | Slack, R. C.      | Williams, W. P.     |
| Band, E. V.      | Davidson, D. A.   | Harrison, G. F.  | McCall, R. H.       | Smith, F. L.      | Willson, W. C.      |
| Bawman, E.       | Davis, W. R.      | Haseman, J. D.   | McCorquodale, D. B. | Smith, D.         | Wilson, H. C.       |
| Brennen, H. W.   | Devine, J.        | Haaks, A. B.     | McKenzie, W. K.     | Sory, C. G.       | Wilson, J. E.       |
| Brent, E. K.     | Dobyns, R. P.     | Jackson, R. W.   | McLendon, D. H.     | Spears, J. A.     | Word, W. G.         |
| Brown, D. H.     | Durrett, E. G.    | Jahns, N. W.     | Nolen, J. E.        | Staples, E. H.    | Yates, Jack         |
| Brown, T. M.     | Drake, E. W.      | Johnsan, L. H.   | Northrop, J. W.     | Steen, C. A.      | Yust, R. L.         |
| Brown, A. K.     |                   |                  |                     |                   |                     |



W. J. MOORE ..... President  
 O. B. SCHWERTNER ..... Vice-President  
 C. W. CARTER ..... Reporter  
 W. L. LITTLE ..... Secretary-Treasurer

Adams, J. B.  
 Allison, F. M.  
 Banister, A. J.  
 Braddy, W. L.  
 Brauchle, R. R.  
 Beeson, G. T.  
 Burk, D. G.  
 Burk, O. L.  
 Broussard, P. D., Jr.  
 Carter, C. W.  
 Carter, E. R.  
 Carter, W. W.  
 Connolly, W. S.  
 Courtode, A. H.  
 Davis, W. H.  
 Derryberry, G. A.  
 Ellzey, J. G.  
 Gage, C. V.  
 Goodlie, H. F.

Hanbly, J. L.  
 Hill, R. H.  
 Hitchcock, H. G.  
 Jurcok, L.  
 Little, W. L.  
 Logan, R. M.  
 Martin, T.  
 Marshall, K. J.  
 Marshall, L. H.  
 Marshall, W. J.  
 Mitchell, F. W.  
 McGee, B.  
 Moore, J. W.  
 Moore, W. J.  
 Murphey, F. S.  
 O'Neol, W. C.  
 Peterson, A.  
 Pope, R. C.  
 Potthast, H. F.  
 Pustejovsky, V. W.

Reynolds, L. C.  
 Rhodes, L.  
 Robert, W. L.  
 Roesner, E. H.  
 Sears, H. L.  
 Seay, M. D.  
 Schmaltz, W. H.  
 Schulte, O. J.  
 Schwertner, O. B.  
 Shields, M. A.  
 Stinson, J.  
 Stokes, T.  
 Stough, J. R.  
 Thaxton, J.  
 Walters, H.  
 Watson, C.  
 Wedemerer, W. C.  
 Williams, J. C.  
 Whitehead, O. C.



# PRE-MED CLUB



WILLIAM TRABUE.....President  
 CHARLES B. CALVIN.....Vice-President  
 JACK H. DREW.....Secretary-Treasurer

Allen, H. B.  
 Amsler, D. W.  
 Bush, R. E.  
 Calvin, C. B.  
 Clarkson, William  
 Coke, C. C.  
 Conner, N. W.  
 Carmichael, William  
 Cutcher, H. E.  
 Drew, J. H.  
 Durham, M. F.  
 Eastland, H. G.  
 Ellis, J. M.  
 Everett, L. B.  
 Ezell, Harry

Franeke, B. C.  
 Ferguson, Thomas  
 Glass, W. W.  
 Hodges, J. C.  
 Hunnicutt, W. R.  
 Hughes, R. E.  
 Krenek, B. H.  
 Landon, Maxwell  
 Lloyd, B. J.  
 LeDoux, C. W.  
 LaFon, L. A.  
 Martin, P. L.  
 Martin, J. E.  
 McBride, R. A.  
 McKemie, J. K.  
 McMillan, Tom

Ormsby, F. G.  
 Page, G. C.  
 Poetter, L. H.  
 Rudy, J. H.  
 Satterwhite, A. C.  
 Scofield, J. A.  
 Spann, J. H.  
 Sealy, M. T.  
 Smith, K. D.  
 Trabue, William  
 Trott, J. E.  
 Trimble, Ray  
 Wright, W. C.  
 Wilson, F. H.  
 Young, Roy





H. L. CLEARMAN.....President      P. C. SAPP.....Vice-President      F. A. STALLINGS.....Secretary-Treasurer



THE A. AND M. EX-4H CLUB MEMBERS' ASSOCIATION

S. D. AUGHTRY.....President      F. B. WATTS.....Vice-President      U. C. HOPMANN.....Secretary-Treasurer





# HOME TOWN CLUBS





Allen, Anderson, Bohnett, Bosse, Brauning, Cakinas, G. P.  
Cokinos, Jimmie, Dengler, Johnson, Marks, Mozzagatti, McDaniel  
Pattan, Peavy, Pipkin, Pautra, Reed, Trotter

H. L. PEAVY. . . . . President  
G. P. COKINOS. . . . . Vice-President  
W. M. MARKS. . . . . Secretary

Ainsworth, P. H.	Dengler F. S.,	McCorquodale, D.	Paul, M. C.
Anderson, M. B.	Furry, H.	McDaniel, C. H.	Paggi, C. E.
Allen, J. A.	Fritts, J. W.	McDaniel, C. R.	Parks, G. B.
Balmer, T. A.	Geelond, C. W.	Marks, W. M.	Peck, J.
Bosse, W. A.	Hodges, R. L.	Martin, T. G.	Pipkin, C. H.
Brown, Miller	Heartfield, B.	Mazzagatti, R. R.	Reed, F. J.
Bohnett, J. W.	King, J. L.	Mestayer, N. E.	Reich, G. V.
Brand, A. R.	Lay, H. F.	Neuton, D. R.	Spencer, R.
Brauning, H. E.	Litchfield, H. L.	O'Rourke, J. E.	Trotter, G.
Cokinos, J.	Lovoi, D. J.	Orlione, F. T.	Willis, S.
Cokinos, G. P.	Lockhart, H. B.		White, C.



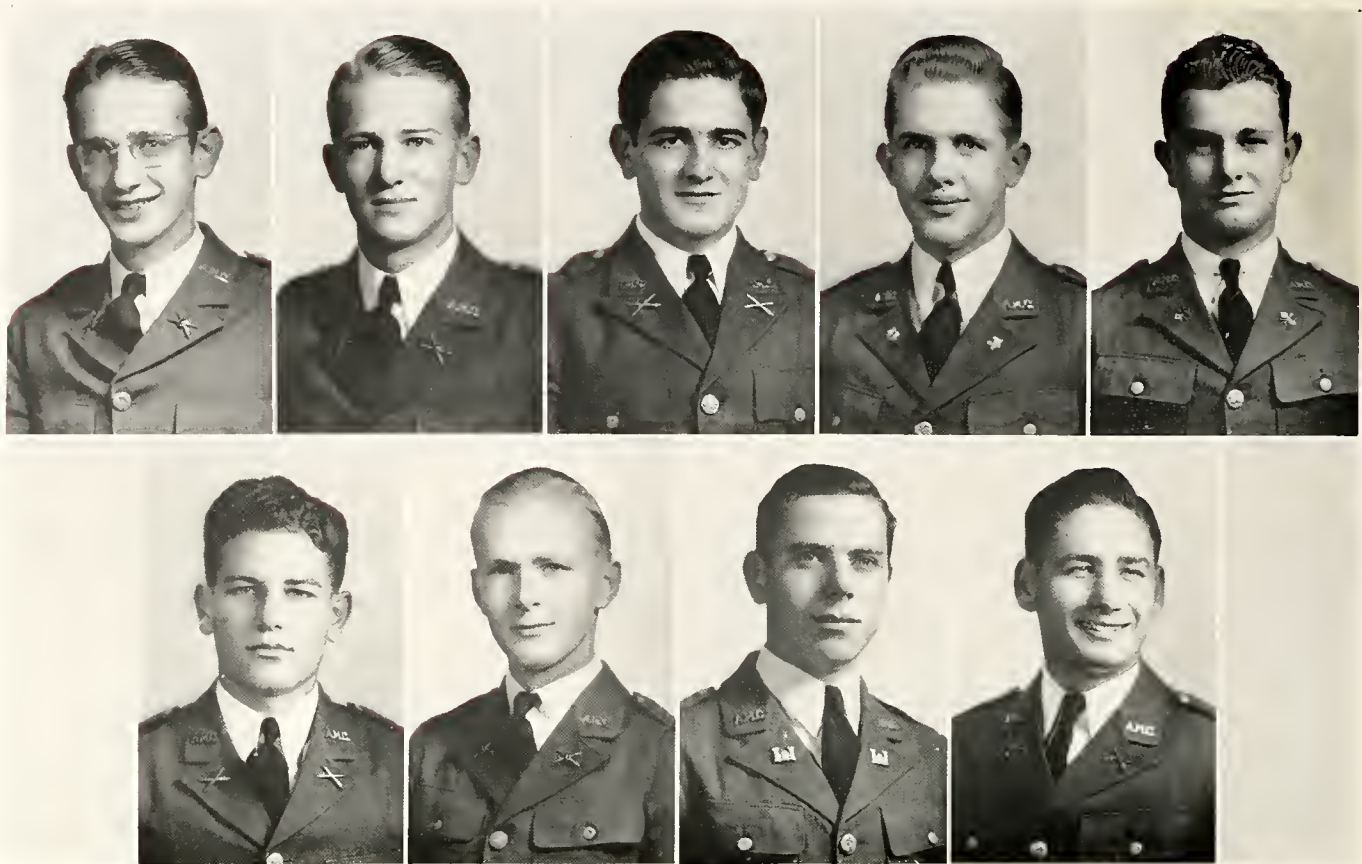
# ALLAS A. & M. CLUB



First Row: Baird, Brown, Dudley, Goodstein, Hendrix, Hutchins. Second Row: Jones, Lake, Lynch, Robinson, Rollins, A. P., Jr., Rollins, J. G., Jr.  
Third Row: Shields, Sorenson, Topletz, Winder

N. D. JONES, President; SIM T. LAKE, Vice-President; K. MAXWELL, Secretary; W. ANDERSON, Reporter

Aiken, W. F.	Childress, F. P.	Fagin, K. W.	Hawkins, W. W.	Little, B.	Potts, J. W.	Sparkman, R. M.
Allen, O. G., Jr.	Christion, B. G.	Falwell, J.	Hays, W.	Lucas, G. F.	Powell, R. L.	Steed, N. A.
Anderson, L. W.	Clark, A. W.	Firnberg, R. A.	Hendrix, E. E.	Lundenberg, G. A.	Primm, H. R.	Steed, W. G.
Andrews, D. K.	Clark, R. J.	Fix, R. E.	Herndon, H. R.	Lunch, S. T.	Prinz, H. E.	Stitt, I. B.
Bailey, J. B.	Coffey, A. E.	Florence, M.	Hidell, W. H.	Macpherson, J. F.	Robinowitz, D.	Taylor, D. F.
Baird, R. E.	Coffman, D. H.	Frazier, R. B.	Hill, T. D.	Magill, W. H.	Rall, T. J.	Thompson, W. A.
Baldwin, B. A.	Colbath, D. L.	Fugate, N. T.	Hill, W. E.	Maxwell, K.	Reagan, T. J.	Tice, J. W.
Baldwin, S. J.	Colquitt, R. M.	Gaither, W. A.	Hobrecht, A. P.	Mayhew, C. M.	Rehkemper, J. A.	Tomaso, Leo
Barret, J. S.	Collins, R. E.	Gardner, O. C.	Hoffer, B. L.	Moore, M. E.	Rehkemper, W. L.	Toombs, A. J. L.
Barton, W. D.	Connor, H. W.	Gorth, G. S.	Holick, D. H.	Moseley, H. M.	Rentzel, W. F.	Topletz, H. M.
Baugh, W. M.	Cook, Bert	Gaskell, C. E.	Holstein, E. E.	Mosesman, A. B.	Reynolds, J. G.	Trobue, W.
Baumann, O., Jr.	Cooper, J. G. W.	Gaskell, R. L.	Houston, I. T.	Mosesman, M. A.	Ridenour, J. D.	Van Slyke, J. R.
Beachum, J. H.	Cornell, W. C.	Gillespie, H. W.	Howe, R. W.	Mosher, W. L.	Ridgway, J. R.	Vaughan, J. G.
Beckham, C. A.	Coston, F. M.	Gissler, J. E.	Hundley, J. J.	Muse, J. W.	Robinson, R. R.	Vaughan, J. R.
Bentick, G. F.	Crain, W. E.	Golman, P.	Hutchins, H. S.	McBride, R. A.	Rollins, A. P.	Virgil, W. E.
Billings, R. L.	Crow, C. E.	Goodbar, Blair	Ivey, E. H.	McCoy, J. W.	Rollins, J. G.	Wadsworth, S. V.
Bourn, J. F.	Crump, W. P.	Goodlie, H. F.	Jackson, H. K.	McIllheron, R. C.	Rooseman, R. O.	Wallace, W.
Boyce, D. M.	Cullom, T. L.	Goodstein, A. L.	Jacobs, I. P.	McKemie, E. B.	Rowen, E. A.	Ways, A. A.
Boyd, J. M.	Cullum, F. W.	Gorman, G. D.	Jenkins, J. W.	Newton, G. K.	Rudy, J. H.	Wernley, W. R.
Bradberry, C. B.	Dahman, L. A.	Graham, R. M.	Johnson, R. V.	Nichols, F. J.	Rust, J. C.	West, J. R.
Braswell, D. E.	Davenport, S. P.	Granger, D. B.	Jones, N. D.	Nichols, F. K.	Satterfield, O. D.	White, E. F.
Brock, G. A.	Davis, B. F.	Groat, A. D.	Kahn, F. M.	Norris, J.	Scholle, C. H.	Williams, T. S.
Browder, C. D.	Davis, J.	Green, A. J.	Kaplowitz, S. R.	Nye, I. B.	Sedberry, J. M.	Willson, W. P.
Brundrett, W. M.	Davis, P. C.	Greenberg, D.	Keck, E. T.	Odom, M. W.	Senning, R. C.	Wilson, E. L.
Burgess, V. N.	Davis, R. M.	Griesenbeck, C. A.	Kelley, N. L.	Oliver, W. M.	Sharpe, R. H.	Wilson, M. M.
Butler, H. G.	Dexter, J. F.	Griffith, R. C.	Kershow, G. C.	Orth, W. A.	Shaw, J. A.	Winder, N. G.
Clahan, S. O.	Dietz, J. C.	Grimmer, G. G.	Kilgore, L. T.	Oswalt, W. H.	Shelton, W. R.	Windrow, R. J.
Campbell, J.	Dougherty, W. B.	Grimmer, R. A.	Kilsdonk, R. A.	Packer, R. E.	Sherrill, D. L.	Winsor, J. K.
Campion, R. M.	Douglass, R. J.	Hogan, E. E.	Kinkel, R. H.	Pappas, G. F.	Shields, M. A.	Wise, W. F.
Cowell, H. M.	Drollinger, C. O.	Hall, H. L.	Kizer, C. A.	Parks, D. T.	Shiels, E. F.	Wood, C. P.
Cropper, H. C.	DuBose, R. T.	Hall, T. G.	Kleuser, C. W.	Porris, H. B.	Shiels, R. T.	Wright, C. A.
Cuth, L. G.	Dudley, A. G.	Hall, W. C.	Kluenier, E. C.	Pasche, A. T.	Skinner, J. W.	Yamini, G. O.
Cyr, J. L.	Dunn, J. C.	Hamilton, E. B.	Lake, S. T.	Patton, J. D.	Slaton, B. T.	Yates, J.
Dar, R. H.	Dwyer, W. H.	Hanno, H. A.	Lombert, F. A.	Peller, C. E.	Smith, E. W.	Yeargin, R. L.
Davis, W. J.	Echols, M. M.	Harris, J. P.	Landon, M.	Petterson, W. M.	Smith, G. W.	Yowell, J. D.
Davis, H. A.	Edmonds, J. W.	Harris, T. D.	Landrum, G. S.	Phillips, A. J.	Smith, N. D.	Zahn, C. W.
Dender, W. D.	Ellis, J. G.	Harrison, D. L.	LaPrelle, W. R.	Phillips, R. F.	Smith, U. S.	Zercher, J. C.
Din, W. B.	Erwin, H. M.	Hart, G. B.	Leemon, S. P.	Pitts, U. E.	Sorenson, H. V.	Zlotnick, A. M.



Baroncini, Bullard, Cantini, Elwell, Innocenti  
Navelli, Owen, Ramsden, Smith

T. K. HUGHES.....President  
PAUL NICHOLS, JR.....Vice-President  
ROSS NOVELLI.....Secretary  
GEORGE SMITH.....Treasurer

Allert, R. R., Jr.

Bullard, A. L., Jr.

Owen, M. B.

Amundsen, E. G.

Cihlar, J. E.

Petitfils, A. F.

Ayers, W. R.

Elwell, H. H.

Ramsden, H.

Baroncini, R. L.

Hughs, H. C., Jr.

Smith, S. N.

Biron, J. N.

Innocenti, A. A.

Stechman, C. W.

Cantini, F. O.

Jones, A. C.

Wolfer, C. J.

Bornefeld, H. A., Jr.

Mitchell, G. P.

Woolford, J. L.

Brown, N. S.

Olsen, H. H.

Woolford, W. W.

Buchtler, H.



# HEART O' TEXAS AND MOUNTAINEERS' CLUB



Beyer, Burk, Campbell, Eckert, Finlay, Grade, Hafmann, Jacoby  
Janensch, Johns, Lehmborg, Leigh, McMillan, Montgomery, Nichols, Prugel, A. E.  
Prugel, J. A., Selman, Treadwell, Wendler, Westerman, Wilkinsan, Winkel

R. P. ECKERT. . . . . President  
W. C. JANENSCH. . . . . Vice-President  
C. C. WENDLER. . . . . Secretary-Treasurer

Avery, E. L.	Gault, J. B.	Leigh, G. E.	Nichols, D. R.
Bartel, A.	Grode, J.	McCaleb, J. E.	Pool, G. W.
Beyer, D.	Hall, C.	McLean, J. A.	Prugel, A. E.
Birt, B. B.	Hofmann, W. R.	McMillan, N. N.	Prugel, J. A.
Burk, D.	Hurd, P. J.	Mann, Jerry	Rodey, C. A.
Burk, O. L.	Jacoby, P. W.	Martin, C.	Selman, W. E.
Calvert, H. W.	Jennings, C.	Martin, H.	Steffens, K. K.
Campbell, E.	Johns, N. W.	Mayhew, I.	Treadwell, R.
Faust, R.	Knutson, E. J.	Menzies, G. C.	Westerman, M. A.
Finlay, R.	Kothman, V.	Montgomery, J.	Wilkinson, C.
Gainer, F.	Lehmborg, W.	Mosty, C. A.	Williamson, J. E.
			Winkel, R. F.



Armistead, Beinhorn, Bugh, Burnside, Clemens  
Caulson, Flake, Gregory, Hendricks

LEE J. SHUDDE.....President  
W. W. ARMISTEAD.....First Vice-President  
J. W. CRAIG.....Second Vice-President  
K. K. KNAPP.....Secretary-Treasurer

Adams, M. R.  
Adamson, A. D.  
Allbritton, L. E.  
Arendole, J. M.  
Armistead, J. D.  
Armistead, W. W.  
Atkinson, C. W.  
Austin, O. L.  
Bailey, R. M.  
Baker, C. L.  
Barnord, C. D.  
Bass, W. B.  
Botjer, J. H.  
Bayless, F. B.  
Beadle, F. F.  
Beaman, B. C.  
Bean, J. E.  
Beeler, C. B.  
Beinhorn, W. A.  
Beninson, J.  
Benson, W. R.  
Berlocher, S. H.  
Berrymon, R. L.  
Bethel, M. B.  
Bielstein, R. M.

Bielstein, W. J.  
Bishop, J. P.  
Bistrew, E. I.  
Bland, C. J.  
Blanton, J. F.  
Blohm, G. L.  
Bokenkamp, F. H.  
Bond, J. R.  
Bond, R. W.  
Boakman, R. W.  
Bawman, E. E.  
Bownds, W. A.  
Bracewell, J. S.  
Brader, J. C.  
Brodshaw, K. D.  
Bradshaw, T. E.  
Brandt, D. V.  
Brautigam, V. B.  
Bray, W. R.  
Bridges, J. M.  
Brounes, P.  
Brawn, C. W.  
Brawn, D. L.  
Brown, T. M.  
Brown, W. W.

Buckingham, R. P.  
Buckley, J. N.  
Bugh, C. L.  
Burney, C. R.  
Burnside, N. D.  
Busby, J. E.  
Bush, F. W.  
Bush, J. M.  
Byrd, E. L.  
Cadena, E. R.  
Campbell, R. S.  
Cangelosi, S. C.  
Cansler, J. A.  
Caraway, V. H.  
Carlan, W. B.  
Carnes, W. E.  
Carrall, P. M.  
Carrall, W. R.  
Carstens, J. E.  
Case, H. L.  
Clay, A. W.  
Clemens, F. C.  
Coe, O. M.  
Calley, M. S.  
Campton, C. C.

Cone, R. F.  
Cook, O. H.  
Cook, T. F.  
Caulson, B.  
Caulson, E. D.  
Cox, L. L.  
Craig, J. W.  
Cummer, R. E.  
Cummer, W. F.  
Curlee, C. J.  
Dallas, J. E.  
Davis, H. A.  
Dean, J. J.  
DeBell, R. H.  
DeLong, R. E.  
DeSalva, V.  
Dittman, H.  
Dixon, N. E.  
Donnelly, C. G.  
Doplsauf, D. L.  
Dowling, A. P.  
Doyle, J. J.  
Dunahoe, W. J.  
Duncan, G. E.  
Duncan, J. F.

Duncan, M. H.  
Durrett, E. G.  
Eads, J. R.  
Elliatt, R. E.  
Elrod, H. E.  
Evans, R. E.  
Erikson, M. K.  
Everett, L. B.  
Fenner, S. F.  
Fields, W.  
Flake, H. J.  
Forehand, T. L.  
Fortson, T. E.  
Francis, J. H.  
Freeborn, J.  
Freeman, J. J.  
Fugate, J. L.  
Garner, J. W.  
Gay, G. H.  
Geaccone, S. J.  
George, E. C.  
Gahlman, H. D.  
Good, E. B.  
Graves, R. W.  
Gregory, C. E.



HOUSTON A. & M. CLUB



Jamail, Knapp, Laird, Sealy, Shudde  
Sterling, Swan, Thampsan, Tabar

- |                       |                      |                       |                      |                     |
|-----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Greig, A. J.          | Knight, L. J.        | Murray, L., Jr.       | Rallins, J. H.       | Synatt, W. H.       |
| Gunter, J. J.         | Kabayashi, T.        | Mushaway, G. L.       | Rosenthal, J. L.     | Tabar, C. E.        |
| Hackedorn, B. M.      | Kabayashi, Ty        | Nice, F. A.           | Ross, F. R.          | Takacs, J. E.       |
| Hagner, W. J.         | Kaetter, G. W.       | Nicelai, E. O.        | Rudd, B. J.          | Teaff, S. E.        |
| Hambrick, J. H.       | La Fleur, C. C.      | Nalen, J. E., Jr.     | Russ, T. A.          | Thompson, F. L.     |
| Handley, F. T.        | Laird, J. A.         | Narthrap, J. W.       | Schleier, E. E., Jr. | Tomek, J. A.        |
| Harris, G. G.         | Laird, J. V.         | Narthrap, P. H.       | Schall, L. A.        | Townsend, G. P.     |
| Harrison, E. E.       | Lane, J. R.          | Narwood, J. S.        | Schatt, H. J., Jr.   | Trapalino, J. M.    |
| Harshey, J. R.        | La Puelle, F. B.     | Nayes, G. W.          | Shulte, W. B., Jr.   | Trapalino, S. L.    |
| Hayes, B. G.          | Lavail, M. M.        | O'Brien, R. J.        | Schutte, H. J., Jr.  | Valcik, S.          |
| Heitmann, H. W.       | Lawson, J. B.        | Palmer, G. J.         | Scott, A. G.         | Valentina, E. D.    |
| Hendricks, D. N., Jr. | Lee, D. R., Jr.      | Pappas, G. J.         | Scott, H. L.         | Valentina, F. D.    |
| Hiebel, O. J.         | Levine, L. R.        | Paris, F. B.          | Scott, J. R.         | Van Deventer, J. H. |
| Hines, J. G.          | Lewis, H. S., Jr.    | Parker, A. H.         | Sealy, M. T.         | Vaughan, J. K.      |
| Holm, E. G.           | Lindsley, J. P., Jr. | Parker, C. C.         | Shafer, C. W.        | Voss, H. C.         |
| Howard, J. B.         | Lorine, C. V.        | Parlette, R. D.       | Shepherd, A. S.      | Wallace, J. B.      |
| Habbell, J. W.        | Lave, R. E.          | Pate, F. M.           | Sherman, C. T.       | Wallace, M. D.      |
| Hunt, G. O.           | Lyons, M. J.         | Paxton, J. N.         | Shirley, W. L.       | Wallis, W. R.       |
| Jackson, R. C.        | McClintock, J. E.    | Pawell, H. C.         | Shudde, L. J.        | Ward, L. P., Jr.    |
| Jacoby, J. J.         | McReynolds, J. M.    | Price, M. W.          | Sinclair, W. N.      | Ware, J. N.         |
| Jamail, C. J.         | Malavandas, G. C.    | Pyle, G. B.           | Singleton, J. R.     | Warne, R. R.        |
| James, C. O.          | Marshall, H. A.      | Rachuig, C. A.        | Slovick, W. A.       | Watanabe, K.        |
| Japhet, G. T.         | Mason, J. P.         | Ragan, W. C.          | Smith, F. H., Jr.    | Watkins, O. M., Jr. |
| Jennings, H. H.       | Massey, J. E.        | Reber, W. H., Jr.     | Smith, F. L., Jr.    | Watson, E. I.       |
| Jeppesen, R. J.       | Mathews, G. C.       | Rector, W. S.         | Smith, G. P.         | Webb, H. H.         |
| Johnson, E. D.        | Mayo, W. P., Jr.     | Reed, R. L.           | Smith, J. C.         | Webber, M. H.       |
| Johnson, H. O., Jr.   | Milam, R. A.         | Reese, N. E.          | Smith, W. H.         | Wellbarn, J. H.     |
| Johnson, L. H.        | Millar, J. T.        | Reeves, C. D.         | Smothers, D. D.      | Wells, J. D.        |
| Jorns, J. M.          | Miller, G. R.        | Richards, T. S.       | Spiller, J. R.       | West, E. H.         |
| Kane, G. D.           | Miller, J. L.        | Roach, J. J., Jr.     | Stanford, T. W.      | Wheeler, L. H.      |
| Keeton, E. R., Jr.    | Mims, C. D.          | Roberts, A. W.        | Stanton, W. L.       | Wiley, L. G.        |
| Kennerly, I. F.       | Minnack, J. E.       | Robertson, K. B., Jr. | Staples, G. W.       | Wiley, V. C.        |
| Ketelson, R. P.       | Minnack, W. A.       | Robinson, M. H.       | Stewart, J. S.       | Wilk, J. L., Jr.    |
| Kirkpatrick, C. V.    | Mitchell, M. E.      | Robinson, R. A., Jr.  | Stiles, W. E.        | Williams, C. S.     |
| Kishi, Y.             | Monroe, J. P.        | Robshaw, A. P.        | Stone, C. H.         | Williams, W. P.     |
| Knapp, K. K.          | Moore, C. W.         | Roche, F. B.          | Sullivan, R. P.      | Winston, J. M.      |
| Knapp, R. M.          | Morgan, C. O.        | Rackwell, C. C., Jr.  | Swan, H. W.          | Woffle, C. E.       |
| Knetsar, B. C.        | Mulvey, J. R.        | Rogers, J. S.         | Swanson, L. R.       | Yaung, H. R.        |



Bristley, Clark, E. C., Clark, J. E., Jr., Clark, W. R.  
Rogers, Sterling, Yust, Charles S., Yust, R. L.

J. E. CLARK, JR.....President

L. P. BRISTLEY, JR.....Secretary-Treasurer

Allen, J. B.

Cain, Joe

Clark, E. C.

Clark, W. R.

Drake, Wilbur

Duree, Jack

Green, Charles

Kaehler, O. K.

Rahn, Lehman

Rahn, Lean

Ragers, Jack

Sterling, J. B.

Willoughby, C. M.

Yust, Charles

Yust, Robert



# RIO GRANDE VALLEY CLUB



Adams, Beck, Dean, Fletcher, Graham, Griffin  
Hamner, Hanna, Henggeler, Klossner, Marques, Peace  
Pridmore, Puckett, Ragsdale

R. O. KLOSSNER.....President  
C. V. GRIFFIN.....Vice-President  
J. R. PEACE.....Secretary

Atchison, M. B.	Grabowski, Geo. J.	Klossner, Roy O.	Ridgeway, Chas. L.
Baurman, Chas. H.	Graham, R. F., Jr.	Lawrence, O. V.	Roland, R. C.
Beck, Clinton R.	Griffin, Charles V.	Lepage, A. C.	Romer, Gus J.
Bird, George T.	Groulx, R. B.	Marques, R. L., Jr.	Stuart, Leslie V.
Bush, Ralph J.	Guerrero, Elias M.	Maurer, John J., Jr.	Thornton, W. B.
Button, Bob	Hammons, M., Jr.	Moore, R. M.	Till, Raymond C.
Clark, Jack W.	Hamner, Chas. H.	Murphy, Dan W.	Tillson, George W.
Closner, George W.	Hanna, George T.	Myers, Robert V.	Towns, Charles F.
Dean, Herbert A.	Harrod, Johnny C.	Peace, J. R.	Tumlinson, B. F.
Dreibelbis, Lyle	Hass, Roland R.	Pridmore, Jas. A.	Tumlinson, S. H.
Earley, Douglas C.	Henggeler, Frank J.	Puckett, J. W., Jr.	Vittetoe, R. C.
Edwards, Leroy	Huffman, M. B.	Ragsdale, James E.	Ward, David L.
Ewing, H. H.	Kawahata, H. H.	Richey, Thomas B.	Watson, Henry H.
Fletcher, Billy M.			Whitley, Frank S.



First Row: Aldridge, Barker, Cravens, Kercheville

Second Row: Krogstad, Roark, Sakamoto, Thrift

J. F. ROARK.....President  
E. P. ARNESON.....Vice-President

D. B. THRIFT.....Secretary  
G. M. CRAVENS.....Treasurer

Adams, A. K.	Dashiell, D. A.	Hordy, R. L.	King, R.	Norton, A. L.	Snyder, N. H., Jr.
Adams, J. H.	Davis, B. A.	Hargrove, C. C.	Kirk, P. A.	Nuckols, W. H.	Sowell, J. C.
Aldrich, E. W.	Davis, W. R.	Harroll, P. W.	Kissinger, G., Jr.	Oliver, M. D.	Springer, R. E.
Aldridge, E. E., Jr.	Deodati, Jo. B.	Harris, A. L., Jr.	Kissinger, R. T.	Parker, E. C.	Staudt, C. E.
Anderson, C. D.	Derrick, H. A.	Harris, J. L.	Korth, C. L.	Parker, R. W., Jr.	Stephens, J. H.
Arneson, E. P., Jr.	Dibrell, C. F.	Harris, L. C., Jr.	Krogstad, S. F.	Paschal, W. H.	Steimel, R. M.
Banker, A. C., Jr.	Dillon, P. C.	Hortman, R. A.	Krueger, L. R.	Peter, L. S., Jr.	Steurer, G. E.
Barrett, J. W.	Downs, A. S.	Haseman, J. D.	Kuehne, W.	Price, B. M.	Strother, J. F.
Barthelow, A. J.	Doyle, F. C.	Hay, T. G.	La Laurin, S. F.	Rafalsky, L. A.	Stubblefield, J. W.
Beard, J. W.	Dreiss, Ed	Henderson, R.	Reeves, J. A.	Rienarz, A. R.	Stucke, H. C.
Beckley, R. A.	Drow, D. L.	Herzing, D. J.	Rienarz, A. R.	Robinson, J. F.	Swanson, J. F.
Beckmann, A. G., Jr.	Du Bois, W. G.	Hewson, J. E.	Richy, T. B.	Taylor, S. R.	Taylor, S. R.
Beyer, D. A.	Dullnig, A. C., Jr.	Hingle, A. T.	Richter, C. X.	Thrift, D. B.	Tonkin, R. G.
Birnbaum, J. S.	Dwyer, C. F., Jr.	Hoff, R. S.	Riley, J. J.	Trip, H. A.	Uhr, C. W.
Birnbaum, Joe	Dyke, H. H.	Hoffman, H. J.	Roark, J. F.	Upshaw, D. C.	Valdez, L. M., Jr.
Blume, W.	Emery, A. E.	Holmes, H. C.	Robbins, R. C.	Van Horn, R. U.	Vogt, R. F.
Blunt, P. B.	Evans, W. L.	Howard, J. N.	Roberts, J. R.	Voigt, G. M.	Walsh, F. R.
Booth, C. D.	Evers, E. J.	Howard, R. H.	Robinson, A. J.	Ward, R. P.	Warnke, H. F.
Bowmon, R. J.	Farmer, B. W.	Hucker, R. E.	Rodgers, B.	Weaver, L. H.	Wentworth, E.
Bradley, J. P.	Foot, D. A.	Hudson, J. W.	Rodgers, R. B.	Whitaker, D. W.	White, H.
Brauchle, R. R. P.	Ford, J. A.	Huffaker, J.	Sakamoto, S.	White, R. R.	Williams, C. A.
Braun, A. F., Jr.	Fox, R. L.	Hummel, H. E. J.	Salzman, J. H.	Williams, C. H.	Wimer, C. J.
Brimer, E. H., Jr.	Freeborn, E. J.	Imperial, M. M.	San Miguel, R. R.	Witchell, A. S., Jr.	Worthington, G. T.
Brown, R., Jr.	Fritsch, C. B., Jr.	Ingram, H. E.	Saunders, J. R.	Wray, B.	Wurzbach, R. K.
Brown, A. A., Jr.	Fuermann, M. G.	Jaggi, L. F.	Scales, W. W.		
Brunson, H. A., Jr.	Garess, E. B., Jr.	John, J. W.	Schnable, A. O.		
Buchanan, R. D., Jr.	Gibson, J. O., Jr.	John, P., Jr.	Schoenfeld, P. C.		
Bynum, R. S., Jr.	Gloser, L. T.	Johnson, E. C.	Schutz, A. D.		
Cameron, R. G., Jr.	Goff, R. R.	Jones, B. F.	Schutz, C. D.		
Campbell, W. G.	Gohmert, R. L.	Jones, C. N.	Seele, H. H.		
Carmichael, W. P., Jr.	Graham, W. H.	Jorrie, S. M.	Silvey, W. F.		
Caruthers, E. B. B.	Grasso, W. A.	Keller, W. O.	Simmang, C. M.		
Cassin, W.	Griffin, B. O.	Kenog, J. A.	Simpson, W. E.		
Champagne, R. N.	Guerdrum, T. J.	Kercheville, J. I.	Skinner, W. S.		
Cloud, B. B.	Haberer, W. E.	Kerr, E. L.	Slater, J. T.		
Cravens, G. M.	Habermann, W. F.	Kerr, G. E.	Slimp, C. A.		



WHARLTON COUNTY A. & M. CLUB

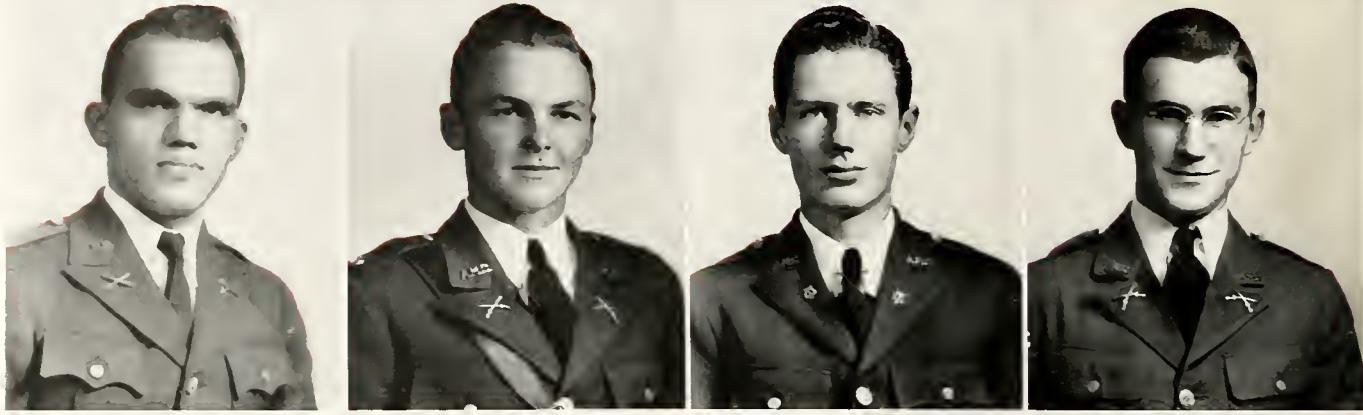


Anders, Boettcher, Deshotels, Eldridge, Franke, Huebner, G. L., Huebner, M. T.  
Irvin, McGuire, Payne, Rockwood, Roddy, Stallworth, Wallace

- R. B. BOETTCHER, JR.....President
- L. M. ELDRIDGE.....Vice-President
- R. C. RODDY.....Secretary-Treasurer

- |                 |                   |
|-----------------|-------------------|
| Anders, P. E.   | Irvin, I. J.      |
| Deshotels, J. D | McGuire, C. A.    |
| Franke, T. K.   | Mill, L. J.       |
| Graham, O. M.   | Payne, H. H.      |
| Hester, G. R.   | Rockwood, W. R.   |
| Huebner, G. L.  | Stallworth, G. D. |
| Huebner, M. T.  | Wallace, R. T.    |

# CUERO TURKEY TROT CLUB



Comnas, Hartman, North, Pustejavsky — Sheppard  
 R. H. HARTMAN.....President      W. G. NORTH.....Vice-President      P. H. COMNAS...Secretary-Treasurer

R. L. DYE.....President      W. O. CULBERTSON...Sec'y-Treas.  
 E. B. HAWKINS.....Vice-President      F. W. DODSON.....Dances

## PANHANDLE A. & M. CLUB





LAVACA COUNTY CLUB

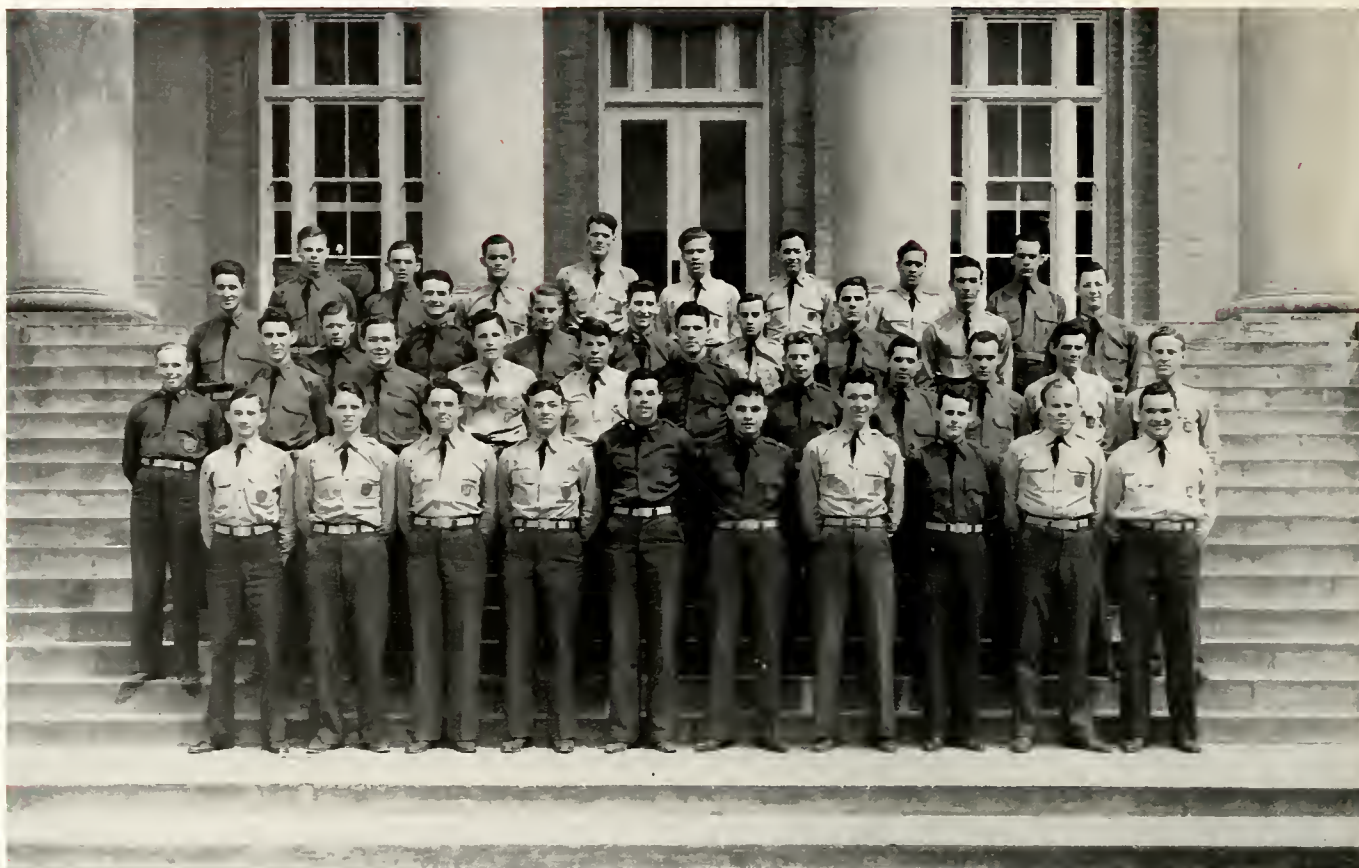


First Row: Albrecht, Allen, Appelt, Hatch  
J. E. TROTT.....President      W. C. ALBRECHT.... Vice-President      Second Row: Liebhaufsky, Novak, Pinchin  
H. H. LIEBHAFSKY... Secretary-Treasurer

GRAYSON COUNTY CLUB

JAMES E. THOMAS.....President      C. H. MANLEY.....Treasurer  
S. A. KERLEY.....Vice-President      C. V. GAGE... Chairmon Dance Com.  
G. A. MOONEY.....Secretary      R. L. DOSS .....Reporter





J. F. KEETON.....President

J. M. DIEB.....Vice-President

C. R. OLIVER.....Secretary-Treasurer

Ashby, J. B.  
Bailey, I. A.  
Bates, Gus  
Bennett, T. A.  
Best, W. C.  
Biggs, M. L.  
Borders, W. E.  
Braddy, W. L.  
Brackschmidt, R. F.  
Brown, G. W., Jr.  
Brown, A. K.  
Brawn, W. N.  
Burgess, E. B.  
Butcher, J. H.  
Cabaniss, J. K.  
Casey, J. J., Jr.  
Clay, J. A., Jr.  
Cook, E. E.  
Cordell, B. W. A.  
Corrin, W. G.

Counts, M. C.  
Counts, W. M.  
Davis, T. C.  
Dieb, J. M.  
Dines, J. E.  
Faulk, M. W.  
Featherston, H. E.  
Felder, E. A.  
Felts, W. M.  
Finley, D. S., Jr.  
Forrester, B. L.  
Forrester, V. A.  
Fry, J. G., III  
Glenn, W. E.  
Gorin, C. E.  
Grayson, R. E.  
Gross, J. K.  
Harris, R. L., Jr.  
Head, C. R.

Hodges, J. C.  
Irwin, P. F.  
Jones, M. D.  
Keeton, J. F.  
Kennady, M. H., Jr.  
King, C. M.  
Kuban, J. F.  
Leach, A. B.  
Lee, W. M.  
Lilly, C. A.  
Link, J. B.  
Lozo, R. D.  
Lyons, J. F.  
Massey, W. C.  
Maxwell, E. O.  
Mefford, N. S.  
Michael, J. A.  
Miller, I. G.  
Mullen, W. C.

McClain, N. B.  
McDonald, H. E.  
McNeil, J. J.  
McRae, A. D.  
Nickolson, H. L.  
Oliver, C. R.  
Page, J. W., Jr.  
Parker, J. W.  
Pendery, R. A.  
Peterson, D. W.  
Pilant, E. C.  
Polanovich, A. T.  
Poteer, W. D., Jr.  
Pugh, M. C.  
Pumphrey, K. F., Jr.  
Raney, A. L.  
Rhoten, G. P.  
Robinson, G. C.  
Rose, P. P.

Rowland, J. N.  
Russell, J. S.  
Schneider, C. C.  
Searcy, J. M.  
Shipman, S. L.  
Smith, E. F.  
Stages, W. E.  
Staley, J. A.  
Stanley, V. B.  
Stephens, S. M.  
Stephenson, W. M.  
Sullivan, W. W., Jr.  
Thompson, R. T.  
Todd, J. A. D.  
Tucker, B. B.  
Twining, L. E.  
Vestal, D. M.  
Warriner, T. R.  
White, B.  
Woodman, G. M., Jr.



# SOUTHWEST TEXAS A. & M. CLUB



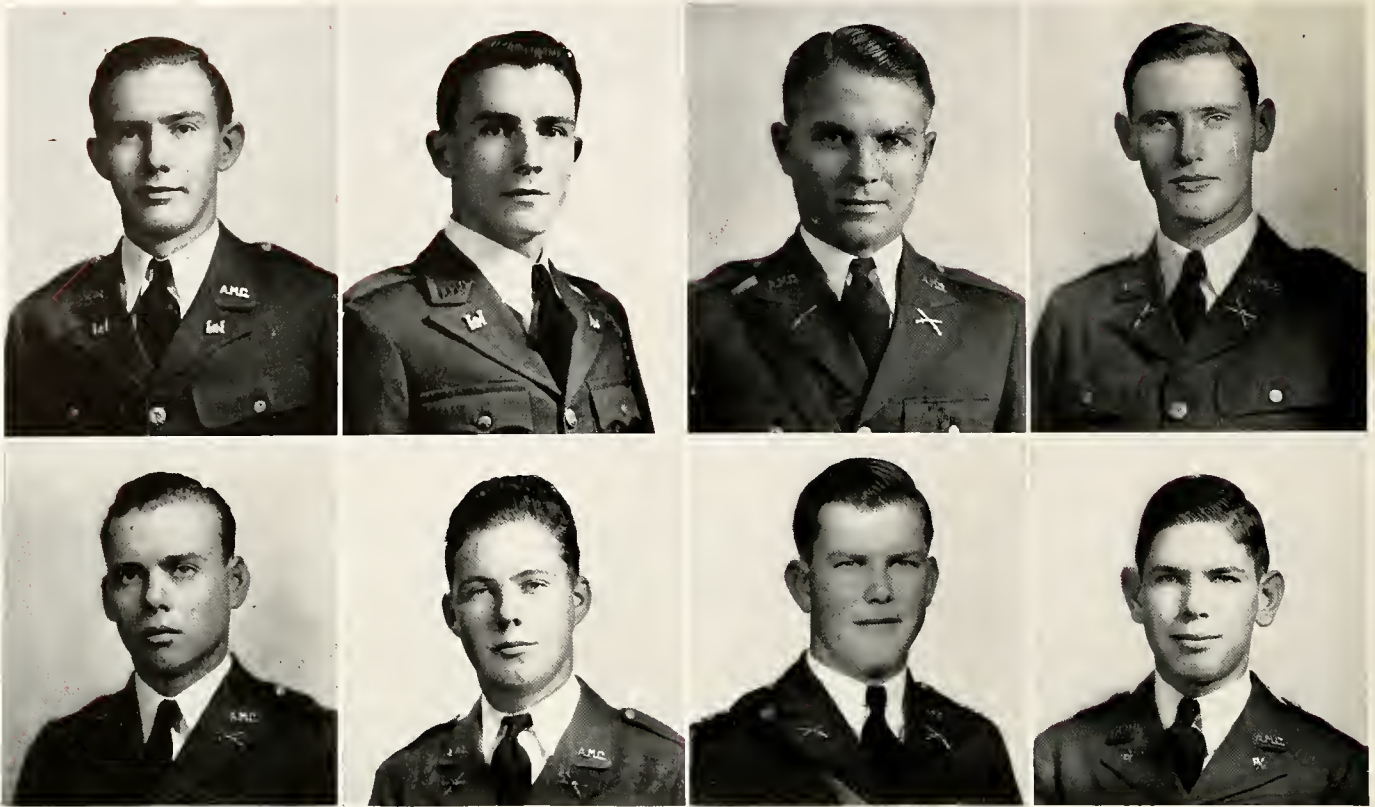
L. C. GATES.....President  
 LEWIS NAGY.....Vice-President  
 FRED G. HOWARD.....Secretary-Treasurer  
 JOHN M. COOK.....Reporter

Ball, W. A.  
 Bennett, J. D.  
 Bennett, M. G.  
 Bownds, R. E.  
 Brennan, W. P.  
 Brotherton, A. A.  
 Case, C. H.  
 Cerna, O. J.  
 Cook, J. M.  
 Curtis, N.  
 Davenport, S. R.  
 Dodson, J. L.  
 Dupre, A. S.  
 Fields, J. K.  
 Garza, A. M.

Gates, L. C.  
 Gross, J. L.  
 Guerra, J. B.  
 Howard, F. G.  
 Hunt, W. H.  
 Keath, M. E.  
 Kelly, E. L.  
 Koontz, J. F.  
 Martin, R. G.  
 Mabe, J. M.  
 McDonald, S. A.  
 Nagy, L.  
 Nester, W. C.  
 Pollay, H. C.

Reagon, R. L.  
 Rose, Pat  
 Rothe, J.  
 Ryon, K. W.  
 Seargeant, A. J.  
 Silman, J. B.  
 Shropshire, J. E.  
 Smyth, N. B.  
 Upchurch, C. O.  
 Utterback, A. P.  
 Walker, H. H.  
 Weydell, A.  
 White, S. L.  
 Wilson, H.  
 Zerr, J. L.

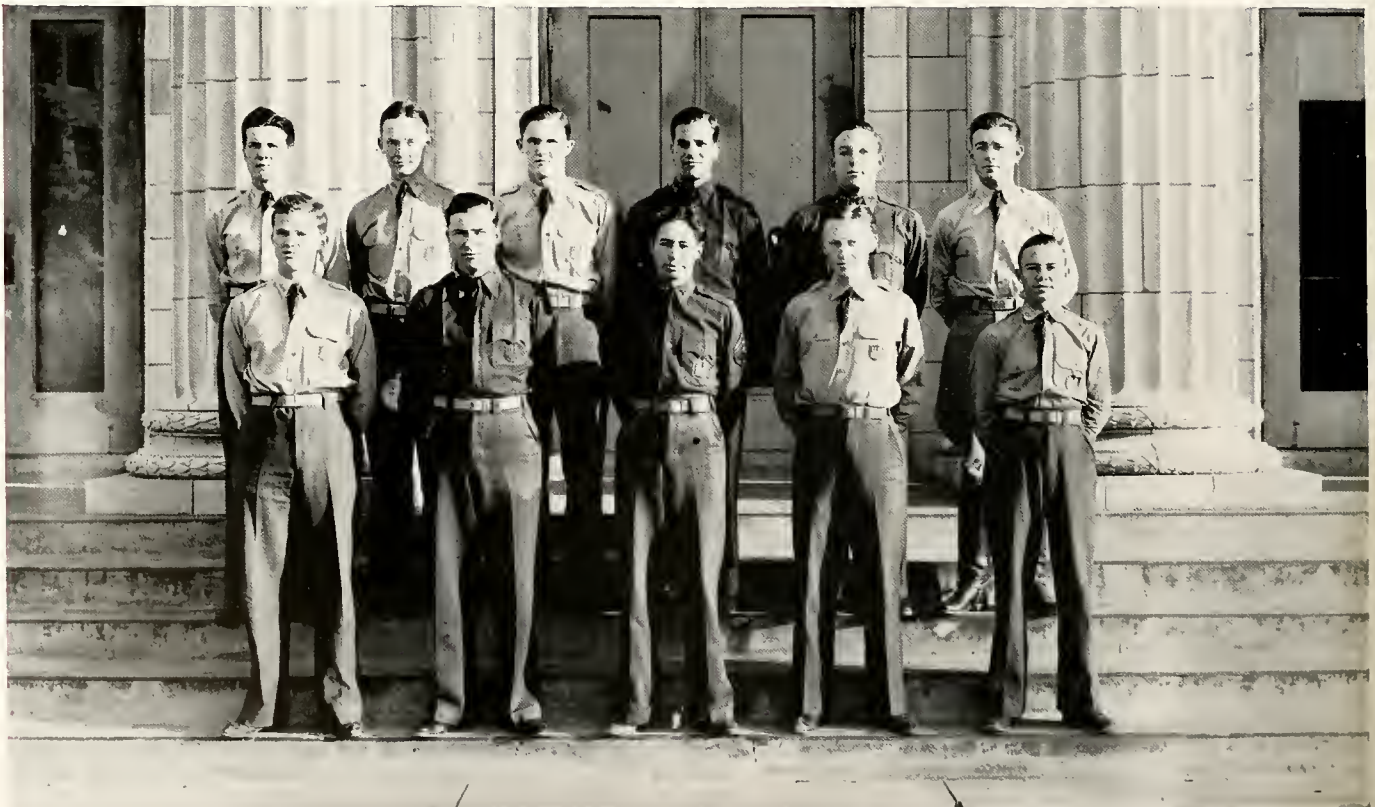
# BRAZORIA COUNTY A. & M. CLUB



First Row: Alexander, C. E., Alexander, Joe M., Broussard, Butler      Second Row: Gaffney, Hoefle, McNeill, Snow  
 P. D. BROUSSARD .President   L. J. McNEILL .Vice-President   JOE M. ALEXANDER .Secretary-Treasurer   J. B. GAFFNEY .Reporter

L. D. BUNTIN..... President  
 BOB EVANS..... Vice-President   B. R. DAY ..... Secretary-Treasurer

# SOUTH PLAINS A. & M. CLUB





## WASHINGTON-AUSTIN COUNTY A. AND M. CLUB



HARVIN L. LANDUA.....President      GILBERT R. HUEBNER.....Vice-President      ROBBIE D. BARNES ....Secretary-Treasurer

## BEAUMONT MOTHER'S CLUB

Mrs. Leonard Heartfield, President; Mrs. Floyd Pipkin, 1st Vice-President; Mrs. Howard Allen, 2nd Vice-President; Mrs. J. C. Reed, 3rd Vice-President; Mrs. Clyde McDonough, Secretary; Mrs. W. P. Stine, Treasurer; Mrs. T. A. Balmer, Printing and Publicity







Mrs. Van Johnson, President; Mrs. W. H. Mayhew, Vice-President at Large; Mrs. S. T. Lake, First Vice-President; Mrs. H. J. Landrum, Second Vice-President; Mrs. A. C. Dudley, Third Vice-President; Mrs. Mitchell Langdon, Fourth Vice-President; Mrs. D. L. Robinson, Fifth Vice-President; Mrs. W. H. Oswalt, Secretary; Mrs. E. W. Muse, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. P. P. Steed, Treasurer; Mrs. J. S. Paol, Parliamentarian; Mrs. M. M. Echols, Historian.

Mrs. L. C. Anderson  
Mrs. Jack Bailey  
Mrs. B. B. Baldwin  
Mrs. G. C. Bentinck  
Mrs. J. E. Bentley  
Mrs. J. C. Berry  
Mrs. W. G. Bradford  
Mrs. Wm. Brain  
Mrs. W. G. Brack  
Mrs. C. D. Browder  
Mrs. G. W. Brown  
Mrs. Geo. T. Brundrett  
Mrs. G. Parter Burgess  
Mrs. W. G. Burnett  
Mrs. R. M. Campion  
Mrs. Frank Carter  
Mrs. C. J. Charske  
Mrs. F. P. Childress  
Mrs. O. B. Calquitt  
Mrs. Ernest L. Cook  
Mrs. Z. M. Castan  
Mrs. S. S. Cox  
Mrs. W. G. Crawford  
Mrs. Geo. Dart  
Mrs. Wm. B. Daugherty  
Mrs. B. F. Davis  
Mrs. L. J. Davis  
Mrs. R. M. Davis  
Mrs. B. E. Deam  
Mrs. Pearl Dixon  
Mrs. B. K. Dasterschill  
Mrs. A. C. Dudley  
Mrs. W. H. Dwyer

Mrs. M. M. Echols  
Mrs. A. L. Egan  
Mrs. H. M. Erwin  
Mrs. John Fallwell  
Mrs. J. B. Frazier  
Mrs. Sidney Frinberg  
Mrs. W. A. Gaither  
Mrs. P. L. Garth  
Mrs. R. L. Gaskell  
Mrs. H. W. Gillespie  
Mrs. Frank Gissler  
Mrs. Jake Galman  
Mrs. Arthur Goodstein  
Mrs. D. R. Graham  
Mrs. Louis Greenberg  
Mrs. B. E. Greer  
Mrs. C. H. Griesenbeck  
Mrs. R. C. Griffith  
Mrs. R. A. Grimmer  
Mrs. M. J. Grogan  
Mrs. M. E. Hagan  
Mrs. J. P. Harris  
Mrs. Paul Harris  
Mrs. G. B. Hart  
Mrs. Fred Hastings  
Mrs. R. Haughton  
Mrs. Elsie G. Hawks  
Mrs. W. W. Hawkins  
Mrs. E. E. Hendrix  
Mrs. Wm. H. Hidell  
Mrs. Harry C. Hill  
Mrs. J. R. Hill  
Mrs. E. E. Holstein

Mrs. I. T. Houston  
Mrs. A. E. Hunter  
Mrs. E. H. Ivey  
Mrs. G. M. Jackson  
Mrs. J. Jacobs  
Mrs. Van Johnson  
Mrs. G. R. Jordan  
Mrs. E. T. Keck  
Mrs. N. Leslie Kelly  
Mrs. Geo. Kershaw  
Mrs. Louis Kilgare  
Mrs. M. C. Kleuser  
Mrs. S. T. Lake  
Mrs. Henry Langdon  
Mrs. Henry Landrum  
Mrs. Mitchell Langdon  
Mrs. W. R. LaPrelle  
Mrs. H. Larsen  
Mrs. R. B. Little  
Mrs. J. G. Lowdon  
Mrs. H. J. Macpherson  
Mrs. Z. T. Maxwell  
Mrs. H. W. Mayhew  
Mrs. R. C. McIlheran  
Mrs. Dave Metzger  
Mrs. T. J. Maare  
Mrs. M. M. Maseley  
Mrs. W. S. Mosher  
Mrs. E. W. Muse  
Mrs. P. O. Newton  
Mrs. Albert Nichols  
Mrs. Oscar C. Norman

Mrs. W. H. Oswalt  
Mrs. Paul E. Ott  
Mrs. H. B. Parris  
Mrs. A. E. Pasche  
Mrs. C. K. Patton  
Mrs. H. L. Peoples  
Mrs. Geo. E. Perfect  
Mrs. A. J. Phillips  
Mrs. J. S. Poal  
Mrs. J. A. Potts  
Mrs. F. L. Pau  
Mrs. W. J. Powell  
Mrs. R. H. Prinz  
Mrs. Ben Rabinowitz  
Mrs. Theodore Rall  
Mrs. Peggy Regan  
Mrs. L. T. Rehkemper  
Mrs. J. R. Ridgeway  
Mrs. D. L. Robinson  
Mrs. C. F. Raderick  
Mrs. A. P. Rallins  
Mrs. J. W. Runyan  
Mrs. J. C. Rust  
Mrs. R. M. Rutledge  
Mrs. R. E. Satterfield  
Mrs. C. E. Senning  
Mrs. R. S. Senter  
Mrs. T. F. Sharp  
Mrs. R. T. Shiels  
Mrs. J. W. Shull  
Mrs. J. W. Skinner  
Mrs. Lena Tisan Slatan

Mrs. Geo. W. Smith  
Mrs. S. L. Smith  
Mrs. Thomas W. Smith  
Mrs. J. H. Snell  
Mrs. C. E. Sparkman  
Mrs. B. N. Spencer  
Mrs. P. P. Steed  
Mrs. B. M. Stephens  
Mrs. Roland Stewart  
Mrs. I. B. Stitt  
Mrs. C. A. Sublett  
Mrs. Don Taylor  
Mrs. J. M. Thompson  
Mrs. S. Tapletz  
Mrs. A. Van Slyke  
Mrs. W. E. Virgil  
Mrs. Sidney Wadsworth  
Mrs. Mary M. Wallace  
Mrs. E. P. Weatherby  
Mrs. J. R. West  
Mrs. E. F. White  
Mrs. J. W. Willsan  
Mrs. M. P. Wilsan  
Mrs. J. B. Winder  
Mrs. R. J. Windrow  
Mrs. L. A. Winsar  
Mrs. W. F. Wise  
Mrs. R. G. Yeargin  
Mrs. R. J. Yawell  
Mrs. H. G. Zahn  
Mrs. Stanley Zercher  
Mrs. A. Zlatnick



HOUSTON A. & M. COLLEGE MOTHERS' CLUB



MRS. G. L. FUGATE.....President  
MRS. J. R. WATERS.....First Vice-President  
MRS. J. K. STIRTON.....Second Vice-President  
MRS. C. J. FLANAGAN.....Third Vice-President  
MRS. W. J. HAGNER.....Recording Secretary  
MRS. H. E. BOWMAN.....Corresponding Secretary  
MRS. A. L. BATJER.....Treasurer  
MRS. E. J. JARRARD.....Historian

MRS. H. A. DELERY.....Parliamentarian  
MRS. PAUL CARROLL.....Publicity  
MRS. W. W. KIRKPATRICK.....Union Building Fund Chairman  
MRS. W. R. KNIGHT.....Union Building Fund-Co-Chairman  
MRS. H. V. JUENGER.....Program Chairman  
MRS. C. F. BROWN.....Courtesy Chairman  
MRS. F. M. JOHNSON.....Extension Chairman  
MRS. E. G. HOLM.....Printing Chairman

The Houston A. and M. College Mothers' Club is closing its tenth year of enthusiastic interest in the Student Body and the College.

Membership has increased, meetings are well attended and a splendid spirit of cooperation has existed.

Our Special Project for the year has been the creation of a fund for a Union Building on the campus and establishing a general interest in this project.

Outstanding features have been the Valentine Cookie Shower, annual chicken dinner and the tea honoring the Freshman Mothers.

# SAN ANTONIO A. AND M. MOTHER'S CLUB



Officers seated left to right:

MRS. F. V. WHITE ..... Treasurer  
 MRS. A. A. BROWN ..... 5th Vice-President  
 MRS. RALPH THOMPSON ..... Historian  
 MRS. BESS DYKE ..... 4th Vice-President  
 MRS. CHARLES STAUDT ..... 2nd Vice-President

MRS. T. G. CAMPBELL ..... President  
 MRS. E. E. ALDRIDGE ..... 1st Vice-President  
 MRS. C. F. DWYER ..... 3rd Vice-President  
 MRS. L. D. KERR ..... Receiving Committee Secretary  
 MRS. EDWIN CASSIN ..... Parliamentarian

Mrs. W. W. Adams  
 Mrs. W. J. Aldrich  
 Mrs. A. C. Barker  
 Mrs. F. B. Barthel  
 Mrs. O. D. Beck  
 Mrs. Ellen Blume  
 Mrs. E. M. Booth  
 Mrs. Alois Braun  
 Mrs. A. H. Brunsan  
 Mrs. R. G. Cameron  
 Mrs. Mary Caruthers  
 Mrs. N. Champagne  
 Mrs. E. O. Cravens  
 Mrs. J. T. Dibrell  
 Mrs. G. B. Dawns  
 Mrs. Ed Dreiss, Jr.  
 Mrs. Paul Dreiss  
 Mrs. W. H. Draw  
 Mrs. D. L. Du Bois  
 Mrs. A. C. Dullnig

Mrs. S. J. Evers  
 Mrs. S. A. Freeborn  
 Mrs. Curtis P. Fritsch  
 Mrs. H. J. Geiss  
 Mrs. Ben W. Glaser  
 Mrs. W. S. Goff  
 Mrs. O. Grasso  
 Mrs. C. C. Hargrave  
 Mrs. P. W. Harral  
 Mrs. L. E. Hart  
 Mrs. Elizabeth Hingle  
 Mrs. J. F. Howard  
 Mrs. Ray Huffaker  
 Mrs. Herman Hummell  
 Mrs. L. F. Jaggi  
 Mrs. E. C. Jahnsan  
 Mrs. J. B. Jones  
 Mrs. J. D. Kirk  
 Mrs. Guy Kissinger  
 Mrs. Hugo Katt



MRS. T. G. CAMPBELL

Mrs. L. R. Krueger  
 Mrs. E. M. Le Lauren  
 Mrs. S. C. Lord  
 Mrs. R. B. McNally  
 Mrs. Kemeil Maertens  
 Mrs. L. A. Mathieu  
 Mrs. M. B. Mavrica  
 Mrs. Jess T. Mills  
 Mrs. M. G. Mylius  
 Mrs. George Nassauer  
 Mrs. G. V. Nickerson  
 Mrs. M. B. Oliver  
 Mrs. N. W. Palmer  
 Mrs. R. W. Parker  
 Mrs. Lewis S. Peter  
 Mrs. Paul Rafalsky  
 Mrs. A. S. Ralls  
 Mrs. Hamer M. Roark  
 Mrs. Lake Robertsan  
 Mrs. I. W. Scales

Mrs. W. A. Schnabel  
 Mrs. H. H. Seele  
 Mrs. N. H. Snyder  
 Mrs. Frank Springer  
 Mrs. W. V. Steimel  
 Mrs. Zoie N. Strother  
 Mrs. W. D. Stubblefield  
 Mrs. H. C. Stucke  
 Mrs. R. G. Tonkin  
 Mrs. C. M. Vogt  
 Mrs. M. G. Vaigt  
 Mrs. E. G. Walsh  
 Mrs. H. G. Ward  
 Mrs. Warnka  
 Mrs. A. L. White  
 Mrs. J. D. Whittaker  
 Mrs. Kenneth Wimer  
 Mrs. A. S. Wittchell  
 Mrs. O. E. Wurzbach



BELL COUNTY A. & M. CLUB



Aiken, Barton, Bigham, Bowers, Brewster  
Gaither, Hander, Marshall, Matush, Stephens  
JIMMIE BARTON ..... President W. G. YATES ..... Secretary-Treasurer  
J. E. BREWSTER ..... Vice-President LEE BOWERS ..... Sergeant-at-Arms

BELL COUNTY A. & M. MOTHERS' CLUB

Mrs. Ed Brewster, Jr., President; Mrs. George G. Yates, Vice-President; Mrs. R. W. Stephens, Sec.-Treasurer; Mrs. C. H. Janes, Historian; Mrs. John Houghton, Member-at-Large; Mrs. J. A. Baling, Chairman Union Building Committee.





# SAN ANGELO CLUB



First Row: Baggett Barton, Harris, McGill      Second Row: Mills, Wright  
 JOE BARTON ..... President      JACK MARTIN ..... Vice-President      HERBERT MILLS ..... Secretary

# SAN ANGELO MOTHERS' CLUB

Mrs. H. C. Noelke, President; Mrs. A. Helbing, 1st Vice-President; Mrs. Roy Aldwell, 2nd Vice-President; Mrs. John Shepperson, 3rd Vice-President; Mrs. Culberson Deol, Treasurer; Mrs. J. K. Wright, Recording Secretary; Mrs. C. G. Martin, Corresponding Secretary; Mrs. J. C. Landon, Parliamentarian; Mrs. George Allen, Historian; Mrs. George Brockman, Auditor.





STUDENT WIVES CLUB



MRS. H. D. CARPENTER.....President  
MRS. W. T. KIRK.....Vice-President  
MRS. I. B. NYE.....Secretary-Treasurer

- |                       |                       |                       |                        |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Adams, Mrs. J. B.     | Dixon, Mrs. L. L.     | Johnston, Mrs. C. C.  | Russell, Mrs. J. M.    |
| Allen, Mrs. B.        | Edmondson, Mrs. T. E. | Kirk, W. T.           | Scharnberg, Mrs. C.    |
| Ammons, Mrs. E. G.    | Gaida, Mrs. Ed.       | Koenig, Mrs. P. A.    | Schellingberg, Mrs. P. |
| Arcularis, Mrs. H. R. | Gibbs, Mrs. F. C.     | Lay, Mrs. D.          | Scholle, Mrs. C.       |
| Barnett, Mrs. W. H.   | Graham, Mrs. L. K.    | Ledbetter, Mrs. T. D. | Seitz, Mrs. S.         |
| Baushausen, Mrs. H.   | Gremmel, Mrs. F.      | Leggett, Mrs. J. H.   | Smith, Mrs. C. E.      |
| Bell, Mrs. C. H.      | Hambrick, Mrs. L. N.  | Lehmann, Mrs. V.      | Stafford, Mrs. W. B.   |
| Betlach, Mrs. E. B.   | Helms, Mrs. H.        | Martin, Mrs. T.       | Swarthout, Mrs. E.     |
| Bradley, Mrs. G. V.   | Hendrix, Mrs. J. W.   | Motheral, Mrs. J.     | Thompson, Mrs. L. P.   |
| Carpenter, Mrs. H. D. | Hilburn, Mrs. U. D.   | Nullen, Mrs. B.       | Tumlinson, Mrs. S.     |
| Clark, Mrs. R. M.     | Hill, J. E.           | Nye, Mrs. I. B.       | Wallin, Mrs. D.        |
| Coburn, Mrs. G. C.    | Hunter, Mrs. A. D.    | Persons, Mrs. J. V.   | Wheeler, Mrs. G.       |
| Colson, Mrs. W. N.    | Jackson, Mrs. J. B.   | Reynolds, Mrs. L. C.  | Williams, Mrs. J. S.   |
| Dashoff, Mrs. A. D.   | James, Mrs. L. E.     | Rodeleff, Mrs. R. D.  | Williams, Mrs. J. T.   |
| Davis, Mrs. F. B.     | Jeter, Mrs. M.        | Ross, Mrs. F.         | Willmore, Mrs. J.      |

## IN CONCLUSION

Merely to write finis in the conclusion of this book would be a task unfinished. An undertaking of this nature is not completed in a word, a paragraph, a day or even a year. This book represents a definite period in my life, not always beautiful, because a job of this kind was not destined to be filled with glory; but it is one of a realization of a "dream" that has come into being in this 1938 LONGHORN.

An attempt has been made to please every faction and every organization in the presentation of this book, but one can readily realize the futility of such an undertaking. As an alternative we have tried to present to you a book that will portray to the fullest extent a picture of your time spent at Aggieland.

As this book goes to press, I offer no alibis, for I have none. No Editor could possibly desire better working conditions than have befallen me; therefore, I hope that I have, to the best of my ability, presented a LONGHORN that fulfills the responsibilities thrust upon my shoulders in signally honoring me with this position.

It is no little job to thank everyone for his tireless efforts in making the publication of this book possible. It is no one-man job, and the success or failure of it depends on the associates acting as a unit. I could not help but first think of the staff who has labored long, tiresome hours, with little or no reward, asking none, but merely working for the gratification of a desire. They may be assured that their faithfulness has not gone unnoticed, but any attempt to express in a small measure my appreciation would seem trite.

The Rein Company, our printers, has availed us of every opportunity to improve our work and I want to thank personally Mr. R. N. Barrett, the artist to whom we owe much of the success of the book, and Mr. Henry E. Stamm who has taken the responsibility of seeing that the book is printed right. Mr. Horace Wallace of the Wallace Engraving Company has given us excellent service on the engraving of this book. Mr. Joe Sosolik has stayed with us to the end, giving his best to get just the things we wanted, and his favors are much too numerous to try to enumerate. Mr. Howard Berry of the Experiment Station did his part by taking stills of the buildings, and through his expert photography we were able to show, pictorially, the A. & M. Campus.

We certainly owe our thanks to "Chief" Angell and the entire Student Publications Board for their whole-hearted help and support.

The student body as a whole is to be commended on the co-operation they have shown in responding to calls to have pictures made.

Little remains to be said, only "Thanks, again." If we have pleased you, our job is a success; if not, all we can say is we did our best, and it was not good enough. With these things foremost in mind, we present you, with your 1938 LONGHORN.

SID.







**GREENHORN**





# Greenhorn

CAMPUS CANDOR



B.B. HOVELL  
EDITOR

VOLUME I • MAY 1938 • NUMBER I



# DEDICATION

Many words of praise have fallen on the ears of our able leaders of this, the class of '38, yet it is not to these that we now wish to pay homage, but rather to those nobler souls who endlessly and quietly toil behind the scenes, faultlessly and efficiently contriving and scheming, not seeking rewards, but rather, placing honor and duty above personal profit, unhesitatingly giving their all.

The ascetic lads have banded themselves together, taken the vows, and have dedicated their lives to the selection, direction, and control of the destinies of each member of the student body. Neither fame nor publicity has been their goal for, preferring darkness to light, and hushed whispers to frank statements, they live in constant fear of exposure.

Weekly they wind their weary way to the Holy of Holies, the inner Sanctum, to mingle freely with the Klan, far from those lesser lights who tread the dim and narrow path.

O patron saints, we salute you! May your lives in the future be as spotless as your past, and may your noble sacrifices stand as perpetual memorials to your high principles.

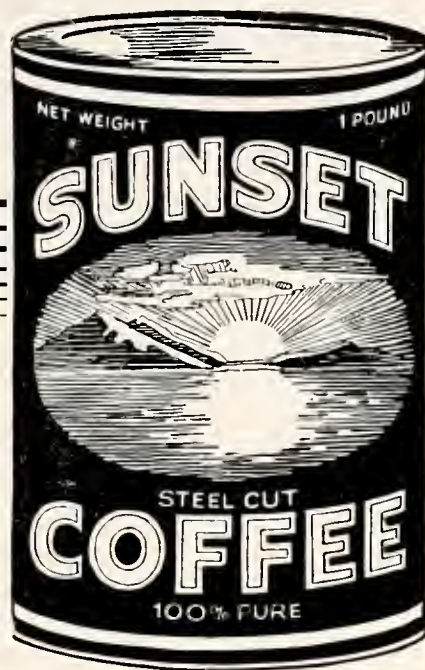
To you,

## OUR FRATERNITY BOYS

this Greenhorn is respectfully dedicated, and may God have mercy on your souls!







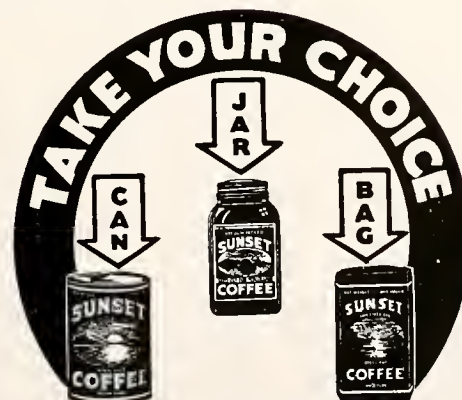
***The Unusual Blend***  
***for Texans!***

Sunset is an unusual blend of three  
of the finest coffees grown . . .  
to satisfy Texans.

*Money cannot buy better coffee!*

**Sunset**  
**TEA**

*also is the finest  
money can buy*



Packed in 1-lb. foil-lined bags and  
1- and 3-lb. cans. Also vacuum  
packed in 1- and 3-lb. jars.

Highest Quality Products for more than a Third Century

**CLEVELAND COFFEE COMPANY**

**Houston, Texas**

COMPLIMENTS  
OF  
HUGHES  
TOOL  
COMPANY

•  
HOUSTON, TEXAS  
•

Manufacturers  
Of  
SPECIALIZED  
DRILLING  
EQUIPMENT:

—ROCK BITS  
—CORE BITS  
—TOOL JOINTS  
—VALVES  
—FITTINGS  
—REAMERS  
—DRILL COLLARS  
—AND OTHER  
Patented Rotary  
Drilling Tools

# GREENHORN

Student Publication of The A. & M. College  
of Texas, College Station, Texas

Volume 36

Number 1

## THE STAFF

CHICK SALE.....Editor  
BILL RAMSEY.....Associate Editor  
JOHN HASEMAN.....Society Editor  
KENNETH SMITH.....Censor  
N. L. SMITH.....Dedication  
MARTIN KOLODZY.....Art Editor

## ORGANIZATION STOOGES

JIM STERLING—.....Band  
PAUL ROSE —  
BUDDY BOND—.....Infantry  
BOB RUCKER —  
MIKE SALDANA—.....C. W. S.  
WALLY SCALES—  
DUSTY FRITSCH —.....Engineers  
CHAS. DOUGHERTY—  
FRED DODSON—.....Cavalry  
RED STORY —  
BILL TRABUE —.....Field Artillery  
JOHN DRINKARD—  
JIM WHITLEY—.....Signal Corps  
D. P. GREEN —



## A GREAT TEXAS INSTITUTION

Texas A. & M. College, one of Texas' leading educational institutions, has contributed much to the development of this State. For more than sixty years this institution has been training men for leadership in agricultural and mechanical endeavors. Thousands of its graduates are today the leaders in great industrial and business enterprises of Texas and many other states . . . May the work of this great institution continue.



Beginning

THE  
SECOND HUNDRED  
YEARS—

of Service to

AMERICAN AGRICULTURE

JOHN DEERE  
PLOW COMPANY

Houston

DALLAS

Son Antonio

Texas

GIFFORD-HILL & CO., INC.

Washed and Graded  
Sand and Gravel

Crushed  
Rock

PHONES:  
2-9293 L. D. 631

412 Mercantile Bldg.  
DALLAS, TEXAS

**Louisiana Plants:**

Forest Hill  
Turkey Creek  
Trout  
Sicily Island  
Minden

**Texas Plants:**

Dallas	Allamore
Fort Worth	Waco
Texarkana	Raanoke
Hearne	



FARRAR  
LUMBER COMPANY

The largest and most complete stock  
of lumber and building material to  
be found anywhere in South Texas.

HOUSTON, TEXAS





**H. & N. T.**  
**MOTOR FREIGHT LINES**

DALLAS-HOUSTON-WACO  
FT. WORTH-OKLAHOMA CITY-TULSA

PHONE 167

**PASTEURIZED MILK**  
**IS SAFE MILK**

"One who has paid the bills to save a patient from undulant fever, scarlet fever, diphtheria or other diseases carried by milk, is apt to think that pasteurizing the milk to safeguard the whole community is a very small consideration after all."

DR. H. G. SOUTHARD, M.D.  
Ohio State Director of Health

PASTEURIZED MILK COUNCIL OF  
DALLAS for  
Metzger, Tennessee, and Barden's Dairies

**Ranch Loans at 5% Interest**

We are offering an attractive 20-year loan with liberal prepayment privileges on well-improved ranches in selected territories to responsible owners.

**E. B. CHANDLER & COMPANY**

Loan Correspondents Aetna Life Insurance Co.  
106 E. Crackett St. San Antonio, Texas

**JAMES BUTE COMPANY**

HOUSTON, TEXAS

Headquarters for

Masury's Pure Paints and Colors, Wall Paper,  
Painters' and Paperhangers' Supplies, Pictures  
and Picture Framing.

DEPENDABLE SERVICE SINCE 1867

**REGULATION A. & M. UNIFORMS**

North Gate

College Station, Texas

**SOL FRANK**  
**MILITARY SUPPLY CO.**

517 East Houston St.

San Antonio, Texas

**YORK ICE MACHINERY**  
**CORPORATION**

Southwestern Headquarters Office  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Branches at  
DALLAS—SAN ANTONIO—EL PASO and  
FORT WORTH

REFRIGERATION  
AIR CONDITIONING

Factories at  
YORK, PENNSYLVANIA—CANTON, OHIO

THE EXCHANGE STORE OF THE A & M COLLEGE  
IS THE STORE OF THE CADETS - - -  
THE STUDENTS' HEADQUARTERS - - -

All the books, stationery, and drawing materials that will be needed during the year will be found here. Your regulation uniforms, stetson hats, sam browne belts, shoes, shirts, and in fact everything that is good in the military line, will be found in this store. We also keep in stock the very best line of underwear, hosiery and toilet articles. This store is not run with the idea of money-making but merely for the convenience of the student body, and goods bought of us are sold as cheaply as possible—just enough being added to pay running expenses.



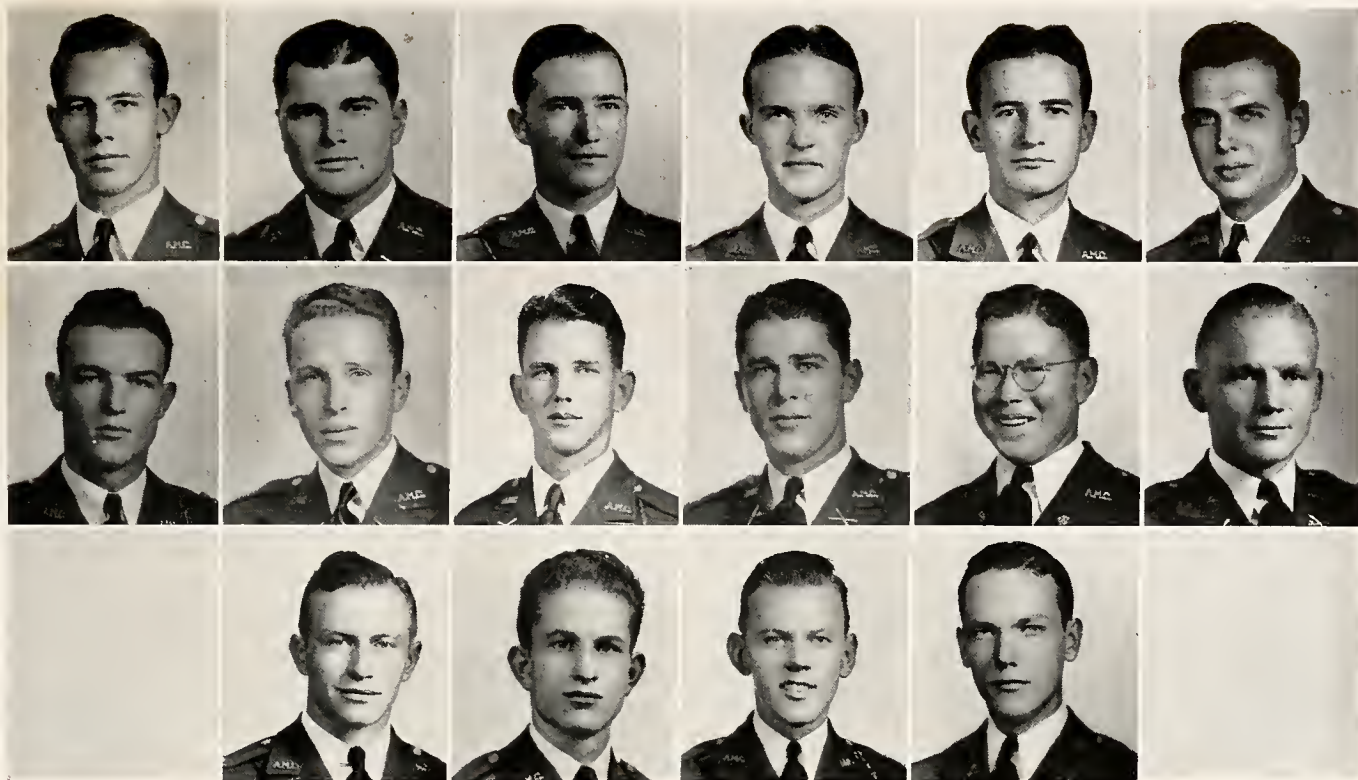
THE A & M COLLEGE EXCHANGE STORE

R. K. CHATHAM, Manager

COLLEGE STATION

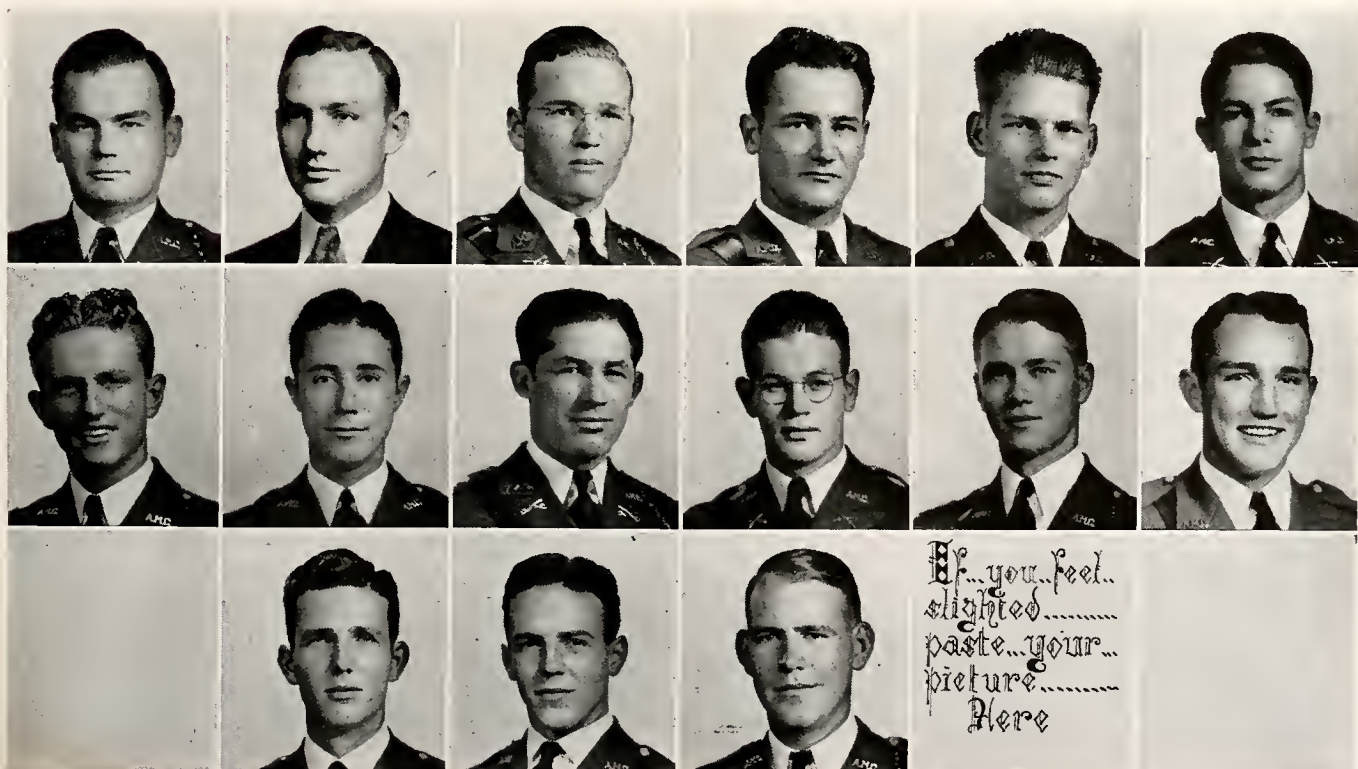
TEXAS

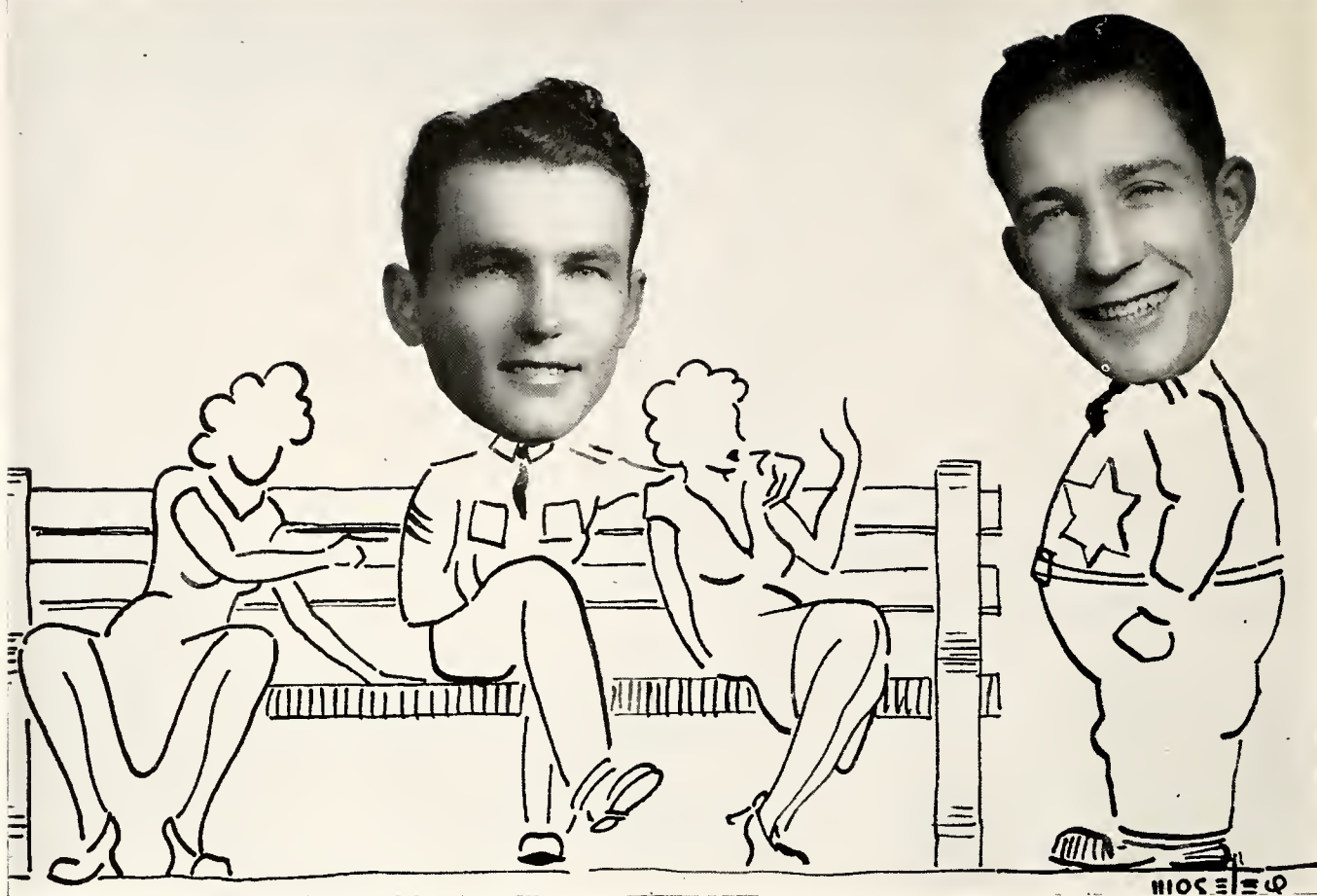




# T T

## RUSH WEEK



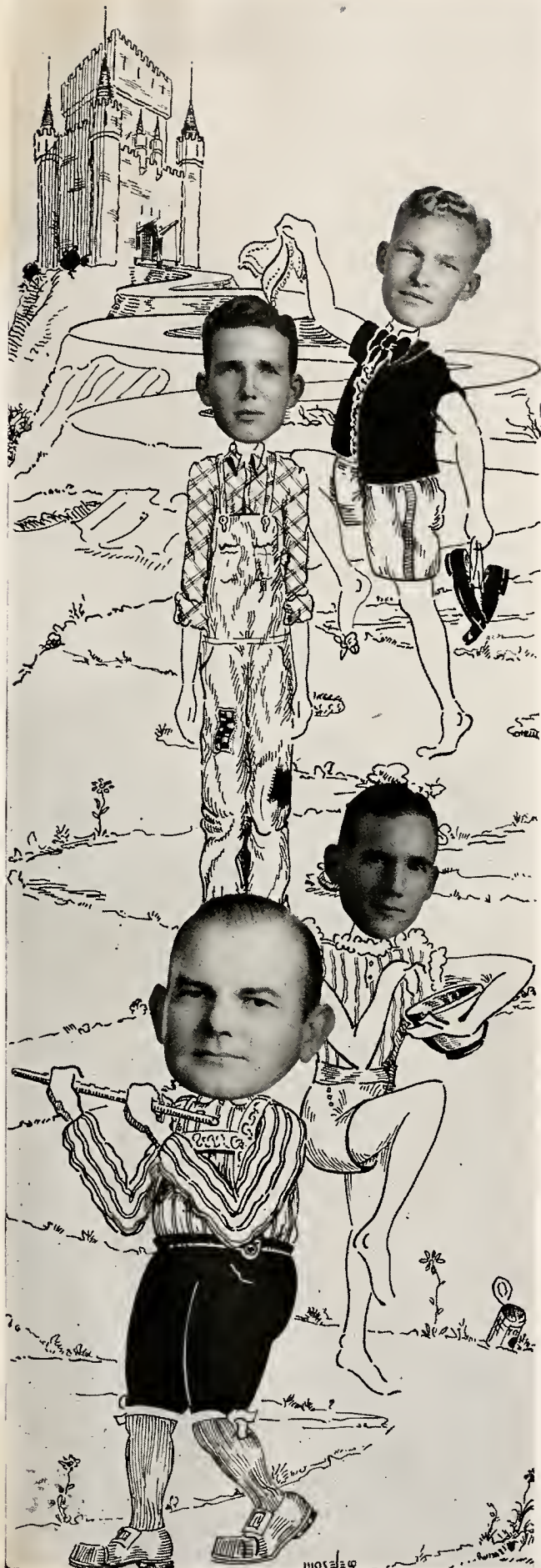


As a Texas institution, we extend to the class of 1938 our best wishes for success as they graduate into the larger world of business and professional life. May you, like your predecessor classes at Texas A. & M. College, contribute to the greater glory of Texas, the chief wealth of which is not in its rich endowment of natural resources, but in its many splendid men and women.

HUMBLE OIL & REFINING COMPANY

A TEXAS INSTITUTION MANNED BY TEXANS





WELCOME

VISITORS

THE  
**AGGIELAND INN**  
ON THE CAMPUS

IS AT YOUR SERVICE

•

We extend to you the glad hand  
of A. & M. College and sincerely  
hope your stay here is  
a pleasant one.

•

For Reservations Address  
**THE AGGIELAND INN**  
College Station, Texas

•

A Modern Hotel With  
DINING ROOM  
TERRACE  
COFFEE SHOP  
AND AMPLE PARKING SPACE

Located at the Heart of Aggieland



# SHAFER TOOL WORKS

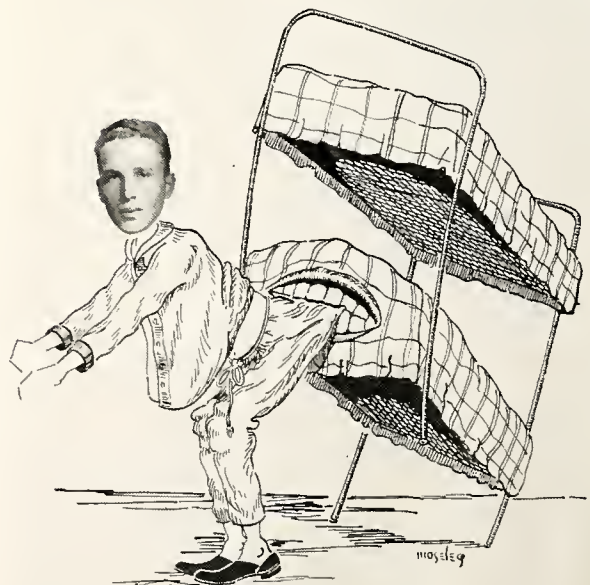
Specialists in  
HIGH PRESSURE DRILLING  
and  
CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Houston, Texas

## COMPLIMENTS OF THE NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE

HOUSTON, TEXAS

MEMBER F. D. I. C.



"SLEEPY"

ONE MORE BLOODY DAYS EXAM  
ONLY ONE BLOOMING NIGHT TO CRAM  
AIN'T HALF THROUGH.....DONT GIVE A D--  
I'm SLEEPY

TWO MORE HOURS WOULD LOAD ME WELL  
AS IT STANDS I HAVENT A SMELL  
DIPLOMA???.....LET IT GO TO HELL  
I'm SLEEPY.



# MOSK CLOTHES SHOP

419½ Main Street  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

Houston Style Headquarters  
for  
MEN

FIGHT 'EM AGGIES



HOUSTON PAPER COMPANY  
Everything in Paper

W. L. MACATEE & SONS, INC.

BUILDING MATERIALS

Founded 1860

Phone: Preston 6168 103 Austin St.

Houston, Texas



COMPLIMENTS OF  
MR. AND MRS. H. J. LUTCHER STARK





*Make the*

**FIRST NATIONAL**

**B A N K**

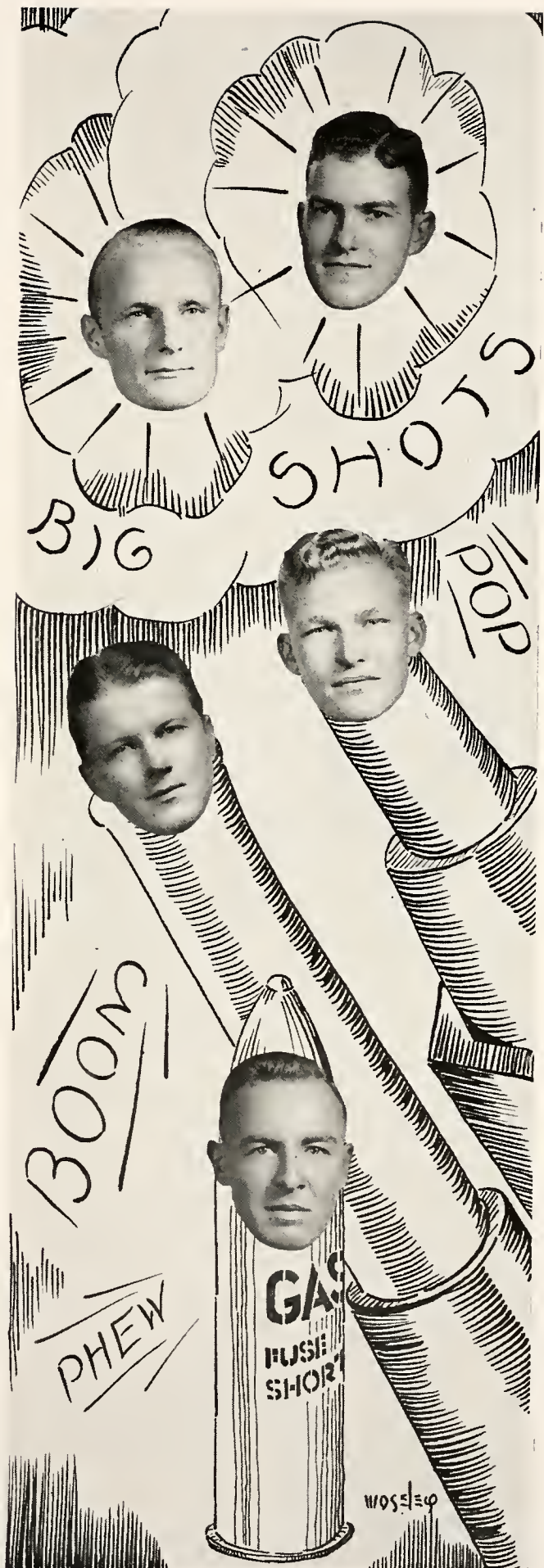
in HOUSTON

*your bank*



*Member of*

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION



# HALL — OF SHAME



moses



# SAMSCO

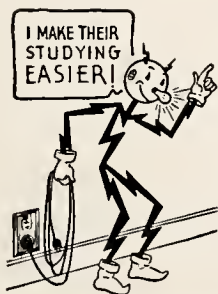
SAN ANTONIO  
MACHINE & SUPPLY CO.

San Antonio — Corpus Christi  
Harlingen — Austin — Waco

THE PERFECT GIFT FOR  
ALL OCCASIONS

*King's*  
CHOCOLATES

FOR AMERICAN QUEENS



Reddy Kilowatt always is on the job to make seeing tasks easier, if you'll give him the right kind of lamp. The best way to be sure you have enough of the right kind of light is to get an I. E. S. Better Sight lamp, scientifically designed to provide soft, glareless light.

## TEXAS ELECTRIC SERVICE COMPANY

THE  
CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK

OF WACO

WACO, TEXAS

U. S. Depository

HOUSTON CATTLE COMPANY

Missouri City, Texas

Phone 61

SOUTHWEST STONE COMPANY

1311 Sante Fe Bldg., Dallas, Texas  
Phone L.D. 510

RIP-RAP ASPHALTIC CONCRETE  
CRUSHED STONE  
AGRICULTURAL LIME

Plants Located  
Knippa, Bridgeport, and Chica, Texas  
Springtown, Okla.



MEASLE'S WARD



FLU WARD



RINGS  
INVITATIONS  
DIPLOMAS

FOR SENIOR CLASS OF  
TEXAS A and M COLLEGE

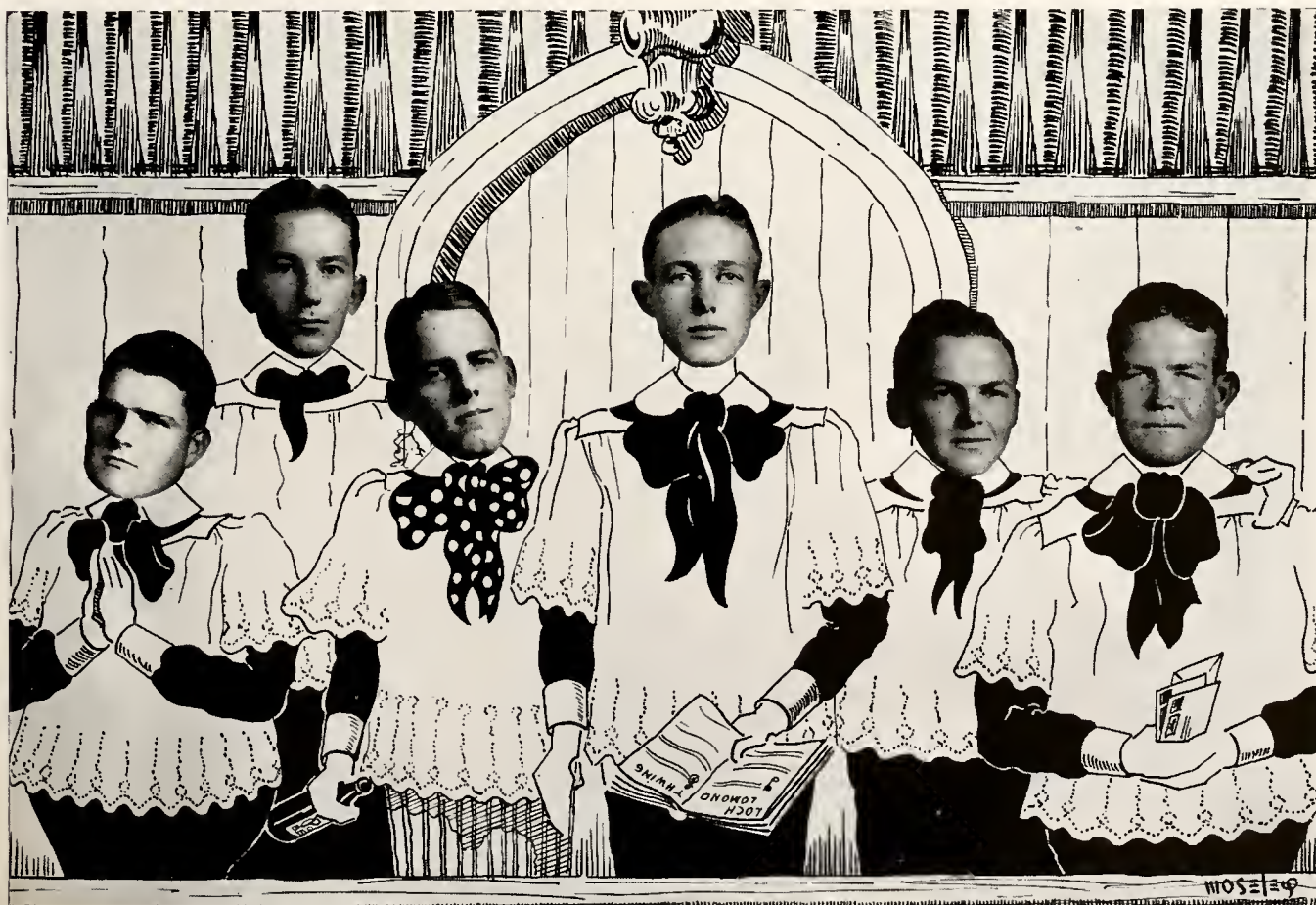
ARE MANUFACTURED IN TEXAS BY

STAR ENGRAVING COMPANY  
HOUSTON

THANK  
YOU  
AGGIES

for the  
business you  
have intrusted  
to Star,  
and for the  
many courtesies  
you have shown  
me, their  
representative

LINDSEY BLAYNEY



## CONGRATULATIONS AND BEST WISHES

To those of you now embarking upon your life's work, we offer best wishes for success and congratulations upon the completion of your college course in your chosen professions.

TEXAS GULF SULPHUR COMPANY, INC.

Producers of Crude Sulphur



When Aggies go to town . . . they  
include a visit to

## Foley Bros.

MEN'S SHOP

in Houston . . .

You never pay more at  
FOLEY BROS.

\*Texas Owned

## WHERE'S LEVINE?



## Two Men

*—may have equal  
opportunities, but . . .*

**O**NE may find in them the circumstances that make for a successful business enterprise—the other may miss the point entirely.

An established connection with a conservative but progressive bank will add to your facilities for judging business opportunities and reaching sound decisions. Your relations with it, being on a strictly confidential basis, will enable you to discuss freely whatever financial problems or contemplated course of action may be on your mind. The bank may be able to point out pitfalls—it may, on the other hand, be able to give you the constructive suggestions needed to encourage you to go ahead.

Helping individual initiative to see and develop opportunity for success has been the outstanding tradition of American banking throughout its history. It is the controlling policy of this bank.

### GUARDIAN TRUST COMPANY

Esperson Building  
Houston, Texas

Complete Banking and Trust Services

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Compliments of

### N. O. NELSON COMPANY

in Texas

HOUSTON

BEAUMONT

AUSTIN

WICHITA FALLS

WACO

DALLAS

Specify NELSON Plumbing Fixtures  
in your new building.

### R. T. DENNIS & CO., INC.

FOR 52 YEARS

HOME-FURNISHING

HEADQUARTERS

WACO

Temple

Hillsboro

# OUR FINE FEATHERED FRIENDS





PITTSBURGH  
PLATE GLASS COMPANY

GLASS — MIRRORS — PAINTS

Aggies with our Houston office:

S. B. MYERS, '29      C. H. HERRING, '32  
O. H. SMITH, '33

COLLEGE INN

"Hause of Gaod Eats"

J. C. PENNEY COMPANY, Inc.

BRYAN, TEXAS

"AGGIE ECONOMY CENTER"

AGGIE JEWELERS

Fine Watches, Diamonds and Jewelry  
of all kinds

Senior Class Rings for any Year  
Aggie Jewelry, Belt Buckles and Fobs

CALDWELL'S JEWELRY STORE

Bryan, Texas

BRYAN AMUSEMENT CO.

The amusement homes  
of Brazas County

PALACE—QUEEN—DIXIE

Only the highest and best entertainment  
is offered in these Theatres catering to  
ladies and gentlemen.

WE APPRECIATE YOUR SUPPORT

Mrs. Marris Shulman

BEST WISHES TO THE  
CLASS OF '38

May we continue to serve  
the AGGIES in the future  
as in the past

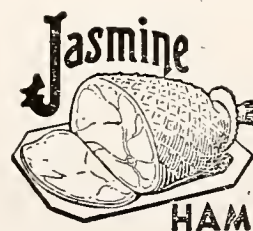
PALACE CONFECTIONERY

Next door to Palace Theater  
We cash Aggies' checks  
E. A. WRIGHT

AGGIES FIRST, LAST  
AND ALWAYS

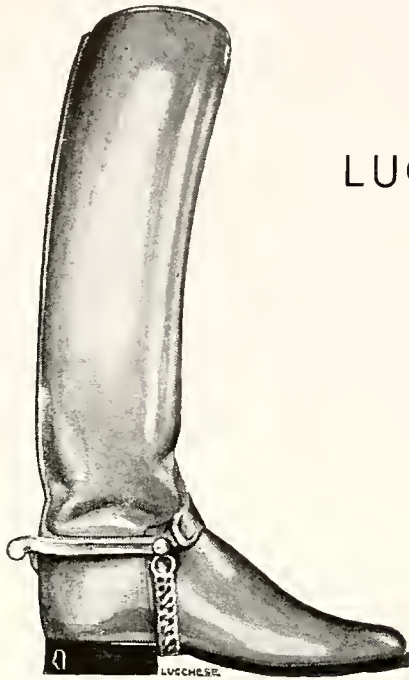
G. S. PARKER LUMBER CO.

Bryan, Texas



"Always in Favor"

HOUSTON PACKING COMPANY  
HOUSTON, TEXAS



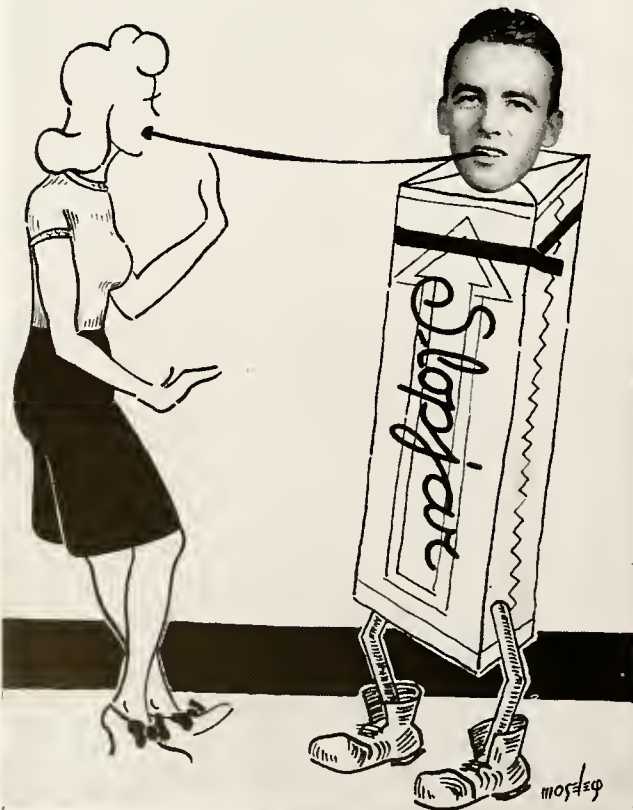
COMPLIMENTS  
OF  
**LUCCHESI BOOT COMPANY, INC.**  
ESTABLISHED 1883

MAKERS OF THE PERFECT ANKLE BREAK BOOT  
THE BOOT THAT GIVES SATISFACTION

WE HAVE SUPPLIED AGGIES FOR MANY YEARS  
WITH SATISFACTORY BOOTS

101 W. TRAVIS STREET  
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

ONE STICK OF GUM  
 $\div$  BY TWO



COMPLIMENTS OF

JESSE H. JONES



# Old Man Texas Turns A Lever



Courtesy of John Knott and  
Dallas News

and Runs  
an Empire  
with  
Natural  
Gas

FROM running a cotton gin to baking a cake, Texas runs with cheap natural gas in hundreds of towns, even its smallest towns. And when you make your careers after finishing school, you will find it highly useful in your business and home.

## Lone Star Gas Company

*Producers and Transporters of Natural Gas*

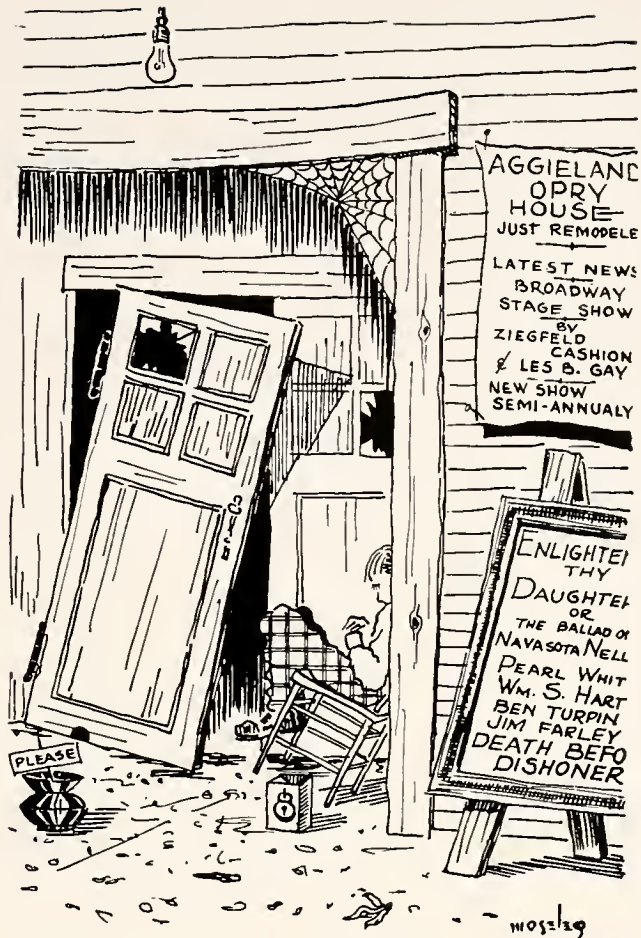


### It Happened in 1878

THIS year, 1938, General Electric celebrates 60 years of electrical progress. For in 1878 was organized the Edison Electric Light Company, earliest of the original founder companies which later grew into General Electric. The accomplishments of the pioneers of this organization, in the invention and development of electric equipment, have helped further the progress of civilization—have helped to provide more goods for more people at less cost.

**GENERAL  ELECTRIC**

90-80



THE COVER ON THIS BOOK  
WAS MADE BY  
  
UNIVERSAL  
BOOKBINDERY, INC.

Annual Division

San Antonio, Texas



## WHERE AGGIES MEET

THE BEST THAT LIFE CAN OFFER IS OUR  
WISH FOR THE CLASS OF '38. WE FEEL WE  
HAVE BEEN A PART OF YOUR 4 YEARS HERE.

**IN THE "Y"**  
CASEY'S  
CONFECTIONARY

AGGIE TRADITION  
CASEY & SPARKS

J. F. CASEY

W  
E  
C  
H  
E  
R  
I  
S  
H  
Y  
O  
U  
R

Friendship

**NORTH GATE**  
AGGIELAND  
PHARMACY

AGGIE TRADITION  
CASEY & SPARKS

W. M. SPARKS





## DOORS TO SATISFACTION

There's a friendly welcome and a certainty of satisfaction to all who enter these doors! Sakowitz is recognized as one of the outstanding stores of America in the matter of Men's, Women's and Children's apparel and accessories. Occupying six floors of the magnificent Gulf Building.

**Sakowitz Bros.**

HOUSTON

## Style and Form

Are in Perfect Harmony with Best Social Usage  
Wedding invitations, Marriage Announcements,  
Visiting Cards, Party, Sorority and Dance In-  
vitations, Sympathy Acknowledgments, Birth An-  
nouncements, Golden and Silver Wedding An-  
nouncements, Place Cards, Social Stationery  
Personal Christmas Cards, Business and Profes-  
sional Cards and Announcements.

A Complete Book Department  
Fiction and Non-fiction

**HILL PRINTING & STATIONERY  
COMPANY**

The Oldest Stationery House in Central Texas  
WACO, TEXAS

**LIPSCOMB PHARMACY  
INCORPORATED**

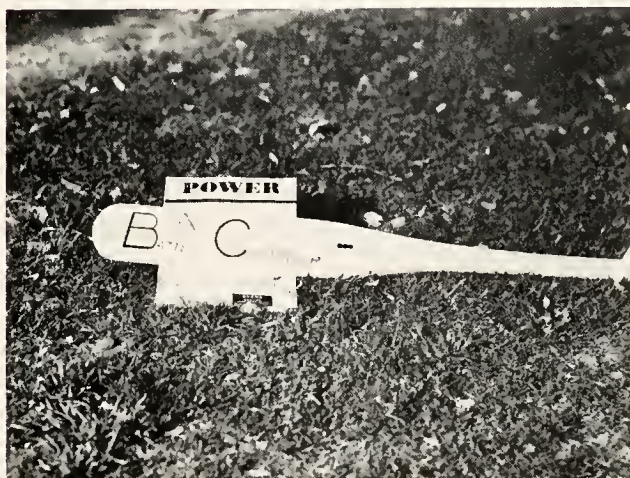
"AN INSTITUTION OF SERVICE"

S. A. LIPSCOMB '08

NORTH GATE OF CAMPUS



THE POWER....



AND THE GLORY







## THE STUDENT CO-OP.

WE BUY, SELL OR TRADE  
BOOKS AND UNIFORMS

Radio Sales & Repairs

North Gate Phone 139 2 Blks. East

***A STRAIGHT LINE,, Is Still  
THE SHORTEST DISTANCE  
BETWEEN TWO POINTS!***



In this group of new Lane-Wells buildings in Los Angeles more than four hundred persons are busily engaged in the work of helping operators to get more oil at less cost.

From these buildings go tools and services to every **major oil field in the world**. These tools and services provide short cuts to production—**straight line methods** of arriving directly and scientifically at desired and profitable results.

Benefits to operators are summed up in fourteen million feet of hole already accurately surveyed and kept straight—in ten-thousand wells that have been Gun Perforated and made productive.

Lane-Wells tools, instruments and services are needed in every new well from the time drilling begins until bottom is reached—and in every old well that shows an unprofitable decline in production.



COMPLIMENTS OF

## CAMPUS CLEANERS

(over Exchange Store)

JOEL ENGLISH, Manager

## A. M. WALDROP & CO.

"BRYAN'S LEADING CLOTHIERS"

The largest and most complete men's clothing store in Central Texas. Fine military uniforms and army equipment, jewelry, A. & M. College belts, pennants, pillows, stickers and novelties.

MAIL ORDERS SOLICITED

Write for our illustrated catalogue of military uniforms, boots, and army equipment.

TWO CONVENIENT STORES

BRYAN

COLLEGE STATION



## JOE SOSOLIK

The Official Longhorn Photographer  
offers his congratulations to the graduating  
class and reminds them that the portraits in  
this annual can be secured at any time  
Special Attention is given to all mail orders



It has been a pleasure to serve the Longhorn  
staff this year—as it has been to serve the Aggies



## THE AGGIELAND STUDIO

COLLEGE STATION

North Gate

TEXAS



Compliments

UVALDE CONSTRUCTION  
COMPANY

GENERAL CONTRACTORS

DALLAS, TEXAS

L. D. PHONE 52      Phone Preston 5244

SPEED-CLEMENS CO.

WHOLESALE FRUITS AND  
PRODUCE

Houston, Texas

UNIFORM TAILOR  
SHOP

REGULATION UNIFORM

Low Prices

Guaranteed Fit

MENDL

HORNAK



THE SOUTHWEST'S GREATEST STOCKS  
OF STYLE-RIGHT FURNITURE

**STAWERS**  
*furniture*  
37 YEARS DEPENDABLE SERVICE  
—HOUSTON—  
FANNIN AT WALKER

MYERS-SPALTI MFG. CO.

Manufacturers and Wholesale Distributors  
of

Furniture, Mattresses, Upholstering, Springs  
General House Furnishings and Boats

HOUSTON, TEXAS

# FRANK BROS.

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

Manufacturers,  
Importers,  
Jobbers of  
MILITARY  
EQUIPMENT—  
APPAREL and  
INSIGNIA

THE SOUTH'S LARGEST MILITARY  
OUTFITTERS



MAINTENANCE NOW DUE

Bryan's Newest Clothiers present to the Aggies the smartest Men's Wear. You'll find only the best known lines in Men's Clothing, Hats, Shoes and Furnishings shown here.

Our new Uniform Department will be opened in September. Fine quality Uniform goods and equipment at prices you will cheerfully pay.

New Lines of College Belts, Buckles, Pennants, Pillows, Stickers and Emblems.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY SHIPPED

**W.S.D.**  
WIMBERLEY · STONE · DANSBY  
**W.S.D.**  
CLOTHIERS

BRYAN

TEXAS

## BRYAN MOTOR COMPANY

YOUR FORD DEALER

Our Service Department is the  
heart of our business

SANKEY PARK

DIAMONDS  
SILVER  
WATCHES

WATCH AND JEWELRY REPAIRING



**My Mother told me**  
How to Win Femmes  
and Influence People;  
give-----!

Last summer was  
only the rehearsal--  
**METHOD 13A**  
has been perfected.

To know us is  
to love us. ---  
To love us is ---  
Way--now old ure you  
geth an .4


**Those Persistent Females**

**Knights in Armor**

Complimentary  
Copy-----  
for further  
informatio-  
urite-----  
God's  
Gift to  
Women

Guaranteed to please  
"2-400-1" "2-Time"  
Alma J. Tompkins

**MEN  
WANTED**





## DRUGS

Toilet Goods, Drug Sundries  
Kodaks and Supplies  
Stationery

E. R. EMMEL

DRUGGIST

Bryan

Texas

GREETINGS to  
our FRIENDS at **A & M**

Why not pay us a little visit the  
next time you are in HOUSTON?

GREETING CARDS — FOUNTAIN PENS and  
DESK SETS — SOCIAL STATIONERY

**WILSON**  
STATIONERY & PRINTING CO.  
Prairie at Fannin  
HOUSTON



THE

## Y. M. C. A. BARBER SHOP

R. H. BALLERSTEDT, Prop.

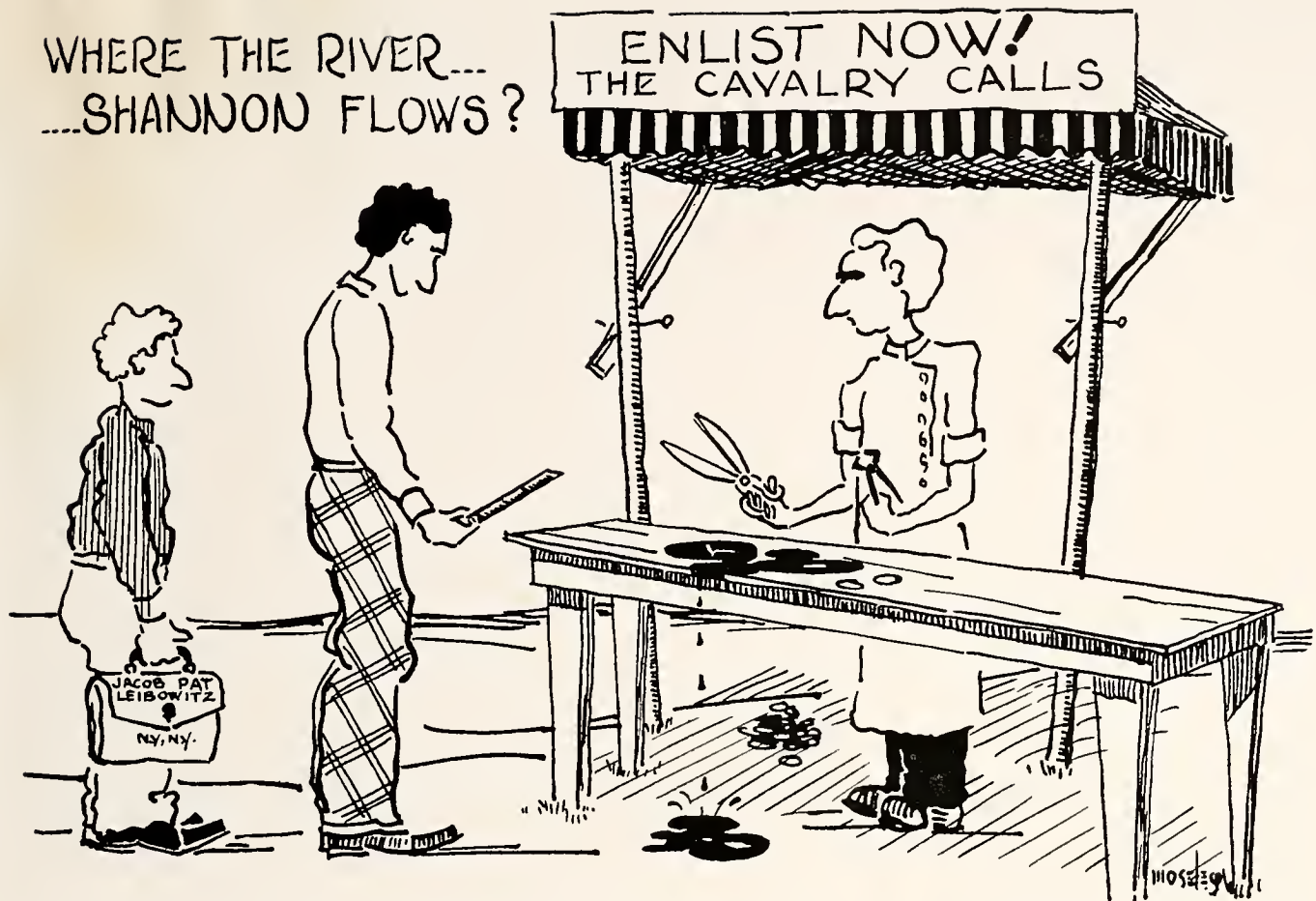
COLLEGE STATION

TEXAS

Good Service has made our  
Business what it is.



WHERE THE RIVER...  
...SHANNON FLOWS?



•  
COMPLIMENTS  
OF

E. M. KAHN & CO.

DALLAS, TEXAS  
•

### AGGIE CLEANERS

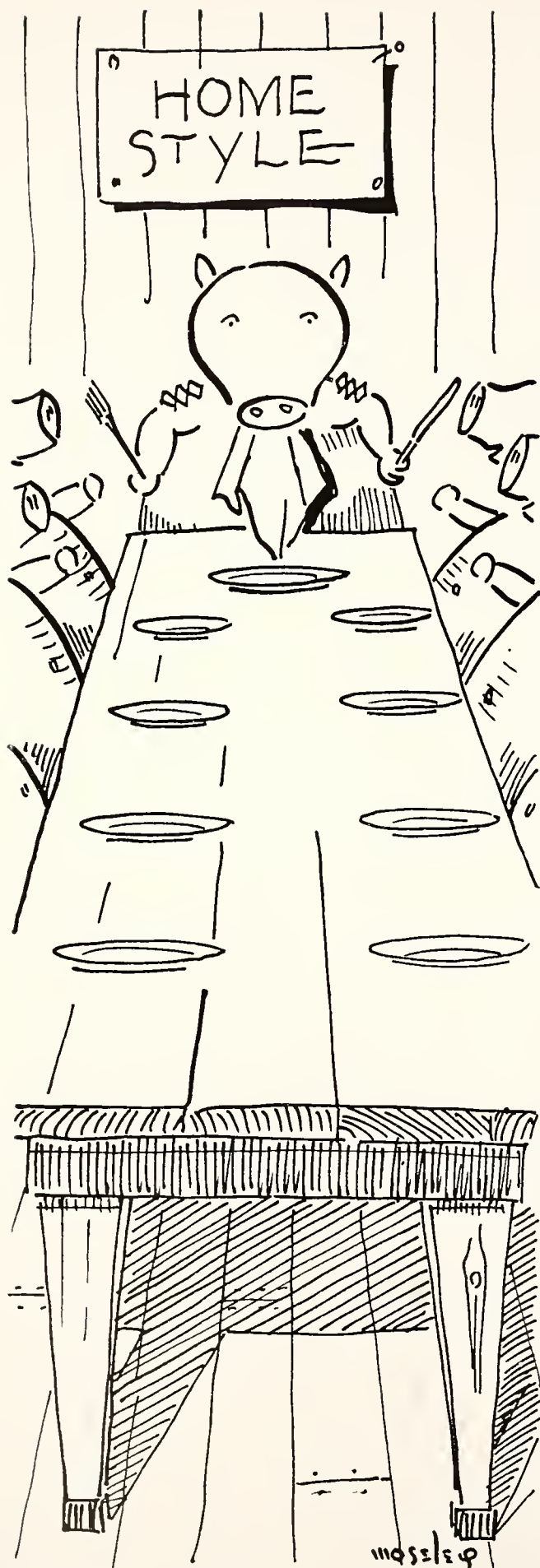
RECOGNIZED  
FOR  
QUALITY

R. C. RAPP

PHONE 308

HOWELL LUMBER COMPANY

Dealers in  
LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES  
BRYAN, TEXAS



TO THE CLASS OF 1938

CONGRATULATIONS

A College Education, one goal, you have achieved, and we know that other goals which you desire will be as praiseworthy. Our wish is that Life bring to you the gifts which are reserved for those whose ability, work, and ideals merit them.

A FRIEND  
OF THE COLLEGE





111052/54



111052/54

# AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE OF TEXAS

**An Institution Dedicated to the Advancement of Agriculture,  
Engineering, the Natural Sciences, the Liberal Arts,  
Veterinary Medicine and Vocational Teaching**

Fifteen four-year courses leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science: Agriculture, Agricultural Administration, Agricultural Engineering, Agricultural Education, Landscape Art, Industrial Education, Architectural Engineering, Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Engineering Administration, Mechanical Engineering, Petroleum Engineering, Textile Engineering, and Science (Biology, Chemistry, Geology, and Physics).

A four-year course in Liberal Arts, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Arts (Economics, Education, English, History, Mathematics, Modern Languages, Physical Education).

A five-year course in Veterinary Medicine, leading to the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine.

A five-year course in Architecture leading to the degree of Bachelor of Architecture.

A five-year course in Petroleum Engineering leading to the degree of Bachelor of Petroleum Engineering.

Courses preparatory to Law and Medicine.

Two-year course in Cotton Marketing.

Graduate courses in Agriculture, Education, Architecture, Engineering, Science, and Veterinary Medicine, leading to appropriate degrees.

## **Military Training and Discipline**

The A. & M. College of Texas is ranked by the War Department as one of the distinguished military colleges of the United States. A senior division of the R. O. T. C., with Infantry, Artillery, Cavalry, Coast Artillery, Engineer Corps, Signal Corps, and Chemical Warfare units, is maintained at the College.

## **Expenses**

Necessary expenses, including board, room, laundry and fees, approximately \$350.00 per session.

Additional expense for uniform, about \$25.00.

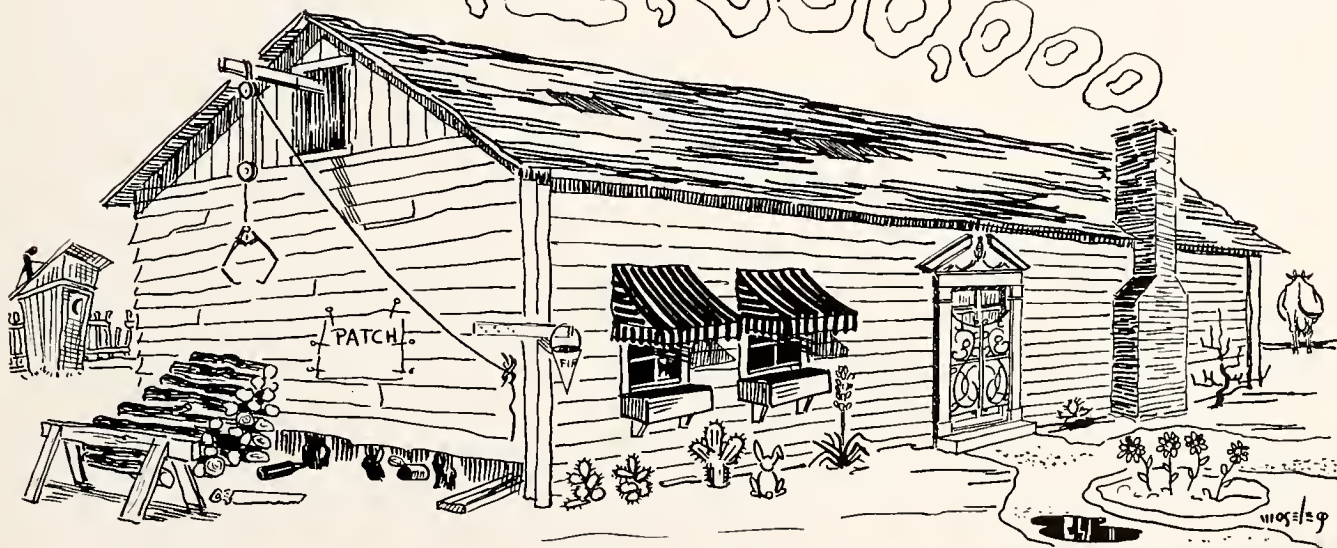
FOR FURTHER INFORMATION, ADDRESS

THE REGISTRAR, A. & M. COLLEGE OF TEXAS  
COLLEGE STATION TEXAS





\$2,000,000



# THE DRISKILL

---

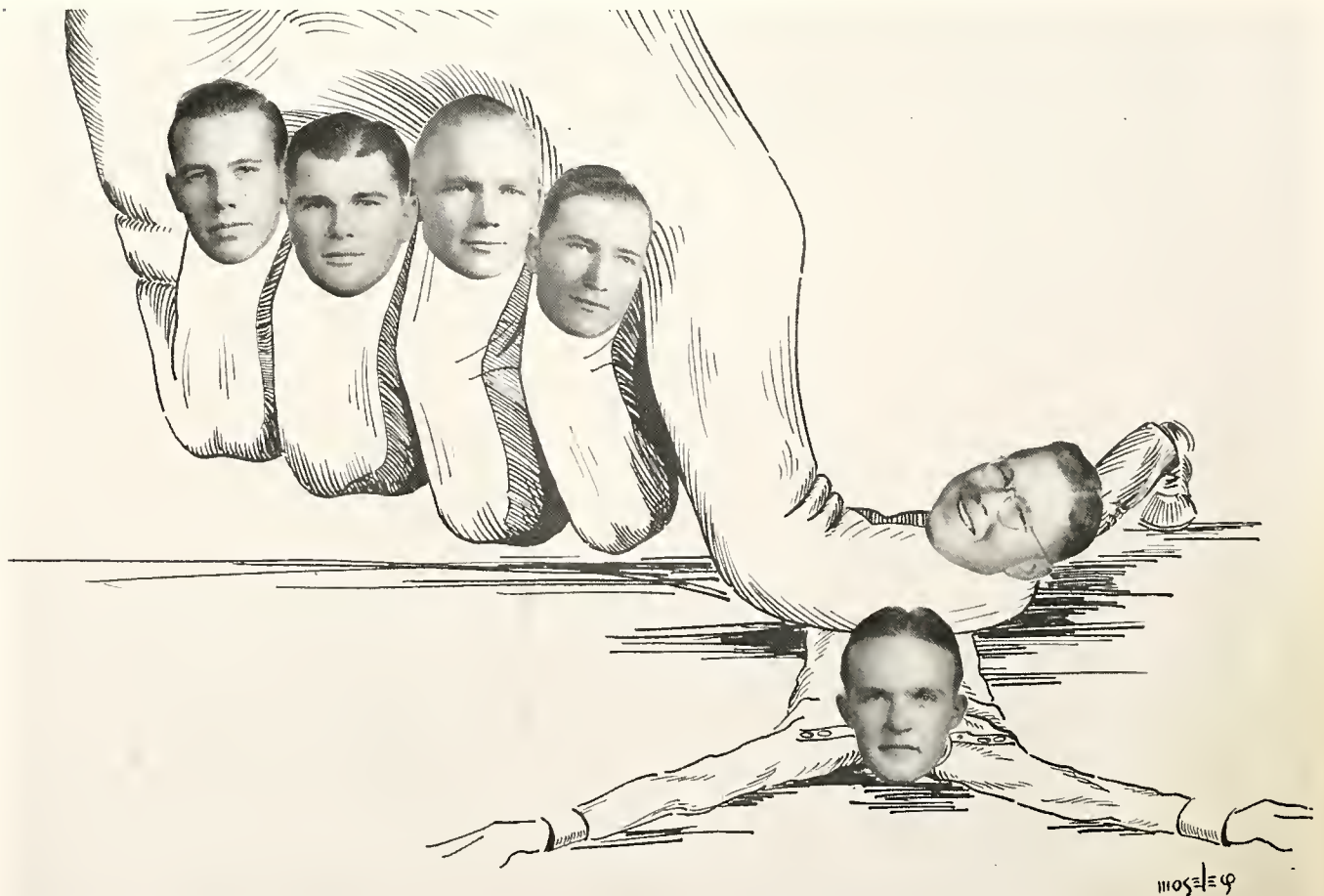
AUSTIN HEADQUARTERS FOR A. & M. FACULTY,  
ALUMNI AND STUDENTS

---

CAFE

COFFEE SHOP

W. L. STARK, MANAGER

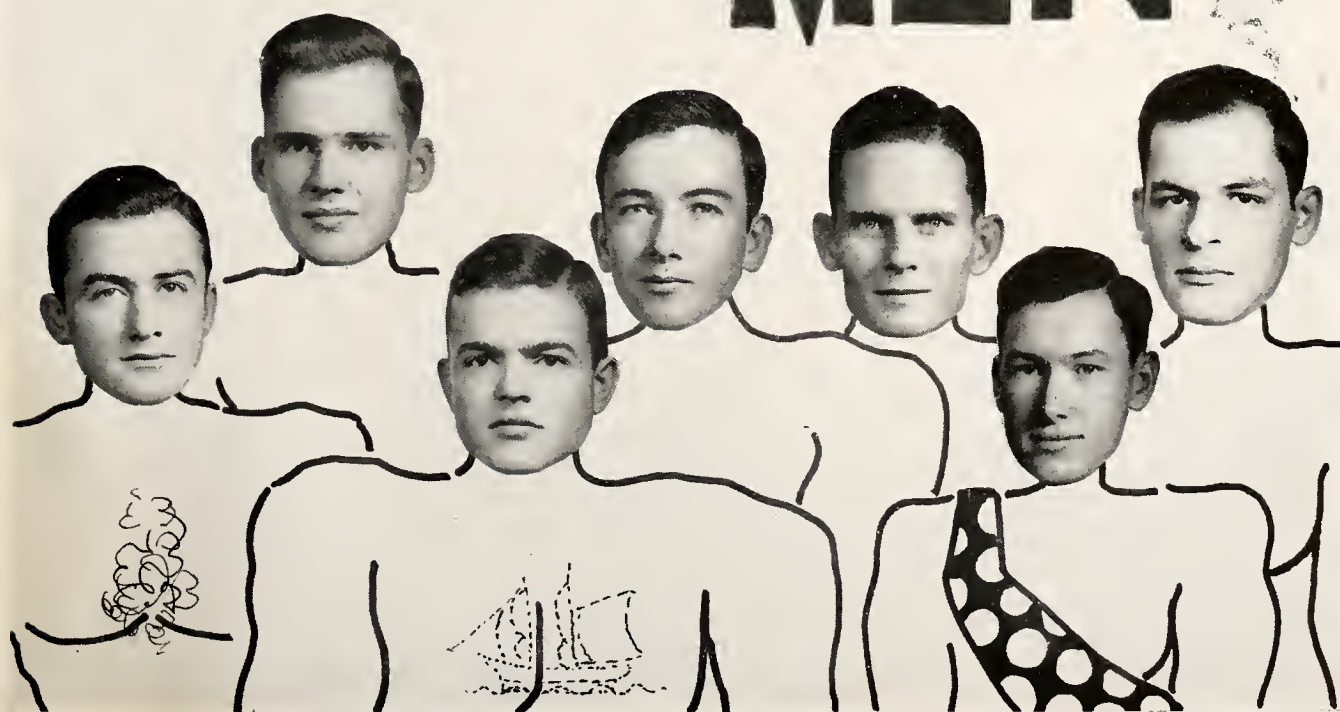


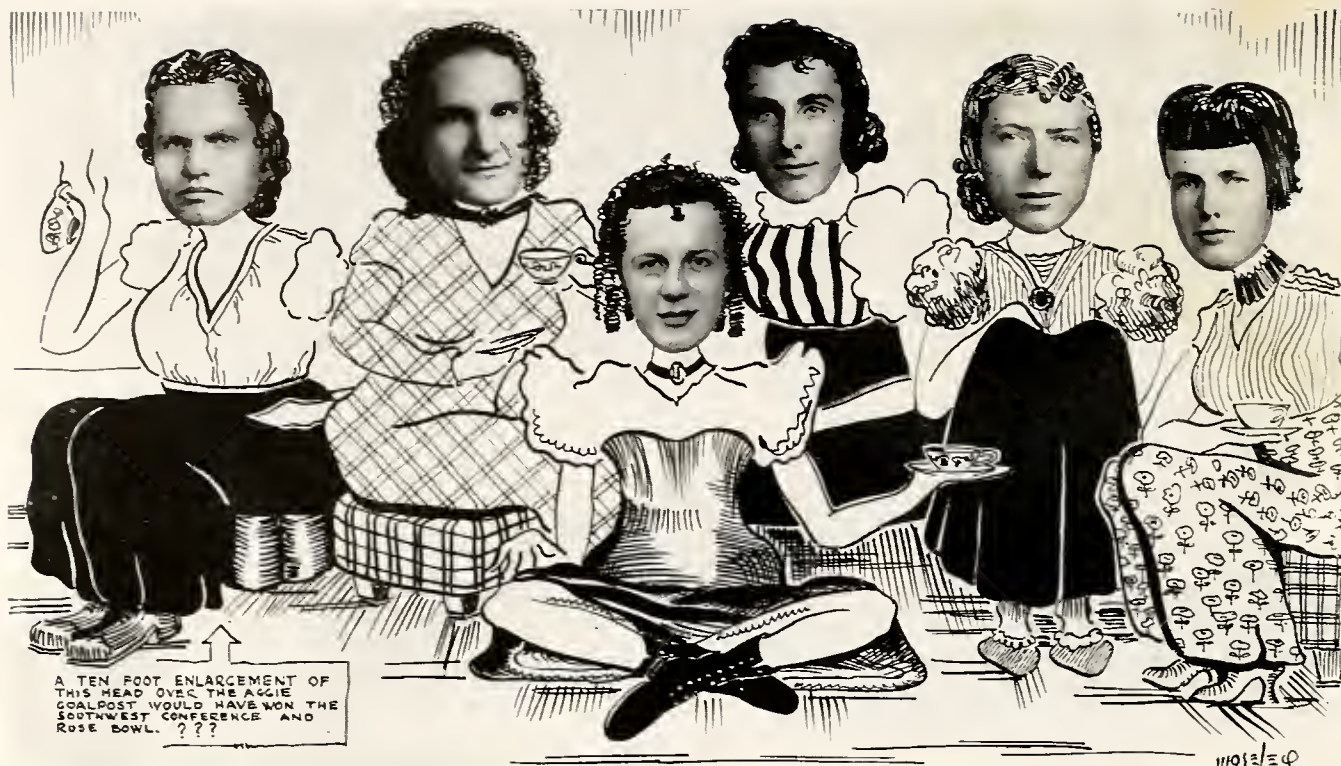




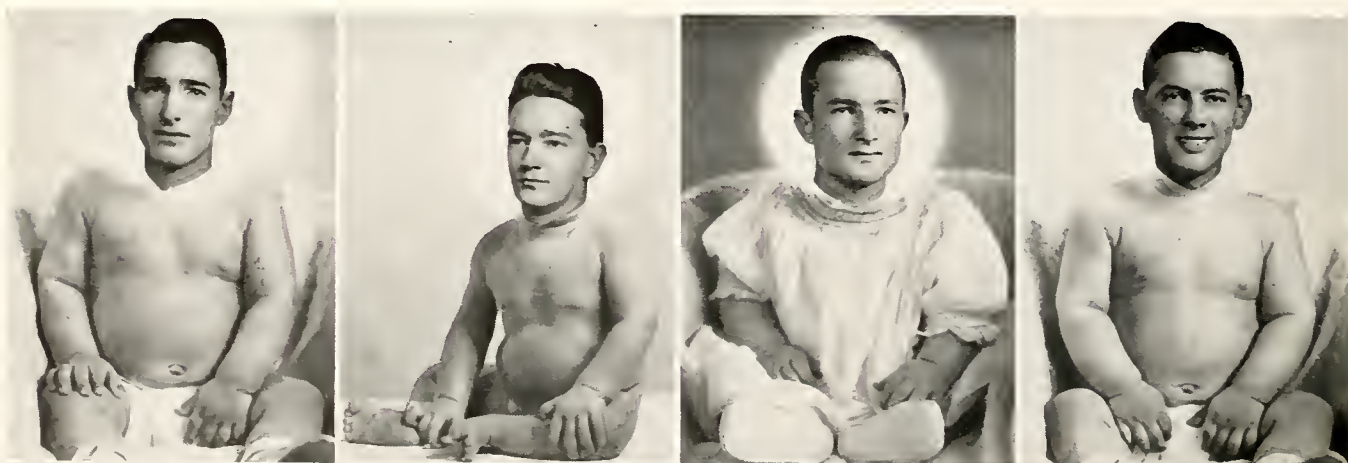
*Miss*  
*and*

**MEN**





# VANITY FAIR



POPULAR SENIORS



ALTHOUGH ONLY .0025% OF THE VOTES CAST WERE ACTUALLY COUNTED WE FEEL SURE THAT THIS SELECTION IS TRULY REPRESENTATIVE OF THE POPULAR VOTE OF THE SENIOR CLASS





Whether it be the complete preparation and printing of a single subject, or a superfine booklet, or a 500-page school annual, or a merchandising portrayal catalog, or a complete magazine replete with color printing, this organization does the job better because of constant personal supervision, and because it is willing at all times to lend its experience to the solving of printing problems.



Complete Facilities for  
**LETTERPRESS AND OFFSET PRINTING**  
**CASE MAKING AND BINDING**



Printers and Binders of  
NINE OUTSTANDING SCHOOL ANNUALS  
GULF COAST LUMBERMAN • GULF COAST GARDENER  
THE TEXAS PARADE

# THE REIN COMPANY

BUFFALO AND D'AMICO • P. O. BOX 2051 • HOUSTON, TEXAS  
PRINTERS AND BINDERS OF THE 1938 LONGHORN







# LOTT





# LOOT





